



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

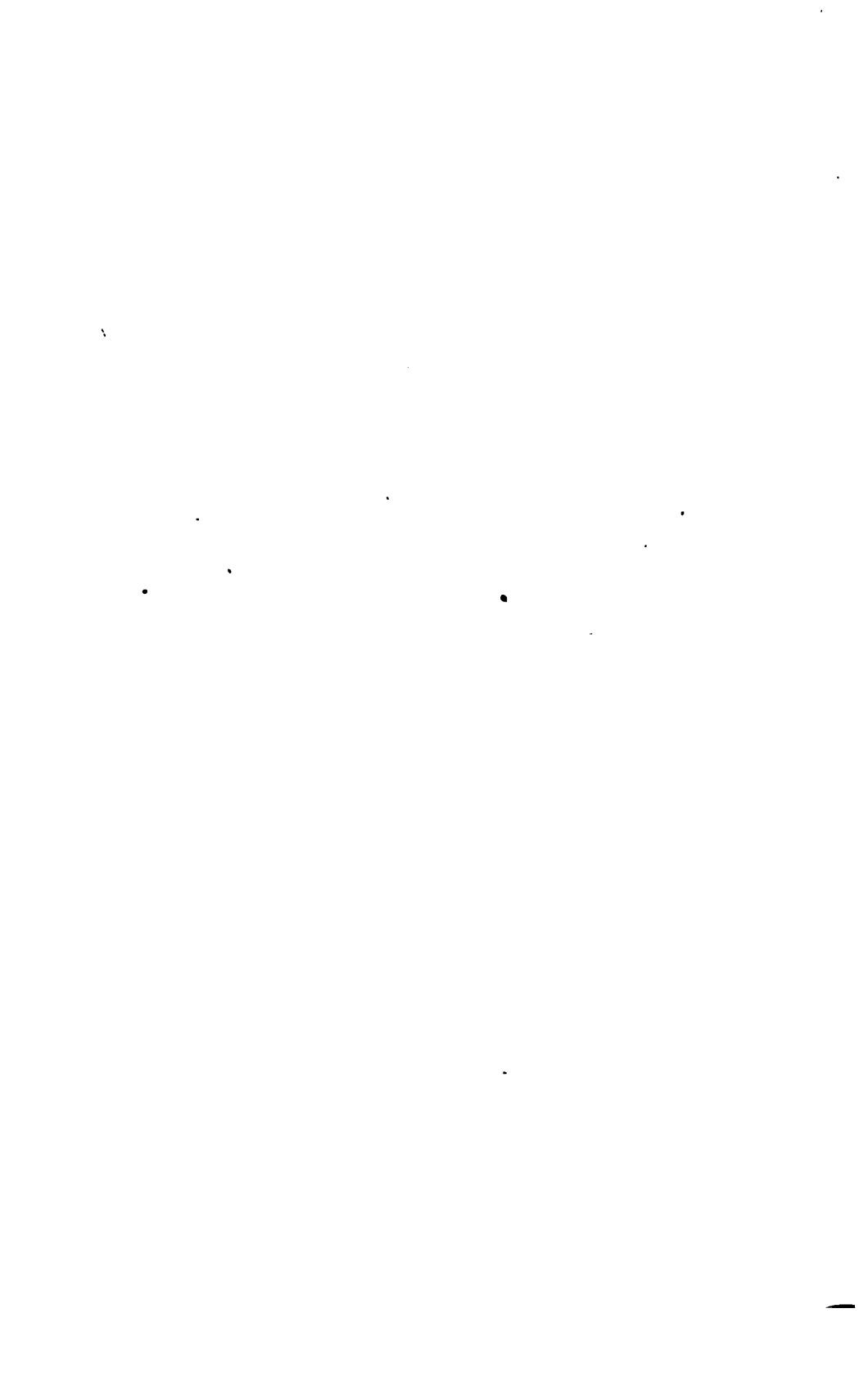
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

$$R. 5 \frac{310}{3}$$

$$= R. 13.378$$

2590 d. Land. 1 c. 14



CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY
OF THE
BRITISH MUSEUM

PRINTED IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND,
AND OF BOOKS IN ENGLISH PRINTED ABROAD,
TO THE YEAR 1640.

VOL. III.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;

AND BY

LONGMANS & Co., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW; B. QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY;

ASHER & Co., 13, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN; AND

TRÜBNER & Co., 57, LUDGATE HILL.

LONDON, 1884.

2500. d.
1. 1. 1c. 14



LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHANCING CROSS.

CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH PRINTED BOOKS

TO THE YEAR 1640.

Q U A

QUÆSTIO. Quaestio quodlibetica. An liceat stipendia sub Principe religione discrepante merere. *Canlabrigiae*, 1630. 4to. 3935. d.

QUARLES (FRANCIS) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Esther*. Hadassa: or the History of Queene Ester: with Meditations thereupon, Divine and Morall... By F. Q. 1621. 4to. 1077. b. 10. (2.)

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Job*. Job Militant: with Meditations divine and Morall. By F. Q. 1624. 4to. 1077. b. 76.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Song of Solomon*. Sions Sonets. Sung by Solomon the King, and periphras'd by F. Q. 1625. 4to. 1077. b. 77.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Lamentations*. Sions Elegies, wept by Jeremie the Prophet: and periphras'd by F. Q. 1624. 4to. 11626. c. 1.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Jonah*. A Feast for Wormes. Set forth in a poeme of the history of Jonah. By F. Q. 1620. 4to. 1077. b. 10.

— ——— 1626. 4to. 1077. b. 34. (3.)

VOL. III.

Q U A

QUARLES (FRANCIS) Argalus and Parthenia. [In verse.] *Printed for J. Marriott, London*, 1629. 4to. 11626. c. 31.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Marriott, London*, [1632?] 4to. 11626. c. 32.

— Divine Fancies; digested into epigrammes, meditations, and observations. [In verse.] *Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London*, 1632. 8vo. 11623. c. 39.

— Another edition. *Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London*, 1633. 4to. 1077. b. 3.

— Another edition. *Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London*, 1636. 4to. 11623. bb. 31.

— Divine Poems: containing the History of Jonah, Ester, Job, Sampson. Sions Sonets, Elegies. (Eleven pious Meditations.—Pentelogia.—An Alphabet of Elegies, upon the...death of...Doctor Ailmer) ... Newly augmented, etc. *Printed by M. F. for I. Marriot, London*, 1633. 8vo. 238. b. 51.

With a frontispiece, dated 1632, but without the verses entitled "The Minde of the Frontispicu." Most of the pieces have separate

titlepages, but the pagination is continuous. The History of Jonah is entitled: "A Feast for Wormes."

— Another edition. *Printed by M. F. for I. Marriot, London, 1634. 8vo. 1077. c. 4.*

Several of the pieces have special titlepages. There is also an engraved general titlepage, dated 1630.

— Another edition. *Printed by M. F. for I. M., London, 1638. 8vo. 238. b. 49.*

With a second titlepage engraved, bearing date 1632, opposite which are eight lines entitled "The Minde of the Frontispice."

QUARLES (FRANCIS) An Elegie upon my deare brother, the Jonathan of my heart, Mr J. Wheeler, etc. *T. C. for N. Alsop, and T. Nicholes, London, 1637. 8vo. G. 960. (1.)*

— Emblemes. (Lusus poëticus poëtis [by E. Benlowes]—Quarlesi [by Benevolus, i.e. E. Benlowes].) MS. NOTE. *Printed by G. M. and sold at I. Marriots shop, London, 1635–34. 8vo. 1077. c. 80.*

The "Lusus poëticus" and the "Quarlesi" are without pagination, and have each a distinct titlepage, that of the former bearing date 1634.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES. *Printed for I. W. & F. E., London, 1635. 8vo. 11626. aa. 30.*

Titlepage engraved. With emblematical drawing and autograph by Timothy Mauleverer. Also with the engraved titlepage and plates of H. Hugo's "Pia Desideria," printed at Antwerp in 1629.

— Enchyridion containing
 Institu- { Divine { Contemplative
 tions { { Practical
 { Morall { Ethicall
 { { Oeconomical
 { Political.

T. Cotes, London, 1640. 12mo. 8406. aa.

Without pagination.

QUARLES (FRANCIS) Hieroglyphikes of the life of Man. [In verse, with copper plates by W. Marshall.] *M. Flesher for J. Marriot, London, 1638. 8vo. 1077. c. 5.*

Engraved titlepage. Cropped.

— The Historie of Samson. [In verse.] *Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London, 1631. 4to. 1077. b. 34. (2.)*

— Another copy. 240. k. 32.

— Memorials upon the death of Sir R. Quarles, etc. *T. Cotes, for N. Alsop, London, 1639. 8vo. G. 960. (2.)*

Without pagination.

— Sighes at the contemporary deaths of those incomparable Sisters, the Countesse of Cleaveland, and Mistrisse C. Killegrue, Daughters of Sir J. Crofts, etc. *T. Cotes for N. Alsop, London, 1640. 8vo. G. 960. (3.)*

Without pagination.

QUARTIER (JACQUES)
See CARTIER.

QUELCH (WILLIAM) Church Customes vindicated in two sermons [on 1 Cor. xi. 16]. *Printed by M. F. for N. Butter, London, 1636. 4to. 694. d. 15. (1.)*

QUERCITANUS (JOSEPHUS)
See DU CHESNE.

QUESTIONS. Certaine short Questions and Aunsweres, very profitable and necessary for all yong children, and such as are desirous to be instructed in the principles of the Christian Faith. *B. A. Imprinted by I. K. for T. Man, London, 1584. 8vo. 3505. c. 51. (2.)*

Without pagination.

QUIN (WALTER) The Princes [Henry, Prince of Wales,] Epitath.

...In obitum ejusdem Principis. Stances du même auteur sur le mesme snjet, etc. See SYLVESTER (J.) *Lachrimae lachrimarum*, etc. [1613.] 4to. 239. k. 31.

QUIN (WALTER) *Corona virtutum principe dignarum, ex variis Philosophorum ... floribus contexta, ... Cui adjuncta sunt de vita ... duorum Antoninorum, Pii, & Marci, ... memorabilia, etc. Apud J. Billium, Londini, 1617. 12mo. 528. a. 6. (2.)*

— In nuptiis Principum Incomparabilium, Caroli Britannici Imperii Monarchæ... et Henriettæ Mariæ, Henrici Magni, Galliarum Regis Filiæ, gratulatio quadrilinguis. *Lat., Eng., Fr., Ital. G. Purlow, Londini, 1625. 4to. C. 28. g. 22. (4.)*

— The Memorie of the most worthie and renowned Bernard Stuart, Lord D'Aubigni renewed. Whereunto are added Wishes presented to the Prince at his Creation. [Both in verse.] *G. Purlow, London, 1619. 4to. 11623. bb. 34.*

Without pagination.

R

R. See **DONNE** (J.) *Death's duell, etc.* [The address to the reader subscribed R.] 1632. 4to. 1417. b. 23.

R. *Death's lond Allarum: or, a perfect description of the frailty of Mans life, with some admonitions to warne all men and Women to repentance. [A ballad. By R. C. ? i.e. Richard Climsell?] 3s. 2. 2 pts. Printed ... for J. Wright the Young[er], London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 78.*

The initial following the R. has been cut off.

R., A. *Clavis Homerica...* [by A. R., i.e. Antonius Roberti]. Huic adjicitur brevis Appendix de Dialectis, autore R. P. N. N. Anglo, Oxoniensi, S. I. [i.e. A. Roberti]. Editio secunda, priori correctior... opera G. P[erkins]. *Typis E. G., sumptibus G. Emersoni, Londini, 1638. 8vo. 11315. a. 9.*

R., B. See **GREENE** (R.) *Greenes Newes both from Heaven and Hell... Commended to the Presse by B. R. 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 39.*

R., B. See **HERODOTUS.** *The Famous Hystory of Herodotus, etc.* [Translated by B. R., i.e. B. Rich.] 1584. 4to. 294. e. 11.

R., B., Gent. *Crossing of Proverbs: A merry book... Newly corrected with additions. The last part, by B. R. Gent. [i.e. Nicholas Breton?]. Printed for W. Whitwood, London, [1616]. 8vo. C. 40. a. 47.*

The titlepage is slightly mutilated. The titlepage of another edition of this book reads, "By B. N., Gent." Without pagination.

R., B., M^r of Arts. See **MARTYN** (W.) *The Historie and Lives Of the Kings of England, from William the Conquerour to the end of the reigne of King Henry the VIII.... Whereunto is now added the historie of King Ed. VI., of Queene Mary, and Q. Elizabeth, by B. R., M^r of Arts, etc. 1638. fol. G. 4751.*

R., C. *Friendly Counsaile; or Here's an answer to all Demanders, The which Ile declare to all By-standers, Thereby to teach them how to know A perfect Friend from a flattering Foe. [A ballad. By C. R., i.e. Charles*

Records? **R. L.** 2 pts. *Printed for I. W[right] the Younger, London, [1635?] Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 16.

R., D., B. in Divin. A Practicall Catechisme; or a view of those principall truths of the word, which most directly tend to Life and Godlinesse...Second Edition. By D. R[ogers] B. in Divin. *T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London, 1633. 4to. 3506. c. 54.*

— [A] Treatise of the two Sacraments of the Gospell: Baptisme and the Supper of the Lord. ...Whereunto is annexed an Appendix ... Third Edition. By D[aniel] R[ogers], etc. 2 pts. *Printed by T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London, 1635. 4to. 4326. bb.*

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

R., F. Meditations of Instruction, of Exhortation, of Reproof: indeavouring the edification and reparation of the house of God. [By F. R., i.e. Francis Rous.] *Printed by I. S. for G. Gibbs and F. Constable, London, 1616. 12mo. 4403. aa.*

R., F. Thule, or Vertues Historie...by F. R[ous]. The first (—second) booke. [In verse.] 2 pts. *Printed by F. Kingston for H. Lownes, London, 1598. 4to. 1077. g. 24.*

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a special titlepage, but the register is continuous throughout.

R., G. See HENRY IV., *King of France*. A letter...to the three estates of Fraunce...Translated out of French by G. R. 1589. 4to. 1193. h. 34.

R., H. Mythomystes wherein a short survey is taken of the nature and value of true poesy and depth of the ancients above

our moderne poets. To which is annexed the Tale of Narcissus briefly mythologized. [In verse. The author's dedications subscribed H. R., i.e. Henry Reynolds?] *Printed for H. Seyle, London, [1630?] 4to. 11623. bb. 35.*

R., H. Newes from the Levane Seas. Describing the...events of ...E. Glenham (the troublesome ...voyage of E. Glenham, Esquire, made ... 1593 into the Levant Seas)...With a relation of his troubles, and indirect dealings of the King of Argere in Barbarie...Written by H. R. **R. L.** *W. Wright, London, 1594. 4to. C. 32. d. 11.*

R., H., Esq. Γαμηλια. On the happy marriage of the most accomplished paire, H[ugh] R[ogers] esq. and the vertuous A[nne] B[aynton]. *Printed by L. L., Oxford, 1640. 4to. 11626. d. 50.*

R., J. See FITZ-HERBERT (Sir A.) Fitzharberts Booke of Husbandrie ... newlie corrected, amended, and reduced into a more pleasing forme of English than before. [By J. R., i.e. James Roberts.] 1598. 4to. 966. f. 22. (3.)

R., J. See HOBY (Sir E.) A Counter-Snarle for Ishmael Raschacheh, etc. [Being a reply to "The overthrow of the Protestants Pulpit Babels," by J. R.] 1613. 4to. 3935. b.

R., J. See LYNDE (Sir H.) A Case for the Spectacles...in answer to a Book written by J. R. [i.e. John Floyd] called A Paire of Spectacles, etc. 1638. 4to. 3935. b. (1.)

R., J. The Countrie Mans Comfort. Or Religious Recreations, fitte for all well disposed persons...Printed in...1588. And

since corrected...and enlarged by the same author J. R[hodes?], etc. *Printed...by M. D., London, 1637. 8vo. 11623. aa. 32.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

R., J. The Displaying of an horrible secte of grosse and wicked Heretiques, naming themselves the Familie of Love, with the lives of their Authours [i.e. D. Joris, and H. Niclas]...Newely set forth by J. R[ogers]...Whereunto is annexed a confession of certain Articles, which was made by two of the Familie of Love...touching their errours, etc. (The errors of H. N[icholas], taken out of his own bookes.) [With an Epistle to the Reader by S. Bateman.] *3. 2. FEW MS. NOTES. Imprinted for G. Bishop, London, 1578. 8vo. C. 40. a. 7.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-K.

————Whereunto is added certeine letters sent from the same Family mainteyning their opinions, which Letters are answered by the same J. R. [With an Introduction by S. Bateman.] *3. 2. Imprinted for G. Bishop, London, 1579. 8vo. C. 21. a. 8.*

— Another copy. G. 19988.

R., I. An Elegie upon the death of the most illustrious and victorious prince Gustavus Adolphus king of Swethland, &c. Composed immediately after the first rumours of his death, etc. [By I. R.] [*London, 1640?*] *s. sh. fol. 669. f. 4. (1.)*

R., I. An Epitaph on the Death of...John [Whitgift], Arch-Bishop of Canterburie...Made to runne upon the letters of his Names and Tytles, etc. [By I. R.] *W. White, London, 1604. 8vo. 11626. d. 51.*

Without pagination.

R., I. A paire of Spectacles for Sir Humfrey Linde to see his way withall. Or an Answere to his booke called, *Via Tuta...* By I. R. [i.e. John Floyd]. *COPIOUS MS. NOTES* [by Sir H. Lynde, and another]. [*Douay?*] *1631. 8vo. 3935. aaa.*

R., J. A Poeme on the Kings ...Maiesties happy Progresse into Scotland...May 1633. [Subscribed J. R.] *London, 1633. 8vo. 11623. aaa. 27.*

R., I. Purgatories triumph over Hell, maugre the barking of Cerberus in Syr E. Hoby's Counter-snarle. Described in a letter to the sayd Knight, from I. R. [i.e. Robert Jenison?] Authourof the Answer unto the Protestants Pulpit-Babels. *1613. 4to. 3935. c.*

R., J. The Spy, discovering the Danger of Arminian Heresie and Spanish Treacherie; Written by J. R. [In verse.] *Strasburgh, 1628. 4to. 239. g. 32.*

Without pagination.

R., I. The Trades Increase. [With an address to the reader, signed I. R.] *N. Oakes, London, 1615. 4to. 1138. b. 10.*

— Another copy. 104. g. 35.

R., I., *D. of Divinity.* The Discovery of the Man of Sinne: wherein is set forth the changes of God's Church in

her { afflictions by his Raigne.
her { consolations by his Ruine.
First preached in divers Sermons to the Universitie and Cittie of Oxon, by a Reverend and judicious Divine I[ohn] R[ainolds], D[ector] of Divinity ... and now published ... By W. H[inde]. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1614. 4to. 4452. dd.*

R., M. A President for Yong Pen-men; or, the Letter Writer: Contayning Letters of sundry sorts, with their severall Answers ... Fourth Impression, newly corrected and amended by the Author. [With a preface subscribed M. R.] 3s. 4l. Printed by J. Oakes, for M. Walbanke, London, 1638. 4to. 1086. a. 42.

R., N. See HEYWOOD (T.) England's Elizabeth, etc. [With an epistle to the reader, signed N. R.] 1631. 12mo. 610. a. 30.

R., P. See FORSET (E.) A Defence of the right of Kings. (An Examination of a Position published by P. R. [R. Parsons] in the Preface of his treatise... concerning the lawfulness of the Popes Power over Princes, etc.) 1624. 4to. 3935. b.

R., P. See MORTON (T.) A preamble unto an incounter with P. R. [R. Parsons] the author of the ... Treatise of Mitigation. 1608. 4to. 3935. b.

R., P. A Quiet and Sober Reckoning with M. Thomas Morton...containing certaine imputations of wilfull falsities objected to...T. M. in a Treatise of P. R. [i.e. R. Parsons] intituled of Mitigation, some part whereof he hath lately attempted to answer in a...Preamble to a more ample Rejoynder promised by him ... There is also adjoyned a peece of a Reckoning with Syr E. Cooke, ...about a, Nihil dicit, & some other points uttered by him in two late Preambles to his sixt and seaventh Partes of Reports. [Douay ?] 1609. 4to. 860. e. 24.

R., P. A treatise tending to mitigation towards Catholickes-Subjects in England, wherein is declared, that it is not impossible for Subjects of different religion,

(especially Catholickes and Protestantes) to live together in dutifull obedience...under the government of his Majesty of Great Britainy. Against the seditious wrytings of Thomas Morton,... and some others to the contrary. ...By P. R. [i.e. Robert Parsons]. [Douay ?] 1607. 8vo. 1019. i. 19.

— Another copy. 698. c. 23.

R., P., Gent. See FAUST (J.) Dr. The history of the...life and ...death of D^r. J. Faustus ... Translated into English by P. R. Gent. [1636.] 4to. 113. c. 26.

R., R. See RENICHON (M.) The Confession of M. Renichon ...concerning the bloody enterprise which by him should have been committed upon the person of County Maurice ... translated by R. R. 1594. 4to. 1192. f. 1.

R., R., Catholique Priest. See JOYEUSE (H. DE) Duke. The Life of the Reverend Fa. Angel of Joyeuse...Written first in the Frenche tongue, and now translated into English by R. R., catholique Priest. 1623. 8vo. 862. e. 6.

R., S. See APPELIUS (J.) A true Relation of the...death of... Philippus Ludovicus, Earl of Hanau...Translated out of the Germane by S. R. 1612. 4to. 611. e. 22. (4.)

R., S. See BELL (T.) The Jesuites Antepast, containing a reply against a pretended answer to the Downe-fall of Poperie lately published by...R. Parsons ...under the letters of S. R., etc. 1608. 4to. 3932. d.

R., S. See GREENE (R.) Greenes Ghost haunting Coniecatchers, etc. [Edited by S. R., i.e. Samuel Rowlands.] 1602. 4to. C. 40. d. 40.

— 1626. 4to. 1080.i.27.(3.)

R., S. An Answer to T. Bels late challeng named by him the Downfal of Popery. Wherin al his arguments are answered ..By S. R. [i.e. Richard Smith, Bishop of Chalcedon]. *L. Kellam, Doway*, 1605. 8vo. 3932. aaa.

— Another copy. 3935. a.

This bears date 1606.

R., S. The Betraying of Christ. Judas in despaire. The seven words of our Savior on the Crosse. With other poems on the Passion. [By S. R., i.e. Samuel Rowlands.] *A. Islip, London*, 1598. 4to. C. 37. d. 31.

Without pagination. Sig. A-H.

R., S. Doctor Merry-man : or : Nothing but Mirth. Written by S[amuel] R[owlands]. In verse]. *Printed for S. Rand, London*, 1616. 4to. C. 39. e. 58.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for S. Rand, London*, 1618. 4to. C. 39. c. 28.

— Another edition. *Printed by A. M. for S. Rand, London*, 1623. 8vo. 164. l. 68.

R., S. The Knave [of] Clubbs. Tis merry when Knaves m[eet]. [Satires in verse, by S. R., i.e. Samuel Rowlands.] *Printed...by E. A., London*, [1611]. 4to. 1076. i. 10.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

R., S. The Letting of Humours Blood in the Head-Vaine. With a new Morissco, daunced by seaven Satyres, upon the bottome of Diogines Tubbe [being epigrams and satires by S. R., i.e.

Samuel Rowlands]. *W. White, for W. F., London*, 1600. 8vo.

1076. b. 23.

Without pagination. Cropped.

— Another edition. Few MS. NOTES. *W. White, London*, 1611. 8vo. 1076. g. 21.

R., S. Martin Mark-All, Beadle of Bridewell: his defence and Answer to the Belman of London. Discovering the long concealed Originall and Regiment of Rogues, ... by S[amuel] R[owlands]. *B. L. Printed for J. Budge and R. Bonian, London*, 1610. 4to. C. 27. b. 24.

Without pagination. Mutilated in binding.

— Another copy. G. 531.

R., S. The Night-Raven. [In verse.] By S[amuel] R[owlands]. *W. I. for T. Baily, London*, 1634. 4to. C. 39. d.

Without pagination.

R., S. The Noble Souldier. Or, a contract broken, justly reveng'd. A tragedy, [in five acts, in verse and prose]. Written by S[amuel] R[owley]. *Printed for N. Vavasour, London*, 1634. 4to. 644. c. 15.

Without pagination. The running title is: "The Noble Spanish Souldier."

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 2. (2.)

R., S., Gent. and Student in the Universitie of Cambridge. The Choise of Change: Containing the Triplicitie of Divinitie, Philosophie, and Poetrie, Short for Memorie, Profitable for Knowledge, and Necessarie for Maners. ... Newly set foorth by S. R[obson], etc. *B. L. R. Warde, London*, 1585. 4to. 12305. ccc. 2.

— Another edition. *B. L. T. Este, London*, 1598. 4to. 1077. e. 10.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
T. Este, London, 1598. 4to.

1077. e. 61.

Cropped.

R., T. Cornelianum Dolium.
Comœdia lepididissima, [in five
acts and in prose,] optimorum
judiciis approbata...Auctore T. R.
[i.e. T. Randolph?]. *Apud T. Har-*
perum, Londini, 1638. 12mo.

636. c. 36.

With a second titlepage en-
graved.

— Another copy. **G. 17391.**
Interleaved.

R., T. Deuteromelia; or the
Second part of Musicks melodie,
or melodius Musicke of Pleasant
Roundelaies; K. H. mirth, or
Freemens Songs and such de-
lightfull Catches. [By T. R., i.e.
Thomas Ravenscroft.] *Printed for*
T. Adams, London, 1609. 4to.

C. 31. f. 3. (3.)

R., T. The Muses Looking-
Glasse. [A Comedy, in five acts,
in verse.] By T[homas] R[an-
dolph]. *L. Lichfield for F. Bow-*
man, Oxford, 1638. 4to. 643. c. 75.

R., T. (A Receipt to stay the
Plague.) [A sermon on Num.
xvi. 46, edited by T. R.] [*Lon-*
don? 1625?] 4to. 4473. aa. 29.

Imperfect; wanting all before
sig. A3.

R., W. See **BACON (F.)** *Vis-*
count St. Albans. History ... of
Life and Death, etc. [Edited by
W. R., i.e. William Rawley.]
1638. 12mo. 535. a. 6.

R., W. See **ENGLAND**, *Church of*.
Begin. [p. 1] The Church of Eng-
land is a true Church of Christ.
(The people may be accounted
members of a true visible Church.
Their separation from us there-
fore unlawfull.) [Preceded by a

letter from the publisher...sub-
scribed W. R.] [1630?] 4to.

117. f. 50.

R., W. A brief, and cleere con-
futation, of a new, vaine, and
vaunting Challenge, made by O. E.
Minister [or rather by M. Sutcliffe]
unto N. D. [i.e. Robert Parsons]
author of the Ward-word...By
W. R. [i.e. Robert Parsons]. [*St.*
Omer.] 1603. 12mo. 3935. aa.

R., W. A Match at Mid-night.
A Pleasant Comoedie [in five
acts and in prose]. Written by
W[illiam] R[owley]. *Printed by*
A. Mathewes for W. Sheares, London,
1633. 4to. 644. c. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 1. (2.)

R., W. A Merrie and Pleasant
Comedy,...called A Shoo-maker a
Gentleman [in five acts, in prose
and verse]. Written by W[il-
liam] R[owley]. *J. Okes, London*,
1638. 4to. 644. c. 16.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 1. (4.)

R., W., Esquire. Mount Tabor,
or private exercises of a penitent
sinner ... Also certain occasionall
observations and meditations...By
R. W. Esquire, etc. *Printed by*
R. B. for P. Stephens and C. Mere-
dith, London, 1639. 12mo. 4410. e.

RABANUS, Maurus.

See **HABANUS MAGNENTIUS**, sur-
named *Maurus*.

RABBARDS (RALPH) See
RIPLEY (G.) The Compound of
Alchymy ... with certaine briefe
additions...set foorth by R. Rab-
bards, etc. 1591. 4to. C. 39. d. 26.

RABBOTENU (ISAAC) pseud.
[i.e. **PHILIPS VAN MARNIX VAN SANT**
ALDEGONDE.] The Bee hive of the
Romishe Church. Wherein the

Authour (I. R.)...under the person of a superstitious Papist,... doth...repell the grosse opinions of Popery. [In answer to the "Missyve...aen de verdoolde van den Christen geloove" of G. Hervet]...Translated out of Dutch into Englishe by G. Gilpin. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *T. Dawson, for J. Stell, London, 1579.* 8vo. 697. a. 30.

— — — — — Newly imprinted with a table, etc. **B. L.** *T. Dawson for J. Stell, Lodon, 1580.* 8vo. 1225. a.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *T. Dawson, London, 1598.* 8vo. 3932. aaa.

— Another edition. [With tables by A. Fleming.] **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *J. Dawson, London, 1623.* 8vo. 697. a. 31.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *M. Dawson, London, 1636.* 8vo. 3935. a.

There is a second titlepage, slightly different.

RABELAIS (FRANÇOIS) See HAYMAN (R.) Quodlibets, lately come over from...Newfound-land, ...with two Epistles of...F. Rabelais: Translated out of his French, etc. 1628. 4to. C. 34. f. 15.

— A rayling epistle.—Another epistle, in praise of a grave Matrone. [Translated by R. Hayman.] See OWEN (JOANNES) Certaine Epigrams, etc. 1628. 4to. 239. i. 20.

R A B L E T (RICHARD) See COBBE () Cobbes Prophecies, etc. [With an address to the reader by R. R.] 1614. 4to. C. 30. d. 5.

RACHIL (JABAL) *pseud.* See NICK, *Groome of the Hobie-Stable*, etc., *pseud.* A Curry-combe for

a Cox-combe ... In answer to a lewd Libell lately foricated by Jabal Rachil ... entituled "Purgatories triumph over Hell," etc. 1615. 4to. 873. f. 12.

RACSTER (JOHN) William Alablasters seven motuies [*sic*]. Removed and confuted by J. Racster. *P. Short for Andrew Wise, London, 1598.* 4to. 3932. d.

With a second titlepage as follows:—"A booke of the seven planets, or seven wandring Motives of W. Alablasters wit, retrograded or removed by J. Racster."

RADFORD (I.) A Directorie teaching the way to the truth in a briefe and plaine discourse against the heresies of this time. Whereunto is added, a short treatise against Adiaphorists, Neuters, etc. [*Douai?*] 1605. 8vo. 3932. b.

RAEMOND (FLORIMOND DE) See BEARD (T.) Antichrist the Pope of Rome ... Proved...by the weaknesse of the Arguments of Bellarmine, F. Raymond, etc. 1625. 4to. 1019. l. 4.

— See COOKE (A.) Pope Joane. A dialogue .∴ proving that a woman called Joane was Pope of Rome against the surmises...made to the Contrarie by...Florimundus Ræmondus, etc. 1610. 4to. 226. a. 22.

RAGUENIER (DENIS) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Deuteronomy*. The sermons of J. Calvin upon the fifth booke of Moses called Deuteronomie, faithfully gathered word for word as he preached them [by D. R.], etc. 1583. fol. 1215. k. 14.

RAIGNOLDUS (RICHARDUS) See REYNOLDES.

RAINBOW (EDWARD) Bishop of Carlisle. Labour forbidden and

commanded. A Sermon [on John vi. 27] preached... 1634. *Printed for N. Vavasour, London*, 1635. 4to. 4474. b. 61.

RAINOLDS (JOHN) *See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible... Newly translated... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... J.R., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Obadiah*. The Prophecies of Obadiah opened and applyed in sundry... sermons, preached... by J. R., etc. 1613. 4to. 3165. a.

— *See* DOWNAME (G.) *Bishop of Derry*. A replye answering a defence of the Sermon preached at the consecration of the bishop of Bath and Welles, by G. Downname, etc. [By J.R.] 1613, etc. 4to. 4135. a.

— *See* FRANCE, *Reformed Churches of*. The Apologie of the Reformed Churches of France. ... Translated according to the French coppie [by J.R.]. 1628. 4to. 700. f. 6. (3.)

— [A letter, on the controversy between Bishop Howson and T. Pye, concerning divorces.] *See* Howson (J.) successively *Bishop of Oxford* and *of Durham*. Uxore dimissa propter fornicationem, aliam non licet superinducere, etc. 1606. 4to. 500. b. 1.

— *See* N., S., *Doctour of Divinitie*. An Antidote ... against ... D. Reynolds, etc. 1615. 4to. 3935. c.

— — 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

— *See* PEMBLE (W.) The Period of the Persian Monarchie; ... extracted ... and Englished, much of it out of Dr Reynolds, etc. 1631. 4to. 1016. l. 8.

— *See* R., I., *D. of Divinity*.

RAINOLDS (JOHN) Doctor Reignolds his letter to Sir F. Knollis concerning Doctor Bancroft's sermon at Paules Crosse 9. Feb: 1588. *See* SCOTLAND.—*Parliament*. Informations, or A protestation (offered to the Parliament ... 1. Julii, 1606), etc. 1608. 8vo. 4175. de. 22.

— *Oratio funebris*. *See* WAKE (J.) *Oratio funebris*, etc.

— V. Cl. D. J. Rainoldi... *Orationes Duodecim; cum aliis quibusdam opusculis*. Adjecta est oratio funebris in obitu eiusdem, habita à M. I. Wake. Few MS. NOTES. *Impensis Guilelmi Stansbeius [sic] pro Henrico Fetherstone, Londini*, 1619. 12mo. 1090. a. 2.

— Another edition. 5 pts. *G. Stansbeius, Londini*, 1628. 12mo. 8405. aa.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous.

— A Defence of the Judgment of the Reformed Churches. That a man may lawfullie not onelie put awaie his wife for her adulterie, but also marrie another. Wherin both R. Bellarmin the Jesuites Latin treatise, and an English pamphlet of a namelesse authour mainteyning the contrarie are cōfuted, etc. 1609. 4to. 860. k. 15. (1.)

— Another edition. *G. Walters*, 1610. 4to. 5175. b.

— J. Rainoldi De Romanæ Ecclesiæ Idololatriâ in cultu sanctorum, reliquiarum, imaginum, aquæ, salis, ... aliarumq; rerum consecratarum, & sacramenti Eucharistiæ, operis inchoati libri duo, in quibus cum aliis multa variorum papismi patronorum errata patefiunt: tûm imprimis Bellarmini, Gregoriig de Valen-

tia, calumniæ in Calvinum ac ceteros Protestantæ, argutiæq; pro Papistico idolorum cultu discutuntur & ventilantur. *Apud J. Barnesium, Oxoniæ*, 1596. 4to. 477. a. 9.

RAINOLDS (JOHN) Th' overthrow of Stage-Playes, by the way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes. Wherein all the reasons that can be made for them are ... refuted [by the latter]. Whereunto are added...certeine latine letters betwixt the sayed Maister Rainoldes and D. Gentiles ... concerning the same matter. [*Middleburgh*,] 1599. 4to.

641. e. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. 82. e. 33.

With a new titlepage bearing imprint, "B. Schilders, Middelburgh, 1600."

— The second edition. *J. Lichfield, Oxford*, 1629. 4to. 641. e. 3.

— A sermon upon part of the eighteenth Psalm [v. 47-51]: preached to the publik assemblie of Scholers in the Universitie of Oxford, etc. **B. L.** *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1586. 8vo. 3932. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1613. 4to. 3166. b. (2.)

— The Summe of the Conference betwene J. Rainoldes and J. Hart; touching the Head and the Faith of the Church...penned by J. Rainoldes, according to the notes set down by them both: perused by J. Hart...Whereto is annexed a Treatise intituled, Six Conclusions touching the Holie Scripture and the Church...with a defense of such Things as T. Stapleton and Gregorie Martin have carped at therein. **B. L.**

J. Wolfe for G. Bishop, London, 1584. 4to. 860. i. 16.

— Another copy. 1019. m. 2.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *W. Hall for T. Adams, London*, 1598. 4to. 3935. c.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *W. Hall for T. Adams, London*, 1609. 4to. 860. i. 17.

RAINOLDS (JOHN) Summa Colloquii J. Rainoldi cum J. Harto de Capite et fide Ecclesiæ: ubi variæ obiter tractantur Quæstiones de Sufficiencia et orthodoxa expositione Scripturarum unâ cum aliis quæ in religione agitantur controversiis; ... a J. Rainoldo conscripta...examinata demum à J. Harto atq;... comprobata: antea quatuor et viginti annos ex anglico sermone in Latinum versa, nunc autem primùm jussu curæq; R. Bancrofti ...in lucem emissa, H. Parræo... interprete. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1610. fol. 14. b. 4.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 1012. e. 7.

— Another copy. 3935. g. With a different titlepage, bearing the imprint, "J. Norton, Londini, 1611."

— Sex theses de Sacra Scriptura et Ecclesia, publicis in Academia Oxoniensi disputationibus, propositæ, explicatæ, etc. *H. Middletonus, Londini*, 1580. 8vo. 1017. e. 16.

— J. Rainoldi...Sex theses de sacra Scriptura & Ecclesia, ut publicis in Academia Oxoniensi disputationibus explicatæ, sic editæ, ante annos viginti; nunc autem recognitæ, & apologia contra Pontificios Elymas Stapletonum, Martinum, Bellarminum, Baronium, Justum Calvinum ... auctæ. (J. Rainoldi...ad transmarinos typographos admonitio.)

Impensis G. Bishop, Londini,
1602. 8vo. 1020. d. 9.

RAINOLDS (RICHARD)
[*Voyages, etc.*] See HAKLUYT (R.)
The principal Navigations, etc.
Vol. 2. pt. 2. 1598, etc. fol.
683. h. 5.

RAINOLDS (WILLIAM) See
WHITAKER (W.) An Answer to a
certeine Booke, ... by ... W. Rainolds
entitled, A Refutation of sundrie
reprehensions, etc. 1585. 8vo.
1019. e. 4.

— A Refutation of sundry
Reprehensions, cavils, and false
Sleights, by which M. Whitaker
laboureth to deface the late Eng-
lish Translation, and Catholike
Annotations of the New Testa-
ment, and the Booke of discovery
of heretical corruptions. *Paris,*
1583. 8vo. 860. f. 6.

RALEIGH (Sir WALTER)
See AZORES. A report of the truth
of the fight about the Iles of
Açores, etc. [By Sir W. R.]
1591. 4to. C. 33. b. 13.

— See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRE-
LAND.—JAMES I., *King*. A Pro-
clamation declaring His Majesties
pleasure concerning Sir W. Raw-
leigh, and those who adventured
with him (9 June, 1618). 1618.
s. sh. fol. 506. h. 12. (78.)

— A report of the trueth of the
fight about the Isles of Açores,
the last of August 1591. betwixt
the Revenge...and an Armada
of the King of Spain. See HAK-
LUYT (R.) The principal Naviga-
tions, etc. Vol. 2. pt. 2. 1598,
etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— The discoverie of...Guiana,
etc. See HAKLUYT (R.) The
principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3.
1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— See HISTORY. The History

of the World. [By Sir W. R.]
1614. fol. C. 38. i. 10.

RALEIGH (Sir WALTER)
See M., R. Newes of Sr W.
Ranleigh. With the true De-
scription of Guiana, etc. 1618. 4to.
1061. g. 12. (6.)

— [Apprehension, etc.] See
STUCLEY (Sir L.) To the Kings
most excellent majestie, the
humble petition...of Sir L. Stuc-
ley...touching...the bringing up
of Sir W. R.

— The discoverie of the large,
rich, and bewtiful empyre of
Guiana, with a relation of the
great and Golden Citie of Manoa
(which the Spanyards call El
Dorado) And of the Provinces of
Emeria, Arroimaia, Amapaia, and
other Countries, with their rivers
adioyning. Performed in the
yeare 1595, by Sir W. Raleigh,
etc. *R. Robinson, London,* 1596. 4to.
C. 32. g. 25.

— Another copy. G. 7169. (1.)

— The History of the World;
in five bookes...By Sir W. Raleigh,
etc. *W. Jaggard, for W. Bure,*
London, 1621. fol. 9005. h.

With portrait, by S. Pass, on the
titlepage. The last few leaves are
mutilated. The cover is stamped
with the Royal Arms on each side.
The first edition, which was issued
anonymously, will be found under
the heading "History."

— Another edition. *Printed*
for G. Latham and R. Young, Lon-
don, 1634. fol. 581. k. 13.

The titlepage of the edition of
1614 is prefixed to this copy.

— The Life and Death of
Mahomet, the Conquest of Spaine,
together with the Rysing and
Ruine of the Sarazen Empire.
Printed by R. H. for D. Frere,
London, 1637. 12mo. 583. a. 5.

RALEIGH (*Sir Walter*) *The Prerogative of Parliaments in England: Proved in a Dialogue... betweene a Councillour of State and a Justice of Peace. Middel-burge*, 1628. 4to. 1104. c. 31. (5.)

— Another copy. 884. i. 3. (4.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
103. h. 49.

— Another copy. 8122. c.
This copy differs slightly from the preceding.

— Another edition. *Hamburg*, [London?] 1628. 4to. 8122. d.

— Another edition. [London?] 1640. 4to. 110. c. 18.

— *Tubus Historicus: an Historical Perspective; discovering all the Empires and Kingdomes of the World as they flourish respectively under the foure Imperiall Monarchies. Faithfully composed out of the most approved Authours, etc. T. Harper for B. Fisher, London, 1636.* 4to.

799. c. 31.

— A declaration of the demeanour and carriage of Sir W. R., as well in his Voyage, as in, and sithence his returne; And of the true motives and inducements which occasioned his Maiestie to proceed in doing justice upon him, as hath bene done. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1618.* 4to.

C. 32. g. 23.

Several of the leaves have been wrongly numbered.

— Another copy. 292. e. 18.

In this copy the errors in the pagination of the preceding have been corrected.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1618.* 4to.

C. 32. g. 14.

— Another copy. 1418. c. 35.

— Another copy. G. 2018.

— Another copy. 119. a. 12. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting p. 63.

RALEIGH (*Sir Walter*) *Sir Walter Rawleighs Ghost; or, England's Forewarner; discovering a secret Consultation newly holden in the Court of Spaine. Together with his tormenting of Count de Gondomar, etc. [By Thomas Scott.] J. Schell-lem, Utrecht, 1626.* 4to.

E. 1943. (5.)

— Another copy. G. 2019.

RAM (*William*) *See DODOENS* (R.) *Rams little Dodeon. A briefe epitome of the new Herbal... collected and abridged by W. R. 1606.* 4to. 987. e. 19.

RAMSAY (*Andrew*) *Poemata sacra. Hæredes Andrew Hart, Edinburgi, 1633.* 8vo. 11408. a.

There is a second titlepage, which reads: "Miscellanea & epigrammata sacra."

— A warning to come out of Babylon, in a Sermon [on Revel. xviii. 4] preached at the receiving of Mr T. Abernethie, sometime Jesuite, into the society of the truely reformed church of Scotland, etc. *G. Anderson, Edinburgh, 1638.* 4to. 3935. c.

— Another copy. 114. e. 28.

RAMSAY (*David*) *A sermon, or little treatise, upon the three last verses of the seaventeenth chapter of Deuteronomie. E. Raban, Aberdene, 1629.* 4to.

4474. aaa. 114. (1.)

RAMSAY (*Elizabeth*) *Viscountess Haddington. Marriage. See JONSON* (B.) *The Description of the Masque, etc.*

RAMSAY (*John*) *Viscount Haddington. Marriage. See JON-*

SON (B.) The Description of the Masque, etc.

RAMSDEN (HENRY) A Gleaning in Gods Harvest. Foure choyce Handfuls; the Gate to happinesse, Wounded Saviour, Epicure's Caution, Generation of Seekers. [Sermons. Edited, with an introduction, by J. Goodwin.] Printed for J. D. and B. M., London, 1639. 4to. 4452. c.

RAMUS (PETRUS)
See LA RAMÉE.

RANCHIN (GUILLAUME) A review of the Councell of Trent... First writ in French by a learned Roman-Catholique (G. Ranchin). Now translated... by G. L(angbaine). W. Turner, Oxford, 1638. fol. 494. i. 16.

RANDALL (JOHN) The description of fleshly lusts... A... sermon upon the first Epistle of Saint Peter chap. 2. vers. 11. 12 ...published... by W. Holbrooke, etc. Printed by I. D. for N. Newbery and W. Sheffard, London, 1622. 4to. 1418. f. 44. (2.)

— The necessitie of righteousness. Or, a...sermon upon the fift Chapter of...S. Mathew, vers. 20. ... published ... by W. Holbrooke, etc. Printed by I. D. for N. Newbery and W. Sheffard, London, 1622. 4to. 1418. f. 44. (1.)

RANDOL (JOHN) Noble Blastus: the Honor of a Lord Chamberlaine: and of a good bed-chamber-man: or, the Courtier justified in conditions of peace: being a Sermon [on Acts xii. 20] preacht the 27. of March 1631... with special relation to the Coronation-day, and the Plague and Dearth then among the people. Printed for T. Lambert, London, 1633. 4to. 694. d. 15. (4.)

— A Sermon [on Mark iii. 24]

preacht at S^t Marie's in Oxford, the 5. of August, 1624. concerning the Kingdomes Peace. J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford, 1624. 4to. 694. d. 15. (3.)

RANDOLFE (THOMAS) Ambassador from Queen Elizabeth to the Emperor of Russia. Ambassage. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

RANDOLPH (THOMAS) Dramatist. See ARISTIPPUS. Aristippus, or the Joviall Philosopher, etc. [By T. R.] 1630. 4to. C. 34. e. 1.

— — 1635. 4to. 644. c. 10.

— See R., T.

— Poems; with the Muses Looking-glasse; and Amyntas. 3 pts. Few MS. NOTES. L. Lichfield for F. Bowman, Oxford, 1638. 4to. C. 28. e.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 80. a. 30.

— Another copy of pt. 3 only. 644. c. 9.

Pp. 1, 2, mutilated.

— — — The third Edition enlarged. Whereunto is added, the Jealous Lovers. London, 1643-40. 8vo. 643. a. 35.

The "Amyntas" was printed at Oxford by L. Lichfield in 1640; the "Jealous Lovers" at Cambridge, by R. Daniel, in the same year.

— The Jealous Lovers. A Comedie [in five acts, in verse], presented to their gracious Majesties at Cambridge, by the Students of Trinity College. The Printers to the Universitie, Cambridge, 1632. 4to. 644. c. 7.

— Another edition. The Printers

to the Universitie, Cambridge,
1634. 4to. 644. o. 8.

RANDOLPH (WILLIAM)
Murder. See WRIGHT (JOHN)
Two notorious murders, etc.

RANGER (PHILIP) See
EPHEMERIDES. Ranger...An Al-
manacke...By P. R.

RANKINS (WILLIAM) A
Mirrour of Monsters: wherein is
...described the...vices...caused
by the...sight of Playes, etc.
B. L. Printed by I. C. for T. H.,
London, 1587. 4to. C. 40. d. 17.

RANULPH [HIGDEN], of
Chester. See HIGDEN.

RAPHAEL (SALOMON) *pseud.*
[i.e. JOHANN PHARAMUND RHUMEL.]
Avicula Hermetis Catholica. De
Mercurio, Sulphure, & Sale Philo-
sophorum in uno subjecto. Hoc
est, Brevis & perspicua declaratio
trium omnium rerum, principio-
rum, quorum virtute...Epilepsia,
Calculus, Podagra & summatim
omnes diuturni...fundamentaliter
...tolluntur morbi, una sola aliqua
medicina. (Elixir Vitæ.) Autore
Salomone Raphaele in mundo R.
2 pts. *Apud T. Harperum, Lon-
dini*, 1638. 12mo. 1036. a. 15. (1.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
but the pagination and register are
continuous throughout.

RAPIER. See SWORD. Worke
for Cutlers; or, A merry dialogue
betweene Sword, Rapier and
Dagger, etc. 1615. 4to.

1076. i. 15.

RASTELL (JOHN) *Jesuit.*
See FULKE (W.) D. Heskins, D.
Sanders and M. R. accounted...
three pillers and Archpatriarches
of the Popish synagogue...over-
throwne and detected, etc.
1579. 8vo. 3935. a.

RASTELL (JOHN) *Printer.*
See DICTIONARIES. Expositiones
terminorū legum anglorum, etc.
[By J. R. ?] 1527. 8vo. C. 40. g. 2.

— — An exposition of certaine
difficult and obscure wordes, and
termes of the lawes of this
Realme,...in French and English,
etc. [By J. R.] 1579. 8vo.

1128. a. 18.

— — 1602. 8vo. 1128. a. 19.

— See ENGLAND. — STATUTES,
General Collections of the. The
statutes, etc. [An abridgement of
the statutes, translated from the
French and Latin by J. R., etc.]
[1527.] 8vo. 505. a. 3.

— — The grete abbregement
of the statutys, etc. [Abridged
and translated by J. R.]
[1531 ?] 8vo. 6146. a. 13.

— See FITZ-HERBERT (Sir A.)
La Graunde Abridgement, etc.
[With a table by J. R.] 1577. fol.
508. e. 1.

— — Tabula prime(—tertie)
partis magni abbreviamēti librorū
legū anglorū, etc. [Revised and
enlarged by J. R.] 1517. fol.
514. i. 21.

— — La table cōteynant en
sommairie les choses notables
en la graunde Abridgement, etc.
[By J. R.] 1565. fol. 507. f. 17.

— See FRITH (J.) A dispu-
tacion of Purgatorye, ... an an-
swere unto R., etc. [1533 ?] 8vo.
C. 12. b. 9. (1.)

— — An other boke against
Rastel, etc. [1533 ?] 8vo. 3932. a.

— See INTERLUDE. A new in-
terlude and a mery of the nature
of the .iiij. elements, etc. [By
J. R. ?] [1520 ?] 8vo. 643. b. 45.

— The exposicions of the

termes of the lawes of England, with divers...rules and principles of the lawe, aswell out of the booke of...Littleton, as of other. ...Whereunto are added the olde tenures. [By J. Rastell? or William Rastell?] (Prologus Johannis Rastell.) *Fr. and Eng. R. Tottil, London, 1567.* 8vo.

506. a. 19.

The English is in Black Letter. In his preface John Rastell speaks of himself as the author of the book.

RASTELL (JOHN) Printer. A new boke of Purgatory, whiche is a dyaloge ⁊ dysputacyon betwene one Comyngo an Almayne a Christen man, ⁊ one Gyngemyn a turke of Machometts law, dysputyng... whether there be a purgatorye or no purgatorye, etc. **3. 1.** *J. Rastell, [London], 1530.* fol. 475. c. 1. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6030.

There are slight typographical differences between this and the preceding copy.

— The Pastyme of People. The Cronycles of dyvers realmys and most specyally of the realme of Englonde brevely cōpylyd ⁊ empryntyd in chepesyde at the sygne of the mearemayd next to pollys gate. **3. 1.** *J. Rastell, [London, 1529].* fol. C. 15. c. 6.

Sixty-eight leaves, without pagination; 60 lines to a full page. With woodcut portraits of the kings of England the whole size of the page. The last leaf contains the device of Rastell on the verso. With the autograph of Thomas Grey, 2nd Earl of Stamford, on fol. 2, and his arms on the inside of the cover. The only perfect copy known of this rare work. The first leaf has been mounted.

RASTELL (WILLIAM) See DICTIONARIES. Expositiones ter-

minorū legum anglorū, etc. [By W. R.] 1527. 8vo. C. 40. g. 2.

RASTELL (WILLIAM) See ENGLAND, *Kings of.* A Table collected of the yeares of our Lorde God, and of the yeares of the Kynges of Englande, etc. [By W. R.] 1561. 8vo. 9510. a.

— — 1564. 8vo. 598. c. 29. (1.)

— — 1567. 8vo. 8560. aa. (1.)

— — 1571. 8vo. 598. a. 21.

— — 1576. 8vo. 598. a. 34.

— See ENGLAND. — STATUTES, *General Collections of the.* [A Collection of all the Statutes from the beginning of Magna Carta, to the year 1557. In their original languages. Arranged in alphabetical order and edited by W. R.] [1557.] 4to. 505. e. 1.

— — 1559. 4to. 505. e. 2.

— — 1565. 4to. 505. e. 6.

— — 1579. 4to. 505. e. 3.

— — A collection in English of the Statutes nowe in force. [Edited by W. R.] 1583. 8vo. 506. d. 19.

— — 1588. fol. 505. g. 10.

— — 1591. fol. 505. g. 15.

— — 1594. 4to. 505. e. 5.

— — 1598. fol. 505. g. 11. (1.)

— — 1603. fol. 505. g. 12.

— — 1611. fol. 505. h. 1.

— — 1615. fol. 505. h. 3.

— — 1621. fol. 505. h. 4.

— See FITZ-HERBERT (Sir A.) *La nouvelle Natura brevīū ... avecques un table...cōposee per G. R., etc.* 1553. 8vo. 1379. b.

— — 1567. 8vo. 507. a. 9. (2.)

— 1635. 4to. 508. a. 3.

RASTELL (WILLIAM) *See* MORE (Sir T.) The workes of Sir T. More, etc. [Edited by W. R.] 1557. fol. C. II. b. 14, 15.

— *See* NATURA. Natura breuium. The olde tenures, etc. [Edited by W. R.?] [1534.] 8vo. 507. a. 18.

— *See* RASTELL (J.) The exposicions of the termes of the lawes of England, etc. [By J. Rastell? or W. Rastell?] 1567. 8vo. 506. a. 19.

— A colleccion of entrees, of declaracions, barres, replications, rejoinders, issues, verdicts, ... & diuers others matters. And fyrst an Epistle, with certayne instructions, etc. **3. 1.** FEW MS. NOTES. In *ædibus R. Tottell*, [London,] 1566. fol. 5805. f. 1.

Printed in double columns.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** MS. NOTES. In *ædibus R. Tottel*, [London,] 1574. fol. 508. i. 7.

— A table collected of the yeeres of our Lord God, and of the yeeres of the kings of England, from... William Conquerour. ... Newly corrected and augmented. **3. 1.** Printed by F. K. for T. Adames, London, 1598. 8vo. 806. a. 19.

Earlier editions of this work were published anonymously, and will be found under the heading "England, Kings of."

— Continued... Unto the first year of James I., etc. **3. 1.** Printed by W. I. for T. Adames, London, 1607. 16mo. 717. a. 35.

The colophon bears date 1606.

— Continued... untill the twelfth yeare of... James [I.], VOL. III.

etc. **3. 1.** Printed for T. Adames, London, 1614. 8vo. 598. c. 34.

— Continued... untill the fifteenth yeare of... Charles [I.]. ... Newly corrected and augmented ... by J. Booker. **3. 1.** Printed by R. B. for A. Hebb, London, 1639. 12mo. 9006. b.

RATCLIFFE (ÆGREMONT) Politique Discourses, treating of the differences and inequalities of Vocations... translated out of French by Æ. Ratcliffe. **3. 1.** Imprinted... for E. Aggas, London, 1578. 4to. 232. h. 40.

RATCLIFFE (JAMES) *Life and Death.* *See* LEY (J.) A patterne of Pietie, etc.

RATCLIFFE (THOMAS) A short summe of the whole Catechisme... for the greater ease of the common people and Children of Saint Saverie in Southwarke. **3. 1.** E. All-de, for H. Gosson, London, 1620. 8vo. 699. a. 42.

RATHBORNE (AARON) The Surveyor in Foure bookes. W. Stansby for W. Burre, London, 1616. fol. 528. n. 20. (1.)

The titlepage is engraved. With two portraits: one of the author, the other of Charles, Prince of Wales.

RATISBON BOOK. *See* GERMANY, Empire of.—*Reichstag.*

RATRAMNUS, *Monachus Corbiensis.* Bertram his Treatise of the Bodie and Blood of Christ. *See* GUILD (W.) Three Rare Monuments of Antiquitie, etc. 1624. 8vo. 698. b. 48.

— The boke of Barthram Priest intreatinge of the bodye and bloude of Christ, wryten to greate Charles the Emperoure, and set forth .VII. C. yeares agoe, etc. [Translated by Sir H. Lynde.]

35. 2. *T. Raynalde and A. Kyngstone, London, 1548.* 8vo. 3932. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **35. 2.** *T. Raynalde, London, 1549.* 8vo. 1076. a.

— — — — — Reviewed,...corrected, and now newly published, ...1581 [by T. Wilcox]. **35. 2.** *T. Dawson for T. Woodcocke, London, 1582.* 8vo. 698. a. 44. (2.)

RAVAILLAC (FRANÇOIS) The terrible and deserved death of F. Ravilliack, shewing the manner of his strange torments at his Execution,...for the murder of the late French king, Henry the fourth, etc. **35. 2.** *Printed for W. Barley, and J. Baylie, London, 1610.* 4to. C. 33. g.

RAVENSCROFT (THOMAS) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalm.* The whole booke of Psalmes: with ... tunes ... Newly corrected and enlarged by T. R. 1621. 8vo. 1411. b. 17.

— — — — — 1633. 8vo. 3434. b.

— *See* R., T.

— A briefe discourse of the true...use of Charact'ring the Degrees, by their Perfection, Imperfection, and Diminution, in Measurable Musicke...Examples whereof are exprest in the Harmony of 4 Voyces, concerning the pleasure of ... hunting, etc. 2 pts. *E. Alde for T. Adams, London, 1614.* 4to. 1042. h. 1. (1.)

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination and register.

— Another copy. 557. d. 13. (1.)

RAVENSPERGER (HERMANN) *See* GROOT (H. DE) *Defensio Fidei Catholicæ de Satisfactione Christi... Cum G. J. Vossii ad iudicium H. Ravenspergeri de*

hoc libro Responsione. 1636. 12mo. 4255. a.

RAVILLIACK (FRANÇOIS)
See RAVAILLAC.

RAVISIUS (JOANNES) *Textor.* *See* HEYWOOD (T.) *Pleasant Dialogues and Dramma's, selected out of Lucian, ... Textor, etc.* 1637. 8vo. 1076. i. 29.

— J. Ravisii Textoris. *Dialogi aliquot festivissimi, Item ejusdem Epigrammata. Ex officina H. Bynnemani, Londini, 1581.* 32mo. 12330. a. 37.

— *Epistolæ J. Ravisii Textoris, non vulgaris eruditionis: nunc recens ... multò quàm antehac unquam emendatiore in lucem editæ. Ex Academiæ... Typographie, Cantabrigiæ, 1635.* 16mo. 10905. c.

— *Epithetorum J. Ravisii Textoris Epitome. Ex H. Iunii... recognitione. Accesserunt ejusdem Ravisii Synonyma poetica, multò quàm prius locupletiora. (Synonyma propriorum nominum.—Accesserunt de carminibus ad veterum imitationem artificiosè componendis præcepta... collecta à G. Sabino.) Ex officina Typographica Societatis Stationariorum, Londini, 1626.* 12mo. 1089. b. 17.

RAWLEIGH (SIR WALTER)
See RALEIGH.

RAWLEY (SIR WALTER)
See RALEIGH.

RAWLEY (WILLIAM) *See* BACON (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* *Opera F. Baronis de Verulamio. Tomus primus qui continet de Dignitate ... Scientiarum Libros IX.* [Edited by W. R.] 1623. fol. C. 24. c. 5.

— *Certaine Miscellany Works of... Francis Lo. Verulam... Published by W. R., etc.* 1629. 4to. 721. e. 9. (1.)

RAWLEY (WILLIAM) *See* BACON (F.) *Viscount St. Albans. Sylva sylvarum: or a Naturall Historie ...* Published after the Authors death, By W. R., etc. 1627. 4to. G. 2449. (1).

— — 1635. fol. 442. g. 5.

— — 1639. fol. 535. k. 11.

— — Francisci Baronis de Verulamio...de Dignitate...Scientiarum, etc. [Edited by W. R.] 1635. 8vo. 721. e. 12.

— — Memoriae Francisci Baronis de Verulamio ... Sacrum. [Edited by W. R.] 1626. 4to. 1213. l. 9. (9.)

— *See* R., W.

— A Sermon [on Matt. v. 5] of Meekenesse, preached at the Spittle upon Easter Tuesday, 1623. *J. Haviland for M. Lownes, London*, 1623. 4to. 4474. bb. 93.

RAWLIDGE (RICHARD) *Begin.* To the right honourable Sir H. Hamersley, Lord Maior of ... London, etc. (A monster late found out and discovered.) [Being a Treatise against drunkenness.] [*London?* 1627.] 4to. 8435. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, and a leaf, or leaves, of sig. F. The last two leaves are mutilated.

RAWLIN (THOMAS) *Admonitio Pseudo-Chymici seu Alphabetarium Philosophicum: ... in quo D. D. Antonii aurum potabile obiter refutatur, & genuina veri auri potabilis...preparatio proponitur.* *Per Ed. Allde, Londini*, [1620?] 4to. 1034. k. 44.

RAWLINS (JOHN) The wonderful Recovery of the Exchange, of Bristow, from the Turkish Pirats of Argier. *See* PURCHAS (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes*, etc. Pt. 2. 1625, etc. fol. 679. h. 12.

RAWLINS (THOMAS) The Rebellion, a Tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. *J. Okes for D. Frere, London*, 1640. 4to.

644. f. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 60.

RAWLINSON (JOHN) *Fishermen Fishers of Men.* A Sermon [on Matt. iv. 19], etc. *A. Hatfield for E. Blount and W. Barret, London*, 1609. 4to.

4475. aaa. 5.

— *Quadrige salutis.* Four Quadragesimal or Lent Sermons, preached at Whitehall. *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, for E. Peerse, Oxford*, 1625. 4to. 4474. c. 86.

Each sermon has a distinct pagination. Imperfect; wanting two sermons.

— *Vivat Rex.* A Sermon [on 1 Sam. x. 24] preached...on the day of his Majesties inauguration March 24th 1614. *J. Lichfield and J. Short, Oxford*, 1619. 4to. 3932. f.

RAYNALDE (THOMAS) The Birth of mankynde, otherwyse named the womans booke. [Translated from the Latin of E. Roesslin.] Newly set foorth, corrected, and augmented ... By T. Raynalde, etc. *3s. 2l.* [*London*, 1564?] 4to. 1177. h. 1.

This edition has four pages of woodcuts and a folding page. Mutilated.

— Another edition. *3s. 2l.* MS. NOTES. [*London?*] 1565. 4to. 235. d. 7.

This edition wants the folding plate.

— Another edition. *3s. 2l.* *B. Watkins, London*, 1598. 4to. 7580. ana.

— Another edition. *3s. 2l.* *T. Adams, London*, 1604. 4to. 1178. h. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.
Printed for A. H., London,
 1626. 4to. 7580. aaa.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.
Printed for A. H., London,
 1634. 4to. 7580. a.

RAYNALDE (THOMAS) A
 compendious Declaration of the...
 vertues of a certain lateli inventid
 oile, callid... Oile Imperial. With
 the maner how the same is to be
 usid, etc. *J. Gryphius, Venetiis,*
 1551. 8vo. 1033. d. 2. (1.)

RAYNARDE, the Fox.
See REYNARD.

RAYNOLDS (JOHN)
See RAINOLDS.

READ. *See* O., N. Rede
 me and be nott wrothe, etc.
 [1526?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 27.

READ (ALEXANDER) D.D. A
 Sermon [on 1 Cor. xiv. 40]
 preached April 8 1635 at a Visi-
 tation at Brentwood in Essex.
Printed for J. Clark, London,
 1636. 4to. 4474. c. 87.

— Another copy. 694. d. 15. (6.)

READ (ALEXANDER) M.D. *See*
 WOOD (O.) An alphabetical book
 of physicall secrets, etc. [With a
 commendatory preface by A. R.]
 1639. 8vo. 1038. d. 36. (6.)

— The Chirurgicall Lectures of
 Tumors and Ulcers delivered on
 Tusedayes ... in the Chirurgeans
 Hall ... 1632, 1633, and 1634.
I. H. for F. Constable and E. B.,
London, 1635. 4to. 7481. b.

— The Manuall of the Ana-
 tomy or dissection of the body
 of Man...enlarged, etc. *Printed*
by J. H. for F. Constable, London,
 1638. 12mo. 548. b. 5.

With another titlepage, engraved.

READ (ALEXANDER) M.D.
Σωματογραφία ἀνθρώπου, or De-
 scription of the Body of Man,
 with the Practise of Chirurgery,
 and the use of three and fifty
 Instruments. By...figures repre-
 senting the members, etc. *T. Cotes,*
London, 1634. 8vo. 548. f. 5.

READ (JOHN) *See* ARCEUS (F.)
 A most excellent and compendious
 Method of curing woundes ...
Translated by J. R. 1588. 4to.
 549. g. 22. (5.)

READING (JOHN) A faire
 warning, declaring the comfort-
 able use both of sicknesse and
 health. Delivered in severall
 sermons, etc. *B. Alsop, for*
J. Hodgets, London, 1621. 4to.
 873. e. 65.

— Jobs House: a sermon [on
 Job xvii. 13] preached at the
 funerall of Mistresse E. Trumball
 ... Mar. 10. 1623. *N. Okes for*
J. Hodgets, London, 1624. 4to.
 4474. b. 62.

— The Old Mans Staffe, Two
 Sermons [on Prov. xvi. 31], etc.
B. Alsop for J. Hodgets, London,
 1621. 4to. 4474. c. 108. (5.)

REASONS. *See* S., R., Priest.
 Certain general Reasons, proving
 the Lawfulness of the Oath of
 Allegiance, etc. 1611. 4to.
 1103. f. 8. (1, 2.)

REBUFFI (PIERRE) Tracta-
 tus de Decimis. *See* DUARENUS (F.)
 De Sacris Ecclesiæ ministeriis,
 etc. 1585. 8vo. 848. c. 3.

RECALDE (IÑIGO LOPEZ DE)
de Loyola, Saint. See IGNATIUS.

RECEIPT. *See* R., T. (A
 Receit to stay the Plague.)
 [1625?] 4to. 4473. aa. 29.

RECORD (ROBERT) The
 Castle of Knowledge. (Contain-

ing the explication of the sphere,
bothe oelestiall and materiall.)
R. Wolfe, London, 1556. fol.

526. l. 6.

— Another copy. 59. i. 8.

— Another copy. G. 2429.

— Another edition. *35. 2.*
V. Sims, London, 1596. 4to.

717. g. 14.

RECORD (ROBERT) The
grouūd of artes teachyng the
worke and practise of Arith-
metike, moch necessary for all
states of men. After a more
easier & exacter sorte, then any
lyke hath hytherto ben set forth:
with dyvers new additions, etc.
35. 2. R. Wolfe, London, 1543. 8vo.
G. 16099.

— ——— Now lately...cor-
rected and beautified, with sundry
new Rules ... Whereunto are also
added diverse Tables and instruc-
tions that will bring great profit
...unto Marchants...By J. Mellis.
*35. 2. Printed for J. Harison,
London, 1607.* 8vo. 8506. bb.

— ——— Whereunto is
added a Compendium of interest...
calculated by R. N[orton], and now
the second time...corrected, illus-
trated and enlarged...by R. Hart-
well ... New Tables of Interest
upon Interest ... by R. C., etc.
*35. 2. J. Beale for R. Jackson,
London, 1623.* 8vo. 8506. b.

— ——— Augmented by J.
Dee; and since enlarged...by J.
Mellis...and now diligently pe-
rused...and enlarged with an Ap-
pendix of figurate numbers and
the extraction of their roots...and
new tables of interest...with the
true value of annuities;...the first
calculated by R. C., but corrected,
and the latter diligently calcu-

lated by R. Hartwell. *T. Harper
for J. Harison, London, 1636.* 8vo.
8505. aa.

RECORD (ROBERT) The
Pathway to Knowledg, containing
the first principles of Geometrie,
as they may moste aptly be ap-
plied unto practise, bothe for
instrumentes Geometricall, and
Astronemicall and also for pro-
jection of plattes in everye kinde,
etc. (The Second Booke...contain-
ing certaine Theoremes, whiche
may be called approved trutthes
...whereon the practike cōclusions
of Geometry ar founded. Where-
unto are annexed certaine de-
clarations by examples, for the
right understanding of the same,
etc.) 2 pts. *R. Wolfe, London,
1551.* 4to. 530. g. 1.

Without pagination. Each book
has a distinct titlepage and register.

— Another edition. *35. 2.* 2pts.
[*London?*] 1574. 4to. 8529. b.

— Another edition. *35. 2.*
2 pts. *L. Harrison, London,
1602.* 4to. 8530. a.

— The Urinall of Physick.
35. 2. R. Wolfe, London, 1567. 8vo.
7321. a.

— Another edition. *35. 2.*
T. Dawson, London, 1599. 8vb.
1189. a. 4. (3.)

Titlepage mutilated.

— The whetstone of witte,
which is the seconde parte of
Arithmetike: containing thex-
traction of Rootes: The Cossike
practise, with the rule of Equa-
tion: and the woorkes of Surde
Numbers. *35. 2. MS. NOTES.
J. Kyngston, London, 1557.* 4to.
530. g. 37.

Without pagination. This appears
to be intended as a sequel to the
"Ground of Arts."

— Another copy. 52. a. 8.

RECORDS (CHARLES)

See R., C.

— The Good-fellowe's Advice :
Shewing what favour a man shall
have while he hath meanes,
But being in want, then all
Friendship ends.

[A Ballad.] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed
for J. Wright, junior, London,
[1635?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 520.

REDEMPTION. See W., M.,
Master in Arts. The Redemption
of Time, or a sermon, etc. 1607. 8vo.
4473. a.

REDMAN (JOHN) A com-
pendious treatise called the cō-
plaint of Grace compiled by...
J. R....Nowe newly and first set
furth by T. Smyth, etc. *B. L.*
*In ædibus Roberti Caly, Londini,
[1556?]* 8vo. 4412. a.

Without pagination. Imperfect;
wanting all after sig. Ir.

REEKS (RICHARD) Faith and
good workes united : in a sermon
[on Ps. xxxvii. 3], etc. *T. Harper
for J. Harrigat, London, 1630.* 4to.
4473. aa. 30.

REEVE (EDMUND) See SHEL-
FORD (R.) A Quench-Coale ...
Wherein...all the...arguments of
M^r...E. R....in defence of altars
...are...answered, etc. 1637. 4to.
698. g. 1.

— The Christian Divinitie, con-
tained in the Divine service of the
Church of England; summarily
...composed; and with the...Scrip-
tures...confirmed, etc. *Printed for
N. Fussell and H. Mosley, London,
1631.* 4to. 472. a. 17.

REEVE (RICHARD) See C., R.
A cruell murther committed...
upon the body of A. Gearsy...by
Robert Reeve and Richard Reeve,
...1635. [A Ballad.] [1635.]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 488.

REEVE (ROBERT) See C., R.

A cruell murther committed...
upon the body of A. Gearsy,...by
Robert Reeve and Richard Reeve
...1635. [A Ballad.] [1635.]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 488.

REFORMED CHURCHES.

The Trial of Trueth; or a treatise
wherein is declared who shall be
judge betwene the Reformed
Churches, and the Romish : in
which is shewed, that...the onely
written worde of God ought to
determine the controversies of
religiō; wherein also is declared
which is the true Religion and
Catholick Church...Published in
Latine by a certaine Hungarian,
a favourer of the trueth; and
translated into English by R.
Smith. *B. L.* *J. Windet for
R. Dexter, London, 1591.* 4to.
3935. d.

REGENSBURGER BUCH.

See GERMANY, *Empire of.*—*Reichs-
tag.*

REGIAM MAJESTATEM.

See SKENE (Sir J.) *Regiam Ma-
jestatem. Sootiæ veteres leges et
constitutiones, etc.* 1609. fol.
509. g. 13.

— — *Regiam Majestatem. The
auld lawes and constitutions
of Scotland, etc.* 1609. fol.
23. c. 16.

REGINALD (HENRY) See

HEGENDORFF (C.) *Domestycal...
Sermons,...translated oute of laten
into Englysshe: by H. Reiginalde.*
1548. 8vo. C. 37. a. 41.

REGINALDA (BATHSUA)

*Musa Virginea. Græco-Latino-
Gallica Bathsue R. (filie Henrici
Reginaldi...) anno ætatis sue de-
cimo sexto edita. E. Griffin, Lon-
dini, 1616.* 4to. 1070. m. 5. (3.)

Without pagination.

REGISTRUM. R. omnium Brevium, etc. See ENGLAND. Registrum, etc. 1595. fol. 708. i. 1.

REGIUS (URBANUS) A godly Sermon upon the IX. chaptyer of Mathewe, of the woman that had an issew of blood. See LUTHER (M.) [*Sermons.*] A frutefull and godly Exposition...of the Kyngdom of Christ, etc. 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

— See TURNER (W.) The olde Learnyng and the new, compared together, etc. [Translated from the Latin of U. R.] 1548. 8vo: 1020. b. 3.

— A cōparison betwene the Olde learnynge and the Newe. Translated out of latin by W. Turner. 33. 1. J. Nocolsō, Southwarke, 1537. 8vo. C. 25. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— A declaration of the twelve articles of the christen faythe with annotations of the holy scripture, where they be grounded in. And the righte foundation and principall comon places of the hole godly scripture, etc. [Translated by W. Lynne.] 33. 1. R. Juge, London, 1548. 8vo.

C. 25. a. 17. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 37. b. 25.

— Another copy. 698. a. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the imprint.

— A Homely or Sermon [on Matt. xviii. 10] of Good and Evill Angels: preached...at Zella in Saxony, anno 1537. First translated into English, by R. R(obinson) Citizen of London. 33. 1. Reprinted by J. Charlewood, London, 1590. 8vo. 695. b. 5. (3.)

— Another copy. 111. a. 43.

— Another edition. 33. 1. *The Widdowe Charlewood, London,* 1593. 8vo. 114. a. 35.

REGIUS (URBANUS) An instructycon of Christen fayth howe to be bolde upon the promyse of God and not to doubte of our salvacyon...Traslated into Englishe [by J. Fox]. 33. 1. H. Syngleton, Lōdō, [1550?] 8vo. 4409. aaa.

Without pagination.

— The Sermon which Christ made on the way to Emaus...set downe in a Dialogue by U. R., wherein he hath gathered and expounded the chiefe prophecies of the old Testament concerning Christ. [Translated by W. Hilton.] 33. 1. J. Daye, London, 1578. 8vo. 4226. bb.

— Another edition. 33. 1. W. White, London, 1612. 4to.

4226. cc.

— The Solace of Sion and Joy of Jerusalem, or Consolation of Gods Church in the latter age: redeemed by the preaching of the Gospell universallie. Beeing a godly and learned exposition of the Lxxxvij Psalme...Translated into English by R. Robinson. 33. 1. R. Jones, London, 1594. 12mo. 116. a. 34.

Without pagination.

REGNIER DE LA PLANCHE (LOUIS)
See L'ISLE (F. DE) *pseud.*

REIGINALDE (HENRY)
See REGINALD.

REIGNOLDS (JOHN)
See RAINOLDS.

REINHOLD (ERASMUS)
See EPHEMERIDES. Ephemerides tium annorum [15]38. 59. et. 60. ex E. R. tabulis...per L. Feild, ad

meridianum...civitatis Londinen-
sis supputatæ. 1558. 4to.

532. d. 12. (1.)

RELATION. A Relation of the state of religion: and with what hopes and policies it hath bene framed and is maintained in the severall states of these western parts of the world. [By Sir E. Sandys. With copious MS. additions and corrections by the author.] *Printed for S. Waterson, London, 1605.* 4to. C. 28. f.

— Another edition. *V. Sims for S. Waterson, London, 1605.* 4to. 1019. i. 18. (3.)

RELATIONS. See I., R. Relations of the most famous Kingdoms and Common-weales thorough the world, etc. 1608. 4to. 566. b. 32.

RELIGION. True Religion explained and defended against y^e Archenemies thereof in these times, in six bookes. [By H. de Groot.] Published by Authority for the cōmon good. *Printed for R. Boyston, London, 1632.* 12mo. 857. b. 8.

REMEDIES. See ANONYMOUS. Remedies against Discontentmēt, etc. 1596. 8vo. 8405. de.

— See P., H., *Esq.* Sundrie new and artificiall Remedies against Famine, etc. 1596. 4to. C. 31. c.

— Here followeth the making of approved remedies for dyseases from the head unto the feete, after the diversitie of the members and first of the helpees for the Head. (An Antidotarie of picked medicines, etc.) *Ms. A.* [London? 1600?] 8vo. 547. f. 1.

A fragment of a medical work. Leaves 94-187.

— Present Remedies against the Plague, etc. *Ms. A.* MS. NOTES.

Printed for W. Barley, London, 1594. 4to. C. 31. e. 7.

Seven leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Pavyer, [London,] 1603.* 4to. 1167. i. 29.

Seven leaves, without pagination.

REMEDIES. [Remedies for diseases in horses. Approved and allowed by divers verie learned marshalles.] *Ms. A.* [T. Purfoot, London, 1572?] 4to.

C. 31. g. 15. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

REMEDY. The Remedy ayenst the troubles of temptacyons. *End.* [Sig. D ii., verso, line 1.] Here endeth y^e remedy ayenst the troubles of temptacyons. ([Line 3] Here begynneth a devoute medytacyō in sayenge devoutly y^e psalter of our lady wth dyvers eusamples.) *Ms. A.* *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1519.* 4to. C. 21. c. 22.

Without pagination or catchwords. Twenty six leaves. Sig. A-D.

— A Remedy for Sedition, wherin are conteyned many thynges, concernyng the true and loyall obeysance, that commēs owe unto their prince and soveraygne lorde the kynge. [By Sir J. Cheke.] *Ms. A.* MS. NOTES. *In aedibus Thomae Bertheleti, Londini, 1536.* 4to. G. 504.

— A speciall Remedy for the Plague. *Printed for M. S. Junior, [London, 1636?]* s. sh. fol. 816. m. 9. (23.)

Mutilated.

REMNANT (RICHARD) A Discourse or Historie of Bees; Shewing Their Nature and usage. Whereunto is added the causes and cure of blasted Wheat. And some remedies for blasted Hops.

...Together with the causes of smutty Wheat. *R. Young for T. Slater, London, 1637. 4to.*
972. i. 26.

REMONSTRANTS. See CARLETON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff, etc.* Suffragium collegiale Theologorum Magnæ Britanniae de quinque controversis Remonstrantium articulis, etc. 1627. 4to. 4257. b.

RENAUDOT (THÉOPHRASTE) A question, Whether there bee nothing new. Being one of those Questions handled in the weekly Conferences of Monsieur Renaudots Bureau d'Addresses at Paris. Translated into English. *Printed by R. B. for J. Emery, London, [1640]. 4to. 1092. b. 28. (2.)*

— A question, Which is most to be esteemed an Inventive Wit, Judgement or Courage. Being one of those Questions handled in the Weekly Conferences of Monsieur Renaudots Bureau d'Addresses at Paris. Translated into English. *Printed by R. B. for J. Emery, London, 1640. 4to.*
1092. b. 28. (1.)

RENECHER (HERMAN) The Golden Chayne of Salvation... Translated out of Latine into English [and edited by P. Allibond]. *V. Simmes for T. Man, London, 1604. 8vo. 4401. dd. 32.*

RENICHON (MICHEL DE) The Confession of M. Renichon... concerning, the bloody enterprise which by him should have been committed upon the person of County Maurice, Prince of Orange, as also the sentence denounced against hym for that deede, in the Haghe on the third of June 1594... Translated by R. R. *J. Wolfe, London, 1594. 4to.*
1192. f. 1.

Without pagination.

RENIGER (MICHAEL) De Pii Quinti et Gregorii Decimi tertii Romanorum Pontificum furoribus. Contra Elizabetham Angliæ Franciæ et Hyberniae Reginam, etc. *MS. NOTES. Excudebat T. Dauso(n), pro R. Watkins, Londini, 1582. 8vo. 849. f. 12.*

— Another copy. G. 19499.

REPORT. A Report of a Discourse concerning supreme power in affaires of Religion. Manifesting that this power is a right of Regalitie, inseparably annexed to the Sovereignty of every State, etc. *Imprinted by F. K. for J. Hardie, London, 1606. 4to. 3935. b.*

REPPS (WILLIAM) *Bishop of Norwich.* See SAWTRY (J.) The defence of the Mariage of Preistes; Agenst S. Gardiner bisshop of Wynchester, W. Repse, etc. 1541. 8vo. G. 5909.

REPSE (WILLIAM) *Bishop of Norwich.* See REPPS.

RES. Eadem res duobus vendita, cui prius tradita, non cui prius vendita est, debetur. L. quoties: C. De Rei Vindicat.— Qui aliorum falso usus est insignibus, incurrit crimen falsi. L. eos qui: Pa. fin. ff. ad legem Corneliæ, de falsibus. [In verso.] *Cantebrigiz, 1586. s. sh. 4to.*
C. 38. l. 6. (10.)

Printed in double columns.

RESOLUTION. See B., R. The first Part of the Resolution of Religion, etc. [By R. B., i.e. R. Parsons.] 1603. 4to. 113. f. 31.

RETORNA. Returna Breuium. See JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. The contentes of this boke. Fyrste the boke for a Justice of peace, etc. 1544. 8vo. 516. a. 2.

— — — — 1569. 8vo. 516. a. 5.

RETORNA. *Returna Brevium.* See **NATURA.** *Natura brevium, etc.* [1534.] 8vo.
507. a. 18.

— *Returna Brevium.* **B. I.**
[*J. Rastell, London, 1530?*] 8vo.
1127. a. 2. (2*.)

Without pagination.

— *Returna brevium.* *End.*
Explicit Returna brevium, noviter castigatum [sic]. **B. I.**
Per me W. Myddylton, Londinii,
1543. 8vo. 1379. a. 19. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. I.**
[*London,*] 1546. 8vo. 516. a. 4. (5.)

RETURN. *The Returne of the Knight of the Poste from Hell, with the Divels aunswere to the Supplication of Pierce Penillesse [of T. Nash], with some Relation of the last Treasons.* **B. I.** *J. Windet for N. Butter, London, 1606.* 4to. C. 27. b. 6.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (13.)

RETURNA. *R. Brevium.*
See **RETORNA.**

REVELATION. *Begin.* *The prologe of this reuelacion. The reuelacion that foloweth here in this boke trectyth how a certeyn... monke in the abbey of Euishamme was rapte in spirite...and ladde by...seint Nycholas the space of .ii. days and .ii. nyghtes to see and knowe the peynys of purgatorye and the jowys of paradyse and in what state the sowlis ware ...in purgatorye and...paradyse, etc.* **B. I.** *Copious MS. Notes.* [*W. Machlinia, London, 1482?*] 4to.
C. 21. c. 3.

Without titlepage, register, pagination, or colophon. Sixty-six leaves, including a blank leaf at the commencement; 30 lines to a full page.

The verso of leaves 17 and 23, and the recto of leaves 18 and 24, were originally misprinted; and other leaves with the correct text have been pasted over them.

REVELATION. *A Revelation of the secret spirit. Declaring the most concealed secret of Alchymie. Written first in Latine by an unknowne author, but explained in Italian, by J. B. Lambye, Venetian. Lately translated into English, by R. N. E. Gentleman [Robert Napier, Esq. ? or "of Edinburgh ?"].* *J. Haviland for H. Skelton; London, 1623.* 16mo. 8610. aa. 11.

REVENGE, *The, one of Her Majesties Shippes.* See **AZORES.** *A Report of...the fight about the Iles of Açores,...betwixt the Revenge...and an Armada of the King of Spaine.* 1591. 4to.

C. 33. b. 13.

REVENGER. *The Revenger's Tragædie.* [In four acts, in prose and verse. By C. Tourneur.] *MS. Notes.* *G. Eld, London, 1607.* 4to. C. 34. e. 34.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644. c. 80.

This and the following copy have a new titlepage bearing date 1608.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 8. (1.)

REUSNER (NICOLAUS) *N. Reusneri...Symbolorum Imperatorum Classis prima(—tertia)... Quinta editio. 3 pts. Apud Guiljelmum Turner, Oxonii, 1633.* 12mo.
830. a. 14.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination. Fol. 107 is mutilated.

REUTER (ADAM) *Contra Conspiratorum Consilia Orationes Duæ habitæ ..anno 1611., diebus Regiæ liberationis a conspiratione Gowrie, etc.* *M. Bradwood, Londini, 1612.* 4to. 600. e. 21. (5.)

REUTER (ADAM) De consilio tractatus, etc. *J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxoniz*, 1626. 4to.
525. f. 8. (2.)

— *Ex L. Ut Vim 3. D. Just: et Jure. Quæstiones juris controversi 12. Auctore A. Reuter, etc. J. Barnesius, Oxoniz*, 1609. 4to.
5255. a.

Without pagination.

— *Libertatis Anglicanae Defensio, seu Demonstratio: Regnum Angliæ non esse feudum Pontificis: in...Oxonienſi Academia publice opposita M. Becano. J. Beale, Londini*, 1613. 4to.
3935. d.

REYMOND, Dominican Friar.
See VINEIS (R. DE)

REYNARD THE FOX.
Begin. [Sig. a 2.] This is the table of the historye of reynart the foxe. [Sig. a 3, verso:] Hyer begynneth thystorye of reynard the foxe. *End.* For I haue not added ne mynussed but haue folowed as nyghe as I can my cōpye whiche was in dutche [entitled "Die Historie van Reinaert die Vos"], and by me willm Caxton translated in to this rude & symple englyssh in thabbey of Westmestre, fynysshed the vj daye of Juyn the yere of our lord .M.CCCC.Lxxxj. & the xxj yere of the regne of kyng Edward the iiijth. Here endeth the historye of Reynard the foxe &c. *B. L.* Few MS. NOTES. [*Westminster*, 1481.] fol. C.11.c.3.

Without titlepage or pagination. Eighty-two leaves. Sig. a 2-l. The leaf preceding sig. i i is printed on both sides, but only half-way down.

— Another copy. G. 10545.

— [Another edition.] Here beginneth the booke of Raynarde the Foxe, containing diuers

goodlye historyes and Parables, with other dyvers pointes...by the which...men maye lerne to come unto the subtyll knowledge of suche thinges as daily ben used & had in y^e counseyles of Lodes & Prelates both ghostely & wordely, & also among marchaūtes & other comen people. [Caxton's translation partly modernized.] *B. L.* T. Gaultier; London, 1550. 8vo. 686. d. 15.

Without pagination.

REYNARD (JOHN) The admirable Deliverance of 266 Christians by J. Reynard [or rather Fox] Englishman, from the Captivitee of the Turkes, who had beene Gally Slaves many yeares in Alexandria. [By A. Munday.] *B. L.* T. Dawson, London, 1608. 4to. 1197. d. 21.

Without pagination.

REYNOLDE (WILLIAM) A treatise conteyning the true catholike and apostolike faith of the holy sacrifice and Sacrament ordeyned by Christ at his last Supper: With a declaration of the Berengarian heresie renewed in our age; and an answer to certain Sermons made by M. R. Bruce concerning this matter. *J. Trognesium, Antwerp*, 1593. 8vo.
4325. a.

REYNOLDES (RICHARD) A chronicle of all the noble Emperours of the Romaines, from Julius Cæsar, orderly to...Maximilian that now governeth, with the great warres of Julius Cæsar & Pompeius Magnus, etc. *B. L.* T. Marshe, London, 1571. 4to.
1308. b.

The dedicatory epistle (to Lord Burghley) is signed: "Richardus Rainoldus."

REYNOLDS (EDWARD)
Bishop of Norwich. An Explica-

tion of the hundreth and tenth Psalme...Second edition, revised and corrected by the Author. *T. Kyngston for R. Bostocke, London, 1635. 4to. 3090. bb. (1.)*

REYNOLDS (EDWARD) *Bishop of Norwich.* The shieldes of the Earth: a sermon [on Psalm XLVII. 9]...preached ... February 25. 1634. *F. Kyngston, for R. Bostock, London, 1636. 4to. 114. e. 31.*

— Another copy. 3090. bb. (2.)

— A treatise of the Passions and Faculties of the Soule of Man. With the...Dignities and Corruptions thereunto belonging. *Printed by R. H. for R. Bostock, London, 1640. 4to. 528. k. 2.*

— Threetreatises of The Vanity of the Creature. The Sinfulness of Sinne. The Life of Christ. Being the substance of severall Sermons preached at Lincolns Inne. The third Edition, Revised and Corrected. 3 pts. *R. Badger for R. Bostocke, London, 1634. 4to. 4403. gg.*

Pts. 2 and 3 have separate title-pages, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

— The vanitie of the creature, and vexation of the Spirit. *F. Kyngston for R. Bostocke, London, 1637. 12mo. 4401. b. 6.*

REYNOLDS (HENRY) *Poet.*
See R., H.

REYNOLDS (JOHN) *D.D.*
See RAINOLDS.

REYNOLDS (JOHN) *Merchant, of Exeter.* The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the crying and execrable sinne of (Wifull and Premeditated) Murther. With his Miraculous Discoveries, and severe Punishments thereof. In Thirtie severall Tragickall His-

tories, etc. *Printed for W. Lee, London, 1635, 34. fol. 12403. c. 22.*

There is a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another edition. *E. Griffin for W. Lee, London, 1639. fol. 12403. c. 19.*

Imperfect; wanting History xxx., being all after p. 528.

— Second edition. *E. Griffin for W. Lee, London, 1640. 8vo. 6055. g.*

REYNOLDS (JOHN) *Translator.* *See DU REFUGE (E.)* A Treatise of the Court...Done into English by J. R. 1622. 8vo. 8406. bbb.

— *See MARANDE (L. DE)* The Judgment of Humane Actions...Englished by J. R. 1629. 8vo. 8410. bb. 33.

— *See TASSO (T.)* T. Tasso's Aminta, Englisht, etc. [By J. R.?] 1628. 4to. 643. d. 82.

RHÆDUS (THOMAS) *See A., R.* In Obitum T. Rhaedi...Epicedium. 1624. 4to. 1070. l. 13. (11.)

— Psalmi CIV. Paraphrasis. [In verse.] *See BARCLAY (W.)* J. Barclaii Judicium, etc. 1620. 8vo. 847. g. 16. (1.)

RHODES. *Begin.* [fol. 2, recto, preceded by the dedication by the translator John Kay to King Edward IV.: Slyth that I have aplyed me to declare and publyeshe to alle crysten people the siege of the noble and invyncyble cytee of Rhodes, etc. [A translation from the Latin of G. Caoursin, by John Kay, poet laureate.] *B. 2.* [Letton and Machlinia, London, 1482?] fol. G. 6209.

Without titlepage, pagination, signatures, or catchwords. Twenty-four leaves; 26 lines to a full page,

except the two pages of dedication, which have respectively 30 and 31 lines.

— Another copy. C. 21. d. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which has been supplied in facsimile.

RHODES (HUGH) *The Book of Nurture for menservants and children (with Stans puer ad mensam) newly corrected, very utile and necessary unto all youth.* [In verse.] B. M. *Abraham Veale, London, [1550?] 4to. C. 39. e. 52.*

Without titlepage or pagination. Twelve leaves, with 35 lines to the full page.

— Another edition. B. M. [Thomas East, London? 1568?] 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (3.)

Thirty-five lines to a page. A fragment, being one leaf only, sig. B.

— Another edition. B. M. *H. Jackson, London, 1577. 8vo. C. 21. a. 40.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.

RHODES (JOHN) See R., J.

— An Answer to a Romish Rime (entitled, *A proper newe Ballad, &c.*) late printed: wherein are containd Catholike questions to the Protestant, etc. [In verse, with the text of the Ballad.] *S. Stafford, London, 1602. 4to.*

11623. bb. 36.

Without pagination. The "Answers" is printed in Black Letter.

— A Briefe Summe of The Treason intended against the King & State, when they should have been assembled in Parliament. November. 5. 1605. [In verse]... With a few other Meeters, etc. (Some other Monuments and Memorandums of Popery, etc.) *E. A. for E. White, London, 1606. 4to. G. 11254.*

Without pagination.

RHUMEL (JOHANN PHARAMUND)

See RAPHAEL (SALOMON) pseud.

— See SOLOMON, *King of Israel, pseud.* *Canticum Canticozum, Quod est Schelemonis de Medicina Universali, etc.* [By J. P. R.] [1638?] 12mo. 1036. a. 15. (2.)

— *Compendium Hermeticum, de Macrosmo [sic] et Microcosmo, totius Philosophiæ & Medicinæ cognitionem breviter ... complectens. Additum est Dispersatorium chymicum novum de vera Medicamentorum præparatione.* [London, 1638?] 12mo. 1036. a. 15. (3.)

RHYS (JOHN DAVID) *Cambrobrytannicæ Cymraecæ lingue institutiones et rudimenta accuratè, & (quantum fieri potuit) succinctè et compendiosè conscripta à J. Davide Rhæso... Cum exacta carmina Cymraeca condendi Ratione, & Cambrobrytannicorum Poematum generibus, aliisque rebus nonnullis eodem spectantibus, etc.* [With a preface by H. Prichard.] *T. Orwinus, Londini, 1592. fol. 628. l. 3.*

— Another copy. 69. d. 5.

— Another copy. G. 684.

RIBADENEIRA (PEDRO DE) See VILLEGAS (A.) *Lives of Saints. ... Wherenunto are added the lives of sundry other saints... extracted out of R., etc. 1630. 4to.*

4827. bb.

— — — 1636. 4to. G. 11748.

— The Life of B. Father Ignatius of Loyola. Translated out of Spanish into English, By W. M., etc. [Paris?] 1616. 8vo. G. 14364.

RIBAUT (JEAN) *Discoverie of Florida. See H., R. Divers voyages, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b. 85.*

RIBAUT (JEAN) *Last Voyage into Terra Florida.* See LE SHALLEUX (N.) A true...description of the last voyage...attempted by ...J. Rybaut, etc.

— The whole and true discoverie of Terra Florida (englished the Florishing lande). Conteyning aswell the wonderfull...natures and maners of the people, with the merveyulous commodities and treasures of the Country: As also the pleasaunt Portes, Hauens, and wayes thereunto ... Written in French by Capitaine Ribauld the fyrst that whollye discovered the same. And nowe newly set forth in Englishe the xxx of May 1563. *B. M. Rouland Hall, for T. Hacket, London, 1563.* 8vo. C. 33. c. 17.

Without pagination. Register A-C. Twenty-three leaves.

RICARDUS, *Dunelmensis.*
See AUNGERVILLE (R. D') *Bishop of Durham.*

RICCI (MATTEO) A Discourse of the Kingdome of China, taken out of Riccius and Trigautius. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

RICH (BARNABY) *See* IRISH PROGNOSTICATION. A new Irish Prognostication or Popish Calender, etc. [By B. R.] 1624. 4to. C. 21. b. 28.

— *See* M., G. Vox Militis, etc. [Taken from B. Rich's "Allarme to England, etc."] 1625. 4to. 1103. e. 22.

— *See* MARCELLINE (G.) Vox Militis, etc. [Taken from B. R.'s "Allarmeto England."] 1625. 4to. C. 38. c. 8.

— *See* R., B.

— Allarme to England, fore-

shewing what perilles are procured, where the people live without regarde of Martiall lawe. With a short discourse contayning the decay of warlike discipline, etc. *B. M. C. Barker, London, 1578.* 4to. 58. a. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *B. M. H. Middleton for C. B., London, 1578.* 4to. 8827. bb.

— Another copy. G. 5528.

RICH (BARNABY) A Catholike Conference betweene Syr Tady Mac. Mareall a popish priest of Waterforde, and Patrick Plaine a young student in Trinity Colledge by Dublin in Ireland. Wherein is delivered the certayne maner of execution that was used upon a popish Bishop, and a popish Priest, that for severall matters of Treason were executed at Dublin...1611, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1612.* 4to. C. 21. b. 22.

— Another copy. 108. d. 10.

— Another copy. G. 5533.
Titlepage mutilated.

— The excellency of good women. The honour and estimation that belongeth unto them. The infallible markes whereby to know them. *T. Dawson, London, 1613.* 4to. 8415. d.

— Faultes faults, And nothing else but Faultes. *Printed for J. Chorleton, London, 1606.* 4to. G. 5529.

— Roome for a Gentleman, or the second part of Faultes, collected...for the true Meridian of Dublin, etc. *I. W. for J. Chorlton, London, 1609.* 4to. G. 5530.

— The Honestie of this Age. Proovung by good circumstance

that the world was never honest till now. *Printed for T. A., London, 1614.* 4to. 721. f. 45.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. A., London, 1615.* 4to. 1077. g. 22.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1616.* 4to. G. 5536.

RICH (BARNABY) The Irish hubbub or, the English hue and crie. Briefely pursuing the base conditions, and most notorious offences of this vile, vaine and wicked Age, etc. *Printed for J. Marriot, London, 1617.* 4to. 12330. d. 25.

— Another edition. (Aphorismes.) *Printed for J. Marriot, London, 1619.* 4to. G. 5537.

— Another edition. *Printed by A. Mathewes for J. Marriot, London, 1622.* 4to. 12330. e. 10.

Several leaves are slightly mutilated in the binding.

— My Ladies Looking Glasse. Wherein may be discerned a wise man from a foole, a good woman from a bad, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1616.* 4to. G. 5535.

— A new description of Ireland; wherein is described the disposition of the Irish whereunto they are inclined, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1610.* 4to. B. 671. (4.)

• — Another copy. C. 21. b. 27.

— Another copy. G. 5532. (1.)

— A true and a kinde Excuse ...in Defence of that Booke, intituled A Newe Description of Irelande, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1612.* 4to. C. 21. b. 23.

— Another copy. G. 5532. (2.)

RICH (BARNABY) Opinion Diefied [*sic*]. Discovering the Ingins, Traps, and Traynes that are set in this age, whereby to catch Opinion, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1613.* 4to. 721. f. 43.

— Another copy. 721. f. 44.

— Another copy. G. 5534.

— A pathway to Military practise. Containinge Offices, Lawes, Disciplines and orders to be observed in an Army, with sundry Stratagems very beneficiall for young Gentlemen...Whereunto is annexed a Kalender of the imbatelinge of men, etc. *3s. 2l. J. Charlewood for R. Walley, London, 1587.* 8vo. 8825. b.

Without pagination.

— A right exelent and pleasaunt Dialogue, betwene Mercury and an English Souldier: Contayning his Supplication to Mars: bewtified with sundry worthy Histories, rare inventions, and politike devises. *3s. 2l. [London, 1574.]* 8vo. 12350. aa. 18.

— The Second Tome of the Travailes and adventures of Don Simonides, enterlaced with varietie of Historie, wherein the curteous and not curious reader maie finde matters so leveled, as maie suffice to please all hnmours, etc. *3s. 2l. Imprinted for R. Walley, London, 1584.* 4to. 12614. d.

Without pagination.

— A short Suruey of Ireland truely discovering who it is that hath so armed the hearts of that people with disobedience to their Prince. With a description of the Countrey, and the condition of the people, etc. *Printed by N. O. for B. Sutton and W. Barenger, London, 1069 [1609].* 4to. C. 21. b. 36.

— Another copy. G. 5531.

RICH (BARNABY) The true report of a late practise enterprised by a Papist, with a yong Maiden in Wales, etc. *B. L. R. Walley, London, 1582.* 4to.

C. 25. c. 7.

Without pagination.

RICHARD III., King of England. [The Tragedy of King Richard the third. Containing, His treacherous Plots against his brother Clarence...and most deserved death. As it hath beene lately Acted by the...Lord Chamberlaine his servants. By W. Shakespeare.] [*Printed by Valentine Sims, for Andrew Wise, London, 1597.*] 4to. C. 39. i. 14.

A fragment of the first edition of the play, published anonymously, consisting of eight leaves only, being sig. C and D. The edges are uncut.

RICHARDS (NATHANAEL) The Celestiall Publican. A Sacred Poem ... describing the Birth,...Passion, and ... Resurrection of our Saviour. The Spirituall Sea-fight. The...Deceites of the World, the Flesh, The Vicious Courtier. The Jesuite. The Divell. Seaven...Poems, with... Epitaphs and Anagrams > [and an additional poem intituled A solemne Passion of the Soules Love]. *F. Kynston for R. Michell, London, 1630.* 8vo. 1077. d. 22.

Without pagination. The "Soules Passion" has a distinct register. Imperfect; wanting sig. B₄ and s. Sig. F₄ is mutilated.

— The tragedy of Messallin[a], the Roman Emperesse [in five acts, and in verse], etc. *T. Cotes for D. Frere, London, 1640.* 8vo. 162. b. 15.

Without pagination. With a portrait of the author, and a second titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 643. a. 37. Imperfect; wanting the portrait.

RICHARDSON (CHARLES) The Price of our Redemption. A Sermon [on Matt. xx. 28] preached at Paules Crosse, the Sixt of Aprill last, 1617. *W. Butler, London, 1617.* 8vo. 4473. a. 31.

— A sermon [on Psal. ci. 8.] concerning the punishing of malefactors. Preached at Paules Crosse. *Printed for W. Buttar, London, 1616.* 4to. 3932. f.

— A workman that needeth not to be ashamed: or the faithfull Steward of Gods House, A sermon [on 2 Tim. ii. 15] describing the duty of a godly Minister, etc. *W. Stansby, for W. Barret, London, 1616.* 4to. 4475. aaa. 103.

RICHARDSON (GABRIEL) Of the state of Europe XIII. Bookes, containing the historie, and relation of the many provinces hereof. *Printed for H. Cripps, Oxford, 1627.* 4to. 10107. i.

Each book has a distinct pagination.

RICHARDSON (JOHN) See BIBLE. The Holy Bible... Newly translated...and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,...J. R., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

RICHEOME (LOUIS) Holy Pictures of the mysticall Figures of the most holy Sacrifice and Sacrament of the Eucharist... Translated...by C. A. [*Douay?*] 1619. 8vo. 4327. c.

— The Pilgrime of Loreto, performing his vow made to the glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God. Conteyning divers devout Meditations upon the Christian & Cath. doctrine ... Written in French, & translated into English by E. W[eston?]. *Paris, 1629.* 4to. 4061. d.

The titlepage is engraved.

- Another copy. 4061. d.
With the date altered to 1630.

RICHWORTH (WILLIAM)
See RUSHWORTH.

RICIUS (MATTHÆUS) *See* RICCI.

RICKMANSWORTH.
Begin. Be it knowen to all crystē people which joyeth in theyr hartes of y^e power of god shewed by his owne precyous body ī fourme of brede in y^e chyrche of Rykmersworthe where wretched & cursed people cruelly & wylfully set fyre upon all y^e ymages & on the canape y^e the blessyd Sacramēt was in, etc. [Announcing an Indulgence to those who will aid in restoring the Church.] *3s. 4d.* [London, 1525?] *s. sh.* 4to.
C. 18. e. 2. (96.)

RID. (SA.) The Art of Jugling or Legerdemaine, etc. *3s. 4d.*
G. Eld, London, 1614. 4to.
1042. b. 8. (1.)

Without pagination.

RIDER (HENRY) *See* HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) [*Carmina.*] All the Odes and Epodes of Horace. Translated... by H. R. 1638. 12mo.
1068. f. 9.

RIDER (JOHN) *Bishop of Kilaloe.* R.'s Dictionarie ... Augmented by F. Holy-Oke.—*Calendarium Romanum.* *See* HOLYOKE (F.) *Dictionarium Etymologicum Latinum*, etc. 1633. 4to.
625. g. 3.

— A friendly caveat to Irelands Catholickes, concerning the Daungerous Dreame of Christs corporall (yet invisible) presence in the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. Grounded upon a letter pretended to be sent by some... Catholickes: who doubted, and therefore desired satisfaction...

VOL. III.

with the aunswere and proofes of the Romane Catholicke Priests. ... Perused and allowed for Apostolicall and Catholicke, by the subscription of ... H. Fitzsimon Jesuit, etc. *J. Franckton, Dublin, 1602.* 4to. 1019. g. 5. (2.)

— Another copy. C. 35. c. 8.

RIDER (JOHN) *Bishop of Kilaloe.* *Rideri Dictionarium severiore trutina castigatum.* In quo (praeter ea, quae olim elaboravit F. de Sacra Quercu) etyma innumera suppletur ... operis ... N. Gray. *Lat.-Eng. A. Islip, Londini, 1626.* 4to. 12933. f. 19.

— *Riders dictionarie corrected, and with the addition of above five hundred words enriched.* Heereunto is annexed a Dictionarie etymologicall, deriving everie word from his native fountaine... by F. Holyoke. *Eng.-Lat.* 2 pts. *A. Islip for T. Man, London, 1617.* 8vo. 12934. e. 13.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage.

— ——— To which are joyned... many usefull alterations. ... By N. Gray. *A. Islip, London, 1626.* 4to. 12933. f. 18.

— Another edition. *F. Kingston for R. Whitaker, London, 1640.* 4to. 12981. g. 11.

RIDLEY (LANCELOT) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Ephesians.* A commentary upon Sayncte Pauls Epystle to the Ephesians... Per L. Ridleum, etc. [1540.] 8vo. 3266. aa.

RIDLEY (MARK) *See* BARLOW (W.) *Magneticall Advertisements*... Whereunto is annexed a breife discoverie of the idle animadversions of M. R.... upon this treatise, etc. 1618. 4to.

1395. d. 1.

4 P

RIDLEY (MARK) *Magnetickall Animadversions... upon certaine Magnetickall Advertisements lately published, from Maister W. Barlow. N. Oke, London, 1617. 4to. 538. f. 42.*

— A short Treatise of magnetickall bodies and motions. *N. Oke, London, 1613. 4to. 538. f. 40.*

Engraved titlepage.

RIDLEY (NICHOLAS) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of London*. Letters of Doctor Rydley late Byshop of London, etc. See COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter*. Certain most godly... letters, etc. 1564. 8vo. 488. a. 13.

— See LONDON, *Diocese of*.—*Injunctions*. Injunctions geven in the visitation of ... Nycolas byshoppe of London, for an uniformitie in the Diocesse of London in the fourth yeare of... Kyng Edward the Syxt, etc. 1550. 4to. T. 775. (11.)

— See LONDON, *Diocese of*.—*Visitation Articles*. Articles to bee inquired of in the visitation of the Dioces of London, by Nycolas byshop of London, etc. 1550. 4to. T. 775. (11*.)

— A Brief declaration of the Lordes Supper, written by... N. Ridley... a litle before he suffred deathe for the true testimonie of Christ. 3s. 4l. [*Geneva?*] 1555. 8vo. 698. a. 16. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Certē godly, learned, and comfortable conferences, betwene the two Reverende Fathers, and holye Martyrs of Christe, ... D. N. Rydley late Byshoppe of London, and... M. H. Latymer sometime Byshoppe of Worcester, during the tyme of theyr empyrsonmentes. Wherunto is added: a

treatise agaynst the errorr of Transubstantiation, made by the sayd ... N. Rydley. 3s. 4l. 1556. 8vo. 3932. c.

— Another copy. G. 19979.

— Another copy. 3932. b.

— Another edition. [Edited by J. O., i.e. John Olde.] 3s. 4l. [*Geneva?*] 1556. 8vo. 698. a. 16. (1.)

Without pagination.

— — — — — Whereunto is added a Treatise of the Lordes Supper made by N. Rydley. Now newly againe imprinted. 3s. 4l. J. Awdeley, London, 1574. 8vo. 698. a. 28. (1.)

RIDLEY (ROBERT) See GILDAS. *Opus Novum*.—Gildas... de calamitate, exordio, & conquestu Britanniae, etc. [Edited by P. Vergilius and R. R.] [1525.] 8vo. C. 33. a. 6.

RIDLEY (Sir THOMAS) A view of the Civile and Ecclesiastical Law, and wherein the practise of them is streitned, and may be relieved within this Land. 3s. 4l. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1607. 4to. 501. a. 8.

— — — — — The second Edition, by J. G[regory]. W. Turner, Oxford, 1634. 4to. 498. e. 2.

RIGHTWISE (JOHN) See LILY (W.) G. Lili... de generibus nominum... Regulæ... Cum Nominum ac verborum interpretationis per Joannē Rituissī, etc. [1520?] 4to. 625. d. 11. (1.)

— — — — — 1533. 8vo. C. 21. a. 1.

RIOLAN (JEAN) A Treatise of the principall diseases of the eyes, gathered out of Fernelius and J. Riolamus [or rather Riola-

nus]. *See* BAILEY (W.) Two treatises, etc. 1616. 8vo. 1186. b. 47.

RIOLAN (JEAN) A Treatise of the principall diseases of the Eyes, gathered out of Fernelius and J. Riolamus. *See* VAUGHAN (Sir W.) Directions for health. Pt. 2. 1626. 4to. 1189. f. 11.

— — — 1633. 4to. 1039. g.

RIPLEY (GEORGE) The Compound of Alchymy, or the ancient hidden Art of Archemie: containing the...meanes to make the Philosophers Stone...first written by ... G. Ripley ... Whereunto is adjoynd his Epistle to the King ... & other his workes never before published; with certaine briefe additions...set foorth by R. Rabards, etc. [In verse.] *T. Orwin, London, 1591.* 4to. C. 39. d. 26.

RITUISSUS (JOANNES)
See RIGHTWISE.

RIVE (EDMUND) *See* POSSELIUS (J.) Dialogues...Construed out of Latine into English [by E. R.]. 1623. 4to. 826. f. 31.

RIVERS, ANTHONY, Earl.
See WYDEVILLE.

RIVERS (FRANCIS) *See* ORTIZ (A.) A Relation of the solemnetie wherewith the Catholike Princes K. Phillip the III. and Quene Margaret were receyved in the Inglish Colledge of Valladolid...Written in spanish...and translated by F. R., etc. 1601. 8vo. 9930. aa.

RIVERS (GEORGE) The Heroine: or the lives of Arria, Paulina, Lucrecia, Dido, Theutilla, Cypriana, Aretaphila. *R. Bishop for J. Golby, London, 1639.* 12mo. 610. a. 8.

RIVERS (PEREGRINE) *See*

EPHEMERIDES. Rivers...An Almanacke and Prognostication...By P. R.

RIVIUS (JOANNES) A Guide unto godlinesse, moste worthy to bee followed of all true Christians, ... Written in Latin by J. Rivius: Englished by W. G(ace). 33. 2. *G. Seton, London, 1579.* 8vo. 698. a. 44. (13.)

— A treatise against the folishnesse of men in differringe the reformation of their living, and amendment of their maners... translated into Englishe by J. Bankes. 33. 2. *W. Powell, London, [1550?]* 8vo. 4404. e.

Without pagination.

RIVIUS (THOMAS)
See RYVES (Sir T.)

ROBARTES (FOULKE) Gods holy House and Service, according to the primitive and most Christian forme thereof, described by F. Robarts, etc. *T. Cotes, London, 1639.* 4to. 4473. aa. 31.

— The Revenue of the Gospel is tythes, due to the Ministerie of the word, by that word. MS. NOTES. *C. Legge, Cambridge, 1613.* 4to. 109. a. 18.

— Another copy. 517. b. 3.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the errata.

ROBERT, called *the Devil, Hero of Romance.* Robert the devyll. *End.* Here endeth the lyfe of the moost ferefullest... Robert y^e devyll whiche was afterwarde called the servaunt of our lorde Jhesu cryste, etc. [Translated from the French prose romance.] 33. 2. *Wyntyn de Worde, [London, 1510?]* 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination or catchwords. Twenty-eight leaves. Sig. A-E.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated, and has been mounted. The title-page is partly occupied by a wood-cut.

ROBERT, Earl of Huntington.
See HOOD (ROBIN)

ROBERT L, King of Scotland.
The Actes and life of... Robert Bruce King of Scotland. Wherein also are contained the martiall deeds of the valiant Princes, Edward Bruce, Syr James Douglas... and sundrie others. Newly corrected, etc. [In verse, by J. Barbour. With a preface by the printer, A. Hart.] *B. M. A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1620. 8vo. C. 39. a. 21.

— Another copy. 1076. k. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, preface, and table.

ROBERT (J. AP-)
See AP-ROBERT.

ROBERTI (ANTONIUS)
See R., A.

ROBERTS (ALEXANDER) A
Treatise of Witchcraft. Wherein sundry Propositions are laide downe, plainly discovering the wickednesse of that damnable Art... With a true Narration of the Witchcrafts of Mary Smith, etc. *Printed by N. O. for S. Man, London*, 1616. 4to. 8630. f.

— Another copy. G. 19135.

ROBERTS (FRANCES) Baroness Roberts, of Truro. [Funeral sermon.] See GAMON (H.) The Praise of a Godly Woman. A sermon, etc.

ROBERTS (GRIFFITH) See
WELSH GRAMMAR. Dosparth byrr ar y rhann gyntaf i ramadeg cymraeg, etc. [By G. R.] 1567. 8vo. C. 33. a. 6.

ROBERTS (HENRY) Eng-
lands Farewell to Christian the fourth, famous King of Denmarke,

etc. *Printed... for W. Welby, London*, 1606. 4to. C. 33. d. 7.

Without pagination.

ROBERTS (HENRY) Fames
Trumpet sounding. Or Commemorations of the famous lives and deathea, of... Sir W. Mildmay, and Sir M. Calthrop, etc. [In verse.] *B. M. I. C. for T. Hacket, London*, 1589. 4to. G. 11549.

— The most royall and Honourable entertainment of... Christiern the fourth, King of Denmarke... By H. R(obarts). *Printed for H. R., sold by W. Barley, London*, 1606. 4to. C. 33. d. 6.

— Another copy. 113. l. 3.

ROBERTS (HUGH) The day
of Hearing: or, six lectures upon the latter part of the thirde Chapter of the Epistle to the Hebrewes... Hereunto is adjoyned a Sermon [on 1 Pet. ii. 11] against fleshly lusts & against certaine mischievous May-games, etc. 2 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1600. 8vo. 1159. f. 4.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but is without pagination. The register is continuous throughout.

ROBERTS (JAMES) Printer.
See R., J.

ROBERTS (JOHN) of Weston,
near Bath, Gent. The Compleat Cannoniere: or, the Gunner's Guide, etc. *J. Okes, London*, 1639. 4to. 534. f. 29.

— Great Yarmouths exercise
In a very compleat and martiall manner performed by their Artillery men, upon the twenty second of May last, to the great... applause of the whole Town, etc. *T. Harper, London*, 1638. 4to. 8826. b.

Without pagination.

ROBERTS (JOHN) pseud. [i.e.]

THOMAS SWINERTON.] A mustre of sci-matyke bysshoppes of Rome, otherwyse naming them selves popes, etc. [translated out of several authors by J. Roberts]. — (The lyfe of Hyldebrāde, called Gregory the . vii. pope of that name: with the lyfe also of Henry the fourth, emperour of Rome and Almayne [translated from the Latin of Cardinal Benno by J. Roberts]. 3s. 2. 2 pts. *Wynkyn de Worde for John Byddell, otherwyse Salysbury*. London, 1534. 8vo. C. 36. b. 26.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only.
295. g. 21. (2.)

ROBERTS (LEWIS) The Merchants Mappe of Commerce; wherein the Universal Manner and Matter of Trade, is compendiously handled, etc. 3 pts. *Printed by R. O. for R. Mabb*. London, 1638. fol. 30. f. 19.

Each pt. has a separate pagination and register. There is a second titlepage engraved, and a portrait of the author.

ROBERTSONUS (GEORGIUS) Vitæ & mortis D. Roberti Rolloci ...narratio. Adjectis in eundem quorundam epitaphiis. *Apud Henricum Charteris, Edinburgi*. 1599. 8vo. C. 37. a. 11.

Without pagination. Some of the leaves are cropped.

ROBIN. See P., M. Robin and Kate: or, a bad husband converted by a good wife, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 354.

ROBINSON (CLEMENT) A Handefull of pleasant delites, containing sundrie new Sonets and delectable Histories, in diuers kindes of Meeter. Newly denised to the newest tunes that are now

in use, to be sung... With new additions of certain Songs...not commonly knownen, nor used heretofore. By C. Robinson and diuers others. 3s. 2. R. *Ihones*, London, 1584. 8vo. C. 39. b. 46.

Imperfect; wanting sig. Ba.

ROBINSON (FRANCIS) *Life and Death*. See GOODCOLE (H.) A True Declaration, etc.

ROBINSON (JOHN) *Pastor of the English Congregation at Leyden*. See DESCRIPTION. A Discription of what God hath predestinated concerning Man...As also an answer to J. R. touching Baptisme. 1620. 8vo. 4255. aa.

— See DOVE (J.) A perswasion to the English Recusants, etc. [With an autograph of J. R.] 1602. 4to. C. 45. d.

— A Manudiction for M^r. Robinson, and such as consent with him in privat communion, to lead them on to publick. Briefly comprized in a letter written to M^r. R. W. See JOHNSON (FRANCIS) The Unreasonableness of the separation, etc. 1614. 4to. T. 2108. (3.)

— A justification of separation from the Church of England; against M^r. R. Bernard his invecitive intituled The Separatists schisme. [*Leyden*?] 1610. 4to. 4135. b.

— Another edition. [*Amsterdam*?] 1639. 4to. 4103. bbb.

— Observations divine and morall, for the furthering of knowledg, and vertue. [*Leyden*, n.] 1625. 4to. 4411. dd.

— Essayes; or, observations divine and morall...The second Edition. *Printed by I. D. for J. Bellamie*, London, 1638. 12mo. 874. d. 26.

ROBINSON (JOHN) *Pastor of the English Congregation at Leyden.* New Essayes or observations Divine and Morall. Collected out of the holy Scriptures, ancient and Moderne Writers, both Divine and Humane, as also out of the great Volume of Mens manners. Tending to the furtherance of Knowledge and Vertue. [*London?*] 1628. 4to. 4414. dd.

— Of Religious communion Private, & Publique. With the silenceing of the clamours rayed by Mr. T. Helwisse agaynst our re-tyeyning the Baptism receaved in Engl[and]...As also a Survey of the confession of fayth published in certayn Conclusions by the remaynders of Mr. Smithes company. MS. NOTES. [*Leyden?*] 1614. 4to. 4323. b.

Cropped in binding.

— A second manuduction, for M^r Robinson. Or a confirmation of the former, in an answer to his manumission. [*London,*] 1615. 4to. 3908. d.

— A treatise of the lawfulness of hearing of the Ministers in the Church of England...by J. Robinsz... With a Letter written by the same Authore (to...the Church of Christ in London). [*Amsterdam?*] 1634. 8vo. 697. a. 52.

ROBINSON (RALPH) *See MORE (Sir T.)* A fruteful...worke of the beste state of a publike weale, and of the newe yle called Utopia...translated...by R. R., etc. 1551. 8vo. C. 38. a. 11.

— — 1556. 8vo. 231. a. 39.

— — 1597. 4to. 12350. aaa. 44.

— — 1624. 4to. 523. g. 26.

ROBINSON (RICHARD) *Citizen of London.* *See* ARTHUR, *King of Britain.* The auncient Order, Societie, and Unitie laudable of Prince Arthure...Translated...by R. R. 1583. 4to. 90. b. 22.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. — *Psalms. Portiona.* Part of the Harmony of King Davids Harp. Conteyning the first XXI. Psalmes ...Expounded by...V. Strigelius ...Translated...by R. R. 1582. 4to. 3089. bbb.

— — A Proceeding in the Harmonie of King Davids Harpe. ...Translated by R. R. [1591?] etc. 4to. 3089. d.

— *See* LELAND (J.) A learned ...Assertion of the original, Life, Actes, and death of...Arthure, King of great Brittain...Newly translated...by R. R. 1582. 4to. C. 38. d. 6.

— *See* METEREN (E. VAN) A true Discourse historicall, of the succeeding Governours in the Netherlands...Translated and collected by T. C(hurchyard) and Ric. Ro[binson], etc. 1602. 4to. 154. l. 17.

— *See* PATRIZI (F.) *Bishop of Gaeta.* A Moral Methode of civile Policie ... Done out of Latine...by R. R. 1576. 4to. 8005. e.

— *See* REGIUS (U.) An Homely or Sermon of good and evill angels ...translated...by R. R. 1590. 8vo. 695. b. 5. (3.)

— — 1593. 8vo. 114. a. 35.

— — The Solace of Sion and Joy of Jerusalem...beeing a godly ...exposition of the LXXXVII.

Pealme...Translated into English by R. R. 1594. 12mo. 116. a. 34.

ROBINSON (RICHARD) *Citizen of London*. Certain Selected Histories for christian Recreations with their several Moralizations. Brought into Englishe verse, etc. *Imprinted...for H. Kirkhā, London, [1576].* 8vo. G. 11177.

Without pagination. Partly printed in Black Letter. Imperfect; wanting all after fol. Ci.

ROBINSON (RICHARD) of *Alton*. A Golden Mirroure. Containing certaine pithie and figurative Visions prognosticating good fortune to England...Where-to be adjoynd certaine pretie Poemes written on the names of sundrie both noble and worshipfull. *B. M. Printed by R. Ward for J. Proctor, London, 1589.* 4to. C. 21. c. 13.

Without pagination. Sig. A-H.

— The rewarde of Wickednesse Discoursing the sundrye monstrous abuses of wicked and ungodlye worldelinges, etc. [In verse.] *B. M. W. Williamson, London, [1574].* 4to. G. 11234.

Without pagination.

ROBINSON (THOMAS) *Mariner*. The Anatomy of the English Nunnery at Lisbon...Dissected and laid open by one that was sometime a yonger Brother of the Covent, etc. *G. Puralowe, for B. Mylbourne, and P. Stephens, London, 1622.* 4to. 702. d. 15. (6.)

— Another edition. *To bee sould by R. Milbourne and P. Stephens, [London,] 1623.* 4to.

702. d. 15. (7.)

The lower half of the titlepage is occupied by a woodcut. It is preceded by a copy of verses on the verso of the fly-leaf, explanatory of the picture.

— Another copy. G. 19576.

—Another copy. C.37.d.51.(4.)

The first leaf, containing the "Explanation of the Picture," is slightly mutilated.

ROBSON (CHARLES) *Newes from Aleppo*. A letter by C. Robson ... Containing many remarkable occurrences observed by him in his iourney thither. *Printed for M. S., London, 1628.* 4to. 1425. g. 5.

ROBSON (S.)
See R., S., Gent. and Student in the Universitie of Cambridge.

ROBYNSON (RALPH)
See ROBINSON.

ROCHELLE, *Assembly in.*
See FRANCE.—Reformed Churches.

ROCHESTER, *Diocese of.—Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of...in the first visitation of ... William, ... Bishop of Rochester, in the yeare...1605. *B. M. J. Windet, London, 1605.* 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination.

ROCHESTER, JOHN, *Bishop of.* *See BUCKERIDGE.*

— *See FISHER.*

ROCKINGHAM (ELIZABETH)
See STILE (E.) alias ROCKINGHAM.

ROCQUIGNY (ADRIAN DE)
La Muse Chrestienne...augmentée d'une Seconde Partie par l'Auteur. [London?] 1634. 4to. 11475. d.

With a portrait of the author.

ROD. *See V., B. The Run-awyaes Answer, to a Booke called, A Rodde for Runne-awayes, etc. 1625.* 4to. C. 27. b. 28.

RODOGINUS (IRENÆUS)
pseud. Differences in matters of Religion, between the Easterne

and Western Churches. Where-
in the Romane Church may see
her selfe charged with as many
Errours, as shee...layeth to the
charge of other Churches. Ga-
thered by Irenæus Rodoginus.
A. Mathewes for J. Budge, London,
1625. 4to. 700. f. 15. (5.)

RODRIGUEZ (ALONSO) A
short and sure Way to Heaven
and present happiness. Taught
in a treatise of our conformity
with the will of God. Written
by...A. Rodriguez...in his worke
entituled, The Exercise of Per-
fection and Christian vertue.
Translated out of Spanish [by
J. C.]. [*Douay?*] 1630. 8vo.
698. b. 27.

— The two first Treatises of
the first part of Christian Per-
fection...The one...intituled, Of
the Estimation and affection which
we ought to carry to spirituall
things...And the other, Of the
Perfection of our ordinary Ac-
tions. Translated out of Spanish
into English [by T. B.]. (The
third treatise, Of the...Intention
with which we ought to doe
our Actions.) 3 pts. [*Douay?*]
1631-30. 16mo. 4412. f.

Each pt. has a special titlepage
and pagination, the first page of
pt. 3 being numbered 75.

— Another copy of pts. 1, 2.
4404. c.

This copy is without the titlepage
to pt. 2.

— [Two discourses: Of Mentall
Prayer, and: Of the Presence of
God. Being Pt. 1, Tr. 5 and 6 of
the "Exercicio de Perfeccion."
Translated from the Spanish by
T. B.] [*Douay?* 1630?] 16mo.
4404. c.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— A Treatise of Humilitie...
Translated into English [from

Pt. 2, Tr. 3 of the "Exercicio de
Perfeccion"]. *Rouen*, 1631. 12mo.
4405. c.

ROE (NATHANIEL) *Tabulæ*
Logarithmicæ, or Two Tables of
Logarithmes: the first containing
the Logarithmes of all numbers
from 1, to 100000: contracted
into this portable volume by
N. R. ... The other, the Loga-
rithmes of the right Sines and
Tangents of all the Degrees and
Minutes of the Quadrant...Unto
which is annexed their...use for
the resolution of all the most
necessary Problemes in Geometric,
Astronomie...and Navigation. By
E. Wingate. 2 pts. *P. Stephens*
& *C. Meridith, London*, 1633. 8vo.
8548. bbb. 3.

ROE (Sir THOMAS) See GUS-
TAVUS II. ADOLPHUS, *King of*
Sweden. The Swedish Intelli-
gencer, etc. [By Sir T. R.]
1622, etc. 4to. 9435. c.

— See PHILLO-BRITANNICOS, *pseud.*

— Observations collected out
of the Journall of Sir T. R....
embassadour...to the Great Mogl.
See PURCHAS (S.) *Purchas his*
Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625. fol.
679. h. 11.

ROESSLIN (EUCHARIUS) See
RAYNALDE (T.) The Birth of
Mankind, etc. [From the Latin
of E. R.] [1565?] 4to. 1177. h. 1.

— — 1598. 8vo. 7580. aaa. d

— — 1604. 4to. 1178. h. 1. (1.) d

— — 1634. 4to. 7580. a. d

— The byrth of Mankynde,
newly translated out of Latē
into Englysshe [by R. Jonas].
B. A. Imprynted...by T. R., Lon-
don, 1540. 4to. 43. d. 18.

Eighty-four leaves. Sig. AB ii.
-Y. The pagination commences
with vi. on the second leaf. Im-

perfect; wanting the plates to which there are references in the text.

ROEST (THEODORE) *See* NOOT (J. VAN DER) A Theatre, wherein are represented as wel the miseries ... that follow the voluptuous Worldlings, as also the greates joyes ... which the faithfull do enjoy, etc. (Translated out of French ... by T. Roest.) 1569. 8vo. 224. a. 11.

ROGEFORD (HENRY) *See* EPHEMERIDES. An almanack and pronosticatiō for ... 1560 ... made by H. R. [1560.] 16mo. C. 40. a. 45.

ROGERS (DANIEL)
See R., D., B. in *Divin*.

— A practicall catechisme: or, a view of those principall truths of the word, which most directly tend to life and godlinesse... The third edition ... much enlarged. 3 pts. *John Bellamie & Ralph Smith, London, 1640.* 4to. 3504. e. 3.

ROGERS (HENRY) *Prebendary of Hereford.* An answer to M^r Fisher the Jesuite, his five propositions concerning Luther... With some passages of ... M^r Rogers with M^r Fisher... Hereunto is annexed M^r W. C. his Dialogue of the said argument, wherein is discovered Fishers folly. [*London?*] 1623. 4to. 477. a. 33.

The "Dialogue" has a separate titlepage.

— The Protestant Church existent, and their Faith professed in all Ages, and by Whom: with a Catalogue of Councels in all Ages, who professed the same. *B. Badger, London, 1638.* 4to. 1019. l. 5.

ROGERS (HUGH)
See R., H., *Esq.*

ROGERS (JOHN) *Author of "The Summe of Christianitie."* *See* CHRISTIANITY. The summe of Christianitie, etc. [By J. R.] [1579?] 8vo. 3932. b. (2.)

— *See* R., J.

— An Answer unto a wicked ... libel, made by C. Vitel, one of the chiefe English Elders of the pretended Family of Love, maintaining their doctrine, & carpiously answeringe to certaine pointes of a boke called The displacing of the Fam. *J. J. J. Days, London, 1579.* 8vo. 3932. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

ROGERS (JOHN) *of Dedham, Essex.* The doctrine of faith; wherein are practically handled twelve principall points, which explaine the nature and use of it. ... The third edition, ... enlarged by the author. [With an epistle "To the Reader," by T. Hooker.] *For N. Newbery & H. Overton, London, 1629.* 12mo. 4372. aaa. 7.

— — — Sixth Edition newly corrected, and enlarged by the Author. *Printed by G. M. for N. Newbery and H. Overton, London, 1634.* 12mo. 4408. aa.

— A treatise of love ... The second Edition. *J. Dawson for N. Newbery, London, 1632.* 12mo. 4401. b. 19.

— — — Third edition. *M. Dawson for J. Newbery, London, 1637.* 12mo. 4404. aaa.

ROGERS (JOHN) *Prebendary of St. Paul's.* *See* MATTHEW (T.) *pseud.*

— *See* MELANCHTHON (P.) A waying and considering of the Interim ... Translated ... by J. Rogers. 1548. 8vo. 1019. b. 3. (3.)

ROGERS (NEHEMIAH) *Christian Curtesie: or, S^t Pauls Ultimatum Vale.* Delivered in two sermons, on 2. Cor. 13. 11, etc. *H. S. for E. Brewster, London, 1621. 4to. 4474. aaa. 85.*

— The good Samaritan; or an exposition of ... Luke x. 30–38. *Printed by G. M. for E. Brewster, London, 1640. 8vo. 3226. c. (2.)*

— The Penitent Citizen, or Mary Magdalen's Conversion; in an exposition of ... Luk. 7. 40, etc. *Printed by G. M. for E. Brewster, London, 1640. 8vo. 3226. c. (1.)*

— A Sermon [on Nehem. viii. 4] preached ... 1631. *G. Miller for E. Brewster, London, 1632. 4to. 4474. d. 109.*

— The True Convert: or, an Exposition upon the XV. Chapter of S^t Lukes Gospell, containing three Parables. The lost sheepe, The lost groat, the lost sonne. 3 pts. *G. Miller for E. Brewster, London, 1632. 4to. 1017. g. 9.*

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

— The wild vine: or an exposition on Isaiah's parabolicall Song of the Beloved: Isa. 5. 1, 2, 3, etc. *Printed for E. Brewster, London, 1632. 4to. 3166. b. (1.)*

ROGERS (RICHARD) *Preacher at Wethersfield.* Certaine sermons preached and penned by R. Rogers...tending to these three ends. First, to bring any bad person ... to true conversion. Secondly, to stablish and settle all such as are converted...Thirdly, to leade them forward...in the Christian life ... Whereunto are annexed, divers godlie...Sermons of ... S. Wright, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London, 1612. 8vo. 4454. bbb.*

ROGERS (RICHARD) *Preacher at Wethersfield.* A commentary upon the whole booke of Judges, preached first and delivered in sundrie lectures, since collected and diligently perused, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London, 1615. fol. 3165. f.*

— A Garden of spirituall Flowers. Planted by Ri. Ro(gers) Will. Per(kins), Ri. Gree(nham), M. M. and Geo. Web(be). *Printed by T. S. for T. Pavier, London, 1612. 8vo. 4401. bbb. 24.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *Printed by T. S. for T. Pavier, London, 1622. 16mo. 4402. f.*

— ——— Corrected and enlarged. 2 pts. *Printed by R. B. for R. Bird, London, 1632. 12mo. 4412. e.*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination is continuous throughout.

— Samuel's encounter with Saul. 1 Sam. xv. 13–30. *E. Griffin, for S. Man, London, 1620. 12mo. 3165. a.*

— Seaven treatises containing such direction as is gathered out of the Holie Scriptures, leading and gviding to true happines,... Now set forth the second time, and corrected. *Imprinted by H. Lowmes for T. Man, London, 1605. fol. 8752. f.*

— ——— Now set forth the fourth time, corrected and enlarged. 2 pts. *J. Dawson for J. Bellamie, London, 1627. 8vo. 4407. f.*

Pt. 2 has a distinct register and pagination.

— ——— Now set forth the fifth time, corrected and enlarged. *Printed by the Assignes of T. Man for R. Thrale, London, 1630. 4to. 4403. h.*

ROGERS (RICHARD) *Preacher at Wethersfield.* The practice of Christianitie. Or, an epitome of Seven Treatises ... published in ... 1603 by ... M^r R. R(ogers). ... Contracted ... for private use [by S. E., i.e. Stephen Egerton? With a preface by W. Gouge]. *Imprinted by F. K. for T. Man, London, 1618.* 12mo. 4403. c.

— — — — — Third edition, corrected and amended. *B. Alsop for T. Man, London, 1623.* 12mo. 4408. aa.

— — — — — Fourth edition, etc. *The Assignes of T. Man, London, 1629.* 12mo. 4411. b.

ROGERS (THOMAS) *Chaplain to Archbishop Bancroft.* See AUGUSTINE, Saint. [*Supposititious Works.*] A pretious booke of heavenlie meditations; ... translated... by T. Rogers. 1612. 12mo. 4411. a.

— — — — — 1616. 12mo. 1111. a. 24.

— — — — — 1629. 12mo. 874. b. 14.

— — — A right Christian Treatise entituled S. Augustines Praiers: Published... in the English tong ... by T. R. Whereunto is annexed Saint Augustines Psalter: Translated ... by the same T. R. 1581. 12mo. 3457. aaa. 26.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Selections.* A Golden Chaine, taken out of the rich treasure house the psalmes of King David... published... by T. R. 1587. 8vo. 3090. a.

— See CESAR (P.) A general discourse against the damnable sect of Usurers, etc. [Translated from the Latin by T. R.] 1578. 4to. 4374. d.

ROGERS (THOMAS) *Chaplain to Archbishop Bancroft.* See ENGLAND, Church of.—*Articles.* The English Creede... Subscribed unto by T. R. 1585. fol. 3505. g. 17.

— — — The Faith, Doctrine, and religion professed... in... England ... expressed in 39 Articles... analysed... and... proved, etc. [By T. R.] 1607. 4to. 3506. b. 23.

— — — — — 1629. 4to. 3506. aa. 46.

— See GEVEREN (S. A.) Of the ende of this world, etc. [Translated from the Latin by T. Rogers.] 1577. 4to. 114. e. 32.

— — — [1578.] 4to. 3187. bb. (2.)

— — — [1589.] 4to. 4473. bb. 10.

— See HABERMANN (J.) The Enimie of Securitie... in English by T. R., etc. 1580. 12mo. 1159. b. 29.

— See HAEMMERLEIN (T.) à *Kempis.* Of the Imitation of Christ... Newlie corrected, translated and... illustrated by T. R. 1587. 12mo. 4405. aa.

— — — 1596. 12mo. 704. a. 26. (1.)

— — — 1602. 12mo. 3834. a.

— — — 1616. 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

— — — 1617. 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— — — 1629. 12mo. 4403. b. (1.)

— — — 1636. 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— — — Soliloquium animæ ... Translated and corrected by T. R. 1628. 12mo. 4403. b. (2.)

— — — 1640. 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

— See MOSSE (M.) Miles Christianus, or, A just Apologie of all necessarie... writers, Specialie of them which... in a... diffamatorie

epistle [by M. Mosse] are unjustly depraved. [By T. R.] 1590. 4to. 4103. bbb.

ROGERS (THOMAS) *Chaplain to Archbishop Bancroft*. A methode unto mortification: called heretofore, The contempt of the world, and the vanitie thereof. Written at the first in the Spanish [by D. de Estella], afterward translated into the Italian, English, and Latine tongues: now last of all...reformed and published by T. R. *J. Windet, London, 1608. 12mo. 695. a. 45.*

— Of the ende of this world, and second comming of Christ, etc. [Translated from the Latine of S. à Geveren, by T. R.] *T. Gardyner, and T. Dawson, for A. Maunsell, London, 1577. 4to. 114. e. 32.*

— A philosophicall Discourse, entituled, The Anatomie of the Minde. Newlie made and set forth by T. R(ogers). *3. 1. MS. NOTES. Imprinted by J. C. for A. Maunsell, London, 1576. 8vo. 1387. a. 10.*

— A Sermon upon the 6. 7. and 8. Verses of the 12. Chapter of... Romanes made to the Confutation of so much of another Sermon [by T. Cartwright, on the same text] entituled A Frutful Sermon &c. as concerneth both the deprivation of the præsent government, and the perpetual and uniforme regiment of our Church by certaine their described Officers to be in everie particular Parish, etc. *J. Windet, [London,] 13 April 1590. 4to. 3187. bb. (1.)*

— Two dialogues, or conferences (about an old question lately renewed...). Concerning Kneeling in the very act of receiving the Sacramental bread

and wine in the Supper of the Lord. The former betweene two Ministers of the word, the one refractarie, and deprived; the other not so. The latter betweene an humorous Schismatike and a settled professor. *H. Ballard, [London,] 1608. 4to.*

117. g. 1.

Without pagination.

ROGERS (TIMOTHY) *See ROMAN-CATHARIST*. The Roman-Catharist, etc. [By T. R.] [1621.] 4to. 4136. aa.

— Good newes from Heaven: or, Safe-conduct discovering many Treasons and horrible plots against every ones soule, with help from God against them, that...the soule may come safe to Heaven at last... Second edition enlarged. *Printed by G. M. for E. Brewster, London, 1628. 12mo. 4403. d. (2.)*

— — — The third edition, enlarged. *Printed by G. M. for E. Brewster, London, 1631. 12mo. C. 27. d.*

Bound in white satin, embroidered with silver thread.

— The Righteous Mans Evidence for Heaven; or a Treatise s[how]ing how every one while he lives here, may certainly know what shall become of him after his departure out of this life. The Eighth Edition. *Printed by G. M. for E. Brewster, London, 1629. 12mo. 4403. d. (1.)*

— — — The twelfth edition. *A. Young for E. Brewster, London, 1637. 12mo. 4403. d.*

ROGERS (WILLIAM) *Apothecary*. Youths Warning-peice. In a true Relation of the woefull Death of W. Rogers of Cranbroke in Kent, an Apothecary, who refusing all good counsell, and following lewd company, dyed

miserably since Christmas last 1635. [A Ballad.] **3s. 1l.** 2 pts. *Printed for A. K., London, 1636. Broadside fol. Rox. I. 434.*

ROHAN (HENRI DE) *Duke de Rohan. See CESAR* (C. J.) *Emperor of Rome.* The Complete Captain, or an Abbridgement of Cesars warres;...and a particular Treatise of modern war written by...the Duke of Rohan, etc. 1640. 8vo. 9039. b.

— A Declaration of the Duke of Rohan...Containing the justnes of Reasons and Motives which have obliged him to implore the Assistance of the King of Great Britaine, and to take armes for the defence of the Reformed Churches. Translated according to the French Copie. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1628. 4to.* G. 15499. (4.)

ROHAN (HERCULE DE) *Duke de Montbazon. See FRANCE.* Newes from France. A true Relation of the...fire in the Citie of Paris,... Together with the speedy diligence used by the Duke de Montbazon...for the quenching thereof, etc. 1621. 4to. J. R. 2.

ROJAS (FERNANDO DE) *of Motavan. See CELESTINA.* The Spanish Bawd; represented in Celestina, etc. [By F. de R., etc.] 1631. fol. 644. k. 34.

ROLAND. The Historie of Orlando Furioso one of the twelue Pieres of France, as it was plaid before the Queenes Majestie. [In prose and verse, by R. Greene.] *J. Danter for C. Burbie, London, 1594. 4to.* C. 34. c. 38.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *S. Stafford for C. Burby, London, 1599. 4to.* C. 34. h.

ROLLAND (JOHN) Heir beginnis the Sevin Seages, translatit out of Prois in Scottis Meiter...With ane Morallitie eftir euerie doctouris Tale, and siklyke eftir the Emprice T'ale, etc. **3s. 1l.** *R. Smyth, Edinburgh, 1592. 8vo.* 239. h. 8.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 7-10. The date of imprint on the verso of p. 271 and in the colophon is 1595.

— Ane Treatise callit the Court of Venus, devidit into four Buikis, etc. **3s. 1l.** *J. Ros, Edinburgh, 1575. 4to.* C. 34. e.

Mutilated.

ROLLE (RICHARD) *of Hampole.* Richarde Rolle hermyte of Hampull in his contemplacyons of the drede and love of god with other dyverse tytles as it sheweth in his table. **3s. 1l.** *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1506. 4to.* G. 12058. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. a-f. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut. There is also a full-page woodcut on the verso of the titlepage, and another on the recto of the last leaf, the verso of which bears the printer's device.

— The remedy ayenst the troubles of temptacyons. *End.* Hereendeth adevoutemedytacyon in sayenge devoutly the psalter of our lady with dyvers ensamples. **3s. 1l.** *ON VELLUM. Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1508. 4to.* C. 29. i. 16.

Twenty-six leaves, without pagination. Register A-D, in sixes, except D, which has eight leaves. This copy is imperfect: wanting foll. A1 (titlepage), D2, and D5; the place of which has been supplied by facsimiles taken from the copy of the edition of 1519. Unique?

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** *wynkyn de worde, London, 1519. 4to.* G. 12058. (2.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

ROLLENSON (FRANCIS)
Twelve Prophetical Legacies: or
twelve Sermons upon Jacobs last
Will and Testament, recorded...
in the 49...of Genesis, etc. *Im-*
printed by T. C. for A. Johnson,
London, 1612. 4to. 694. d. 16. (2.)

The last leaf is mutilated.

ROLLOCK (ROBERT) *See*
BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Daniel.*
Latin. In librum Danielis...R.
Rolloci...Commentarius. 1591. 4to.
1226. b. 39.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
—*Gospels. Harmonies.* Lectures
upon the history of the Passion,
Resurrection and Ascension of
our Lord ... Preached by ... R.
Rollocke. 1616. 8vo. 3225. df. 1.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
—*Galatians. Latin.* Analysis
logica in Epistolam...ad Galatas,
authore R. Rolloco, etc. 1602. 12mo.
3266. a.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
—*Ephesians. Latin.* In Episto-
lam...ad Ephesios, R. Rolloci...
Commentarius. 1590. 4to.
3267. c. 11.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
—*Thessalonians. Latin.* In Epi-
stolam Pauli Apostoli ad Thessalo-
nicenses priorem (—posteriorem)
Commentarius R. R., etc. 1598. 8vo.
1411. b. 14.

— — *English.* Lectures upon
the ... Epistles of Paul to the
Thessalonians; preached by ...
R. R., etc. 1606. 8vo. 3266. ee.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
—*Hebreus. Latin.* Analysis logica
in Epistolam ad Hebræos. Authore
...R. Rolloco, etc. Accessit...trac-
tatus de Justificatione, eodem
Authore. 1605. 8vo. 3267. a.

ROLLOCK (ROBERT) *Vitæ &*
mortis narratio. See ROBERTSONUS
(G.) *Vitæ & mortis D. R. Rolloci*
...narratio, etc.

— Certaine sermons, upon
severall texts of Scripture ...
whereof the first eleven were
before published, and the remnant
seven are newly adjoyned there-
unto. [Edited by H. C., W. A.]
Heires of A. Hart, Edinburgh,
1634. 8vo. 4453. de. 1.

— Tractatus de vocatione
efficaci...Adjectæ sunt questiones
aliquot de modis illis, quibus Deo
visum est jam inde à principio
homini verbum utriusque fœderis
sui revelare. MS. NOTES. *R. Walde-*
grave, Edinburgi, 1597. 8vo.
1413. b. 5.

The treatise "De modis," etc., is
without pagination.

— A Treatise of Gods effectual
Calling, written...in the Latine
tongue...and now...translated...
by H. Holland, Preacher in Lon-
don [with an address to the reader
by F. Marbury]. *F. Kyngston,*
London, 1603. 4to. 858. f. 10.

ROLTE (JOHN) *See* PALA-
TINATE. — FREDERICK V., *Elector.*
A full Declaration of the faith...
professed in the dominions of...
Fredericke Prince ... Translated
into English by J. Rolte. 1614. 4to.
3906. aa. (1.)

ROMAN-CATHARIST. The
R.-C.: or the Papist is a Puri-
tan. [By T. Rogers.] [*London,*
1621.] 4to. 4136. aa.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

ROMAN CATHOLIC
FAITH. *See* W., C., B. A sum-
marie of Controversies: wherein
the chiefest points of the holy
Catholike Romane Faith are
compendiously ... proved. By
C. W. B. 1616. 8vo. 3932. b.

— 1623. 12mo. 3936. aa.

ROMAN CATHOLICS.

See **POPERY.** A Pill to purge out Poperie. Or, a Catechisme for Romish Catholikes, etc. [1600?] 16mo. 3936. b.

ROMAN EMPERORS.

See B., R. The lives of all the Roman Emperors, etc. 1636. 8vo. 10603. a.

ROMAN MARTYROLOGY.

The Roman Martyrologe, according to the reformed Calendar. Faithfully translated out of Latin into English, by G. K[eynes] of the Society of Jesus. [Edited by J. W.] [London,] 1627. 8vo. 1229. a.

The titlepage is engraved.

ROMAN PAPACY.

Papatus Romanus: liber de origine, progressu, atque extinctione ipsius. [By M. A. de Dominis.] *Ex Officina Nortoniana, Apud Johannem Billium, Londini*, 1617. 4to. 475. b. 7. (2.)

ROMAN (MELCHIOR)

The Conversion of Signeur M. R.... sometimes Proctor of the order of Jacobins at Rome...which he hath publicly protested in the reformed church of Bragerak, etc. *See* B., W. Eight learned personages lately converted, etc. 1601. 4to. 108. a. 45.

ROME. *See* **BIBLE.**—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Apocrypha.*—*Esdras.* A prophesie...wherein is declared all the most principall matters that hath fallen out, in, and about the civill and ecclesiasticall monarchie of Rome, etc. 1610. 4to. 718. g. 9. (1.)

— The Serpent of Devisiion. Wherein is contained the true History or Mappe of Romes overthrow...[written or translated by J. Lydgate] Whereunto is annexed the Tragedye [in five acts and in verse] of Gorboduc, sometime King of this Land, and of his two Sonnes, Ferrex and Porrex. (Whereof three Actes were written by T. Norton, and the two last by T. Sackvyle.) 33. 2. 2 pts. *E. Alde for J. Perrin, London*, 1590. 4to. C. 21. b. 40. (6.)

Without pagination. Pt. 2, containing "Gorboduc," has a separate titlepage and register. The "Serpent of Devisiion" is the same work as one printed by P. Treveryn, in Southwark, about 1520, entitled, "A lytle treatyse entytuled the damage and destruccyon in Realmes."

ROME, Bishops of. *See* **POPES.**

ROME, Church of.

See F., E. S. A Disputation of the Church: wherein the old Religion is maintained, etc. 1640. 8vo. 3935. aaa.

— *See* G., B., *Citizen of London.* A Newyeares Gifte, dedicated to the Popes Holinesse, and all Catholikes addicted to the Sea [*sic*] of Rome, etc. 1579. 4to. 3932. e.

— *See* N., N. The Triple Cord: or a treatise proving the Truth of the Roman Religion. 1634. 4to. 3935. cc.

— *See* **REFORMED CHURCHES.** The Trial of Trueth;...betwene the Reformed Churches and the Romish, etc. 1591. 4to. 3935. d.

— Here begynneth a boke, called the faull of the Romyshe church, with all the abhominations, where by euery manne may know and perceyne the diuersytie of it, betwene y^e pry-matyue church, of the whiche our souereigne Lorde and kynge is the supreme head, 7 y^e maling-naūt Church asunder. 33. 2. [London, 154-] 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 33. 2. [London, 1550?] 8vo. 3932. a.

ROME, Church of. In this boke is cōteyned the Articles of oure fayth. The . x. cōmaūdemētis. The . vii. works of mercy. The . vii. dedely synnes. The . vii. pryncypall v̄tues. And the . vii. Sacramētis of holy Chirche whiche every curate is bounde for to declare to his parysshens . iiii. tymes in the yere. **3. 2. Impresum per Richardum Pynson,** [London, 1520?] 4to. G. 11907.

Four leaves, without pagination or catchwords.

— The sum of the actes and decrees made by diuise bishops of rome (translated out of Latyn into Englysh, and Imprinted by T. Gybson). **3. 2. T. Gybson,** [London, 1540?] 8vo. 702. a. 36.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

— The Weather-cocke of Romes Religion, with her severall Changes: or, the World turnd topsie-turvie by Papists. [By A. Cooke.] **G. Purslowe for J. Marriott,** London, 1625. 4to. 701. h. 4. (2.)

ROME, Church of.—Cancellaria Apostolica. A Mitimus to the Jubile at Rome: or the rates of the Popes Custome-House...published out of the old Latine copie (Taxa Cancellariæ Apostolicæ), with observations upon the Romish Text [which is given in English]. By W. Crashaw. 2 pts. Printed by G. P. for J. White, London, 1625. 4to. 111. a. 5.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

ROME, Church of.—Cardinals. Aphorismes of state: or...secret Articles for the re-edifying of the Romish Church agreed upon...by the Colledge of Cardinalls and delivered unto Pope Gregory the

15. a little before his death... Whereunto is annexed a censure upon the chiefe Points of that which the Cardinalls had concluded. By T. Scott...Translated according to the Latine and Netherlandish Dutch into English. **Utrecht,** 1624. 4to.

1103. e. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **Utrecht,** 1624. 4to. 3936. bbb. 4.

— Another edition. **Utrecht,** 1624. 4to. 108. a. 49.

— Another edition. **Utrecht,** 1624. 4to. 292. f. 46. (1.)

ROME, Church of.—Clergy. See L., G. The Anatomie of the Romaine Clergie, etc. 1623. 4to. 3936. bb. 7.

ROME, Church of.—Congregatio Indicis. Decretum Sacræ Congregationis ... Cardinalium ... ad Iudicium librorum, eorundemque permissionem, prohibitionem, etc., in universa Republica Christiana deputatorum, ubique publicandum. *Lat. and Eng.* See DOMINIS (M. A. DE) successively *Bishop of Segni*, etc. A manifestation of the motives whereupon M. A. de Dominis...undertook his departure, etc. 1616. 4to. 477. a. 26. (1.)

ROME, Church of.—Curia Romana. [Acta Curie Romanæ in Causa matrimoniali cum Catharina Reginâ.] *Begin.* Divino implorato Præsidio. De licentia ac concessione Sanctissimi D. N. et ad instantiam præclari D. excusatoris illustrissimi, ac invictissimi Regis Angliæ, Nos S. Don-dolus de Pistorio..., et Michæl de Conradis de Tuderto..., præscripti ...Regis...Advocati in sacro publico pontificio consistorio,...infra-scriptas Conclusiones...sigillatim

ac singulariter defensare conabimur, etc. *T. Berthelet, [London, 1530?] 8vo. 877. e. 8. (2.)*

Without titlepage and pagination. The title within brackets has been taken from Lowndes.

ROME, Church of.—**URBAN VI., Pope. Begin.** Universis scē matris ecclesie filiis...Johēs Wethrū...custos capelle ⁊ hospitalis scē t[rini]tatis de walsokon Norwyc dioc. et eiusdem loci ⁊ fratres ⁊ ⁊ sorores Salutem...Nouerit vniuersitas v̄ra q...Urban⁹ papa . vj. ...nobis indulsit, q̄ oēs q̄ de facultatib̄ suis nobis sub[uē]rūt...vij. ptem p̄m̄e iniūcte relaxauit... Rome, [ka]lēdas Aprilis pōtificat⁹ n̄ri āno. i. [1378? An indulgence renewed by successive Popes till Julius II.]. *Ms. A. [R. Pynson? London? 1510?] s. sh. 4to.*

C. 18. e. 2. (9.)

Cropped on three sides.

ROME, Church of.—**SIXTUS IV., Pope. Begin.** Frater Johannes kendale Turcipelerius Rhodi ac commissarius. A sanctissimo...Sixto...papa quarto et vigore litterarum suarum pro expeditione contra...turchos...in defensionem insule Rhodi...faciendam concessarum...deputatus, etc. [An Indulgence granted to those who contributed to the defence of Rhodes against the Turks: dated 1480.] *Ms. A. ON VELLUM. [W. Caxton, Westminster, 1480.] s. sh. 4to.*

C. 18. e. 2. (5.)

Nineteen lines.

— Another edition. *Ms. A. ON VELLUM. [John Lettow, London, 1480.] s. sh. 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (133.)*

This edition differs from Caxton's by the use of plural instead of singular words in reference to the persons obtaining the indulgence: thus, "Provenit ex vestre (for tue) devotionis affectu." Seventeen lines.

— [Sixtus diuina prouiden]cia
VOL. III.

papa quartus ... Datum die mensis CCCC.lxxxj., etc. [An Indulgence granted for service and assistance against the Turks.] *Ms. A. ON VELLUM. [William Caxton, Westminster, 1481?] s. sh. 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (6.)*

This document was found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

ROME, Church of.—**INNOCENT VIII., Pope. Begin.** Joannes de Gigliis alias de liliis Ap̄licus Subdiacon⁹ Et in Inclito Regno Anglie fructuū ⁊ prouentuū camere ap̄lice debitoꝝ Collector Et Perse⁹ de Maluciis decanus Eccl̄ie Sancti michael⁹ de leproseco Bononie... sedis apostolice Nuntii et commissarii...In p̄dicto anglie regno, Uniuersis presentes litteras Inspecturis Salutem, etc. [A license giving power to confessors to grant indulgences to any Christians in England or Ireland, who should contribute four, three, two or one florin towards a Crusade against the Turks.] *Ms. A. ON VELLUM. MS. NOTES. [William Caxton? Westminster?] 1489. s. sh. Obl. 4to.*

C. 18. e. 2. (58.)

— Another copy. *ON VELLUM. MS. NOTES. C. 18. e. 2. (59.)*

ROME, Church of.—**ALEXANDER VI., Pope. Begin.** Hereaft foloweth the abreviacōn of the graces, idulgēces [] Alexāder vi. graūteth to all true beleveige people: of every sexe [] nite of the great Hospytall of saynt James ī Cōpostell, etc. *Ms. A. [Wynkyn de Worde? London? 1500?] s. sh. fol. C. 18. e. 2. (48.)*

The edges are mutilated.
4 q

ROME, Church of.—**JULIUS II., Pope.** *Begin.* Willmūs Permissiōe divina Cātuarieñ Archiepiscopus, etc. [An indulgence to those who shall contribute to the building of St. Peter's at Rome. Dated 3. May, 1508.] **33. 2.** [*R. Pynson, London, 1508.*] *s.sh. fol.*
C. 11. b. 11. (1.)

— *Begin.* Universis scetē mris ecclesie filiis... T. Nortun miles ac mgr̃ hospitalis de Burton sc̃i Lazari Jerl'm in anglia ⁊ eiusdē loci confratres salutē... Verū q̃, dilectioni vře inotescim⁹ p psētes q̃ scetē romane ecclesie pōtīfices... nobis... indulgerūt q̃ oīb q̃ d' facultatiū et de bonis... nobis subvenerit... unū annū injūcte penitētie... relaxarūt, etc. [With the form of absolution.] **33. 2.** **ON VELLUM.** [*Julian Notary? London? 1510.*] *s.sh. 4to.*

C. 18. e. 2. (7.)

Twenty-three lines.

— Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere puenierint... Thomas Wolsey [Decanus?] Eccleie Cathedralis Lincolnieñ Salutem, etc. [A Bull, excommunicating Louis XII. King of France, and placing his kingdom under an interdict, for assisting Alfonso d'Este, Duke of Ferrara, in his opposition to the Papal arms; also for having himself ravaged the Papal territories, and for having called together a Council at Pisa. Published in England by T. Wolsey, then Dean of Lincoln.—Sept. 22. 1512.] **33. 2.** [*Richard Pynson, London, 1512.*] *s.sh. Obl. fol.*

C. 18. e. 2. (70.)

Forty-three lines. The side margins are mutilated.

ROME, Church of.—**LEO X., Pope.** Bulla Ro. Pon. ad regiam majestatem, pro ejus operis confirmatione. See HENRY VIII., King of

England. Libello huic regio hæc insunt, etc. 1521. 4to. 9. a. 9.

ROME, Church of.—**LEO X., Pope.** *Begin.* Johānes Calipoleñ episcop⁹ Magister dom⁹ sc̃i Thome martyris Cātuariēf dicte de Acon in civitate Londoñ... dilect⁹ nobis in xpo Salutis grām, etc. [A form of Indulgence or Absolution granted to benefactors of the above-named house.] **33. 2.** [*R. Fakes? London, 1515.*] *s.sh. 4to.*
C. 18. e. 2. (122.)

— Hereafter foloweth the newe pryvyleges and Indulgēces granted by our holy Father the Pope Leo. X. to the house of Seynt Thomas of Acres in London. **33. 2.** [*London? 1517?*] *s.sh. fol.*
C. 18. e. 2. (91.)

Slightly mutilated.

— The holy ⁊ great Indulgence, etc. [A publication of a plenary indulgence attached to the Franciscan Convent at Ipswich.] **33. 2.** [*London? 1517?*] *s.sh. Obl. 4to.* G. 11899.

With a small woodcut.

— *Begin.* These be the articles of the Popes Bulle under leade, translated from latyn into englishe. [A Bull authorising John Sargy to collect alms for the redemption of prisoners in the hands of the Turks.—21 May 1516.—To which are added Letters of Protection from Henry VIII.—26 Oct. 1518.] **33. 2.** [*R. Pynson? London, 1518?*] *s.sh. fol.*
C. 18. e. 2. (8.)

— *Begin.* Frater P. Mulart... Hospitalis sancti Spiritus in Saxia de urbe Romana ac totius ejusdē ordinis ad regna Anglie, Ibernice. generalis Cōmissarius ⁊ Vicarius... specialiter deputat⁹, etc. [A form of Indulgence or Absolution to be granted to persons

entering the above confraternity.]
B. M. per me Richardum Fakes,
 [London, 1519]. s. sh. 4to.

C. 18. e. 2. (123.)

— Another edition. *B. M.*
Per Richardum Pynson, [London,
 1520]. s. sh. 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (15.)

ROME, Church of.—**LEO X.,**
Pope. Begin. Venerabilibus ...
Gardiano et Magistris ... Gylde seu
Confraternitatis Sancti Johannis
in Ecclesia Perochiali sancti Ni-
cholai de wakering Londoñ
diocesis fundate ... Frater w. Aiter
... Prior Provincialis ordinis Fra-
trum Eremitarum Sancti augus-
tini in Anglia ... Salutem ... Sancti-
tissimus ... Leo papa. X., etc. [A
 letter of indulgence, with the
 form of absolution.] *B. M.*
 [London, 1526.] s. sh. 4to.

C. 18. e. 2. (16.)

Thirty-nine lines.

ROME, Church of.—**PAUL III.,**
Pope. See ENGLAND.—**HENRY**
VIII., King. *Illustrissimi ... regis,*
senatus, Populig Angliæ, sen-
tentia, & de eo Concilio, quod
Paulus episcopus Rom. Mantuæ
futurum simulavit: & de ea bulla,
quæ ad calendas Novembres id
prorogavit. 1537. 8vo. G. 1245.

— *Consilium delectorum Cardi-*
nalium et aliorum Prælatorum,
de emendanda Ecclesia S. D. N.
Papa Paulo 3. ipso jubente Con-
scriptum ... An. 1538. Libellus ...
in Concil. Tridentino primum
editus ... Nunc ... denno recusus.
Ex bibliotheca W. Crashau [the
editor]. F. Kyngston, sumptibus
Richardi Boyle, Londini, 1609. 4to.
 700. g. 11. (4.)

— Another edition. *Excudebat*
N. O. Sumptibus R. Boyle, Londini,
 1609. 12mo. 700. a. 35.

ROME, Church of.—**PIUS IV.,**
Pope. The Actes of the Ambas-

sage passed at the meating of the
 Lordes and Princes of Germany
 at Naumburg in Thuring, con-
 cerning the matters there moved
 by Pope Pius IIII. in...1561 and
 the fifth daie of February. Item,
 the aunswere of the same Lordes &
 Princes, given to the Popes Nuntio
 upon the eight daye of February.
 Translated out of Dutche into
 Englishe by R. W. *B. M.*
J. Day, Londō, [1561]. 8vo.

4661. a. 1.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

ROME, Church of.—**PIUS V.,**
Pope. See BULLINGER (H.) A
 confutation of the Popes Bull
 against Elizabeth, etc. 1572. 4to.
 3935. c.

— *See JEWELL (J.) Bishop of*
Salisbury. A Viewe of a Seditious
 Bul sent into Englande, from
 Pius Quintus Bishop of Rome
 Anno. 1569. 1582. 8vo.

698. a. 26.

— A Bull [14 Aug. 1567]
 graunted by the Pope to Doctor
 Harding & other, by reconcile-
 ment and assoyling of English
 Papistes, to undermyne faith and
 allegiance to the Quene. *Lat.*
Eng. With a true declaration of
 the intention and frutes thereof,
 and a warning of perils therby
 imminent, etc. [By Thomas
 Norton.] *B. M. J. Daye, Lon-*
don, [1570]. 8vo. 697. a. 23. (1.)

Ten leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5926. (3.)

— An addition declaratorie to
 the Bulles [of 14 Aug. 1567 and
 25 Feb. 1570]; with a searching
 of the Maze. [By Thomas Nor-
 ton.] *B. M. J. Daye, London,*
 [1570]. 8vo. 697. a. 23. (3.)

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5926. (5.)

ROME, Church of.—PIUS V., *Pope*. A disclosing of the great Bull, and certain calves that he hath gotten, and specially the Monster Bull that roared at my Lord Byshops gate. [By T. Norton. In reference to the Bull of Pius V. depriving Queen Elizabeth.] **3s. 1s.** J. Daye, London, [1570]. 8vo. 697. a. 23. (2.)

Ten leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5926. (4.)

— Another edition. **3s. 1s.** J. Daye, London, [1570?] 8vo. C. 12. c. 26.

ROME, Church of.—GREGORY XIII., *Pope*. The Holy Bull, and Crusado of Rome: First published by the Holy Father Gregory the xiii, and afterwards renewed and ratified by Sixtus the fift: for all those which desire full pardon and indulgence of their sinnes: and that for a litle money, to weete, for two Spanish Realls, vz, thirteene pence.... Together with a brief declaration (set downe in the beginning) which was founde in the Armado of Spaine, of the prowde presumption of the Spaniard: which through the instigation of the aforesaid Bulle, hath taken in hand the setting forth of the invincible Army (as they terme it) out of Portingale, towards England, and the Lowe countries.... Imprinted first by R. Schilders Printer to the States of Sealand: with consent of the States, given at Middelborrowe, etc. **3s. 1s.** J. Wolfe, London, 1588. 4to. G. 6069.

— Another copy. G. 6068. (1.)

A folding plate representing the Spanish Armada, and a woodcut portrait of Queen Elizabeth, are inserted.

ROME, Church of.—SIXTUS V., *Pope*. See *supra*: GREGORY XIII., *Pope*. The Holy Bull, and Crusado of Rome: First published by... Gregory the xiii, and afterwards renewed and ratified by Sixtus the fift, etc. 1588. 4to. G. 6069.

— The Brutish Thunderbolt: or rather feeble fier-flash of Pope Sixtus the fift against Henrie... King of Navarre, and... Henrie Borbon, Prince of Condie. Together with a declaration of the manifold insufficiencie of the same [by F. Hotman]. Translated out of Latin into English by C. Fetherstone, etc. (The declaration of our most holy Lord Pope Sixtus against Henrie Borbon, etc.) **3s. 1s.** A. Hatfield for G. B. and B. Newbery, London, 1586. 8vo. 699. b. 8.

"The declaration," etc., is without pagination.

ROME, Church of.—CLEMENT VIII., *Pope*. See ELY (H.) Certaine briefe notes upon a briefe apologie [i.e. R. Parsons] "Apologie or Defence of the Catholike Ecclesiastical Hierarchie and subordination in England erected... by... Pope Clement the eight". Wherunto is added a severall answeare unto the particularites objected against certaine Persons. [1603.] 8vo. G. 11678.

— An Answer or admonition to those of the Church of Rome, touching the Jubile, proclaimed by the Bull [dated May 19, 1599], made... by Pope Clement the eyght, for the yeere of our Lord. 1600. Translated out of French. E. Alde for J. Wolfe, London, [1600?] 4to. 3901. f.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting A4.

— A briefe Apologie or

defence of the Catholike Ecclesiastical Hierarchie and subordination in England erected these later yeeres by our holy father Pope Clement the eight. [By R. Parsons.] [London, 1602?] 8vo. 1019. e. 5.

ROME, Church of.—PAUL V., *Pope*. The Bull of Pope Paulus the Fift, against the Commonwealth and Senate of Venice. See BARONIUS (C.) *Cardinal*. Concerning the Excommunication of the Venetians, etc. 1607. 4to.

111. b. 12.

— See JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. An Apologie for the oath of allegiance (against the two Breves of Pope Paulus, etc.). 1609. 4to.

1009. e. 7. (2.)

— — Apologia pro Juramento Fidelitatis (adversus duo Brevia P. Pauli, etc.). 1609. 4to.

1009. e. 7. (1.)

— — Apologie pour le serment de Fidelité que le...Roy de la grand' Bretagne requiert de tous ses sujets...contre deux briefs du Pape Paul V., etc. 1609. 8vo.

860. d. 8.

— See PAOLO, *Servita*. A full and satisfactorie answer to the... Bull thundred by Pope Paul the Fift against the renowned state of Venice, etc. 1606. 4to. 4051. b.

— A Declaration of the Variance betweene the Pope, and the Segniory of Venice, with the proceedings and present state thereof. Whereunto is annexed a Defence of the Venetians, written by an Italian doctor of Divinitie [i.e. F. Manfredi?] against the Censure of Paulus Quintus, [of 17 April, 1606]

prooving the nullitie thereof by Holy Scriptures, etc. 1606. 4to.

860. d. 2. (2.)

The "Answers of an Italian doctor of Divinitie, etc.," is separately paged.

— Another copy. 1008. a. 11. (1.)

ROME, Church of.—PAUL V., *Pope*. Triplici Nodo Triplex Cuneus. Sive apologia pro juramento fidelitatis, adversus duo brevia P. Pauli Quinti, & Epistolam Cardinalis Bellarmini, ad G. Blackvellum Archipresbyterum nuper scriptam. [By King James I.] FEW MS. NOTES. R. Barker, London, 1607. 4to.

175. f. 14. (11.)

— Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus: or an Apologie for the oath of allegiance, against the two Breves of Pope Paulus Quintus and the late Letter of Cardinal Bellarmine to G. Blackwel the Arch-priest. [By King James I.] R. Barker, London, 1607. 4to.

861. f. 21. (3.)

— Another copy.

C. 45. d. 23. (1.)

This copy has King James's manuscript alterations for the edition of 1609, published under his name.

— The judgment of a Catholike English-man, [viz. R. Parsons,] living in banishment for his religion: written to his private friend in England. Concerninge a late booke [by King James I.] ...entituled Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus, or, An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance. Against two broves of Pope Paulus V....and a letter of Cardinall Bellarmine to M. G. Blackwell... Wherein the said Oath is shewed to be unlawfull unto a catholicke Conscience, etc. [Rome?] 1608. 4to.

C. 45. d. 33. (2.)

— The History of the quarrels

of Pope Paul . V. with the State of Venice. [By Paolo, Servita.] ...Translated out of the Italian [by C. P., i.e. Christopher Potter] and compared with the French Copie. *J. Bill, London, 1626.* 4to. 1008. a. 14.

ROME, Church of. — URBAN VIII., *Pope.* The Baiting of the Popes Bull [by H. Burton]: or, an Unmasking of the Mystery of Iniquity, folded up in a most pernicious Breeve or Bull, sent from the Pope lately into England. [With the Bull itself, in Latin and English, dated 30 May 1626.] *Imprinted by W. I. for M. Sparke, London, 1627.* 4to. 697. e. 21.

— Another copy. 3936. d.

— Another copy. 111. a. 6.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the preceding leaf, containing a copy of verses.

— An Answer to Pope Urban his Inurbanity, expressed in a Breve [dated 28 Nov. 1628] sent to Lowis the French King, exasperating him against the Protestants in France. Written in Latine by Joseph Lord Bishop of Exeter: translated into English by B. S. [With the original text of the Answer, and the Brief, versions of the latter in English and French, and a letter to Bishop Hall from G. Primrose.] *W. Jones for N. Bourne, London, 1629.* 4to. 700. f. 6. (5.)

ROME, City of. The sacke of Roome, exsequuted by the Emperour Charles Armie even at the Nativitie of this Spanish Kinge Philip. Notable described in a Spanish Dialogue...Translated latelie into the English

tounge, etc. *33. 2. A. Jeffes, for R. Ward, London, 1590.* 4to. 1057. c. 25. (2.)

Without pagination.

ROME, City of. — *Basilicas.* See PAPAL EXCHEQUER. FISCUS Papalis. Sive, Catalogus Indulgentiarum & Reliquiarum septem principalium Ecclesiarum urbis Romæ...A part of the Popes Exchequer, etc. *Lat. and Eng. 1617.* 4to. 4605. a.

ROME, Empire of. — CONSTANTINE I., surnamed *the Great, Emperor.* A treatyse of the donation or gyfte and endowmēt of possessyons gyven and graunted unto Sylvester, pope of Rhome, by Constantyne, emperour of Rome, etc. (Translated out of greke into laten by one B. Picern, etc.—A declamation of L. Valla ...agaynst the forsayd privilege, etc.—The sentence...of Nycolas of Cuse...of the sayd donation, etc.—Antony archebyshoppe of Florence of the same donation, etc.) *33. 2. Thomas Godfray, London, [1525 ?] fol.* 3935. g.

Seventy-three leaves, without pagination. Titlepage and first three and last three leaves mutilated.

ROME, Seven Wise Masters of. *Begin.* Here begynneth thystorie of y^e. VII. Wyse Maysters of rome conteynynge ryghe fayre ⁊ ryght ioyous narracons, ⁊ to y^e reder ryght delectable. *33. 2. Wynkyn de worde, [London, 1520 ?] 4to.* C. 34. f. 46.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. A-P. Imperfect; wanting sig. Aa, B1, Bc, C1, D1, L1, and Lc. With woodcuts.

ROMEI (ANNIBALE) Count. The Courtiers Academie: Comprehending seven severall dayes discourses,...written in Italian,...and translated into English by

J[ohn] K[epers]. *V. Sims*, [London, 1598]. 4to. G. 16578.

ROMISH CHURCH.

See *ROME, Church of*.

ROMISH DOCTRINE. See *M., T.* An Exact Discoverie of Romish Doctrine in the case of Conspiracie and Rebellion, etc. 1605. 4to. 852. h. 2.

— A just and moderate Answer to a most injurious, and slaunderous Pamphlet [by T. Morton, Bishop of Durham], intituled, An exact Discovery of Romish doctrine in case of Conspiracie and Rebellion. Wherein the innocency of Catholike religion is proved, etc. [1605?] 4to. 3936. bbb.

Without pagination.

ROMNEY MARSH. The Grantes ordinances and lawes of Romeney marshe. *Lat.* 3. 1. *In sedibus Thomæ Berth., Londini*, 1543. 8vo. G. 3968.

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] The Charter of Romney Marsh [with other ordinances, etc. concerning Romney Marsh]. *Lat. and Eng.* 3. 1. *J. Wolfe, London*, 1597. 8vo. G. 3967. (1.)

RONDELETTIUS (GULIELMUS) See *L'OBEL* (M. DE) *Matthiae de L'Obel*... in G. Rondelletii ... *Pharmaceuticam Officinam Animadversiones*, etc. (Rondelletii *Tractatus de Hydropse. Ejusdem ... Elephantiasis nova ... curandi ratio, &c.*) 1605. fol. C. 24. b. (1, 2.)

RONSOVIUS (HENRICUS) Precepts for the preservation of health, published by S. H. See *ACADEMIES*, etc.—*SALERNO*.—*Schola Salernitana*. The Englishmans Doctor, etc. 1617. 8vo. 1039. a. 8. (3, 4.)

ROOKWOOD (AMBROSE) See *GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND*.—*JAMES I., King. Begin.* Whereas T. Percy... and some other his Confederates... have beene discovered to have contrived the most horrible treason ... against our Person, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of T. Percy, ... A. Rookwood, etc.] 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (58.)

ROOS, WILLIAM, Baron.
See *CECIL*.

ROPER (WILLIAM) The Mirrour of Vertue in Worldly Greatnes; or, the life of Sir T. More, etc. [Edited by T. P.] *Paris*, 1626. 12mo. 275. d. 42.

The titlepage is engraved, and [the title surmounted by a portrait of Sir T. More.

— Another copy. G. 1580.

— Another copy. 609. a. 12. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

RORIE OGE.
See *O'MORE* (R.)

ROS. *Ros Coeli*, or a Miscellany of Ejaculations, Divine, Morall... Being an Extract out of divers... Authors, etc. *R. Herne, London*, 1640. 12mo. 3457. b. 18.

ROS (RICHARD) *La bele Dame Sauns mercy*... translate out of *Freuche*... by G. Chaucer [or more probably by R. Ros. In verse]. See *CHAUCER* (G.) [*Two or more works.*] Here begynneth the boke of Fame, made by G. Chaucer: with dyvers other of his workes. [1526?] fol. G. 11584. (2.)

ROSA (THOMAS) *Idæa, sive de Jacobi, Magnæ Britanniae... Regis, virtutibus et ornamentis, ... enarratio, ejusque cum laudatissimis veterum regibus... comparatio*, etc. *J. Norton, Londini*, 1608. 8vo. 610. a. 33. (1.)

— Another copy. 292. a. 2.

— Another copy. G. 2011.

ROSARY, *Society of the*. The Societie of the Rosary. Wherin is contained the beginning [*sic*], increase, & profit of the same, etc. [1600?] 8vo. G. 11676.

ROSCIO (J. L.) *pseud.* [*i.e.* JOHN LOWIN.] Conclusions upon Dances, both of this age, and of the olde. Newly composed...by an Out-landish Doctor (J. L. Roscio). *J. Orphinstrange, London*, 1607. 4to. C. 30. e. 23.

— Brief Conclusions of Dancers and Dancing. Condemning the prophane use thereof; and commending the excellencie of such Persons which have... in all solemne Feasts...used that ...Recreation...As also true physickall observations for the preservation of the body in health, by the use of the same exercise. Written by J. L. Roscio. *J. Orphinstrange, London*, 1609. 4to. 1039. i. 35.

Without pagination. A duplicate of the preceding, with a new title-page and without the dedication.

ROSDILL (CHRISTOPHER) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Romans*. A Commentarie upon the...Romanes, written in Latine by...Calvin, and newly translated...by C. R., etc. 1583. 4to. 3265. b.

— A godlie and short discourse, shewing not onely what time the inhabitants of this land first receyued the Christian faith: but also what maner of doctrine was planted in the same, etc. *M. A. J. Wolfe, London*, 1589. 8vo. 3932. a.

ROSIER (JAMES) A true relation of the most prosperous

voyage made this present yeere 1605, by Captaine G. Waymouth, in the Discovery of the land of Virginia, etc. *M. A. G. Bishop, Londini*, 1605. 4to. G. 7124.

Without pagination.

ROSNY, MAXIMILIEN DE BÉTHUNE, *Marquis de*, afterwards *Duke de Sully*. *See* BÉTHUNE.

ROSS, JOHN, *Bishop of*. *See* LESLIE.

ROSS (ALEXANDER) *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Appendix.*] Virgilius Evangelizans: sive historia ... Jesu Christi Virgilianis verbis ... descripta. Opera A. Rossaei, etc. 1634. 8vo. C. 46. b.

— — 1638. 8vo. 833. c. 14.

— Commentum de terræ motu circulari: duobus libris refutatum. Quorum prior Lansbergii, posterior Carpentarii, argumenta ...refellit, etc. *Apud T. Harperum, Londini*, 1634. 4to. 531. k. 29.

— The first and second booke of questions and answers upon the booke of Genesis...Collected out of auncient and recent writers ...by A. Rosse, etc. *F. Constable, London*, 1622. 8vo. 3267. a. 5.

— Rerum Judaicarum memorabiliorum, ab exitu ex Ægypto ad ultimum usque Hierosolymitanum excidium, Liber quartus (totam Josuæ Historiam continens.—Paraphrasis Psalmi CIV.). [*In verse.*] *T. Harperus, Londini*, 1632. 4to. 237. g. 4.

— Three Decads of Divine Meditations. Whereof each one containeth three parts. 1. A history. 2 an Allegory. 3 a prayer. With a commendation of the private Countrey life. [*In verse.*] *Printed by A. M. for F. Constable, London*, [1630]. 4to. 11626. d. 52.

ROSSÆUS(GULIELMUS)*pseud.* [i.e. *Sir THOMAS MORE.*] *Eruditissimi viri G. Rossei opus...quo ... refellit ... Lutheri calumnias, quibus...Angliae...regem Henricum...octavum scurra turpissimus insectatur: excusum denuo...adjunctis indicibus opera...J. Carcellij.* FEW MS. NOTES. *Londoni*, 1523. 4to. 697. d. 12. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 1211. (2.)

ROTE. The Rote or myrroure of consolacyon and confor^{te}. *M. A. Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1511. 4to. C. 37. e. 6. (2.)

Without pagination. Titlepage partly occupied by a woodcut.

ROVENZON (JOHN) A Treatise of Metallica, but not that which was published by Mr. S. Sturtevant upon his Patent, which is now cancelled...whereupon priviledge ... is granted ... to J. Rovenzon...for the making of Iron ... with Sea-cole, etc. *Printed for T. Thorp, London*, 1613. 4to. 727. c. 14.

Without pagination.

ROULAND (DAVID)
See ROWLAND.

ROUS (*Sir ANTHONY*) [*Funeral sermon.*] *See FITZ-GEFFREY* (C.) Elisha his Lamentation, etc.

ROUS (FRANCIS) *the Elder.*
See B., F.

— The Arte of Happines, etc. *W. Stansby for J. Parker, London*, 1619. 12mo. 4412. f.

With the autograph of John, Earl of Bridgewater, on the titlepage.

— The Heavenly Academie. *B. Young for J. Bartlet, London*, 1638. 16mo. 4377. a.

— The mysticall Marriage; or experimentall Discoveries of the

heavenly Mariage betweene a Soule and her Saviour. *Printed by W. I. and T. P. for I. Emery, London*, 1635. 12mo. 4403. aa.

ROUS (FRANCIS) *the Elder.* Oile of Scorpions. The miseries of these times turned into Medicines and Curing themselves. *W. Stansby, for J. Parker, London*, 1623. 12mo. 4412. f.

— Testis Veritatis. The Doctrine of King James ... Of the Church of England. Of the Catholicke Church, plainly shewed to bee One in the points of Prædestination, Free-will, Certaintie of Saluation. With a discovery of the Grounds both Naturall [and] Politicke of Arminianisme. *Printed by W. I., London*, 1626. 4to. 4103. e.

ROUS (FRANCIS) *the Younger.* *Archæologiæ Atticæ libri tres.* Three bookes of the Attick Antiquities. Containing the description of the Citties glory, government, division of the People, and Townes within the Athenian Territories, etc. *L. Lichfield for E. Forrest, Oxford*, 1637. 4to. 802. f. 13. (1.)

ROUS (JOHN) Ad magnificum...Virum Dominum J. Cirenbergium, Proconsulem Civitatis Gedanensis; ob Acceptum Synodaliū Epistolarum Concilii Basileensis *αυτογραφον* sigillo ejusdem in plumbum impresso obsignatum, quod ... T. Roe ... Magnæ Britanniae regis Legatus,...Oxonien^{si} bibliothecæ transmisit ac dono dedit; carmen honorarium. [By various authors. Collected and edited by J. Rous.] *L. P. J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1631. 4to. 1071. m. 39.

ROUS (PHILIPPE) *Lady.* [*Funeral Sermon.*] *See FITZ-GEFFREY* (C.) Deaths Sermon, etc.

ROWBOTHUM (JAMES) *See* B., G. Ludus Scacchiæ: Chess-play ... Translated ... into the English tongue [by J. R.], etc. 1597. 4to. 7915. a.

— The pleasaunt and wittie playe of the Cheasts renewed... lately translated out of Italian [of Damiano da Odemira] into French, and now set furth in Englishe, by I. R. **3. 1. R. Hall** for J. Rowbothum, London, 1562. 8vo. 56. a. 1.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

— Another edition. **3. 1. T. Marshe**, London, 1569. 8vo. 7915. aa.

ROWE (Sir THOMAS) *See* ROE.

ROWLAND (DAVID) *See* LATIN LANGUAGE. A comfortable ayde for Schollers, full of variety of sentences, gathered out of an Italian authour by D. Rouland. 1578. 8vo. 12932. a. 37.

— *See* TORMES (LAZARILLO DE) The Pleasaunt Historie of Lazarillo de Tormes... Drawen out of Spanish... by D. Rouland, etc. 1586. 8vo. 1074. d. 2. (1.)

— 1596. 4to. G. 10136.

ROWLANDS (RICHARD) The Post of the World. Wherein is contayned the antiquities and originall of the most famous Cities in Europe, with their trade and traficke, with their wayes and distance of myles, from country to country, etc. **3. 1. T. East**, London, 1576. 12mo. 800. a. 25.

ROWLANDS (SAMUEL) *See* KNAVE. The Knave of Harts: Haile fellow, well met. [Satires by S. R.] 1613. 4to. 1076. i. 11.

ROWLANDS (SAMUEL) *See* R., S.

— The Betraying of Christ. Judas in despaire. At the Words of our Lord. With Poems on the Passion. **A. Islip**, London, 1598. 4to. 11623. c. 40.

Cropped.

— Diogenes Lanthorne. [In prose and verse.] **3. 1. Printed** for T. P., London, [1608]. 4to. C. 27. b. 29.

Without pagination. Imperfect; the third and the last leaves being mutilated.

— Another edition. **3. 1. Printed** by I. H. for B. Bird, London, 1628. 4to. C. 27. b. 31.

— Another edition. **3. 1. Printed** by I. N. for R. Bird, London, 1634. 4to. 11632. bb. 39. Cropped.

— The Famous History of Guy Earle of Warwicke. [In verse.] **E. Allde**, London, 1632. 4to. G. 11467.

Without pagination. With several woodcuts. Imperfect; mutilated in several places, and wanting the last four leaves.

— Humors Ordinarie. Where a man may bee verie merrie, and exceeding well used for his six-pence. [Being epigrams and Satires.] **E. Allde**, for W. Firebrand, London, 1607. 4to. 1076. m. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1076. g. 5. Cropped.

— A most Excellent treatise containing the way To seek Heavens Glory. To flie Earths Vanity. To feare Hells Horror. With Godly Prayers and the Bell-mans Summons. The third edition. 3 pts. **Printed** by G. M.

for *M. Sparke Junior, London*,
1639. 12mo. 4412. e.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage.
Pt. 3 is without pagination. There
is also an additional titlepage, en-
graved, and dated 1638.

ROWLANDS (SAMUEL) A
sacred memorie of the Miracles
wrought by...Jesus Christ. [In
verse.] *B. Alsop, London*, 1618. 4to.
C. 39. d. 39.

ROWLEY (SAMUEL) See R., S.

— When you see me, you
know me. Or the famous
Chronicle Historie of king Henrie
the Eight, with the birth...of
Edward Prince of Wales, etc.
[A play, in verse and prose.]
Printed for N. Butter, London,
1613. 4to. C. 34. e. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed
by B. A. and T. F. for N. Butter,
London*, 1632. 4to. C. 34. e. 3.

Cropped.

— Another copy. C.12.f.2.(1.)

ROWLEY (WILLIAM) See
DAY (J.) The Travailes of the
three English Brothers, etc. [Dra-
matised by J. Day, W. Rowley,
and G. Wilkins.] 1607. 4to.
C. 34. c. 22.

— See MIDDLETON (T.) and
ROWLEY (W.) A Courtly Masque;
the Device called The World tost
at Tennis. 1620. 4to. 11773. b.

— — A Faire Quarrell, etc.
1622. 4to. 644. b. 80.

— See R., W.

— A tragedy called All's Lost
by Lust. [In five acts, in verse
and prose.] *T. Harper, London*,
1633. 4to. 644. c. 13.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.1.(3.)

ROWLEY (WILLIAM) A New
Wonder, a Woman Never Vext.
A pleasant conceited comedy [in
five acts, in prose and verse].
*Imprinted by G. P. for F. Constable,
London*, 1632. 4to. 644. c. 12.

— Another copy. C.12.f.1.(1.)

— A Search for Money. Or the
lamentable complaint for the losse
of the wandring Knight, Moun-
sieur l'Argent. *B. L. Imprinted
...for J. Hunt, London*, 1609. 4to.
C. 40. d. 47.

ROWZEE (LODOWICK) The
Queenes Welles. That is a
Treatise of the nature and ver-
tues of Tunbridge Water, etc.
J. Dawson, London, 1632. 8vo.
1171. e. 7. (2.)

Mutilated.

ROXANA. Roxana, Trago-
dia, [in five acts and in verse,
written by W. Alabaster] olim
Cantabrigiæ acta in Col. Trin.
nunc primum in lucem edita,
summaque cum diligentia ad cas-
tigatissimum exemplar compa-
rata. Cui accesserunt etiam ar-
gumenta. *B. Badger, Londini*,
1632. 12mo. 238. l. 24.

Alabaster printed this tragedy as
his own in the same year, complain-
ing of its having been surrepti-
tiously published.

ROY (WILLIAM) See BIBLE.—
NEW TESTAMENT. [The New
Testament, with marginal glosses,
translated by W. Tyndale, assisted
by W. R.] [1525.] 4to. G.12179.

— See ERASMUS (D.) [*Para-
clesis*.] An exhortation to the
diligent study of scripture...by
Erasmus...translated [by W. R.].
...An exposition in to the seventh
chaptre of the first pistle to the
Corinthians. [By W. R.].
1529. 8vo. C. 37. a. 25.

— — [1540?] 8vo.
C. 37. a. 31. (1.)

ROY (WILLIAM) *See* GENTLEMAN. A proper dyaloge betwene a Gentillman and a husbandmā, etc. [By W. R.?] 1530. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (5.)

— *See* JESUS CHRIST. The true beliefe in Christ, etc. [Translated by W. Roy.] 1550. 8vo. 3932. a.

— *See* O., N.
Rede me and be nott wrothe For I say no thyng but trothe, etc. [A satire, in verse, by W. Roy, against Cardinal Wolsey.] [1526?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 27.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, London.
See ACADEMIES, etc.—LONDON.

RUBRUQUIS (GULIELMUS DE)
The Journal of frier W. de Rubruquis...unto the East parts of the worlde, etc. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— The Journall of Frier William de Rubruquis...unto the East Parts of the World, anno Dom. 1253. [Translated into English.] *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

RUDD (ANTHONY) *Bishop of Saint Davids.* A Sermon [on Psalm xc. 12] preached at Richmond before Queene Elizabeth... upon the 28. of March, 1596. *Printed for T. Man, [London?]* 1603. 8vo. 3932. b.

— A Sermon [on Ps. ci. 2] preached at... Whitehall... the 13 of May, 1604. [Edited by T. W.] *Printed for T. Man, London,* 1604. 16mo. 4474. a. 49.

— A Sermon [on Ps. III. 8] preached before the King's Majestie at White-Hall... the ninth

of Februarie. 1605. *H. Lownes for C. Knight, London,* 1606. 4to. 694. d. 16. (6.)

Without pagination.

RUDIERD (Sir BENJAMIN)
Sir B. Rudierd His Speech in behalfe of the Clergie, and of parishes... destitute of Instruction, through want of maintenance. Confirmed by the testimonies of Bishop Jewel, Master Perkins, and Sir H. Spelman. *Oxford,* 1628. 4to. 698. g. 10. (4.)

RUDIERD (EDMUND) The Thunderbolt of Gods Wrath against hard-hearted and stiff-necked sinners, or an abridgement of the Theater of Gods fearefull judgements executed upon notorious sinners. *Printed by W. I. by the Assignement of A. Islip for T. Pavier, London,* 1618. 4to. 874. k. 33.

RUDSTON (THOMAS) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Rudston ... A new Almanacke and Prognostication, etc. (By T. Rudston.)

RUEFF (JACOB) The expert Midwife... Six Bookes compiled in Latine by the industry of Iames Rueff... and now translated into English. *Printed by E. G. for S. B., London,* 1637. 8vo. 7580. aa.

RUFF. *See* BAND. Exchange Ware at the Second Hand, viz. Band, Ruffe, and Cuffe, lately out. ... A dialogue, etc. 1615. 4to. C. 34. b. 5.

RUFINUS (TYRANNIUS) *See* APOSTLES' CREED. *Begin.* Incipit expositio sancti Jeronimi [or rather of T. R.] in Simbolum apostolorum, etc. 1468 [1478]. 4to. 167. b. 26.

RUGG (WILLIAM) *Bishop of Norwich.* *See* REPPS.

RUGGLE (GEORGE) *See*

IGNORAMUS. Ignoramus. Comœdia, etc. [By G. R.] 1630. 12mo.
1070. b. 13. (1.)

RULES. See P., D. Certaine brief and necessarie rules of Geographie, etc. 1573. 8vo.
12331. a. 30. (2.)

— *Begin.* [Fol. 2, recto:] Foure and twenty certaine Godly Rules. 3. 1. [London, 1625?] 8vo.

4404. b.

Seven leaves, without titlepage or pagination. The first leaf is blank on the recto, and has a woodcut on the verso.

RUN-AWAY. See V., B. The Run-awyaes Answer, to a Booke called, A Rodde for Runne-awyaes, etc. 1625. 4to. C. 27. b. 28.

RUNT (HARRY) *pseud.* See DANDO (J.) *pseud.* and RUNT (H.) *pseud.* Maroccus Extaticus. Or Bankes Bay Horse in a Trance, etc. 1595. 4to. C. 40. c. 29.

RUSCELLI (GIROLAMO)
See ALESSIO, *Piemontese, pseud.?* [i.e. GIROLAMO RUSCELLI?]

RUSHWORTH (WILLIAM)
The dialogues of W. Richworth or the judgment [*sic*] of common sense in the choise of Religion. *J. Mestals, Paris*, 1640. 12mo.
1019. c. 9.

With the autograph of J. Locke.

RUSSEL (THOMAS) Diacatholicon Aureum: or a generall powder of Gold, purging all offensive humours in Mans bodie: good in generall for all diseases, where there needeth any Purgation, as also for any sicknesse rearely incident, etc. 3. 1. Printed for J. Flasket, London, 1602. 4to. 1034. h. 18. (1.)

RUSSELL (FRANCIS) *Earl of Bedford. Buriall.* See SPARKE (T.) A Sermon, etc.

RUSSELL (JOHN) M.A., of *Magdalen College, Cambridge.* The Two Famous Pitcht Battels of Lypsich, and Lutzen; wherein... Gustavus the great lived and died a conquerour: with an elegie upon his untimely death, etc. *The Printers to the University of Cambridge*, 1634. 4to. 1077. i. 11.

— Another copy. G. 11469.

RUSSELL (WALTER) *Doctor.* See SMITH (J.) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. A map of Virginia; with a description of the Countrey... Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those colonies, since their departure from England... taken out of the writings of Doctor Russell, etc. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

RUSSELL (WILLIAM) *Agent at Moscow for the Dutch Merchants.* See *Moscow, City of.* The Reporte of a bloudie and terrible Massacre in the City of Mosco, etc. [By W. R.] 1607. 4to. C. 32. g.

RUSSIA. The late changes and manifold alterations in Russia, since Ivan Vasilowich to this present. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

RUSSIA COMPANY. The voyages of Persia, traveled by the merchauntes of London of the company and fellowship of Moscovia, in the yeeres 1561, 1567, 1568. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

RUTHVEN (JOHN) *Earl of Gowrie.* [Treason.] See HART (Sir W.) The Examinations, Arraignement, etc.

— See JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* A short discourse of the good ends of the higher providence, in the attemp-

tat [by John Ruthven, Earl of Gowrie] against his Majesties person. 1600. 16mo. C. 38. a. 17.

RUTHVEN (JOHN) *Earl of Gowrie*. The Earl of Gowries conspiracie against the Kings Majestie of Scotland. At Saint John-stoun ... the fift of August, 1600. 33. 1. V. *Simmes, London*, 1600. 4to.

G. 5126.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Another copy. 600.e. 21. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting sig. C1-4.

— De execrabili nefanda Fratrū Ruvenorum in... Scotorum Regis caput conjuratione apud Perthum Avgusto mense An. 1600, ... narratio, etc. R. *Charteris, Edinburgi*, 1601. 4to. 600.e. 21. (3.)

— Another copy. 287. b. 44.

— Another copy. G. 5125.

RUTHVEN (PATRICK) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.— JAMES I., *King*. A Proclamation for the discovery and apprehension of W. Ruthen and P. Ruthen, etc. 1603. fol. 506. h. 10. (7.)

RUTHVEN (WILLIAM) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.— JAMES I., *King*. A Proclamation for the discovery and apprehension of W. Ruthen and P. Ruthen, etc. 1603. fol. 506. h. 10. (7.)

RUTILIUS RUFUS (P.) A View of Valyaunce. Describing the famous feates, and Martiall exploits of... the Romains and the Carthaginians for the possession... of Spayne. Translated (by a studious Gentleman) out of an auncient recorde of antiquitie written by R. R. [or rather written by T. Newton?, who professes to be the editor only]. 33. 1. T. *East, London*, 1580. 4to. 589. a. 20.

ROUTTER (JOSEPH) *See* DIAZ DE BIVAR (R.) The Cid; a tragedy comedy out of French made English [with alterations, by J. R.]. 1637, etc. 12mo. 643. a. 40.

— The Shepheard's Holy-day: a pastorall Tragi-Comædy [in five acts and in verse]. With an elegie on the death of... Lady V. Digby. Printed by N. and I. Okes for J. Benson, London, 1635. 8vo. 643. b. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 62.

— Another copy. G. 18791.

RUYTINCK (SYMEON) Gulden legende vande Roomsche Kercke: mitsgaders Hare Heylighdommen ende Aflaten, aenden Toet-steen der Waerheyd beproeft. 2 pts. T. *Snodham, London*, 1612. 4to. 4827. c.

Partly printed in Black Letter. Each pt. has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

RYBAUT (JEAN) *See* RIBAUT.

RYCE (RICHARD) *See* HERMAN V. [VON WIED], *Archbishop and Elector of Cologne*. The Right institucion of baptisme ... translated by... R. R. [1548?] 8vo. 843. f. 13.

RYDLEY (NICHOLAS) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of London*. *See* RIDLEY.

RYE, in *Sussex*. The true Mayde of the South: or a rare example of a Maide dwelling at Rie in Sussex, who for the love of a young man of Lester-shire, went beyond Sea in the habit of a Page, etc. [A Ballad.] 33. 1. 2 pts. Printed for F. Coules, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 422.

RYVES (*Sir THOMAS*) *Historiæ Navalis*, Autore T. Rivio, Lib. 1. *Typis T. Harperi, London*, 1629. 8vo. 534. a. 21.

With two folding plates. No more published of this edition, which contains only the first book of the work, afterwards published under the title of "*Historia navalis antiqua*."

— *Historia navalis antiqua, libris quatuor. Apud Robertum Barker, ... et Hæred. J. Billii, Londinii*, 1633. 8vo. 534. b. 4.

With a folding plate.

— *Historiæ navalis mediæ libri tres*. Autore T. Rivio. *Apud Richardum Hodgkinsonne, Londini*, 1640. 8vo. 534. b. 5.

— *Imperatoris Justiniani defensio adversus Alemannum. G. Stansbeius, Londini*, 1626. 12mo. 500. a. 2.

— The Poore Vicars Plea, declaring, that a competencie of meanes is due to them out of the Tithes of their severall Parishes, notwithstanding the Impropriations. *J. Bill, London*, 1620. 4to. 883. g. 2.

— Another copy. T. 800. (6.)

— Another copy. 517. h. 26. (1.)

Mutilated.

— *Regiminis Anglicani in Hibernia defensio adversus Analeoten. Libri tres. Excus. pro Johanne Bartlet, Londini*, 1624. 4to. 601. f. 8. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 5700.

verse]: Intytuled Gammer gurtions Nedle: Played on Stage, not longe ago in Christes Colledge in Cambridge. Made by Mr S., M^r of Art [i.e. John Still, Bishop of Bath and Wells]. *B. L. T. Colwell, London*, 1575. 4to. G. 11209.

Without pagination. Cropped.

S., A., Gent. See TOSSANUS (D.) *A Synopsis or Compendium of the Fathers ... Englished by A. S., Gent.* 1635. 8vo. 846. i. 1.

S., B. See ROME, *Church of*.—*URBAN VIII., Pope*. An answer to Pope Urban his inurbanity expressed in a Breve [dated 28 Nov. 1628]. Written in Latine by Joseph Lord Bishop of Exeter: translated into English by B. S. 1629. 4to. 700. f. 6. (5.)

S., C. A briefe resolution of a right Religion. Touching the Controversies that are nowe in England. Written by C. S. *B. L. R. Ward for J. Proctor, London*, 1590. 8vo. 3932. e.

Cropped.

S., C., Master. The Copie of a Letter [signed C.S.]... from Master C. S. neere Salisbury, to Master H. A. at London, concerning the proceeding at Winchester; Where the late L. Cobham, L. Gray, and Sir Griffin Marckham, all Attainted of hie Treason, were ready to be executed... the 9. of December .1603; at which time his Majesties Warrant... whereof the true Copy is here annexed, was delivered to sir B. Tichbourne, high Sheriffe of Hampshire, commanding him to suspend their execution till further order. *Imprinted by R. B., London*, 1603. 4to. C. 27. c. 12.

S

S., M^r, Master of Art. A Ryght Pithy, Pleasaunt anp [sic] merie Comedie [in five acts and in

S., D. A godly, learned and fruitfull sermon: made upon the fourteenth of John [23rd verse], in which is plainly set fourth the

looue of Christ... By D. S. [With a dedicatory epistle by J. Jordan.] **3l. 1l.** Printed for Y. James, and T. Lowe, London, [1584]. 8vo.

4474. a. 50.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 114. a. 37.

S., D. To all the Clothiers of England. The State of the difference between the Clothiers and the City of London. [By D. S.] [London, 1630?] fol. 8245. f.

S., E. Britaines Busse: or a Computation aswell of the Charge of a Busse or Herring-Fishing Ship. As also of the gaine and profit thereby. With the States Proclamation Annexed unto the same, as concerning Herring-Fishing by E. S. *W. Jaggard for N. Bourne, London, 1615.* 4to. 1029. e. 22.

Without pagination.

S., E. Cupids Whirligig. [A Comedy in five acts, and in prose. By E. S., i.e. Edward Sharpham?] *E. Alde, London, 1607.* 4to. 643. c. 9.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by T. C., London, 1611.* 4to. 643. c. 10.

Imperfect; much cropped; wanting sig. H2 and 3. H1 much mutilated.

— Another edition. *T. Creede and B. Alsop, London, 1616.* 4to. 643. c. 11.

S., E. De Rebus gestis Britanniae Commentarioli Tres... Ad... H. Broncarem... E. S. *Ex officina ... H. Binneman, Londini, [1570?] 12mo.* 598. a. 29.

S., E. The Discoverie of the Knights of the Poste: Or the Knights of the post, or cōmon

common baylers newly Discried... By E. S. **3l. 1l.** Printed by G. S., London, 1597. 4to. C. 27. b. 10.

Without pagination.

S., E., B. of D. Anthropophagus: the Man-eater. Or a caution for the credulous. Being a moral discourse upon Prov. 26. 25... by E. S. B. of D. Printed by G. E. for J. Marriot, London, 1624. 4to. 4473. aaa. 34.

S., E. C. The Government of Ireland under... Sir J. Perrot... beginning 1584 and ending 1588; Being the first booke of the continuation of the Historie of that Kingdome, etc. [The dedication signed E. C. S.] Printed for T. Walkley, London, 1626. 4to. 287. a. 12.

— Another copy. G. 5526.

— Another copy. C. 21. b. 30.

Imperfect; wanting sig. d 1, 2.

S., E. G. See CICERO (M. T.) [Somnium Scipionis.] Scipio's Dreame, etc. [Translated by E. G. S.] 1627. 8vo. 8403. aa.

S., F. Pans Pipe, three Pastorall Eglogues, in English Hexameter. With other poetical verses. ... For the Further delight of the Reader, the Printer hath annexed hereunto the ... Poeme of the Fisher-mans Tale. By F. S., i.e. Francis Sabie.] *R. Jhones, London, 1595.* 4to. 80. a. 6.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D. Sixteen leaves. Without the "Fisher-mans Tale."

S., G. Sacrae Heptades, or seaven problems concerning Antichrist... By G. S. [London?] 1626. 4to. 3186. e.

S., G. E. See HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. Doctrinae Christianae Compendium: seu Commentarii Cate-

chetici, ex ore...Z. Ursini...excepti... Emendati... et... locupletati [by G. C. S.], etc. 1586. 8vo. 3558. a.

S., H. See **SIDNEY** (Sir P.) The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia, etc. [With a preface by H. S.] 1605. fol. C. 39. h. 8.

S., H. The Examination of Usury, in two Sermons [on Psalm xv. 1, 5, by H. S., i.e. Henry Smith]. Taken by Characterie, and after examined. *R. Field for T. Man, London*, 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 64.

S., H., of Greyes Inne, Gent. See **CHASSANION** (J.) The Consolation of the Soule...Englished by H. S., etc. [1590?] 8vo. 4227. a.

S., J. See **ACADEMIES**, etc.—**OXFORD**.—*University of Oxford*. Ilium in Italian, etc. [A collection of Latin complimentary verses from the different Colleges in Oxford, with their arms. Edited by J. S., i.e. John Sansbury.] 1608. 8vo. G. 1760.

S., I. See **BÈZE** (T. DE) A discourse...containing the life and death of M. John Calvin...Turned out of Frenche into English, by I. S., etc. [1570?] 8vo. G. 952.

S., J. See **GREVILLE** (R.) *Baron Brooke*. The Nature of Truth. [Edited by J. S.] 1640. 8vo. 8408. aa.

S., I. I. S[yvester] his Elegie upon the Death of...M[argaret] H[ill]. See **HILL** (R.) The Pathway to Prayer, etc. 1615, etc. 8vo. 875. b. 13.

S., J. See **HOOKE** (R.) Of the Lawes of Ecclesiastical Politie, etc. [With a preface by J. S., i.e. John Spenser.] 1611. fol. 4103. g.

S., J. See **HOTMAN** (J.) The
VOL. III.

Ambassador. [Edited by J. S., i.e. James Shawe?] 1603. 8vo. 596. a. 34.

S., J. See **SPELMAN** (Sir H.) De non temerandis ecclesiis, etc. [Edited by J. S.] 1616. 8vo. 1360. b.

S., J. Certain Worthye Manuscript Poems of great Antiquitie Reserved long in the Studie of a Northfolke Gentleman;...now first published by J. S. 1. the tragedy of Guistard and Sismond. 2. the Northren Mothers Blessing; 3. the way to Thrifte. *Imprinted... for R. D., London*, 1597. 8vo. 238. a. 13.

Without pagination. The second and third poems have a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 11189. (1.)

S., J. Cinthias Revenge: or Mœnanders Extasie. [A tragedy in five acts and in verse, by J. S., i.e. John Stephens.] *Printed for B. Barnes, London*, 1613. 4to. C. 34. e. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 63.

S., J. Clidamas, or the Sicilian Tale. Written by J. S. *T. Payne, London*, 1639. 16mo. 12611. de.

Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece.

S., J. Devotions. First Part, in the Antient Way of Offices. With Psalms, Hymns, and Pray'rs, for every Day in the Week and every Holiday in the Year. Second Edition; Corrected and Augmented. [By John Austin. Edited, with an Epistle dedicatory, by J. S., i.e. John Sergeant.] *Roan*, 1622. 12mo. 3456. c. 14.

S., J. The Duello or Single Combat: from Antiquitie derived into this Kingdome of England,
4 R

with seuerall kinde, and ceremonious formes thereof from good authority described. [By J. S., i.e. J. Selden.] *Printed by G. E. for I. Helme, London, 1610.* 4to. 501. b. 27. (1.)

— Another copy. 501. b. 28. (1.)

— Another copy. 8425. c. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 2311.

S., I. The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, etc. By I. S[peed]. *See BIBLE.* The Holy Bible, etc. 1612, etc. 8vo. C. 27. c. (1.)

— — 1617. fol. 1272. h. 4.

— — 1618. 12mo. C. 25. d. 17. (1.)

— — 1637. 8vo. 3050. a.

S., J. The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every family and tribe. With the line of our Saviour Jesus Christ observed from Adam to the blessed Virgin Mary. By J[ohn] S[peed]. (A description of Canaan, etc.) [*London, 1611?*] 4to. 3051. cc. (2.)

— Another copy. 3051. cc. (2.)

Mutilated.

— Another copy. 1276. e. 4. (2*.)

Imperfect; wanting pp. 15, 16.

— Another copy. 3051. bb. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the "Description of Canaan."

— Another edition. [*London, 1611?*] fol. 1276. l. 4. (2.)

Wanting the "Description of Canaan."

— Another edition. [*London, 1613?*] fol. 1008. c. 12. (3.)

Page 5 is mutilated.

— Another edition. [*London, 1615?*] 4to. 1008. c. 6. (1.)

— Another edition. [*London, 1616?*] 4to. 1276. e. 8. (1*.)

— Another copy. 218. e. 18. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting part of the last leaf.

— Another copy. 1411. e. 2. (2.)

Without the "Description of Canaan."

— Another copy. 3052. bb. (1.)

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. [*London, 1616?*] fol. 1276. k. 3. (2.)

— Another copy. 7. g. 5. (1.)

In this copy the initials J. S. have been altered to H. B.

— Another copy. 691. h. 1. (1.)

Wanting the "Description of Canaan."

— Another edition. [*London, 1619?*] 4to. 3050. d. (2.)

— Another edition. [*London, 1622?*] 4to. C. 45. e. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting pp. 7, 8. Pp. 19, 20, and 21, 22 are mutilated. This book belonged to William Hogarth, the artist.

— Another edition. [*London, 1625?*] 4to. 1411. e. 5. (2.)

— Another edition. [*London, 1628?*] 4to. 1276. e. 11. (1.)

— Another copy. 3053. dd. (1.)

— Another copy. 1276. e. 9. (2.)

Wanting the "Description of Canaan."

— Another copy. C. 47. f. Wanting the "Description of Canaan."

— Another edition. [*London, 1628?*] 8vo. C. 15. a. 7. (8.)

— Another edition. [*London, 1628?*] 8vo. 3050. a. (2.)

— Another copy. 3049. bb. 3. (1.)

- Another copy. 1005. h. 3. (3.)
 — Another copy. 1411. c. 1. (1.)
 — Another edition. [*London*, 1629?] fol. 1276. h. 6. (1.)
 — Another edition. [*London*, 1630?] 4to. 1276. f. 1. (2.)
 — Another copy. 3051. cc. (2.)
 — Another copy. 1411. e. 10. (1.)
 — Another copy. 1411. e. 9. (1.)
 — Another edition. [*London*, 1631?] 12mo. G. 19919. (1.)
 — Another edition. [*London*,] 1632. 8vo. 1106. a. 2. (1.)
 — Another copy. 3052. b. (2.)
 The titlepage and last two leaves are mutilated.
 — Another edition. [*Edinburgh?*] 1633. 8vo. 1274. a. 13. (1.)
 — Another edition. [*Cambridge?* 1633?] 4to. 3049. e. 4. (1.)
 — Another edition. [*London*,] 1634. 8vo. 1276. b. 14. (2.)
 The last leaf is slightly mutilated.
 — Another edition. [*London*, 1634?] fol. 1276. l. 5. (1.)
 — Another edition. [*London*,] 1636. 8vo. 3050. aaa. 4. (1.)
 — Another edition. [*London?*] 1638. 8vo. 1274. a. 15. (2.)
 — Another copy. 3052. aa. (1.)
 — Another edition. [*London*,] 1638. 4to. 3053. e. 1. (2.)
 — Another edition. [*London*, 1639?] fol. 3405. g. (2.)
 — Another copy. 466. g. 2. (2.)
 Imperfect; wanting pp. 23, 24, and 53, 54.
- Another edition. [*London*,] 1640. 8vo. 3406. b. 6. (2.)
- S., I.** The Grammar Warre: or the eight Parts of Speech... altogether by the eares. Together with the lamentable burning of a Petty Schoole. [Translated from the "Bellum grammaticale" of A. Guarna, by W. Haywarde. With a Preface signed I. S.] [*London*, 1635.] 12mo. 623. a. 27.
- S., J.** Masquarade du Ciel: Presented to the Great Queene of the Little World a Celestiall Map, representing ... the late Commo-tions, between Saturn and Mer-cury about the Northern Thule... By J[ohn] S[adler]. Printed by B. B. for S. C., *London*, 1640. 4to. E. 238. (3.)
- S., I.** Match me this Wedding;
 or,
 A health that was drunke in Sider and Perrie.
 And good strong Beere to, which did make the lads mery.
 [A Ballad.] [Signed I. S.] 3s. 2l. 2 pts. Printed for T. Lambert, *London*, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 272.
- S., J.** The Summarie of Eng-lish Chronicles. Lately collected and published: nowe abridged and continued tyl... 1566. By J[ohn] S[tow]. 3s. 2l. T. Marshe, *London*, [1566]. 16mo. 808. a. 1.
- S., J., of the Society of Jesus.** S. Mary Magdalens Pilgrimage to Paradise... By J[ohn] S[ea-ton], of the Society of Jesus. 1617. 8vo. 699. c. 48.
- The Triall of the Protestant Private Spirit. Wherein their Doctrine, making the sayd Spirit the sole ground & meanes of their Beliefe, is confuted... Written by J[ames or John] S[harpe, alias

Pollard], of the Society of Jesus. Pt. 2. 1630. 4to. 3935. bbb.

Imperfect; wanting pt. 1.

S., J. L. See JAMES I., *King of Great Britain*, etc. Flores Regii. ...Collected by J. L. S. 1627. 8vo. 1075. b. 9.

S., I. U. The Sea Fight in the Road of Gibraltar in 25. of Aprill last, betwixt the K. of Spaines Carackts and Gallions, and the Hollandish men of Warre, reported by a letter written a-bourd the Hollands Fleete, by a commaunder in the same [viz. I. U. S.]...translated into English. 33. 2. Printed for J. Harde, London, 1607. 4to. 9414. aaa.

Six leaves, without pagination.

S., M. See AHMAD I., *Sultan of the Turks*. The Great Turkes Defiance: or his Letter...to Sigismond...King of Polonia...With the King of Poland his replie, Englished...by M. S. 1613. 4to. 9135. aaa.

S., M. See BOLTON (R.) A short and private Discourse betweene M^r Bolton and one M. S. concerning Usury, etc. 1637. 4to. 492. a. 24. (2.)

S., M. Newes out of York-Shire, etc. See ST., M.

S., M. The Crums of Comfort; with godly prayers. (Thankfull Remembrances of Gods Wonderfull Deliverances of this Land.) [Compiled by M. S., i.e. Michael Spark.] Corrected and amended...7 edition. Printed for M. Spark, London, 1628. 12mo. C. 27. d. (2.)

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register. Three folding plates are inserted in pt. 2.

S., M. A true relation of

Englands happinesse; under the raigne of Queene Elizabeth. And the miserable estate of Papists, under the Popes Tyrany. By M. S. [i.e. Matthew Sutcliffe]. 33. 2. [London,] 1629 [1600?]. 8vo. 4705. bb.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated. This is another copy of "The Blessings of Mount Gerizzim ...By M. S. Doctor of Divinitie," with a different titlepage and without the preface.

S., M., Doctor of Divinitie. The Blessings on Mount Gerizzim, and the Curses on Mount Ebal. or, the happie estate of Protestants, compared with the miserable Estate of Papists under the Popes Tyrannie. By M. S[utcliffe], Doctor of Divinitie. 33. 2. Printed for A. Hebb, London, [1600?] 4to. 1019. h. 8.

S., M. M. See CASAS (B. DE LAS) *Bishop of Ohiapa*. The Spanish Colonie, or Briefe Chronicle of the Acts and gestes of the Spaniardes in the West Indies... nowe first translated...by M. M. S. 1583. 4to. G. 7104.

S., N. N. S[impson] arithmeticae compendium. Cui adijcitur arithmeticonum Ἀριθμητικῶν [sic] A. G[ill]. [London,] 1623. 8vo. 8504. aa.

Without pagination.

S., P. See PARADIN (C.) The Heroicall Devises of...C. Paradin. ...Translated out of Latin...by P. S. 1591. 16mo. 246. a. 24.

S., Sir P. Sir P[hilip] S[idney] his Astrophel and Stella. Wherein the excellence of sweete poesie is concluded. T. Newman, London, 1591. 4to. C. 34. f. 39.

— Another copy. G. 11544.

— [Another edition.] To the end of which are added, sundry

other rare Sonnets of divers Noble men and Gentlemen. [With a preface by T. Nash.] *Printed for T. Newman, London, 1591.* 4to. G. 11543.

S., R. See CEPARI (V.) The Life of B. Aloysius Gonzaga... Written in Latin...and translated into English by R. S. 1627. 8vo. G. 1304.

S., R. See DREXELIUS (H.) Nicetas or the triumph over incontinencie...translated into English by R.S. 1633. 8vo. 700. a. 30.

S., R. See DREXELIUS (H.) The School of Patience...Translated...by R. S. 1640. 12mo. 1111. a. 25.

S., R. A briefe Treatise to prooue the necessitie and excellence of the use of Archerie, abstracted out of ancient and Moderne Writers by R. S. ~~B. L.~~ *R. Johnes, London, 1596.* 4to. 1042. l. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 785. d. 14. (2.)

S., R. The Counter-Scuffle. Whereunto is added, the Counter-Ratt. Written by R. S[peed]. In verse]. *W. Stansby, London, 1635.* 4to. 11623. bb. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *R. Bishop, London, 1637.* 4to. 1077. d. 56.

S., R. A dialogue between a blind man and death. [In verse, signed R. S.] [*London, 1610?*] 4to. C. 12. g. 33. (2.)

Four leaves, without titlepage.

S., R. The Jesuites play at Lyons in France, as it was there presented, both to the amazement of the Beholders, and the destruction of the Actors, in August last past: credibly informed by a Factors Letter [signed

R. S.] (who was an eye-witnesse), etc. *Printed for N. Butler, London, 1607.* 4to. 4632. b.

S., R. Late Newes out of Barbary. In a Letter [subscribed R. S.] written of late from a Merchant there, to (J. H.) a Gentl. not long since impolyed [*sic*] into that countrie from His Majestie; containingsome strange particulars of this new Saintish Kings proceedings, &c. (An other letter [subscribed G. B.] received from another friend.) [With an advertisement prefixed to the work, subscribed: J. H.] *Imprinted for A. Jonson, London, 1613.* 4to. 1047. g. 25.

S., R. Mœoniæ. Or, Certaine excellent poems and spirituall hymnes: omitted in the last impression of Peters Complaint;... by R[obert] S[outhwell]. *V. Sims, for J. Busbie, London, 1595.* 4to. C. 30. e. 18.

— Another copy. 238. g. 7.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 17, 18, which are supplied in MS.

S., R. S. Peters Complaint [in verse], and Saint Mary Magdalen's Funerall Teares [prose], with Sundry other...Poems. By R[obert] S[outhwell]. MS. NOTE. 1616. 12mo. 855. a. 8.

S., R. S^t Peters Complainte. Mary Magdal. teares wth other workes of the author R[obert] S[outhwell]. (Mœoniæ, or, certaine excellent poems. — The Triumphs over Death. — Short rules of good life.) 5 pts. *Printed for W. Barret, London, 1620.* 12mo. 11623. aa. 35.

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage. The general titlepage is engraved.

— Another edition. *I. Haviland, London, 1630.* 12mo. 11623. a. 44.

S., R., Doctor of Divinity. Of the author and substance of the Protestant Church and Religion, two bookes. Written first in Latin by R. S[mith, Bishop of Chalcedon,...]and now reviewed by the Author, and translated into English by W. Bas. [London?] 1621. 8vo. 3935. b.

S., R., Esquire. See PHILLIS. Phillis and Flora. The sweete and civill contention of two amorous Ladyes. Translated out of Latine by R. S. Esquire. 1598. 4to. 78. c. 45.

S., R., Gentleman. See DU MOULIN (P.) Heraclitus: or meditations upon the vanity & misery of humane life...translated into English by R. S[tafford] Gentleman. 1609. 12mo. 4377. a.

— Heraclitus,...Translated by R. S[tafford], Gentleman. See SMYTH (R.) Munition, etc. 1634. 12mo. 4410. a.

S., R., Preacher of the word at Aley. The Countryman with his Household. Being a familiar Conference, concerning Faith towards God, and Good Workes before Men...By R. S. M. A. E. Griffin for J. Bartlet, London, 1620. 8vo. 3506. a. 27.

S., R., Priest. Certain general Reasons, proving the Lawfulness of the Oath of Allegiance, written by R[ichard] S[heldon] Priest, to his priuat Friend. Whereunto is added the Treatise of...W. Barclay concerning the temporall power of the Pope. And with these is joyned the Sermon of T. Higgons [on Ephes. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7] because it containeth something of like argument. 2 pts. F. Kyngston for W. Aspley, London, 1611. 4to. 1103. f. 8. (1, 2.)

The "Sermon" has a separate titlepage and pagination.

S., S., The Honest Lawyer. [A comedy in five acts, and chiefly in verse.] Written by S. S. S. Purslowe for R. Woodroffe, London, 1616. 4to. C. 34. b. 27.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 64.

The titlepage of this copy differs slightly from that of the preceding.

— Another copy. T. 1068. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the first leaf of the text, both of which are supplied in MS.

S., S. G. The Lives of Epaminondas...and of Octavius Caesar Augustus: collected out of good authors. Also the lives of nine excellent Chieftaines of warre, taken out of Latine from Emylius Probus, by S. G[oulart] S[enlisien], etc. See PLUTARCH. [Βίοι Παράλληλοι.] The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romaines, etc. 1603. fol. 10605. i. 2.

— — 1612, etc. fol. 609. l. 7.

— — 1631. fol. 1305. m.

S., S. G. See SALUSTE DU BARTAS (G. DE) Babilon, a part of the seconde weeke of G. de Saluste seigneur du Bartas, With the Commentarie, and marginall Notes of S[imon] G[oulart] S[enlisien], etc. 1596. 4to. G. 11297.

— — 1625. 4to. 1073. i. 5. (1.)

S., T. See MARCONVILLE (J. DE) A Treatise of the good and evell Tounge, etc. [With a preface by T. S.] [1594?] 8vo. 116. a. 33.

S., T. A Jewell for Gentrie. Being an exact Dictionary, or true Method, to make any Man understand all the Art, Secrets,...belonging to Hawking, Hunting, Fowling and Fishing...now newly published, and beautified, etc. [An improved edition of the

Book of Hawking, Hunting and Fishing by Dame Juliana Barnes, edited by T. S.] *B. M. Printed for J. Helme, London, 1614.* 4to.

C. 31. c. 4.

Without pagination.

S., T. Margariton; a rich treasure discovered of Problemes and their Resolves, in three parts, amorous, naturall, morall and politique... Translated [by T. S.] out of French. *B. Alsop and T. F. for D. Frere, London, 1640.* 12mo.

4404. aaa.

With a second titlepage engraved.

S., T., of U. See SPAIN. The second part of Vox Populi... translated out of the Spanish coppie by a well willer to England and Holland (T. S. of U.) [or rather written by Thomas Scott of Utrecht]. 1624. 4to. 1103. e. 13.

S., T. M. De Turco-Papismo: hoc est, De Turcarum et Papistarum adversus Christi Ecclesiam & fidem conjuratione, eorumque in religione & moribus consensione & similitudine; liber unus. Eidem præterea adjuncti sunt, de Turco-papistarum maledictis & calumniis, adversus G. Giffordi... volumen illud..., quod ille Calvinus-Turcismum incipit, libri quatuor, etc. [By T. M. S., i.e. Matthew Sutcliffe.] *Excudebant Georgius Bishop, Radulphus Newberie, & Rober. Barker, Londini, 1604.* 8vo. 3906. aa.

S., W. A Prayer... [in verse; translated by] W[illiam] S[eres]. See PAPISTS. A Dialogue agaynst the Tyrannye of the Papistes, etc. 1562. 8vo. 3932. aa.

S., W. See SALESBURY (W.)

S., W. See SLATYER (WILLIAM)

S., W. See SMITH (HENRY) Two Sermons, etc. (Foure Ser-

mons, etc. [With preface signed W. S.]) 1610. 4to. 4454. b.

S., W. See SMITH (J.) *Governor of Virginia.* A map of Virginia, with a description of the Countrey. ... Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those colonies, since their departure from England... taken out of the writings of Doctor Russell ... [revised] by W[illiam] S[trachey]. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

S., W. An Aunswere to the Proclamation of the Rebels in the North [T. Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and C. Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland. In verse, signed "C. (W. S.)," i.e. William Seres?]. *B. M. W. Seres, London, 1569.* 12mo. C. 39. a. 36.

Without pagination. One leaf following the titlepage appears to be wanting.

S., W. The Complaint of Time against the [Tu]multuous and Rebellious Scots... [In verse.] By W. S. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for R. Harper, London, 1639.* 4to. 11626. d. 67.

Four leaves, without pagination. The titlepage, on which is a woodcut, is slightly mutilated.

S., W. Instructions for the increasing of Mulberie Trees, and the breeding of Silke-wormes, for the making of Silke in this Kingdome. Whereunto is annexed his Majesties Letters to the Lords Liefetenants... tending to that purpose. [The address to the Reader, in this edition, subscribed W. S.] *Printed by E. A. for E. Edgar, London, 1609.* 4to. B. 632. (2.)

Without pagination. With plates.

S., W. The lamentable tragedie of Loocrine, the eldest sonne of King Brutus, [in five acts and in verse,] discoursing the warres of

the Britaines, and Hunnes, with their discomfiture: the Britaines victorie...and the death of Alban-act...Newly set fourth, overseene and corrected. By W. S. [Sometimes attributed to W. Shakespeare.] *T. Creede, London, 1595.* 4to. C. 34. b. 28.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 239. e. 32.

— Another copy. *Few MS. NOTES* [by G. Steevens]. 80. d. 1.

S., W. A new Balade or Songe, of the Lambes Feast.—(Another, out of Goodwill.) [Two broadsides of 27 verses.] *3s. 3l. [London,] 1574. Broadside fol.*

Rox. III. 8, 9.

S., W. The Puritaine, or the Widdow of Watling-streete. [In five acts, in prose and verse.] Acted by the Children of Paules. Written by W. S. [i.e. Wentworth Smith? frequently but erroneously attributed to W. Shakespeare]. *G. Eld, London, 1607.* 4to.

C. 34. l. 4.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 15.

S., W. The True Chronicle Historie of the whole life and death of Thomas Lord Cromwell. ...Written by W[entworth?] S[mith? A drama in verse, attributed to W. Shakespeare]. *T. Snodham, London, 1613.* 4to.

C. 34. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. l.

— Another copy. C. 12. e. 19.

S., W., *Doct. in divinitie, Chaplaine to his Majestie.* The Black-Smith. A Sermon [on 1 Sam. XIII. 19] preached at White-Hall, before the Kings ... majestie, etc.

MS. NOTES. *E. Allde for M. Clarke, London, 1606.* 8vo. 693. e. 10. (1.)

The dedication is signed "W. S."

S., W., *Franciscan of the Order of Penance.* See STANEY (W.)

S., W., *Gentleman.* A compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints, of divers of our countrymen in these our dayes, etc. By W[illiam] S[tafford] Gentleman. *3s. 3l. T. Marshe, London, 1581.* 4to. 8275. a.

The running head-title is, "A briefe Concepts of English pollicy."

— Another edition. *3s. 3l. T. Marshe, London, 1581.* 4to.

G. 6138.

S., Z. See H., T. The Christians two chiefe lessons, viz. Selfe-Deniall, and Selfe-Tryall ... By T. H[ooker; edited by Z. S.]. 1640. 4to. 4404. g.

SABIE (FRANCIS) See S., F.

SABINUS (ANGELUS) See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Epistolæ Heroidum.*] The Heroycall Epistles of...P. Ovidius Naso...translated by G. Turbervile...with Aulus [or rather Angelus] Sabinus answers to certaine of the same. 1567. 8vo. 11388. a.

— [1569.] 16mo. 238. m. 44.

— [1570?] 8vo. 11388. a.

— 1639. 8vo. 1068. g. 15.

SABINUS (GEORGIUS) See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Metamorphoses.*] Fabularum Ovidii Interpretatio... tradita in Academia Regiomontana à G. Sabino, etc. 1584. 8vo. 1001. d. 19.

— De carminibus ad veterum imitationem...componendis...præcepta. See RAVISIUS (J.) *Teator.* Epithetorum ... epitome, etc. 1626. 12mo. 1089. b. 17.

SACKVILLE (THOMAS) *Earl of Dorset*. The complaint of Henry Duke of Buckingham. See BALDWIN (W.) A Myrrour for Magistrates, etc. 1571. 4to.

C. 21. c. 32.

— See FERREX. The Tragidie of Ferrex and Porrex, etc. [The last two acts by T.S.] [1570.] 8vo.

C. 34. a. 6.

— The complaint of Henry Duke of Buckingham. See HIGGINS (J.) The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, etc. Pt. 2. 1574. 4to.

C. 21. c. 33.

— ——— 1575. 4to.

C. 21. c. 51. (1, 2.)

— ——— 1587. 4to.

1077. g. 5. (1.)

— ——— 1610, etc. 4to.

C. 12. h. 2.

SACRA QUERCU (FRANCISCUS DE) See HOLYOKE.

SACRIFICE. See ANONYMUS, *Eremita*. Of the visible sacrifice of the Church of God, etc. [1637, etc.] 4to. 3938. bb.

SADEEL (ANTOINE) See LA ROCHE DE CHANDIEU (A.) called SADEEL.

SADLEIRUS (RICHARDUS) Rickardi Sadleiri de procreandis, eligendis, alendis, frænandis, et tractandis Equis, Experientia. H. Midletonus, Londini, 1587. 4to. 556. d. 16.

SADLER (JOHN) M.A. See S., J.

SADLER (JOHN) M.D. Praxis Medicorum; vel formula remediorum, per alphabeticum ordinem digesta, etc. COPIOUS MS. NOTES [and Additions, by T. Bramhall?]. Apud Ric. Oulton, Impensis Phil. Stephens & Christ. Meredith, Londini, 1637. 12mo. 547. a. 25.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 547. a. 24.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 547. a. 26.

Interleaved.

SADLER (JOHN) M.D. The Sicke Womans private Looking-glasse wherein methodically are handled all uterine affects, or diseases arising from y^e wombe, etc. Printed for P. Stephens & C. Meredith, London, 1636. 12mo. 1175. a. 7.

Titlepage engraved.

SAFEGUARD. See P., I., *Priest*. The Safegarde from Ship-Wracke, etc. 1618. 8vo. 3936. aa.

SAILOR. A pleasant new Song betwixt the Saylor and his Love. 3s. 2s. 2 pts. Printed for F. C., London, [1640?] Broad-side fol. Rox. I. 368.

SAINCTES (CLAUDE DE) *Bishop of Evreux*. See VIGOR (S.) *Archbishop of Narbonne*. Acts of the Dispute... between two Doctors of Sorbon [S. Vigor and C. de S.] and two Ministers of the Reformed Church, etc. 1602. 8vo. 3902. c.

SAINT ANDREWS, *University of*. See ACADEMIES, etc.—SAINT ANDREWS.

SAINT ASAPH, WILLIAM, *Bishop of*. See BARLOW.

SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, London. The ordre of the Hospital of S. Bartholomewes in westmyth-fielde. [Published by order of the Lord Mayor.] 3s. 2s. R. Grafton, London, 1552. 8vo. 697. a. 16. (2.)

Without pagination.

SAINT DAVID'S, WILLIAM, *Bishop of*. See BARLOW.

SAINT DAVID'S, WILLIAM, *Bishop of.* See LAUD.

SAINT OSES, Essex.
See SAINT OSYTH.

SAINT OSYTH, Essex. See W., W. A True...Records of the Information, Examination and Confession of all the Witches, taken at S. Oses, in the Countie of Essex, etc. 1582. 16mo. C. 27. a. 2.

SAINT PATRICK'S PURGATORY. ["Saint Patricks Purgatory."]—A description and history of the Cave so called, in an island on Lough Dearg, with an account of the superstitious practices in use there, and their abolition by the state in 1632. [*London?* 1635?] 4to. 859. h. 24. (1.) Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

SAINT PAUL'S, London. The Meeting of Gallants at an Ordinarie: or, The Walkes in Powles. **Æ. Æ.** MS. NOTE [by G. Daniel]. Printed by T. C. and sold by M. Lawe, London, 1604. 4to. C. 39. a. 27.

SAINT GERMAN (CHRISTOPHER) [For the "Dialogus de fundamentis legum Anglie," and for the English translation of the work, which were published anonymously:] see ENGLAND.

— See SALEM. Salem and Bizance. (A Dialogue betwixte two englyshe men, wherof one was called Salem and the other Bizance.) [By C. Saint German.] 1533. 8vo. C. 21. b. 47.

— See TREATISE. A treatise concernynge the division betwene the spirytualtie and temporalitie. [By C. Saint G.] [1530?] 8vo. 295. g. 21. (1.)

— Dialogus de fundamentis Legum Angliæ et de conscientia. Per C. de Sancto Germano commu-

niter Seyngerman confectus, etc. In ædibus Thomæ Wight, [*London?*] 1604. 8vo. 506. a. 12. (2.)

SAINT JOHN (OLIVER) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.* M^r S^t J.'s Speech to the Lords...January 7, 1640, concerning Ship-Money. [*London,*] 1640. 4to. 110. c. 52.

SAINT LEGER (Sir WILLIAM) *Death.* See LONDON, *Tower of.* Divers remarkable occurrences... in the Tower, etc.

SAINT PAUL (Sir GEORGE) *Bart. Funeral.* See CHADWICK (J.) A Sermon, etc.

SAINTS. The Saints Cordials; as they were delivered in sundry sermons upon speciall Occasions, in...London, and elsewhere. [By R. Sibbes.] Printed for R. Dawlman, London, 1629. fol. 4452. g.

Some of the sermons have separate titlepages, but the pagination is continuous throughout.

SALA (ANGELO) *Opiologia; or a Treatise concerning...Opium.* Done into English and enlarged by T. Bretnor. N. Okes, London, 1618. 8vo. 1038. b. 3.

SALAMANCA, University of. See ACADEMIES, etc.—SALAMANCA.

SALEE CAPTIVES. A list of Sally captives' names, etc. See DUNTON (J.) A true journall of the Sally Fleet, etc. 1637. 4to. J. R. 5.

SALEM. Salem and Bizance. (A Dialogue betwixte two englyshe men, wherof one was called Salem and the other Bizance.) [By C. Saint Germain.] **Æ. Æ.** Few MS. NOTES. In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1533. 8vo. C. 21. b. 47.

SALERNO.—*Schola Salernitana.*

See ACADEMIES, etc.—SALERNO.

SALESBURY (WILLIAM) See BIBLE.—*Welsh.* [Y Beibl Cyssegr-Lan...The New Testament translated by W.S., etc.] 1588. fol.
1. b. 13.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. *Welsh.* Testament Newydd, etc. [Translated by W. S. and R. Davies, Bishop of St. David's.] 1567. 4to. C. 36. d. 3.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. —*Epistles and Gospels. Welsh.* [Kynniver llyth a ban or yscrythur ac a ddarllieir yr Ecleis pryd Commun y Sulieu a'r Gwiliu trwy'r vlywyddyn; o Cambereiciat W. S(alesbury).] [1551.] 4to.
C. 36. c. 1.

— See PROCLUS, *Diadochus.* The Description of the Sphere, etc. (Englysshed by...W. Salysburye.) [1550.] 8vo. 717. a. 20.

— The batrie of the Popes Botereulx, commonly called the high Altare. Compiled by W(yllyam) S(alesburye) in the yere of oure Lorde 1550. 3s. 2l. R. Crowley, London, 1550. 8vo.
C. 25. b. 17.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

— A Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe moche necessary to all suche Welschmen as wil spedly learne the englyshe tōgue ... whereunto is p̄fixed a litle treatyse of the english pronūciacion of the letters. 3s. 2l. Few MS. NOTES. J. waley, London, 1547. 4to.
628. f. 25.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7512.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
872. k. 19.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,

dedication, sig. Ii, 2, and sig. S. Sig. Bi is mutilated.

SALESBURY (WILLIAM) A playne and a familiar Introductiō, teaching how to pronounce the letters in the Brytishe tongue now commonly called Welshe... Set forth by W. Salesbury 1550 and now 1567 perused and augmented by the same, etc. 3s. 2l. H. Denham for H. Toy, London, 1567. 4to. 628. f. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7513.

SALIGNACUS (BERNARDUS) See LA RAMÉE (P.) Rudimenta Græca e P. Rami Grammaticis præcipue collecta: a B. S., etc. 1581. 8vo. 622. c. 33. (7.)

SALĪM I., Sultan of the Turks. See G., T. The Tragedy of Selimus, Emperour of the Turkes, etc. 1638. 4to. 643. c. 45.

— The First part of the Tragical raigne of Selimus, sometime Emperour of the Turkes, ... wherein is showne how hee...raised warres against his owne father Bajazet, etc. [A Tragedy in verse.] T. Creede, London, 1594. 4to.
C. 34. b. 43.

Without pagination.

SALISBURY, Diocese of.—*Breviaries.* See LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—*Breviaries.*

SALISBURY, Diocese of.—*Martyrology.* The Martiloge in englysshe after the use of the chirche of salisbury, & as it is redde in Syon [translated from the Latin] with addicoyons [by R. Whitford]. 3s. 2l. Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1526. 4to.
C. 25. c. (4.)

SALISBURY, Diocese of.—*Visitation Articles.* Articles of

inquirie given in charge by...
H.,...Bishop of Sarum, to be answered unto ... throughout the Diocesse of Sarum, in his ordinary and trienniall visitation...Anno Dom. 1614. *B. L. London*, 1614. 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination.

SALISBURY, JOHN, *Bishop of. See DAVENANT.*

— *See JEWEL.*

SALISBURY, ROBERT, *Bishop of. See ABBOT.*

SALISBURY (JOHN) *See* BELLARMINO (R. F. R.) *Cardinal.* Eglurhad helaeth-lawno'rAthraw-aeth Gristnogawl ... o'r Italaeg a gymreigwyd...drwy dhiwydrwydh...*V. R. [i.e. J. Salisbury].* 1618. 8vo. 872. b. 5.

SALISBURY (Sir THOMAS) *Bart. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms. Welsh.* Psalmæ y Brenhinol Brophwyd Dafydd, etc. [Edited by Sir T. Salisbury.] 1603. 4to. 3433. e.

— The History of Joseph, a poem. *T. Harper for R. Ball, London*, 1636. 4to. 1077. g. 19.

SALKELD (JOHN) A Treatise of Angels: of the Nature, Essence, Place, Power,...and all other Proprieties of Angels, etc. *Printed by T. S...for N. Butter, London*, 1613. 8vo. 1019. i. 12. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 20029.

— A Treatise of Paradise and the principall contents thereof, etc. *E. Griffin for N. Butter, London*, 1617. 8vo. 1019. i. 12. (2.)

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (CAIUS) The workes of Caius Crispus Sallustius, etc. [Translated by W. Crosse.] [*London*,] 1629. 12mo. 1306. a.

Tithe page engraved.

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (CAIUS) The two most worthy and Notable Histories...(viz.) the Conspiracie of Cateline, undertaken against the government of the Senate of Rome, and the Warre which Jugurth for many yeares maintained against the same state. Both written by C. C. Sallustius. [Translated from the Latin by T. Heywood.] 2 pts. *Printed for J. Jaggard, London*, 1608–09. fol. 587. h. 4.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

— Here begynneth the famous cronycle of the warre, which the romayns had agaynst Jugurth ...compyled in latyn by the renowned romayn Salust. And translated into englysshe by syr A. Barclay, etc. *Lat. and Eng. B. Pynson, London*, [1520?] fol. C. 12. h. 15.

The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut. A perfect copy should have 86 numbered and six unnumbered leaves. Imperfect; wanting foll. 62 and 65. The English version is printed in Black Letter.

— Another copy. C. 32. m.

This copy also wants foll. 62 and 65.

— Another edition. *Lat. and Eng. R. Pynson, London*, [1520?] fol. G. 9128.

101 leaves, of which the first eight and the last one are unnumbered. The verso of the titlepage is occupied by a woodcut of the arms of England and France supported by a dragon and a greyhound and flanked by two portcullises.

SALNAR () *See EUROPE, Christian and Reformed Churches in.* An Harmony of the Confessions of the Faith of the Christian and Reformed Churches ... of Europe, etc. [By — S.] 1586. 8vo. 853. e. 1.

SALO (ALEXIS DE) An admirable method to love, serve, and honour the B. Virgin Mary... Englished by R. F. 1639. 12mo. 4402. b.

SALOMON, *King of Israel*.
See SOLOMON.

SALTER (ROBERT) Wonderful Prophecies from the beginning of the Monarchy of this Land, etc. *W. Jones, London*, 1627. 4to. 1217. a. 2.

SALTER (THOMAS) See CONTENTION. The Contention betweene three brethren, etc. [By T. S.] 1608. 4to. C. 40. d. 33.

— A Mirrhor mete for all Mothers, Matrones, and Maidens, intituled the Mirrhor of Modestie, no lesse profitable and pleasant, then necessarie to bee read and practised. (A... Dialogue betweene Mercurie & Vertue. Made by T. S.) *B. L. Imprinted for E. White, London*, [1579]. 8vo. C. 40. a. 20.

Sig. A-F. Without pagination.

SALTERN (GEORGE) Of the Antient Lawes of great Britaine. *Printed for J. Jaggard, London*, 1605. 4to. 508. c. 10. (1.)

— Another copy. 883. h. 2. (1.)
Titlepage cropped.

SALTMARSH (JOHN) Holy Discoveries and Flames. *Printed by R. Y. for P. Nevill, London*, 1640. 12mo. 1362. a.

With a second titlepage engraved.

— *Poemata Sacra*, Latinè et Anglicè scripta. *Lat. and Eng.* 3 pta. *Ex Academiæ Typographæo, Cantabrigiæ*, 1636. 8vo. 1213. c. 34.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

SALTONSTALL (WYE) Eusebius, his Life of Constantine. [Translated by W. S.] See EUSEBIUS, *Pamphili*. The ancient Ecclesiasticall Histories, etc. 1636, etc. fol. 4530. ff.

— *Clavis ad Portam*... Wherein you may... finde the Latin and French for any English words [in the "*Porta Linguarum*"]. See KOMENSKÝ (J. A.) *Porta Linguarum*, etc. 1637. 8vo. 12902. aa. 5.

— — 1639. 8vo. 58. a. 33.

— See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Epistolæ ex Ponto*.] Ovid De Ponto... Translated, [in verse,] by W. S(altonstall). 1639. 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (7.)

— — 1640. 8vo. 1068. g. 29.

— — [*Epistolæ Heroidum*.] Ovid's Heroicall Epistles. Englished by W. S(altonstall). 1639. 8vo. 1068. g. 15.

— — [*Tristia*.] Ovid's Tristia. ... Translated ... by W. S(altonstall). 1633. 8vo. 11388. a.

— — 1637. 8vo. 11355. a.

— *Picturæ loquentes*. Or Pictures drawne forth in characters. With a poeme of a maid. MS. Note [by J. Mitford]. *T. Cotes, London*, 1631. 12mo. 11626. a. 45.

— — — The second edition, enlarged. *T. Cotes, London*, 1635. 12mo. 8410. aa. 1.

SALVE. See A., I., *Minister and Preacher of Gods Word*. A Sovereigne Salve to cure a sicke Soule, etc. 1624. 12mo. 4404. b.

SALVIANUS, *Massiliensis*, *Presbyter*. Sancti Salviani ... de Gubernatione Dei ... libri VIII. Ejusdem Epistolarum lib. I. Timothei nomine ad Ecclesiam Catholic. lib. IV., etc. (Annota-

tiones aliquot in Salviani...loca vel subobscura, vel quæ...digna visa sunt, ut ...explicarentur, Autore J. A. Brassicano.) *G. Turner, ...Impensis H. Curteyn, Oxoniæ, 1629. 12mo. 1019. b. 2.*

— Another edition. *J. Lichfield, impensis Henrici Curteyn, Oxoniæ, 1633. 12mo. 3833. a.*

SALVIANUS, Massiliensis, Presbyter. Quis Dives Salvus. How a rich man may be saved. ...With Annotations out of the Holy Fathers. Translated...by N. T., etc. 1618. 8vo. 3627. aa.

— A second and third blast of retrait from plaies and Theaters: the one whereof was sounded by (Salvianus) a reverend Byshop dead long since, the other by a worshipful ... gentleman now alive: one showing the filthines of plaies in times past; the other the abomination of Theaters in the time present...Set forth by Anglo-philæ Eutheo. *H. Denham, London, 1580. 8vo. 641. e. 12. (1.)*

The "First Blast" was entitled, "The Schoole of abuse."

SALUS. Salutis cuique suae certa sunt inditia.—Magici, sive noceant, sive juvent, verbo Dei notantur & damnantur. [In verse.] *Cantabrigiæ, 1586. s.sh. fol. C. 38. l. 6. (11.)*

Printed in double columns.

SALUSTE DU BARTAS (GUILLAUME DE) Bethulians Rescue ... translated by J. Sylvester.—Little Bartas, or brief meditations on the power of God, in the Creation of the World for man...translated by J. Sylvester. See BERTAUT (J.) *Bishop of Séz.* The Parliament of Vertues Royal, etc. [1614.] 8vo. C. 34. a. 11. (1.)

— See HENRY IV., *King of*

France. A canticle of the victorie ...at Yvry. [By G. de S. du B.] [1591?] 4to. C. 39. d. 32. (3.)

SALUSTE DU BARTAS (GUILLAUME DE) The Exord, or preface of the second week of Du B. The Furies. La Lèpante de Jaques VI., faite Française par le Sieur du B. See JAMES I., *King of Great Britain*, etc. His Majesties Poeticall Exercises, etc. 1591. 4to. C. 12. g. 1.

— The Triumph of Faith, etc. [Translated by J. Sylvester.] See SYLVESTER (J.) *Monodia.* [1594.] 4to. C. 39. d. 32. (1.)

— See SYLVESTER (J.) The Sacrifice of Isaac. The Shipwracke of Jonas. [Translated by J. Sylvester from the French of G. de S. du B.] [1592?] 4to. C. 39. d. 32. (2.)

— Guilelmi Salustii Bartassii Hebdomas à G. Lermæo latinitate donata, etc. *Apud Robertum Dexter, Londini, 1591. 12mo. 1070. a. 30.*

— Hadriani Dammanis a Bysterveldt ... Bartasias; de mundi creatione Libriseptem, e G. Salustii Dn. de Bartas Septimana poemata francico liberius tralati et multis in locis aucti. *Robertus Waldegrave, Edinburgi, 1600. 12mo. 1161. e. 2.*

— Bartas his Devine Weekes & Workes translated...by I. Sylvester. (Fragments and other small works of Bartas with other translations by I. Sylvester. Posthumus Bartas. The third day of his second week, etc.) 2 pts. *H. Lownes, London, 1605-06. 4to. 11475. e.*

Each pt. has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout. The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. L. P. G. 11295.

— Now thirdly corrected & augm. (The historie of Judith, in forme of a Poeme... Eng-lished by T. Hudson.) *H. Lownes, London, 1611. 4to. 1073. f. 30.*

The "Historie of Judith" has a distinct titlepage and pagination. Titlepage engraved.

— Now fourthly corr: & augm. ('Tetrasticha, or the Quadraings of G. de Faur, Lord of Pibrac, translated by J. Sylvester. — Sonnets upon the late miraculous Peace in France. — The profit of imprisonment, a paradox, ... by O. de La Noue, Lord of Téligni... translated by J. Sylvester. — The History of Judith, in forme of a poeme... by G. Salust, Engished by T. Hudson.) *H. Lownes, London, 1613. 4to. 11474. e.*

The date occurs only on the titlepage of the "History of Judith."

— Another copy. G. 11296. (1.)

SALUSTE DU BARTAS
(GUILLAUME DE) Du B. his Divine Weekes and Workes, with a Compleate Collection of all the other most delight-full Workes; translated and written by... J. Sylvester, Gent: [with a portrait of Sylvester]. *B. Young, London, 1633. fol. 11475. h.*

— Babilon, a part of the seconde weeke of G. de Saluste seigneur du Bartas. With the Commentarie, and marginall Notes of S[imon] G[oulart] S[enlisien]. Engished by W. L'Isle. [In verse.] *Ed. Bollifant, for R. Watkins, London, 1596. 4to. G. 11297.*

The Commentary is printed in Black Letter.

— Part [viz. "La Seconde Semaine; Jour 2"] of Du Bartas, English and French, and in his owne kinde of verse, so neare the French Engished, as may teach an English-man French, or a

French-man English. With the Commentary of S. G[oulart] S[enlisien]. By W. L'Isle. *London, 1625. 4to. 1073. i. 5. (1.)*

SALUSTE DU BARTAS
(GUILLAUME DE) The Third Dayes Creation... Done verse for verse out of the originall French by T. Winter. *Printed for T. Clerke, London, 1604. 4to. 11475. ccc.*

— II. Posthumus Bartas. The Fore-noon of the fourth Day of his Second Week: Containing 1 The Tropheis. 2 The magnificence. Translated... by I. Sylvester. *H. Lownes, London, 1607. 4to. 11475. c.*

— A Learned Summary upon the famous poeme (the First and Second Weekes) of W. of Saluste Lord of Bartas... Translated out of French by T. L. D. M. P. *Printed for J. Grismand, London, 1621. fol. 12202. h. 5.*

Titlepage engraved.

— The Historie of Judith in forme of a Poeme. Penned in French, by the Noble Poet, G. Salust. Lord of Bartas. Engished by T. Hudson. *T. Vautroullier, Edinburgh, 1584. 8vo. 1067. g. 19.*

— L'Uranie ou muse celeste de G. de Saluste Seigneur du Bartas Urania sive Musa Coelestis R. Ashelei de Gallica... delibata. *Fr. and Lat. J. Wolfius, Londini, 1589. 4to. 1213. m. 10. (6.)*

SALUTHIUS (BARTHOLOMÆUS) See CAMBI (B.)

SALYSBURYE (WILLIAM)
See SALESBURY.

SAMPSON, *Judge of Israel.*
See SAMSON.

SAMPSON (THOMAS) *Dean of Chichester.* An homely of the

resurrection of Christe, and of the power and frute therof, written in Latyn by J. Brentius, and translated into Englyshe by T. S(ampson). See JOHN, *Chrysostom, Saint*. A sermō made by John Chrisostome...of patience, etc. 1550. 8vo. 3833. a.

SAMPSON (THOMAS) *Dean of Chichester*. A letter to the trew professors of Christes Gospell, inhabitinge in the Parishe off All-hallowis, in Bredstrete in London, etc. 1554. 8vo. G. 5920.

Without pagination.

SAMPSON (THOMAS) *Poetical Writer*. Fortunes fashion, portrayed in the troubles of the Ladie Elizabeth Gray, wife to Edward the Fourth. [A poem.] Printed for W. Jones, London, 1613. 4to. 1077. b. 35.

— Another copy. G. 11263.

SAMPSON (THOMAS) *Puritan Divine*. See BRADFORD (J.) *Prebendary of St. Paul's*. Two notable Sermons, etc. [With a Preface by T. S.] 1574. 8vo. 227. a. 17.

— 1617. 8vo. 4473. a. 7.

SAMPSON (WILLIAM) See MARKHAM (G.) and SAMPSON (W.) The true Tragedy of Herod and Antipater, etc. 1622. 4to. 644. b. 67.

— Virtus post funera vivit or, Honour Tryumphing over Death. Being true Epitomes of Honorable, noble, learned, and Hospitable Personages. [In verse.] J. Norton, London, 1636. 4to. 1076. i. 27.

— Another copy. G. 11555.

— The Vow Breaker; or, The Faire Maide of Clifton. [A tragi-

comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] J. Norton, London, 1636. 4to. 162. d. 66.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644. f. 45.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the two following leaves.

SAMPSON, *Judge of Israel*. A most excellent and famous Ditty of Sampson, Judge of Israel, etc. 16. 1. Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London, 1625?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 366.

SAMUEL (JOHN) The most strange and admirable discoverie of the three Witches of Warboys (J. Samuel the Father, A. Samuel the Mother, and A. Samuel their Daughter), arraigned, convicted, and executed at...Huntington, for the bewitching of the five daughters of R. Throckmorton...and...other persons...also for the bewitching to death of the Lady Crumwell, etc. 16. 1. Printed by the Widdowe Orwin, for T. Man, and J. Wintington, London, 1593. 4to. G. 2393.

Without pagination.

SAMUEL (ROBERT) Letters of Maister R. S., a godly and learned Minister...burnte at Ipswicke, etc. See COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter*. Certain most godly, fruitful, and comfortable letters, etc. 1564. 8vo. 488. a. 13.

SAMUEL (WILLIAM) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Abridgments*. An Abridgemēt of all the Canonical books of the olde Testament, written in Sternholds meter by W. S., etc. 1569. 8vo. C. 12. d. 19.

SANCER (JAMES) See B., S.

— See LOARTE (G.) The Exercise of a Christian Life...Newely

perused & corrected by the Translator (J. S.), etc. [1579?] 8vo. 4409. c.

— — — 1584. 12mo. 4408. c.

SANCTO GERMANO (CHRISTOPHORUS DE)
See SAINT GERMAN.

SANCTO VINCULO (CLAUDIUS A) See DESAINLIENS (C.)

SANDERS (GEORGE) A Warning for Faire Women. Containing, the most tragicall and lamentable murder of Master G. Sanders of London, Marchant, nigh Shooter's Hill. [A tragedy, in verse and prose,] etc. *B. A. V. Sims for W. Aspley, London,* 1599. 4to. 161. b. 13.

Without pagination.

SANDERS (NICHOLAS) See ACWORTH (G.) De Visibili Romanarchia contra N. Sanderi Monarchiam *πορολεγμενων* Libri duo, etc. 1573. 4to. 697. f. 10. (1.)

— See BRIDGES (J.) *Bishop of Oxford.* The Supremacie of Christian Princes... Against N. S. his Visible Monarchie of the Romaine Church touching the controversie of the Princes Supremacie. 1573. 4to. 1127. g. 2.

— See FULKE (W.) D. Heskins, D. Sanders and M. Rastel accounted... three pillars and Arch-patriarches of the Popish Synagogue ... overthrowne and detected, etc. 1579. 8vo. 3935. a.

— — A rejoynder to Bristows Replie in defence of Allens scroll of Articles... Also the cavils of N. Sander, ... about the Supper of our Lord and the Apologie of the Church of England, teaching the doctrine thereof, confuted by W. Fulke, etc. 1581. 8vo. 3932. e.

— — A Retentive to stay good
VOL. III.

Christians... Also a discoverie of the daungerous rocke of the Popish Church, commended by N. Sander, etc. 1580. 8vo. 1019. d. 2.

SANDERS (NICHOLAS) See MASON (F.) Of the Consecration of the Bishops in the Church of England... Five bookes: wherein they are cleared from the slanders ... of ... Sanders ... and other Romanists. 1613. fol. 491. i. 3. (1.)

— — Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ... Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a ... Sanderi ... calumniis ... vindicatur, etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— — — 1638. fol. 695. i. 6.

— A briefe treatise of usurie, etc. *Apud J. Foulgerum, Lovanii,* 1568. 8vo. 8225. aa.

— Fidelis Servi subdito Infideli Responsio, unâ cum errorum et Calumniarum quarundam examine, quæ continentur in septimo libro de visibili Ecclesiæ Monarchia, a N. Sanderi conscripta. [By B. Clerke.] *Apud J. Dayum, Londini,* 1573. 4to. 1008. a. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 11870.

— Another copy. G. 1250.
Without the list of errata.

— The Rocke of the Church, wherein the Primacy of S. Peter and of his Successours the Bishops of Rome, is proved out of Gods Worde, etc. *For J. Heigham, S. Omers,* 1624. 8vo. 699. b. 22.

— A treatise of the images of Christ and of his saints: and that it is unlawfull to breake them and lawfull to honour them. With a Confutation of such false doctrine as M. Jewel hath uttered in his Replie concerning that

matter. *for J. Heigham, S. Omers*,
1624. 8vo. 3935. a.

— Another copy. 3935. a. (2.)

With a new titlepage and a
“Preface containing a briefe decla-
ration, which is the true Church of
Christ.”

SANDERS (NICHOLAS) *Anti*
Sanderus, duos continens dialogos
... inter viros quosdam doctos
Venetiis habitos: in quibus N.
Sanderi aliorumque Romanen-
sium calumniae...refelluntur, etc.
[By Dr. Court? Edited by A. L.]
Cantabrigiae, 1593. 4to.

697. f. 10. (2.)

— Another copy. 1008. a. 5. (2.)

SANDERS (THOMAS)
[*Voyages, etc.*] *See* **HAKLUYT**
(R.) *The principal Navigations*,
etc. Vol. 2. 1598, etc. fol.

683. h. 5.

SANDERSON (ROBERT)
Bishop of Lincoln. Ten Sermons
preached I. Ad Clerum. 3. II. Ad
Magistratum. 3. III. Ad Popu-
lum. 4. By R. Sanderson, etc.
3 pts. *Printed for R. Daulman*,
London, 1627. 4to. 4454. de. 2.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
but the pagination and register are
continuous.

— Two sermons: the former
concerning the right use of
Christian Liberty [on 1 Pet. ii.
16] preached... May 6 [1634] the
later [on Rom. xiv. 23] concern-
ing the perswasion of Conscience,
preached... Aug. 22, 1634. By
R. Sanderson. *Printed by M. F.*
for R. Daulman and L. Fawne,
London, 1635. 4to. 694. d. 17. (9.)

SANDES (GEORGE)
See **SANDYS**.

SANDFORD (JAMES) *See*
AGRIPPA (H. C.) *Henrie Cornelius*
Agrippa of the Vanitie and un-

certaintie of Artes and Sciences,
Englished by Ja. San(ford), Gent.
1569. 4to. 58. b. 7.

SANDFORD (JAMES) *See*
BROCARD (G.) *Begin. The Prae-*
face of J. Brocard upon the Reve-
lation. [Translated from the Latin
by J. S. ?] 1584. 4to. 1016. f. 3.

— *See* **EPICETUS**. *The Manuell*
of Epictetus translated out of
Greeke... By J. Sanford. 1567. 8vo.
714. a. 1

— *The Garden of Pleasure:*
Contayninge most pleasante Tales,
worthy deeds and witty sayings
of noble Princes & learned Philo-
sophers, moralized... Done out of
Italian into English by J. San-
forde, etc. B. L. H. Bynneman,
London, 1573. 8vo.

12331. a. 30. (1.)

Some pages are cropped.

— [Another edition.] *Hours*
of Recreation, or Afterdinneres,
which may aptly be called the
Garden of Pleasure:... Done first
out of Italian into Englishe by
J. S.... and now by him newly...
enlarged, etc. B. L. H. Binne-
man, London, 1576. 16mo.

12316. aa. 27.

SANDIES (GEORGE)
See **SANDYS**.

SANDYS (EDWIN) *successively*
Bishop of Worcester and of London,
and Archbishop of York. See **BIBLE**.
The . holic . Bible. [Revised by
E. S., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— *See* **LONDON, Diocese of.** — *Visi-*
tation Articles. Articles to be en-
quired of in the visitation of the
Diocese of London, by... Edwyn
Bishop of London. 1571. 4to.

698. h. 20. (10.)

— *Sermons, etc. H. Middleton*
for T. Charde, London, 1585. 8vo.
4445. co. 1.

— Another edition. *J. Beale*
for *T. Chard, London*, 1616. 4to.
685. g. 1.

— Another copy. 227. b. 24.

— Another copy. 694. d. 17. (8.)
Cropped.

SANDYS (Sir EDWIN) See
RELATION. A Relation of the
state of religion, etc. [By Sir E. S.]
1605. 4to. C. 28. f.

— *Europæ speculum*. Or, a
view or survey of the state of re-
ligion in the Western parts of
the world... Published according
to the authours originall copie...
Whereunto is added an Appendix
of the Jesuits Pilgrimage, pro-
ceeding, and present State of
greatnesse; of their Impostures
and hypocrisie: by L. O. [i.e.
Lewis Owen], etc. 2 pts. *T. Cotes*,
for *M. Sparke, London*, 1629–32. 4to.
3935. c.

— Another edition. *Hagæ-
Comitis*, 1629. 4to. 4375. aaa.

— Another copy. T. 775. (4.)

— Another edition. *T. Cotes*
for *M. Sparke, London*, 1632. 4to.
4532. aa.

Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. *T. Cotes*
for *M. Sparke, London*, 1637. 4to.
225. a. 35.

— Another edition. *T. Cotes*
for *M. Sparke, London*, 1638. 12mo.
1019. b. 10.

— Another copy. 1355. a.

SANDYS (GEORGE) See BIBLE.
— *Selections*. A paraphrase upon
the Divine Poems. By G. S.
1638. fol. 3104. c.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.
— *Psalms*. A Paraphrase upon
the Psalmes of David... By G.
S(andy*). 1636. 8vo. 218. b. 20.

SANDYS (GEORGE) See GROOT
(H. DE) *Christ's Passion*, a Tra-
gedie, etc. [Translated into Eng-
lish by G. S.] 1640. 8vo. 643. a. 42.

— See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Meta-
morphoses*]. *Ovid's Metamorphosis*
Englished by G. S(andy)s.
1626. fol. 11375. ff.

— — — 1628. 12mo. 11388. aa.

— — — 1632. fol. 75. h. 6.

— — — 1640. fol. 833. m. 3.

— A Relation of a Journey be-
gunne anno Dom. 1610. Relations
of Africa taken out of G. S. his
larger discourse. See PURCHAS (S.)
Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2.
1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— A Relation of a Journey be-
gun... 1610. Foure Bookes. Con-
taining a description of the Turk-
ish Empire, of Ægypt, of the
Holy Land, of the remote parts
of Italy, and Ilands adjoining.
Printed for W. Barrett, London,
1615. fol. 679. h. 16.

With engraved titlepage. A
medallion portrait of the author has
been inserted before the titlepage.

— — — The second edition.
Printed for W. Barrett, London,
1621. fol. 567. i. 23.

— — — The third edition.
Printed for R. Allot, London,
1627. fol. 981. e. 8.

SANDYS (Sir MILES) *Prima
Pars parvi Opusculi*... The first
Part of a Small Worke, written
by M. Sandys. Knight. MS. NOTE.
Printed for W. Sheares, London,
1634. 12mo. 1388. a. 7.

— *Prudence the first of the
four Cardinall Virtues*. *Printed
for W. Sheares, London*, 1634. 12mo.
8407. a.

Titlepage engraved.

SANFORD (JAMES)*See* SANDFORD.

SANFORD (JOHN) Apollinis
et Musarum Εὐκτικα Εἰδύλλια, in
...Reginæ Elizabethæ...Oxoniam
adventum ... M.D.LXXXII.
J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, [1592?] 4to.
11403. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 17493.

— Godsarrowe of the Pestilence.
[A sermon, on Ps. xxxviii. 2.]
B. L. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1604. 8vo.
4408. b.

— Another copy. C. 12. d. 18. (5.)

— Le Guichet François. Sive
janicula et brevis introductio ad
linguam Gallicam. [By J. San-
ford.] *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*,
1604. 4to. 12953. c. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 236. e. 3.

— A briefe extract of the former
Latin grammer [i.e. grammar of
the French language written in
Latin] done into English, for the
easier instruction of the learner.
[By J. Sanford.] *J. Barnes*,
Oxford, 1605. 4to. 12932. c. 7.

Without pagination.

— Προσῳλαιον, or An Entrance
to the Spanish Tongue. *T. Have-*
land, for N. Butter, London,
1611. 4to. 627. e. 12.

— Another copy. 236. f. 11.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

SAN PEDRO (DIEGO DE)

See BOURCHIER (J.) *Baron Berners*.
The Castell of love, [by D. de
San Pedro,] translated out of
Spanyshe into Englysshe, by J.
Bowrchier knyght, lorde Bernes,
etc. [1540?] 8vo. G. 10332.

SANSBYRY (JOHN) *See* S., J.**SANSOVINO (FRANCESCO)**

See TREASURY. The Tresurie of
auncient and moderne Times...
Translated out of...P. Mexia,...
F. S., etc. 1613, etc. fol.

12208. k. 1.

— The Quintessence of Wit,
being a corrant comfort of con-
ceites, maximies, and poleticke
deuises, selected...by F. Sanso-
vino...Translated out of the
Italian tung [by R. Hitchcock].
B. L. E. Alde, London, 1590. 4to.
232. l. 35.

SAPPHO. Sapho and Phao.

[A comedy in five acts and in
prose, by J. Lilly.] Played bee-
fore the Queenes Majestie on
Shrovetewsdays, by her Majesties
Children, and the Boyes of
Paules. *T. Cadman, London*,
1584. 4to. C. 34. d. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES.
T. Orwin for W. Broome, London,
1591. 4to. C. 34. d. 18.

— Another copy. 161. a. 73.

SARAVIA (HADRIANUS) De
diversis ministrorum Evangelii
gradibus...liber unus, cui duo alii
additi, alter de Honore qui debetur
ecclesiarum pastoribus, alter de
Sacrilegijs & Sacrilegorum pœnis.
Few MS. NOTES. *G. Bishop &*
R. Newberie, Londini, 1590. 4to.
4103. d.

— Defensio Tractationis de
diversis Ministrorum Evangelii
gradibus, ab H. S. editæ contra
Responsionem T. Bezæ, eodem
H. Saravia authore. *Londini*,
1594. 4to. 849. i. 5.

— D. Saravia 1. Of the diverse
degrees of the Ministers of the
Gospell; 2. Of the Honor which
is due unto the Priestes and Pre-
lates of the Church; 3. Of Sacri-

lege and the punishment thereof. [Translated from the Latin.] *J. Wolfe, London, 1592.* 4to.

698. g. 44.

SARAVIA (HADRIANUS) *Vindiciæ Sacræ*, a treatise of the Honor and Maintenance due to Ecclesiasticall Persons. Done out of the Latin of...H. Saravia [by J. Martin]. (An appendix to Saravia, etc.) *T. Cotes and R. Cotes for J. Boler, London, 1629.* 8vo.

1413. b. 17. (7.)

The "Appendix" has a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 698. o. 13. (1.)

SARCIERIUS (ERASMUS) *Coñon places of scripture ordrely and after a cõpendious forme of teachyng, set forth...* Translated into English by R. Taverner. **3. 1.** *J. Byddell, London, 1538.* 8vo. 3128. a.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *N. Hyll, London, 1553.* 8vo. 3128. aa.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *N. Hyll for J. Walley, London, 1553.* 8vo. 696. a. 18.

Mutilated throughout.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *T. East, London, 1577.* 8vo. 3905. a.

SARMIENTO DE ACUÑA (DIEGO) *Count Gondomar.* See **RALEIGH** (Sir W.) Sir W. Rawleighs Ghost... Together with his tormenting of Count de Gondomar, etc. 1626. 4to. E. 1943. (5.)

— [Embassy to England.] See **SPAIN.** *Vox Populi*; or, newes from Spayne, etc.

SARPI (PIETRO)
See **SOAVE** (P.) *Polano, pseud.*

SARRACOLL (JOHN) The

Voyage set out by...the Earle of Cumberlande, in...1586, intended for the South Sea, etc. See **HAK-LUYT** (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

SARUM. See **SALISBURY.**

SATAN. A Conference, containing a Conflict had with Satan, wherein are plainly set downe the true markes and tokens, whereby the afflicted conscience may prove it selfe, whether it be the childe of God, or the childe of Satan, etc. **3. 1.** *C. Barkar, London, 1577.* 8vo. 4411. de.

Without pagination. Some of the lower margins have been mutilated in the binding.

SATIRÆ. *Satyræ seriæ*: or, the Secrets of Things; written in Morall and Politicke Observations. *J. Okes for A. Roper, London, 1640.* 12mo. 8403. a.

— Another copy. 524. a. 29.
With a new titlepage.

SATURDAY NIGHT. See **P., M.** A Bill of Fare for a Saturday nights Supper, etc. [1635?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 18.

SAVAGE (WILLIAM) See **EPIHEMERIDES.** *Savage...* A new Almanacke and Prognostication. ...By W. S.

SAVELLI (FEDERIGO) *Duke.* See **BERNARD**, called the Great, *Duke of Saxe Weimar.* A briefe and true relation of the... Battell lately fought betwixt the Citie Colmar and Sletstat in upper Alsatia. between D. Bernard Saxon Weymar, ... and The Italian Duke of Savelly, etc. [1638?] 8vo. G. 6312.

SAVILE (Sir HENRY) See **BRADWARDINUS** (T.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* T. Bradwardini...

de causa Dei contra Pelagium... libri tres...opera et studio H. Savillii. 1618. fol. C. 24. d. 16.

SAVILE (*Sir HENRY*) See DELGADILLO DE AVELLANEDA (B.) A Libell of Spanish Lies; found at the Sacke of Cales, discoursing the fight in the West Indies twixt the English Navie...and a fleete...of the king of Spaines. ... With an answer by H. S. 1596. 4to. C. 33. b. 4.

— See GREGORY, of Nazianzus, etc. Sanoti Gregorii...in Julianum invectivæ duæ, etc. MS. NOTES [by Sir H. S.]. 1610. 4to. 3670. bb. (1.)

— A libell of Spanish lies written by Don B. Delgadillo de Avellaneda ... Concerning ... the last voyage of Sir F. Drake... With a Confutation...by H. S. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— See JOHN, *Chrysostom, Saint*. Τον ἐν ἁγίοις Πατρος ἡμῶν Ἰωαννου ... του Χρυσοστομου τα εὑρισκομενα δι' ἐπιμελειας... Ἐρρικον του Σαβιλιου ... ἐκδοθεντα. 1610, etc. fol. 475. f. 3.

See TACITUS (C. C.) The Ende of Nero and Beginning of Galba. Fower bookes of the Histories of C. Tacitus, etc. [Translated by Sir H. S.] 1591. fol. 9040. h. 1.

— — 1604. fol. 586. i. 13. (2.)

— — 1612. fol. 586. i. 15.

— — 1622. fol. 586. i. 14. (2.)

— — 1640. fol. 1308. l. (2.)

— See XENOPHON. [Κυρον Παιδεια.] Ξενοφωντος κυρον παιδειας βιβλια η. [Edited by Sir H. Savile.] 1613. 4to. 586. e. 25. (1.)

— Rerum Anglicarum Scrip-

tores post Bedam praecipui, ex vetustissimis codicibus manuscriptis nunc primum in lucem editi [by Sir H. Savile]...Adjuncta ad finem Chronologia. MS. NOTES. G. Bishop, R. Nuberie, & B. Barker, Londini, 1596. fol. 679. h. 4.

SAVILE (JOHN) King James his Entertainment at Theobalds: With his welcome to London, together with a salutatorie Poeme. T. Snodham, London, 1603. 4to. C. 33. g. 28.

Without pagination.

SAVILE (THOMAS) The raising of them that are fallen. A discourse...Dialoguewise, betwixt a Knight and a Gentleman. Set fourth for the benefit...of all such people as are afflicted eyther in minde or Conscience. Printed for W. Welby, London, 1606. 4to. 4410. l.

Without pagination.

SAVIOLO (VINCENTIO) V. Saviole his Practise, in two Bookes. The first intreating of the use of the Rapier and Dagger. The second, of honor and honorable Quarrels. J. Wolfe, London, 1595. 4to. 1042. l. 28.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2370.

SAUL (ARTHUR) The famous game of Chesse-play, truely discovered, and all doubts resolved. R. Jackson, London, 1614. 8vo. 56. a. 3.

— — — — — Now augmented of many materiall things ... by J. Barbier. J. Jackson, London, 1640. 8vo. 785. a. 57.

SAUMAISE (CLAUDE DE) See FLORUS (L. A.) L. J. Flori rerum a Romanis gestarum libri IV., a J. Stadio emendati... Cui accesserunt chronologicae...

C. Salmasii excerptiones, etc.
1638. 12mo. 9039. aa.

SAUNDERS (GEORGE) *Mur-
ther.* See G., A. A briefe dis-
course, etc.

SAUNDERS (LAURENCE)
Letters of Maister L. S., parson of
Alhallowes. See COVERDALE (M.)
Bishop of Exeter. Certain most
godly...letters, etc. 1564. 8vo.
488. a. 13.

— See EUSEBIUS. A trewe
mirrou...wherin we maye be-
holde the wofull state of...Eng-
land, etc. [By L. S.?] 1556. 8vo.
697. a. 18.

SAVONAROLA (GIROLAMO)
See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—
Psalms. Polyglott. An expo-
sicyon upon the .lj. Psalme. made
by Hierom of Ferrarye. *Lat.* and
Eng. 1538. 4to. C. 36. c. 2.

— — *Portions.* An Exposicyon
...upon the Psalme called Miserere
mei deus whiche Hierome of
Ferrary made, etc. [1540?] 4to.
217. f. 12.

— An exposition upon the
Psalme called Miserere mei deus
and in te domine speravi. [By
G. S.] See LITURGIES.—ROME,
Church of.—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*
—*Primers.* The prymer in Eng-
lysh and latyn, etc. 1543. 4to.
C. 35. e. 14.

— Sermo Fratris Hieronymi de
Ferraria in Vigilia Nativitatis
Domini, corā Fratribus suis re-
citatus (de lingua vernacula
Italoꝝ in latinum conversus de
verbo ad verbum per Bartholo-
meum [Gallum] Italum Mutilia-
nensem Presbyterum). *3. 1.*
B. Pynson, [London, 1509]. 4to.
224. g. 30.

Four leaves, without titlepage or
pagination. "The first white letter

and diphthongues," etc. *MS. note
in a vignette on a fly-leaf;* which
statement seems confirmed by Ames.
The head-title, dates, and the words
"Laus Deo" at the end, only, are in
white letter.

— Another copy. G. 11860.

SAVOYAN. The First Sa-
voyan. Wherein is set forth the
right of the conquest of Savoy by
the French, etc. See MARY [DE'
MEDICI], *Queen Consort of Henry
IV., King of France.* A true Dis-
course of the whole occurrences
in the Queenes voyage from her
departure from Florence, etc.
1601. 4to. 9930. c.

SAUTER (DANIEL) The prac-
tice of the Banckrupts of these
times...written in Latine by Mr
D. Sauterius and made to speake
English, etc. *J. Norton, for
W. Garret, London, 1640.* 12mo.
712. c. 31.

SAWTRY (JAMES) The de-
fence of the Mariage of Priestes:
Agenst S. Gardiner bisshop of
Wynchester, W. Repse bisshop
of Norwiche, etc. *3. 1.* *J. Troost,
Auryk, 1541.* 8vo. G. 5909. (2.)

Without pagination.

SAWYER (ELIZABETH) *Con-
demnation and death.* See GOOD-
COLE (H.) The wonderfull dis-
coverie of E. S. a witch, etc.

SAXONY, Electorate of.—JOHN
GEORGE I., *Elect.* A Summarie
extract out of the Treatie of
Peace concluded betwixt the Em-
perour and the Elector of Saxonie,
at Prague, the 30 day of May
1635. See STELLA (J.) A Be-
wayling of the Peace of Germany,
etc. 1637. 4to. 9325. b.

SAXTON (CHRISTOPHER) [A
Series of 35 coloured maps of

England and Wales.] [*London*, 1579.] fol. C. 43. i. 1. (1.)

In this copy the plates are illuminated in colours and gold.

— Another copy. 794. 1. 2. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the Index, the "Catalogus Urbium," and the plate of arms of the Peers, etc.

— Another copy. 118. e. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the Index, the "Catalogus Urbium," and the plate of arms of Peers.

— Another copy. 794. 1. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the portrait of Queen Elizabeth.

SCACCARI CAMERA.

See ENGLAND.—*Exchequer, Court of.*

SCALIGER (JOSEPH JUSTE)

See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. Της κεινης Διαθηκης ἀπαντα...cum Notis...J. Scaligeri, etc. 1622. 8vo. C. 27. e. 11.

— — 1633. 8vo. 683. c. 13. (3.)

SCAPULA (JOANNES) Lexicon Græco-Latinum novum...cui appendix est...Græci Idiomatis Index...Ad hæc, auctarium extat dialectorum omnium à J. Zwingero...Editio novissima,...auctor, annexo...Latino indice L. Martii...industriâ selecto,...Huc accessit...Lexicon Etymologicum Linguae Græcæ...autore I. Harmaio, etc. *Typis T. Harperi, Impensis J. Norton & R. Whitakeri, Londini*, 1637. fol. 434. i. 20.

Some portions of the work are separately paged.

SCARPERIA. Hevy newes of an horryble earthquake whiche was in the cytie of Scharbaria in this present yeare of xlij. The xiiij. day of June. Also how that a cytie in Turkey is sonke. 33. 2. MS. NOTES. *N. Bourman*, [*London*, 1542]. 16mo. C. 40. a. 19.

Four leaves. The second leaf

and the border of the titlepage mutilated.

SCHARPIUS (PATRICIUS)

Doctrinæ Christianæ brevis explicatio: in tria priora Geneseos capita, Symbolum Apostolorum, Baptismi, Cœnæ Domini institutionem, Decalogum, & orationem Dominicam, etc. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgi*, 1599. 8vo. 3506. df. 2.

SCHELEMO.

See SOLOMON, *King of Israel, pseud.*

SCHICKARD (WILHELMUS)

W. Schickardi Horologium Hebraeum, sive consilium, quomodo sancta lingua spacio XXIV horarum a totidem collegis, seu eorundem semisse sufficienter apprehendi queat, septies comprobatum & impressum... quum prius... emendatum, ... annotatiunculis elucidatum, et lexicum compendium... exauctum fuisset a N. H. (Oxonienſi) S[acrae] T[heologiae] D[octore, i.e. N. Homes?]. (Rota Hebraea pro facilitate conjugandi pridem inventa...a W. Schickardo...Nunc...recusa denuo.) 2 pts. *Typis Thomæ Paine, Londini*, 1639. 8vo. 12906. a. 39.

SCHILANDER (CORNELIUS)

C. Shilander his Chirurgie containing a briefe Methode for the curing of Woundes and Ulcers. With an easie maner of drawing Oyle out of Wound-Hearbes, Turpentine...and Waxe. Translated out of Latin into English, ...by S. Hobbes. 33. 2. *R. Johnes for C. Burbie, London*, 1596. 4to. 549. c. 27.

Without pagination.

SCHINDLERUS (VALENTINUS)

Schindleri Lexicon Pentaglotton Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum;...in epitomen redactum a G. A., etc. (Rasche

Theboth, sive Abbreviaturæ Hebrææ. [By] G. Keuchenius.) *Gulielmus Jones, Londini*, 1635. fol. 12904. g. 1.

The "Rasche Theboth" is without pagination.

SCHLOER (FRIEDRICH) The Death of the two renowned Kings of Sweden and Bohemia...publicly lamented in a Sermon [on 2 Sam. i. 19, 20]...Translated out of the High-Dutch printed coppie. *Printed by J. D. for N. Bourne, London*, 1633. 4to. 10703. de.

SCHOLA SALERNITANA.

See ACADEMIES, etc.—SALERNO.

SCHOLAR.

Alas poore Scholler,
whither wilt thou goe:

or—

Strange altrations which at this time be,

There's many did thinke they never should see.

[A Song, by R. Wild.] To the tune of Halloo my Fancy, etc. *3. 1. 2 pts. [London, 1640 ?] Broadside fol. Rox. III. 633.*

SCHONÆUS (CORNELIUS)

Terentius Christianus, sive comœdiæ dux Terentiano stylo conscriptæ ad usum Scholarum seorsim excussæ...Tobæus. Juditha. His accessit Pseudostratiotes, Fabula Jocosa ac Ludicra. *R. Robinsonus, London*, 1595. 12mo.

11712. a.

At the end are some MS. memoranda concerning the Fane family.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES on the fly-leaf. *Ex typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1620. 8vo. 11712. aa.

— Another edition. *Ex Academiæ ... Typographeo, Cantabrigiæ*, 1635. 8vo. 11712. b. 7.

SCHOOL. See B., W. The Free Schoole of Warre, etc. 1625. 4to. 521. i. 1. (2.)

— See H., G., Gent. The Private Schoole of Defence, etc. 1614. 8vo. 785. b. 33.

— The Schoole of Vertue [of F. Seager], the second part [by R. West]: or the young schollers Paradise. Contayning verie good precepts, etc. [In prose and verse.] *3. 1. E. Griffin for N. Butter, London*, 1619. 8vo. 11623. aa. 37. (2.)

Without pagination. Cropped. The author's name appears in an acrostic on the verso of the title-page.

SCHOOLHOUSE. The virtuous scholehou of ungracious women. A godly dialogue or communication of two Systers [Justina and Serapia; with an address to the Reader by W. Lynne], etc. *3. 1. [Walter Lynne, London, 1600 ?] 8vo. 1030. a. 1.*

SCHOOLMASTER. The Schoolemaster or Teacher of Table Philosophie ... Gathered out of divers...Aucthors [or rather for the most part translated from "Mensa Philosophica"]: and divided into foure...Treatises, etc. [By T. Twyne.] *3. 1. R. Iohnes, London*, 1583. 4to. 1077. d. 11.

Without pagination. With two leaves of MS. notes inserted.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 1038. h. 5.

SCHOPPE (CASPAR) See CASAUBON (I.) I. Casauboni Corona Regia. Id est, Panegyrici ...quem Jacobo I....delinearat, fragmenta, ab Euphormione ... edita [or rather written entirely by C. S.]. 1615. 8vo. 292. a. 42.

— See EUPHORMIO, pseud.

SCHOUTEN (WILLEM) The relation of a wonderfull Voiage made by W. Cornelison Schouten: shewing how South from the Straights of Magelan, in Terra del-fuogo; he...discovered a newe passage through the great South Sea, and that way sayled round about the world. Describing what Islands, Countries, People, and Adventures he found in his saide Passage. [Translated from the Dutch by W[illiam] P[hilip].] Imprinted by T. D. for N. Newbery, London, 1619. 4to. 303. d. 27. (4.)

— Another copy. G. 6738.

— Another copy. B. 670. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting pp. 72-82. Pp. 68-71 are mutilated.

SCHULCKENIUS (ADOLPHUS) See WIDDRINGTON (R.) A cleare ... Confutation ... wherein ... are confuted the chiefest objections which ... S. ... hath made against Widdrington's Apologie, etc. 1616. 4to. 3935. b.

SCHWARTZERDE (PHILIPP) See MELANCHTHON.

SCIOGRAPHIA. See W., J., Esquire. Scioграфия, or the art of shadowes...demonstrating out of the sphere how to project both great and small circles, upon any plane, etc. 1635. 8vo. 8534. bb.

SCIPIO (PUBLIUS CORNELIUS) called *Africanus*. See B., J. B. Observations upon the lives of Alexander, Caesar, Scipio, etc. 1602. 8vo. 10605. aa.

— *History*. See COPE (A.) The hystory of...Anniball and S., etc.

SCLATER (WILLIAM) *Prebendary of Exeter*. See SCLATER (W.) *Vicar of Pitminster*. Three Sermons preached by W. Sclater ...published by his sonne (W. Sclater). 1629. 4to. 1358. b. 61.

SCLATER (WILLIAM) *Prebendary of Exeter*. See SCLATER (W.) *Vicar of Pitminster*. Utriusque Epistolæ ad Corinthios explicatio analytica ... authore G. Sclatero...Nunc tandem à filio suo [W. Sclater] in lucem edita, etc. 1633. 4to. 3266. aa.

— The worthy Communicant rewarded; laid forth in a Sermon [on John vi. 54]. Printed by R. Y. for G. Lathum, London, [1639]. 4to. 4474. c. 109. (2.)

SCLATER (WILLIAM) *Vicar of Pitminster*. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Romans*. A Key to the Key of Scripture: or an Exposition...upon the Epistle to the Romanes, the three first chapters: ...by W. S., etc. 1611. 8vo. 3266. c.

— — 1629. 4to. 3266. aa.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Thessalonians*. An Exposition with notes upon the first and second Epistles to the Thessalonians. By W.S., etc. 1638, etc. 4to. 3265. c.

— A funerall Sermon [on Heb. ix. 27, 28] preached at the buriall of ... I. Colles ... 1607. T. Harper, London, 1629. 4to. 1416. b. 24.

— The Ministers Portion. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1612. 4to. 873. e. 76.

— The Quæstion of Tythes revised. Arguments for the moralitie of Tything, enlarged, and cleared...Mr. Seldens Historie, so farre as Mistakers have made it argumentative against the Moralitie, over-ly viewed, etc. J. Legatt, London, 1623. 4to. 5155. aa.

— A threefold Preservative against three dangerous diseases

of these latter times: 1, Non-proficiency in grace; 2, False-hearted hypocrisie; 3, Backsliding in Religion. Prescribed in a Sermon [on Hebr. vi. 4-6] at Pauls Crosse, Sept. 17, 1609. Imprinted by S. S. for R. Bonian and H. Walley, London, 1610. 4to. 3932. f.

Without pagination.

SCLATER (WILLIAM) Vicar of *Pilminster*. Three Sermons preached by W. Sclater ... published by his sonne (W. Sclater). *T. Harper, London*, 1629. 4to. 1358. b. 61.

Each sermon has a distinct title-page. The pagination is continuous through the first and second sermons, but not in the third; the register is continuous throughout.

— *Utriusque Epistolæ ad Corinthios explicatio analytica, unâ cum scholiis: authore G. Sclatero...Nunc tandem à filio suo [W. Sclater]...in lucem edita, etc. Gulielmus Turner, Oxoniæ*, 1633. 4to. 3266. aa.

SCOGGIN (JOHN) See BORDE (A.) The first and best Part of Scoggins Jestes. 1626. 8vo. 1080. e. 26.

— Here next foloweth a tretise, whiche John Gkogan [*sic*, i.e. Skogan] Sente vnto the lordes and gentil men of the kynges hows, exortying them to lose no tyme in theyr yougthe, but to vse vertues. [In verse.] See TEMPLE. Explicit the temple of bras, etc. [1478?] 4to.

C. 40. l. 1. (1.)

SCOLOKER (ANTHONY) See BIBLE. — *Selections*. A Notable collection of divers and sōdry places of the sacred scriptures, which make to the declaratyon of the Lordes prayer...Gathered by ... P. Viret ... And translated

oute of Frenche ... by A. S. 1548. 8vo. C. 25. a. 13.

SCOLOKER (ANTHONY) See CHRISTIAN SHOEMAKER. A goodly dysputacion betwene a Christen Shomaker and a Popysshe Parson. ...Translated out of y^e Germayne tongue into Englysshe by A. S. 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

SCORY (JOHN) successively Bishop of *Rochester*, of *Chichester*, and of *Hereford*. See AUGUSTINE, Saint. [*De prædestinatione Sanctorum*.] Two boke of the noble doctor and B. S. Augustine, thone entitiled of the Predestinacion of saintes, thother of perseveraunce unto thende...faythfully translated...by J. S., etc. [1556?] 8vo. 3833. a.

— See CYPRIAN, Saint. Certain workes of blessed Cipriane the martyr;...translated out of Laten into Englyshe, by J. S., etc. 1556. 8vo. C. 37. c. 22.

— An epistle wrytten by J. S. ...unto all the faythfull that be in pryson in Englande, or in any other trouble for the defence of Goddes truthe: wherein he dothe ...encourage...them paciently...to suffer the ...persecutiōs of y^e Antichristian tormentours, etc. B. 2. [*Christopher Truthal, Southwark*.] 1555. 8vo. C. 25. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 37. c. 32. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 1504. (2.)

SCOT. See W., J., *Gent*. The Valiant Scot, etc. [A tragedy.] 1637. 4to. 643. c. 44.

SCOT (EDMUND) A discourse of Java, and of the first English factorie there. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc. fol. 679. h. 11.

SCOT (GREGORY) A briefe Treatise agaynst certayne errors of the Romish Church. Very plainly, notably, and pleasantly confuting the same by Scriptures and auncient writers. [In verse.] *3. l. J. Awdeley, London, 1574.* 8vo. C. 39. a. 55.

Without pagination.

SCOT (JOHN) *Cousin of Lord Scotstarvet.* In *Serenissimi ... Regis Jacobi Sexti, e Scotia sua decessum, Hodeporicon per J. S. ... Adjecta insuper D. Joannis Scoti, à Scottistarvet, patruelis, Schediasmata miscellanea.* [In verse. Edited by the latter.] *A. Hart, Edinburgi, 1619.* 4to. 1070. l. 28.

Without pagination.

SCOT (Sir JOHN) *Lord Scotstarvet.* *Schediasmata miscellanea.* [In verse.] See **SCOT** (J.) *Cousin of Lord Scotstarvet.* In... *Regis Jacobi Sexti ... e Scotia sua decessum Hodeporicon, etc.* 1619. 4to. 1070. l. 28.

SCOT (PATRICK) See **CALDERWOOD** (D.) *Calderwoods Recantation, etc.* [A fabrication by P. S.] 1622. 4to. 4175. a.

— A fathers advice or last will to his sonne, etc. *J. Parker, London, 1620.* 4to. 4400. g. 1.

— *Omnibus & singulis.* Affording matter profitable for all men, ... alluding to a Fathers advice or last Will to his sonne, etc. *W. Stansby, London, 1619.* 8vo. 8404. a.

— A Table-Booke for Princes. Containing short Remembrances for the Government of themselves and their Empire, etc. *B. Alsop, London, 1621.* 8vo. G. 2316.

With a portrait of Charles I. when Prince of Wales.

SCOT (PATRICK) The tillage of light, or, a true discoverie of the Philosophicall Elixir, commonly called the Philosophers Stone. *Printed for W. Lee, London, 1623.* 8vo. 1033. d. 9.

— *Vox vera: or, Observations from Amsterdam. Examining the late Insolencies of some Pseudo-Puritans, Separatists from the Church of Great Brittain, etc.* *B. Alsop, London, 1625.* 4to. 4135. c.

SCOT (REGINALD) The discoverie of witchcraft, wherein the lewde dealing of witches and witchmongers is ... detected, the knaverie of conjurors, ... the infidelitie of atheists, ... the vanitie of dreamers ... the vertue and power of naturall magike, and all the conveiances of Legierdemaine and juggling are deciphered ... Heereunto is added a treatise upon the nature ... of spirits and divels, etc. *W. Brome, London, 1584.* 4to. 719. b. 14.

— Another copy. G. 19129.

— A perfite platforme of a Hoppe Garden, and necessarie instructions for the making and mayntenaunce thereof, etc. *3. l. H. Denham, London, 1574.* 4to. B. 178. (5.)

With woodcuts.

— Another copy. G. 2386.

— ——— Newly corrected and augmented. *3. l. H. Denham, London, 1576.* 4to. 234. d. 28.

— Another edition. *3. l. MS. NOTES. H. Denham, London, 1578.* 4to. 966. b. 27.

— Another copy. B. 620. (6.)

SCOT (THOMAS) *Philomythie or Philomythologie, wherein outlandish birds, beasts, and fishes,*

are taught to speake true English plainly. (Certaine pieces of this age paraboliz'd, etc.) [In verse.] 2 pts. *London*, 1616, 15. 8vo.

11623. aaa. 29.

The titlepage is engraved. On pp. 126, 127 a blank occurs in the text, also on p. 89, and on p. 104 a space is left for an engraving.

— The second edition much enlarged. 2 pts. *For F. Constable, London*, 1616. 8vo. 1077. c. 2.

— The second edition much enlarged. 2 pts. *For F. Constable, London*, 1622, 16. 8vo.

238. f. 34.

— The second edition much enlarged. (The second part of Philomythie, etc.) 3 pts. *For F. Constable, London*, 1622, 16, 25. 8vo. 11626. b. 48.

Though called the second edition, this and the preceding differ from 1077. c. 2. and from each other.

SCOT (WALTER) Phylarcharum Scotorum Gentilium insignia ... a G. Scot ... Chartis lusoriis expressa. *Edinburgi*, 1591. 8vo.

606. a. 31.

Engraved on separate leaves and mounted.

SCOTCH SUBJECTS.

Some speciall arguments, which warranted the Scotch Subjects lawfully to take up armes in defence of their religion and liberty when they were in danger. Extracted out of the manuscripts of one of their chiefe Reformers, etc. [*London*, 1639?] 4to. 8142. b.

SCOTLAND. See **ENGLAND.** A brieve discourse touching the happie union of England and S. 1603. 32mo. 601. a. 6.

— See **SKENE (Sir J.)** Regiam Majestatem Scotiæ veteres leges et constitutiones, etc. 1609. fol. 509. g. 13.

SCOTLAND. See **SKENE (Sir J.)** Regiam Majestatem. The auld lawes and constitutions of Scotland, etc. 1609. fol. 23. c. 16.

— The Beast is wounded, or, Information from S., concerning their Reformation. Wherein is breifly declared, the...ground of all the late troubles there; and the reasons why they have rejected the Bishops, with their... Service-booke. Hereto is added some fruitfull Observations, upon the former declaration; by J. Bastwicks younger Brother. (The Confession of Faith of the Kirk of Scotland subscribed by the Kings Majesty...in...1580...and ...by the Nobles, Barons...and Comons, in...1638.) 2 pts. [*Edinburgh?*] 1638. 4to. 4175. aaa.

The "Confession," etc., has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy. 111. g. 30.

Imperfect; wanting the Covenant. Several leaves are mutilated in the binding.

— Certaine matters composed together. Genealogie of ... the Kings of Scotland, ... Whole Nobilitie, ... Arch-bishoppricks, Bishoppricks, ... Knights of Scotland, ... Description of ... Scotland, etc. *R. Walde-grave, Edinburgh*, [1597]. 4to. G. 5005.

Without pagination. Cropped.

— [Another edition.] Certayne matters concerning the Realme of Scotland...as they were Anno Domini 1597. *Imprinted ... for J. Flasket, London*, 1603. 4to.

797. c. 32.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 287. b. 11.

— Another copy. G. 5006. (2. Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. *A. Hatfield*

for *J. Flasket*, London, 1603. 4to.
600. d. 1.

SCOTLAND. [The Complaynt of S., wyth ane Exortatione to the thre Estaitis, to be vigilante in the Deffens of their Public Veil. Attributed to — Wedderburn, Sir J. Inglis, or Sir D. Lindsay.] [*Paris?* 1549?] 16mo. C. 21. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, and leaves 59 and 142, supplied in MS. Only four copies are known to exist. Foll. 46–53 mutilated.

— The demands and behaviour of the Rebels of Scotland. Published by Authority. *R. Young*, London, 1640. 4to. 113. i. 45.

— [The first booke of the History of the Reformation of religioun within the realme of Scotland [by John Knox] conteanyng the maner and by what persons the light of Christis Evangell hath bene manifested unto this realme, after that horrible and universall defectioun from the trewth, which hes cume by the meanes of that Romane Antichrist.] (The second—thirde Booke.) MS. NORES [by Sir R. Twysden]. [*T. Vautrollier*, London, 1587.] 8vo. C. 25. c. 10. (1.)

Imperfect. Commencing with sig. B, p. 17, "By these Articles &c.," and ending with p. 560, the last leaf of sig. Mm in the fifth chapter of the Book of Discipline, forming part of the Third Book of the History. No more perfect copy is known, as the work was seized at the press and suppressed by order of Archbishop Whitgift. The above title is taken from the MS. of 1566, from which this edition was printed. The running title of the work is, "The Historie of the Church of Scotland." This copy contains on the fly-leaves some additional letters of Knox in MS., which were not printed till Buchanan's edition in 1644. In that, and in subsequent editions, the authorship of the work is attributed to Knox.

— Another copy. G. 5253.

SCOTLAND.—*Army of the Parliament.* The intentions of the Army of the Kingdome of Scotland, declared to their Brethren of England. By the Commissioners of the late Parliament, and by the Generall, Noblemen, ... of the Army. *R. Bryson*, Edinburgh, 1640. 4to. 113. i. 44.

SCOTLAND, Church of. See PERTH ASSEMBLY. *Parasynagma Perthense et juramentum ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*, etc. 1620. 4to. 4175. c.

— See SPOTISWOOD (J.) successively *Archbishop of Glasgow*, etc. *Refutatio Libelli de Regimine Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*. 1620. 8vo. 701. b. 16. (2.)

— The first and second Booke of Discipline. Together with some Acts of the Generall Assemblies, clearing and confirming the same: and an Act of Parliament. [*Edinburgh?*] 1621. 4to. 1230. a. 2.

— A Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies obtruded upon the Church of Scotland, etc. [By G. Gillespie.] 4 pts. [*Edinburgh?*] 1637. 4to. 491. d. 29.

— Another copy. 1018. d. 16.

Imperfect; wanting the table of errata.

— A short relation of the State of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation of Religion, to the present time for information, and advertisement to our Brethren in the Kirk of England. By an hearty Well-wisher to both kingdomes [J. Melville?]. [*Edinburgh?*] 1638. 4to. 4175. b.

— Another copy. 698. h. 5. (2.)

— Another copy. 110. a. 7.

— Another copy. 114. g. 63.

SCOTLAND, Church of. The Speech of the Kirk of Scotland to her beloved Children. [*Edinburgh?*] 1620. 8vo. 873. b. 31.

SCOTLAND, Church of.—*Catechism.* A Catechisme of Christian Religion...for the use of the Kirke of Edinburgh, etc. See LITURGIES.—**SCOTLAND, Church of.**—*Common Order.* The CL. Psalmes, etc. 1602. 8vo.

C. 25. c. 11.

SCOTLAND, Church of.—*Confession of Faith.* The confession of the Faith of Scotland. See EUROPE.—*Christian and Reformed Churches.* An Harmony of the Confessions of the Faith of the Christian and Reformed Churches, etc. 1586. 8vo.

853. e. 1.

— The Confession of Faith of the Kirk of S., subscribed by the Kings Majesty...in...1580...and... by the Nobles, Barons ... and Comons, in...1638. See *supra*: **SCOTLAND.** The Beast is wounded, etc. Pt. 2. 1638. 4to. 4175. aaa.

— The Confessioun of faith professit, and belevit, be the Protestantes within the Realme of Scotland. Published be thaim in Parliament. And be the Estatis thair of Ratifeit and apprevit [Aug. 17, 1560], as hailisū, & sound Doctryne groundit upon the infallible treuth of Goddis worde. **3. 1.** *Thone Scott,* [*Edinburgh,*] 1561. 4to. G. 11837.

Without pagination.

— The Confession of the Faythe and Doctrine beleved and professed by the Protestantes of the Realme of Scotlande, exhibited to the Estates of the same in Parliament, and by their publicke voices authorised as a doctrine grounded upon

the ... worde of God. **3. 1.** *R. Hall,* London, 1561. 12mo.

C. 12. c. 6.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11838.

SCOTLAND, Church of.—*Confession of Faith.* The Confession of the true and christian Fayth, according to Gods word, and Actes of Parliament holden at Edenburghe, the eyght and twentie day of Januarie ... one thousande, five hundred, fourescore and one, etc. **3. 1.** *R. Waldegrave,* London, [1581?] 12mo.

C. 12. c. 5.

Without pagination. Register A-F, in fours.

— Another copy. G. 11839.

— The Confession of Faith of the Kirk of Scotland subscribed by the Kings Majestie and his Housholde, in the yeare of God 1580 ... and subscribed by the Nobles, Barrons, Gentlemen, Burghesses, Ministers, and Commons, in the yeare of God 1638. [*Edinburgh?* 1638?] 4to. 3505. e. 53.

— Another copy. 116. f. 26.

— Confessio Fidei Ecclesie Scoticanæ. [*Edinburgh?*] 1638. 4to. 116. f. 27.

Without pagination.

SCOTLAND, Church of.—*General Assembly.* Actes of the Generall Assembly for cleering and confirming the...bookes of Discipline, etc. See *supra*: *Church of.* The first and second Booke of Discipline, etc. 1621. 4to. 1230. a. 2.

— An Information (revised according to the ordinance of the General Assembly) to all good Christians within the kingdome of England, from the Noblemen,

Barrons...of...Scotland, for vindicating their intentions and actions from the unjust callumnies of their enemies. *J. Bryson, Edinburgh*, 1639. 4to. 4175. a.

Slightly cropped.

SCOTLAND, Church of.—*General Assembly.* The order and doctrine of the generall fast, appoynted by the generall assembly of the Churches of Scotland. Holden at Edinburgh the 25 day of December 1565. [*Edinburgh* ? 1566?] 16mo. 4405. a. (2.)

— Another edition. *Printed for T. P., London*, 1603. 8vo. 693. c. 40.

— The principall acts of the... General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland... Conveened at Glasgow the 21 of November 1638. *Edinburgh*, 1639. fol. 491. l. 23. (1.)

— The Protestation of the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of S., and of the... Subscribers of the Covenant lately, made at the Mercate Crosse of Edinburgh the 18. of December. 1638. *J. Bryson, Edinburgh*, 1639. 4to.

1225. c. 19. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 110. a. 5.

This copy differs from the preceding in having an approbation printed on the last page.

— Reasons for a General Assemblie. [*Edinburgh* ?] 1638. 4to.

110. a. 6.

Without pagination.

— A Re-examination of the five articles enacted at Perth anno 1618. To wit. Concerning the communicants gesture in the act of receaving. The observation of festivall dayes. Episcopall confirmation or bishopping. The administratioñ of baptisme and the Supper of the Lord in

privat places. (A passage of Master William Cowper, pretended Bishop of Galloway his sermon, delivered before the States anno 1606, etc.) [*Perth*,] 1636. 4to. 851. e. 3.

SCOTLAND, Church of.—*Ministers.* See BURNES (N.) The Disputation concerning the controversit Headdis of Religion,... betuix the prætendit ministeris of the deformed Kirk in Scotland and N. Burne, etc. 1581. 8vo. 699. b. 5. (1.)

— Boanerges. Or the humble supplication of the Ministers of Scotland, to the High Court of Parliament in England. (Concerning non-residents, formalists, and other abuses of the clergie, etc.) *Edinburgh*, 1624. 4to. 4175. b.

— The grievances given in by the Ministers before the Parliament holden in June 1633. Propositions concerning kneeling before the bread in the Sacrament. Master W. Coupers Letter to the Bishop of Dumblane. The Bishops instruction to Master G. Hammiltoun, Bishop of Galloway. Mr. G. Gladstones letter to the King. Master W. Struthers letter to the Earle of Airth. [*Edinburgh* ?] 1635. 8vo. 1369. a. 65.

SCOTLAND.—*Covenant.* The Protestation of the noblemen, Barrons, Gentlemen, Borrowes, Ministers, and Commons, subscribers of the Confession of Faith and Covenant, lately renewed within the Kingdome of Scotland, made at the Mercate Crosse of Edinburgh, the 4. of Julij immediatly after the reading of the proclamation, dated 28. June . 1638. [*Edinburgh*,] 1638. 4to. 110. a. 3.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

SCOTLAND.—*Covenant.* The Protestation of the Noblemen... and Commons; subscribers of the Confession of Faith and Covenant, lately renewed within the Kingdome of Scotland, made at the Mercate Crosse of Edinburgh the 22. of september, immediatly after the reading of the proclamation dated September 9. 1638. [*Edinburgh,*] 1638. 4to. 110. a. 3.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

— The Remonstrance of the Nobility, Barones, Burgesses, Ministers and Commons within the Kingdome of Scotland vindicating them and their proceedings from the crymes, wherewith they are charged by the late proclamation in England, Feb. 27. 1639. *J. Bryson, Edinburgh,* 1639. 4to. 873. e. 53.

— Another copy. 113. i. 41.

— Another edition. *J. Bryson, Edinburgh,* 1639. 4to. 111. d. 14.

SCOTLAND, *Episcopal Church of.*—*Archbishops and Bishops.* The Declinatour and Protestation of the some some-times pretended Bishops, presented in face of the last Assembly. Refuted and found futile, etc. *J. Bryson, Edinburgh,* 1639. 4to. 110. a. 9.

— [Another edition.] The Declinator and protestation of the Archbishops and Bishops, of the Church of Scotland, and others their adherents within that Kingdome. Against the pretended generall Assembly holden at Glasgow Novemb. 21. 1638. *J. Raworth, for G. Thomason and O. Pullen, London,* 1639. 4to. 4175. a.

— Another copy. 110. a. 8.

— Een cort verhael van de Misadaden...die de Schotse Bisschoppen te laste gheleyt werden;

VOL. III.

om 't welcke sy verworpen sijn uyt de Kercke van Schotland. Met de Namen der gene die op de laetste Generale Vergaderinge [held April 1552] waren, daerin de Bisschoppen verworpen wierden. *J. Bryson, Edinburgh,* 1639. 8vo. 4175. de. 20.

SCOTLAND, *Episcopal Church of.*—*Canons.* Canons and constitutions ecclesiasticall gathered and put in forme for the government of the Church of Scotland, etc. *E. Raban, Aberdene,* 1636. 4to. C. 37. d. 29.

SCOTLAND, *Episcopal Church of.*—*Provincial Council.*—*Catechism.* The Catechisme, That is to say, ane cōmone and catholik instructioun of the christin people in materis of our catholik faith and religioun, quhilk na gud christin man or woman suld misknaw: set furth be ye maist reuerend father in God Johne Aschbischop of sanct Androus, Legatnait and primat of ye kirk of Scotland, in his provincial counsaile haldin at Edinburgh the xxvi. day of Januarie, the zeir of our Lord 1551, etc. *W. A. sanct Androus;* 1552. 4to. C. 25. c. 3.

Slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 12021.

SCOTLAND, *Kirk of.*
See supra: Church of.

SCOTLAND.—*Kings.* A briefe Chronicle of all the Kinges of S. *E. Raban for D. Melvill, Aberdene,* 1623. 16mo. 582. a. 9. (2.)

— A Catalogue of the Kinges of Scotland. Together with their severall Armes, Wives, and Issue. *London,* 1610. fol. 600. k. 4. (1.)

— A table of all the Kinges of Scotland, declaring quhat zeir... they began to reigne, etc. (A table of the moueable feastes for 50

zeires to cum.) [*Edinburgh?*
1597?] fol. 5805. b. (7.)

A fragment consisting of eight leaves. Sig. F and G. Without pagination.

SCOTLAND.—*Parliament.* Informations, or a protestation (offered to the Parliament at S. Johnston's, 1. Julii, 1606) and a treatise (of Kirke Government) from Scotland. Seconded with D. Reignoldes his letter to Sir F. Knollis. And Sir F. Knollis his Speech in Parliament. All suggesting the usurpation of Papal Bishops. [With an "Epistle to the Reader" by the Printer.] 1608. 8vo. 4175. de. 22.

— Another copy. 4175. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the "Epistle to the Reader."

— Information from the Estaitis of the kingdome of Scotland to the kingdome of England. [*London,*] 1640. 4to. 8142. a.

— A remonstrance concerning the present troubles from the meeting of the estates [*sic*] of... Scotland, Aprill 16. [1640] unto the Parliament of England. [*Edinburgh?*] 1640. 4to. E. 177. (6.)

— Another copy. E. 1943. (16.)

— A true representation of the proceedings of the Kingdome of Scotland since the late pacification: by the Estates of the kingdome: against mistakings in the late declaration, 1640. (The proceedings of the Commissioners sent from the Parliament of Scotland to the King.) 2 pts. [*London?*] 1640. 4to. 600. e. 26. (1, 2.)

SCOTLAND.—*Statutes.* The Actis and Constitutionis of the Realme of Scotland maid in Parliamentis haldin be the... Kingis James the First, Second, Thrid,

Feird, Fyft, and in Tyme of Marie now Quene of Scottis, viseit, correctit, and extractit furth of the Registers be the Lordis depute be hir Maiesties speciall commissioun thairto. [Edited by Edward Henrison.] *R. Lekpreuik, Edinburgh*, 1566. fol. C. 15. b. 11.

Bound for Mary, Queen of Scotland, with her arms on the covers.

— Another copy. 509. g. 19. (1.)

With a different titlepage, and wanting the Preface and the "Commissioun."

SCOTLAND.—*Statutes.* The Laws and Actes of Parliament, maid be King James the First and his successours Kinges of Scotland visied, collected and extracted furth of the Register [by Sir J. Skene]. (The interpretation of the termes... used in the foure buiks of Regiam Majestatem and uthers, etc.) 3 pts. MS. NOTES. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh*, 1597. fol. 509. g. 12.

With a second general titlepage engraved. Pt. 2 has a distinct register, and pt. 3 has a distinct titlepage and register.

— Another copy.

509. d. 1. (1 and 3.)

This and the two following, each want the engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 5805. b. (1.)

— Another copy. 23. c. 3.

SCOTLAND.—*Statutes.*—JAMES VI. [The Actis of Parliament of]... James the sext... king of Scottis, begun and haldin at Edinburgh, the XV. day of Decemb. The zeir of God ane thousand, fyve hundredreth LXVII. zeir. *R. Robert Lekpreuik, Edinburgh*, 1568. fol. 709. h. 10.

Slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 509. g. 22. (1.)

Titlepage in MS.

— Another edition. [Together with the "Actis and Artickles... red in the face of Parliament, and ratifyt be the thre Estatis. At Edinburgh the 17. day of August, the zeir of God. 1560. zeiris."] **3. 1. J. Ros, Edinburgh, 1575. fol.** 509. f. 19.

SCOTLAND.—Statutes.—
JAMES VI. In the Parliament begunne at Striviling, the XXVIII. day of August,...ane thousand fyve hundreth thre scoir and ellevin zeiris... The actis and Constitutionis following war concludit to be observit as Lawis in tyme cumming. **3. 1. Robert Lekprevik, Sanctandros, 1573. fol.** 509. g. 21.

— Another edition. [With the Acts passed the last day of April, 1573.] **3. 1. J. Ros, Edinburgh, 1575. fol.** 509. f. 19. (2.)

— In the Parliament haldin at Striviling the 25 day of Julij, [and] (at Edinburgh the 20 day of October)...ane thousand fyve hundreth thre scoir, and auchtene zeiris. Thir Lawis, statutis, and Constitutionis ar devysit, ordanit, and concludit be the richt Excellent...Prince James the Sext, etc. **3. 1. J. Ros, Edinburgh, 1579. fol.** 509. g. 20.

— Another copy. 509. g. 19. (2.)

— In the Parliament haldin and begun at Edinburgh the XXIII. day of October the Zeir of God, ane thousand, fyve hundreth, four scoir, ane zeiris Thir Lawis, Statutis ... ar devysit. **3. 1. H. Charteris, Edinburgh, 1582. fol.** 509. g. 19. (3.)

— In the current Parliament haldin at Edinburgh. the XXII. day of Maij, the zeir of God ane thousand fyve hundreth, fourscoir four zeirs, thir Lawis, Statutis...

ar devysit, etc. **3. 1. A. Arbuthnet, Edinburgh, [1585?] fol.** 509. g. 19. (4.)

SCOTLAND.—Statutes.—
JAMES VI. Begin. The XVI(—XX) parliament of king James the sext halden at Edinburgh the XV day of November...1600. (Collected, visied and extracted forth of the Buikes and Register of the Actes of Parliament be...Sir J. Skene, etc.) [*Edinburgh, 1609.*] fol. 5805. b. (2.)

Without titlepage.

— The acts made in the XXII. Parliament, halden ... at ... Edinburgh, the XXVIII day of June, ...1617. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh, 1617. fol.* 708. i. 2.

— [Another edition.] The XXII Parliament of...James... King of Scotland...&c. Halden... at Edinburgh the 28 day of June 1617, etc. [*Edinburgh, 1617.*] fol. 5805. b. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— The XXIII. Parliament of ...James...King of Scotland...&c. Halden at Edinburgh the 4 day of August 1621. by...James Marquis of Hamilton...Commissioner ...appointed...Extracted forth of the registers...By Sir G. Hay, etc. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh, 1621. fol.* 5805. b. (4.)

— Another edition. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh, 1621. fol.* C. 21. d. 17.

SCOTLAND.—Statutes.—
CHARLES I. The Acts made in the first Parliament of...Charles ...King of Great Britaine... Holden...at Edinburgh, upon the twentie eight day of June...1633. *R. Young, Edinburgh, 1633. fol.* 5805. b. (5.)

— Another copy. 709. h. 25. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 21. d. 8.

— Another copy. 21. f. 12. (1.)

SCOTLAND.—**JAMES VI., King.** The copie of the Proclamation set furth be the Kingis Maiestie and his Counsall, for ane Conuentioun of the professouris of the trew Religioun within this realme, to consult and deliberate upon the imminent dangeris and Conspiracies of the Papistis. [Oct. 3, 1572.] *Ms. A. Robert Lekpreuik, Sanctandrewis, 1572. s. sh. fol.* C. 18. e. 2. (112.)

— Ane Declaratioun of the just and necessar causis, moving us of the Nobillitie of Scotland and uthers ye Kings Maiesties faithful Subjectis, to repair to his Hienes presence, and to remane with him for resisting of the present daingeris appearing to Goddis trew religion and professors thair of, & to his Hienes awin person, estait & croun & his faithful subjecteis... & to seik redres & reformatioun of the abuse... of the Commoun wealth, etc. Derectit from Strivilling with speciall command and licence to be prentit Anno . 1582. [*Stirling?* 1582.] 8vo.

C. 38. a. 18. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Declaration of the just causes of his Majesties proceeding against those Ministers, who are now lying in prison attainted of high Treason. Set foorth by his Majesties Counsell of his kingdom of Scotland. *R. Barker, London, 1606. 4to. 1093. b. 69.*

SCOTLAND.—**CHARLES I., King. Begin.** Charles by the grace of God, etc. (His Majesties determination upon the first general Submissions.) [Decrees re-

lating to tithes, etc. 2 Sept. 1629.] *Edinburgh, [1629]. fol.*

5805. b. (6.)

Without titlepage.

SCOTLAND.—**CHARLES I., King. Begin.** Charles... King, etc. [Being Létters, empowering the Provost and Baillies of Edinburgh to collect, in Edinburgh, the tax payable under an Act of the Parliament of Scotland reducing the rate of interest from ten to eight per cent. and granting to the Government the two per cent. kept back from the creditor.] (Given at Edinburgh the twentie eight day of June, 1633.) [*Edinburgh, 1633. s. sh. fol.* 1851. d. 1. (30.)

The blank spaces are filled in, in MS.

— [A declaration annulling the Service Book, Book of Canons, High Commission, etc. The confession of faith of the Church of Scotland. With other documents relating to the Church of Scotland.] *Begin.* Charles, by the grace of God, etc. *R. Young, Edinburgh, 1638. 4to. 111. g. 33.*

Without titlepage.

— A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first originalls: Together with a particular deduction of the seditious Practices of the prime Leaders of the Covenanters: collected out of their owne foule Acts and Writings: By which it doth plainly appeare, that Religion was onely pretended by those Leaders, but nothing lesse intended by them. By the King. [Drawn up by Dr. Balcanquhall.] *R. Young, London, 1639. fol.* G. 5418.

With a portrait of Charles I.

— Another copy. 600. k. 7.

Without the portrait.

— Another copy. Few MS. Notes. 186. o. 10.

SCOTLAND.—CHARLES I., *King*. His Majesties Proclamation in Scotland [dated, Dec. 8th 1638]: with an Explanation of the meaning of the Oath and Covenant. By ... his Majesties High Commissioner [i.e. James, Marquis of Hamilton]. 2 pts. *R. Young, London, 1639. 4to. 491. d. 30.*

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 873. e. 56.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. T. 1015. (8.)

— His Majesties Declaration concerning his Proceedings with his Subjects of Scotland, since the Pacification in the Camp neere Berwick. *R. Young; and R. Badger, London, 1640. 4to. 8142. b.*

With a portrait of Charles I.

SCOTS. See S., W. The Complaint of Time against the [Tu]multuous and Rebellious Scots. [In verse.] 1639. 4to. 11626. d. 67.

— The Lawfulness of our [the Scots] expedition into England manifested. *Printed first in Scotland, by R. Bryson... Reprinted in England, by Margery Mar-Prelat, 1640. 4to. E. 1943. (15.)*

SCOTT (EDMUND) An exact Discourse of the Subtilties, Fashions [*sic*], Pollicies, Religion and Ceremonies of the East Indians, as well Chyneses as Iavans ... the manner of trading with those people, aswell by us English, as by the Hollanders: as also what hath happened to the English Nation at Bantan...since the 2. of February 1602... Whereunto is added a briefe Description

of Iava Maior. *Printed by W. W. for W. Burre, London, 1606. 4to. 582. e. 3.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6947.

SCOTT (Sir MICHAEL) The Philosophers banquet. Newly furnished ... with severall dishes. ...[Translated from the Latin of Sir M. Scott.] The second edition, newly corrected and enlarged... By W. B. Esquire. *Printed by T. C. for L. Becket, London, 1614. 8vo. 1038. a. 37. (1.)*

— ——— The third edition, newly ... enlarged ... by W. B., Esquire. *Printed for N. Vavasour, London, 1633. 12mo. 1038. a. 37. (2.)*

— Another copy. 8404. a.

— Another copy. 234. a. 25.

SCOTT (THOMAS) B.D., Minister at Utrecht. See BELGIC PISMIRE. The Belgicke Pismire: stinging the slothfull Sleeper, etc. [By T. S.] 1622. 4to. 491. b. 23. (1.)

— See BELGIC SOLDIER. The Belgick-Souldier, etc. [By T. S.] 1624. 4to. 292. f. 46. (4.)

— See DEVEREUX (R.) *Earl of Essex.* Robert Earle of Essex his ghost. Sent from Elizian: to the nobility, gentry, and communalitie of England. [By T. Scott.] 1624. 4to. G. 6164.

— See DIGITUS. Exod. 8. 19. Digitus Dei. [A sermon, by T. S.] [1623.] 4to. 1103. e. 8.

— See ENGLAND. England's Joy for suppressing the Papists. [By T. Scott?] 1624. 4to. 873. g. 7.

— See I., S. R. N.

SCOTT (THOMAS) B.D., *Minister at Utrecht*. See JAMES I., *King of Great Britain*, etc. Certain Reasons... Why the King of England should hereafter give over all further Treatie, and enter into warre with the Spaniard. [By T. Scott.] 1624. 4to.

1103. e. 21.

— — *Symmachia: or, a True-Loves Knot*, etc. [By T. S.] [1625?] 4to. 1103. e. 11.

— See NETHERLANDS, *United Provinces of the*. A Relation of some speciall points concerning the State of Holland, etc. [By T. S.?] 1621. 4to. 8081. a.

— See PARNASSUS. *Newes from Pernassus*, etc. [By T. S.] 1622. 4to. 1103. e. 67.

— See RALEIGH (Sir W.). Sir W. Rawleighs Ghost, or Englands Forewarner, etc. [By T. S.] 1626. 4to. E. 1943. (5.)

— See ROME, *Church of*.—*Cardinals*. Aphorismes of State ... agreed upon... by the Colledge of Cardinals in Rome... Whereunto is annexed a censure upon the chiefe points of that which the Cardinals had concluded. By T. S. 1624. 8vo. 1103. e. 18.

— See S., T., of U.

— See SPAIN. *Vox Populi*. Or, *Newes from Spayne*, translated according to the Spanish coppie [or rather written by T. Scott], etc. 1620. 4to. 1093. b. 80.

— *Vox Populi*.—*Vox Dei*.—*Vox Regis*.—*Digitus Dei*.—The Belgick Pismire.—The Tongue-Combat.—*Symmachia* or the True-Loves knot.—The High-Wayes of God and the King.—The Projector. [The preface

signed: "Thom: Scott."] *London*, 1622, 23. 4to. G. 3801. (1-5.)

With a portrait of T. Scott. The tracts of which this volume is composed have each a separate titlepage, pagination, and register, except "*Vox Populi*," which has no special titlepage. They were also issued separately. Imperfect; wanting the third leaf of the address "To the Reader" in "*Vox Regis*."

SCOTT (THOMAS) B.D., *Minister at Utrecht*. The Belgicke Pismire; stinging the slothfull Sleeper and awaking the diligent to fast, watch and pray: ... Whereunto is added the Projector (delivered in a Sermon [on Prov. xiv. 34]), etc. [*London?*] 1623. 8vo. 694. c. 38.

Slightly cropped.

— Christs Politician, and Salomons Puritan. Deliuered in two sermons [on Matt. x. 17, and Eccles. vii. 18], preached before the Kings Maiestie. E. Griffin for F. Constable, *London*, 1616. 4to. 4473. aaa. 1. (1.)

— The High-Wayes of God and the King. Wherein all men ought to walke in holinesse here, to happinesse hereafter. Delivered in two sermons [on Prov. xiv. 12]. *London*, 1623. 4to.

1103. e. 16.

— Another copy. 4475. a. 98.

— Another copy. 694. d. 17. (10.)

— The Proiecter. Teaching a... way to restore the decayes of the Church and State both in Honour and Revenue. Delivered in a sermon [on Prov. xiv. 34] before the Judges in Norwich ... anno 1620. *London*, 1623. 4to. 1103. e. 14.

— Another edition. [*London?*] 1623. 8vo. 694. c. 38. (2.)

SCOTT (THOMAS) *B.D., Minister at Utrecht.* A Briefe and true relation of the Murther of... T. Scott committed by J. Lambert... 1626. with his Examination ...and Execution. (A Funerall Elegie upon... T. S.) *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1628.* 4to.

C. 27. c. 18.

SCOTT (THOMAS) *Poet.* [Four Paradoxes: of Arte, of Lawe, of Warre, of Service. In verse.] [*London, 1602.*] 8vo. C. 39. a. 53.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

SCOTT (WILLIAM) An essay of drapery; or, The compleate Citizen trading justly, pleasingly, profitably. *Eli. All-de for S. Pemell, London, 1635.* 12mo.

713. a. 4.

With an additional titlepage engraved.

SCOURGE. *See D., J.* A Scourge for Paper-Persecutors, etc. 1625. 4to. C. 39. e. 55.

SCRIBONIUS (GULIELMUS ADOLPHUS) *Triumphus Logicæ Ramæ, ubi tum in ipsa præcepta P. Rami addita, tum in universos ejus interpretes & animadversores, animadversiones observationesq; plurimæ proponuntur ... Editio secunda.* *T. Vautrollerius, Londini, 1583.* 8vo.

1134. a. 2.

SCROGIE (ALEXANDER) *Resp.* De imperfectione Sanctorum in hac vita theses theologicæ. *Præs. I. Forbesio. E. Rabanus, Aberdoniæ, 1627.* 4to.

4175. b. 4. (1.)

SCUDAMORE (JAMES) *See BASIL I., surnamed the Macedonian, Emperor of Constantinople.* The Sixty six admonitory chapters of Basilus... to his sonne Leo...

Translated out of Greeke by J. S. 1638. 8vo. 1387. b.

SCUDDER (HENRY) *See WHATELY (W.)* Prototypes... together with Mr. Whately's life and death. Published by E. Leigh and H. S. 1640. fol. 3165. f.

— The Christians Daily Walke. ... The sixth edition, corrected... by the Author. [Edited by J. Davenport.] *Printed by M. D. for H. Overton, London, 1635.* 12mo. 4402. b.

— A Key of Heaven: the Lords Prayer opened... Containing... Doctrines of faith and godlinesse, etc. [With preface by R. Sibbs.] *MS. NOTE. R. Field, for T. Man, London, 1620.* 12mo. 4407. aaa.

SCULTETUS (ABRAHAM) A secular sermon [on Ps. cxlv. 9] concerning the doctrine of the Gospell, by the goodnes and power of God restored in the fifteenth age from the birth of our Lord Jesus Christ. Made... in the High-dutch tongue. After by another translated into Latin, and now out of Latin into English. *W. Jones, London, 1618.* 4to. 3906. d.

— A Short Information, but agreeabli unto Scripture, of Idol-Images ... Faithfully translated according to the High Dutch copie, etc. 1620. 4to. 873. e. 110.

Without pagination.

SCUTE (CORNELIUS) A pronostication for the yere of our Lord God M.CCCC.xliiii., etc. *B. L. R. Lant for R. Grafton, London, [1544].* 8vo. C. 20. a. 35.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D4.

SEABROOKE (RICHARD) Seabrookes Caveat, or his Warning piece to all his... Country-men, to beware how they meddle with the Eyes... In which is contayned the exact and moste certaine remedies for all... infirmities which shall happen unto the Eyes, etc. *E. All-de, London, 1620. 12mo. 1186. b. 6. (1.)*

Slightly cropped.

SEAGER (FRANCIS) *See* SCHOOL. The Schoole of Vertue [of F. S.], the second part [by R. West], etc. 1619. 8vo. 11623. aa. 37. (2.)

— The Schoole of Vertue, and booke of good Nourture for chyl dren, and youth to learne theyr dutie by. [In verse.] Newly ... corrected and augmented by the fyrst Auctour F. S[eager]. *B. L. W. Seares, London, 1557. 8vo. 232. a. 45.*

Without pagination. The author's name occurs on the verso of the titlepage.

SEAMAN. The Sea-Mans Triumph. Declaring the honorable actions of such gentlemen Captaines and Sailers, as were at the takinge of the great Carrick, lately brought to Dartmouth, with her burthen and commodities, with the maner of their fight, and names of men of accompt. With the burning of an other Carrick at the Iland of Flowers, etc. *B. L. Printed by R. B. for W. Barley, London, 1592. 4to. G. 5951.*

Without pagination.

SEAMAN (LAZARUS) *See* SIBBES (R.) A glance of Heaven, etc. [With Address to the Reader by L. Seaman.] 1638. 12mo. 4403. d.

SEBASTIAN, King of Portugal. [Adventures.] *See* TEIXEIRA (J.) The strangest adventure that ever happened, etc.

— The Battell of Alcazar, fought in Barbarie, betweene Sebastian King of Portugal, and Abdel-melec King of Marocco. With the death of Captaine Stukeley. [By G. Peele. A tragedy in four acts and in blank verse.] *Edward Allde for Richard Bankworth, London, 1594. 4to. C. 34. b. 1.*

Without pagination.

SECRETARY. Here begynneth a dialogue betweene the comen Secretary and Jelowsy touchynge the unstableness of harlottes. [In verse.] *B. L. [John Kyng, London, 1560?] 4to. C. 21. c. 19.*

Four leaves, without pagination. There is a woodcut on the titlepage, and also on the verso of the last leaf.

SECRETS. *See* D., I., *Esquire.* The Secrets of Angli[ng], etc. [1630.] 8vo. C. 31. a. 42.

SECUNDUS (JOANNES) J. Secundi et M. Leii Reginae Pecuniae Regia. *See* LEIUS (M.) M. Leii Reginae Pecuniae. Liber 1, etc. 1623. 8vo. 1070. l. 8. (10.)

SECURIS (JOHN) *See* EPHEMERIDES. A Prognostication for ... 1562... By ... J. S. 1562. 8vo. 532. b. 1. (1.)

— A Detection and Querimonie of the daily enormities and abuses comitted in physick, etc. *B. L. In ædibus Thomæ Marshi, Londini, 1566. 8vo. 1038. g. 15. (1.)*

Without pagination.

SEDGWICK (JOHN) *See* SIBBES (R.) Beames of divine

Light, ... in **xxi.** sermons, etc.
[Edited by J. S.] 1639, etc. 4to.
873. i. 2.

SEDGWICK (JOHN) See
SIBBES (R.) Evangelicall Sacrifices
...third tome. [With an Epistle
Dedicatory by J. S.] 1640. 4to.
4455. c.

— — The Fountaine Opened,
etc. [With a dedication by J. S.]
1638. 4to. 4408. bbb.

— — Light from Heaven; ...in
four treatises. [Edited by J. S.]
1638. 4to. 873. i. 1.

— See TAYLOR (T.) A Good
Husband and a Good Wife...A
sermon published by J. S.
1625. 4to. 114. e. 43.

SEDGWICK (OBADIAH)
Christs counsell to his languish-
ing Church of Sardis. Or, the
dying or decaying christian, etc.
*Printed by T. B. for L. Faune, and
S. Gellibrand, London, 1640.* 8vo.
4405. bbb.

SEEING. Here begynneth
the Seyng of Urynes, of all the
coloures that Urynes be of, and
the Medycynes annexed to euery
Uryne, etc. **3s. 1l.** R. Wyer,
[London, 1530?] 8vo. 7461. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-H.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
[London, 1540?] 8vo. 1189. a. 3.
Imperfect; wanting all after
sig. Fe.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
E. Redman, London, [1544?] 8vo.
1189. a. 39.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
W. Myddylton, London, 1544. 8vo.
1189. a. 42.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
J. Waley, London, [1545?] 8vo.
1189. a. 40.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
A. Kitson, London, [1550?] 8vo.
1189. a. 41.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
J. Waley, London, [1550?] 8vo.
C. 31. a. 40.

SEGAR (FRANCIS) How
Richard Plantagenet Duke of
Glocester murdred his brothers
children usurping the crowne,
and...was...deprived of lyfe and
kingdome, etc. See BALDWIN (W.)
A Myrrour for Magistrates, etc.
1571. 4to. C. 21. c.

— How Richard Plantagenet
Duke of Glocester murdered his
brothers children, etc. See HIG-
GINS (J.) The first parte of the
Mirour for Magistrates, etc. Pt. 2.
1574. 4to. C. 21. c. 33.

— — — — 1575. 4to.
C. 21. c. 51. (1, 2.)

— — — — 1587. 4to.
1077. g. 5. (1.)

SEGAR (Sir WILLIAM) *Gar-
ter King at Arms.* See BOOK. The
Booke of Honor and Armes. [By
Sir W. Segar?] 1590. 4to. G. 1064.

— Honor, Military and Civill,
contained in foure Bookes, etc.
1 Justice, and Jurisdiction Mili-
tary. 2 Knighthood in generall,
and particular. 3 Combats for
life, and Triumph. 4 Precedencie
of great Estates, and others.
[With a prefatory address to the
reader by T. B.] R. Barker, Lon-
don, 1602. fol. 2119. f.

With plates.

— Another copy. 605. f. 2.

— Another copy. 605. f. 3.

This and the two following copies
have each a portrait of Segar pre-
fixed.

— Another copy. 137. e. 6.

— Another copy. G. 1183.

SEJANUS (ÆLIUS) *See* M., P. The Powerfull Favorite, or the life of Ælius Sejanus, etc. 1628. 4to. 112. c. 2.

— [Life.] *See* MATTHIEU (P.) Unhappy Prosperity, etc.

SEILE (HENRY) *See* AUGUSTUS (C. J. C. O.) *Emperor of Rome.* Augustus: or, an essay of those meanes...whereby the Commonwealth of Rome was altered ... unto a Monarchy. [With a dedication signed by H. S., who was probably the author.] 1632. 12mo. 8005. aa.

SELDEN (JOHN) *See* ARUNDEL MARBLES. Marmora Arundelliana. ... Publicavit & commentariolos adjecit J. S. 1628. 4to. 604. d. 8.

— *See* DRAYTON (M.) Poly-Olbion. [With illustrations of J. S.] 1613. fol. 641. k. 11.

— *See* EADMER, *the Monk.* Eadmeri ... Historiæ Novorum sive sui sæculi libri VI....In lucem ex Bibliotheca Cottoniana emisit I. Seldenus, etc. 1623. fol. 597. k. 9.

— *See* ENGLAND.—*Parliament.* A Briefe Discourse concerning the Power of the Peeres and Comons of Parliament, in point of judicature. Written by a learned Antiquerie [J. S.], etc. 1640. 4to. 6145. b. 16.

— *See* FORTESCUE (Sir J.) *Lord Chief Justice,* etc. De Laudibus Legum Angliæ...Hereto are joind the two Summes of Sir R. de Hengham...Notes...are added [by J. S.] 1616. 8vo. 506. a. 23.

— *See* MONTAGUE (R.) successively *Bishop of Norwich,* etc. Diatribæ upon the first part of the late History of Tithes [by J. S.]. 1621. 4to. 858. g. 9.

— *See* NETTLES (S.) An An-

swer to the Jewish Part of M^r S.'s history of tithes. 1625. 4to. 517. h. 26. (2.)

SELDEN (JOHN) *See* S., J.

— *See* SCLATER (M.) The Question of Tythes revised,...M^r S.'s Historie ... over-ly viewed, etc. 1623. 4to. 5155. aa.

— *See* SEMPILL (Sir J.) Saorileges saoredly handled...an Appendix also added, Answering some objections...against this treatise ...in...J. S. historie of tithes, etc. 1619. 4to. 517. b. 5.

— *See* TILLESBY (R.) Animadversions upon M. Seldens history of tythes, and his review thereof, etc. 1621. 4to. 517. h. 14.

— The Historie of Tithes. That is, The Practice of Payment of them. The Positive Laws made for them. The Opinions touching the Right of them. A Review of it, is also annext, etc. Few MS. NOTES. [London,] 1618. 4to. 517. b. 4.

— Another copy. G. 19838.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES. [London,] 1618. 4to. 5157. aa.

— Jani Anglorum Facies altera: memoria nempè à primulâ Henrici II., ad usq; abitionem quod occurrit Prophanum, Anglo-Britanniæ Jus resipiens succincto *δηγματικως* connexum filo. *Typis T. S. procur. J. Helme, Londini,* 1610. 12mo. 600. b. 33. (2.)

— J. Seldeni I. C. de Dis Syris Syntagmata II., etc. G. Stansbeius, *Londini,* 1617. 8vo. G. 19735.

— J. Seldeni de jure naturali & Gentium juxta Disciplinam Hebræorum libri septem. *Richardus Bishopus, Londini,* 1640. fol. 495. l. 11.

SELDEN (JOHN) J. Seldeni ...de Successionibus in Bona Defuncti, seu jure hæreditario, ad leges Ebraeorum, ... liber singularis; ex Sacris Literis, utroque Talmude, & selectioribus Rabbiniis...desumptus. *Typis G. Stanesbeii, Londini*, 1631. 4to. 501. c. 3.

— J. Seldeni Mare Clausum seu de Dominio Maris Libri Duo. *Will. Stanesbeius, pro Richardo Meighen, Londini*, 1635. fol. 552. l. 3.

— — — — — Accedunt M. Z. Boxhornii apologia pro navigationibus Hollandorum adversus P. Heuterum, et Tractatus Mutui Commericii & navigationis inter Henricum VII. regem Angliæ & Philippum Archiducem Austriæ. 2 pts. *Juxta Exemplar W. Stanesbeii pro Richardo Meighen, Londini*, 1636. 8vo. 6915. a.

— Titles of honor. MS. NOTE [by F. Hargrave]. *W. Stansby for J. Helme, London*, 1614. 4to. 884. k. 2.

Imperfect; apparently wanting the last leaf of the Table of Contents?

— — — — — The second edition. *W. Stansby for R. Whitaker, London*, 1631. fol. 2119. f.

— Another copy. 605. g. 13.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 261, 262, 267, 268. Titlepage slightly mutilated.

SELDOM. See ADMONITION. Seldome comes the better; or an admonition to all sorts of people ...to avoid mutability, etc. [1630?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 382.

— See P., L. Seldome cleanly, etc. [1635?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 384.

SELIM I. *Sultan of the Turks.* See SALİM.

SELMAN (JOHN) The

Araignment of J. S., who was executed neere Charing-Crosse the 7. of January, 1612. for a felony by him committed in the King's Chappell at White-Hall upon Christmas day last, in presence of the King and divers of the nobility. *3s. 4d. Printed by W. H. for T. Archer, London*, 1612. 8vo. C. 27. k. 2.

SEMINARY PRIEST. See CHRISTIAN ANSWER. A Seminary Priest put to a Non-plus, etc. 1629. 4to. 3908. d.

SEMPILL (SIR JAMES) Sacrilege sacredly handled, that is according to Scripture onely:... an appendix also added, answering some Objections...against this Treatise, and some others...in J. Scaligers Diatribe, and J. Seldens Historie of Tithes, etc. *W. Jones, for E. Weaver, London*, 1619. 4to. 517. b. 5.

The Appendix is separately paged.

— Another copy. T. 803. (1.)

SEMPILL (ROBERT) The Regentis tragedie ending with an exhortatoun. [A Ballad, of 23 stanzas, on the Murder of the Regent Murray.] *3s. 4d. Robert Lekpreuik, Edinburgh*, 1570. *Broadside fol.* Rox. III. 2.

— The Sege of the castel of Edinburgh. [In verse.] *3s. 4d. R. Lekpreuik, Edinburgh*, 1573. 4to. C. 21. c.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

SENDABAR. See BÍDPÁÍ. The Morall Philosophie of Doni... A worke first compiled in the Indian tongue (by S. [or rather BÍDPÁÍ]). 1601. 4to. C. 33. f. 2.

SENECA (LUCIUS ANNÆUS) [Works.] The Workes of L. A. Seneca both Morrall and Naturall, ...Translated by T. Lodge. (The

Life of L. A. Seneca described by J. Lipsius.) *W. Stansby, London, 1614. fol. 524. k. 13.*

SENECA (LUCIUS ANNÆUS) [*De Beneficiis.*] The Woorke of ... L. A. Seneca, concerning benefiting, that is too say, the dooing, receyving, and requyting of good turnes; translated out of Latin by A. Golding. *3. 2. J. Day, London, 1578. 4to. 231. g. 37.*

— [*De Remediis Fortuitorum.*] L. A. Senecae ad Gallionem de Remediis Fortuitorum. The remedies agaynst all casuall chaunces. Dialogus inter sensum et Rationem. A dialogue betwene Sensualyte and Reason, Lately translated by R. Whyttynton. *Lat. Eng. 3. 2. W. Myddylton, London, 1547. 8vo. 524. c. 9. (2.)*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 9245. (2.)

Imperfect; sig. A only; wanting therefore the last 12 leaves.

— [*Tragœdiæ.*] L. & M. A. Senecæ atque aliorum tragoediæ: Animadversionibus et notis marginalibus fideliter emendatæ atque illustratæ [by T. Farnaby]. 2 pts. *J. Kingston impensis G. Welby, Londini, 1613. 8vo. 11707. a.*

Each pt. is separately paged.

— L. & M. A. Senecæ Tragœdiæ: post omnes omnium editiones recensioneque editæ denuð & notis T. Farnabii illustratæ. *T. Snodham, Londini, 1624. 8vo. 11712. aaa. (1.)*

————— Editio tertia... opera & studio T. Farnabii. *F. Kyngston impensis P. Stephani & C. Meredith, Londini, 1634. 8vo. 1000. d. 13.*

— Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into Englysh. [*Hercules Furens, Thyestes, and Troas*

translated by J. Heywood; *Oedipus* by A. Nevile; *Hippolytus*, *Medea*, *Agamemnon* and *Hercules Octaeus* by J. Studley; *Octavia* by T. Nuce; and the *Thebais* by the Editor T. Newton.] *3. 2. T. Marsh, London, 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.*

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 1.

— Another copy of the *Hippolytus* only. 643. c. 7.

A fragment consisting of pp. 55–75.

SENECA (LUCIUS ANNÆUS) [*Tragœdiæ. — Agamemnon.*] The Eyght Tragedie of Seneca, Entituled *Agamemnon*. Translated out of Latin into English, by I. Studley. [In verse.] *3. 2. T. Colwell, London, 1566. 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (4.)*

Without pagination.

— [*Tragœdiæ. — Hercules Furens.*] L. A. Senecæ Tragedia prima quæ inscribitur *Hercules furens*... in Anglicum metrum conversa... per J. Heywoodum. The first Tragedie of L. A. Seneca, intituled *Hercules furens*, translated into English metre,... verse for verse... By J. Heywood. *Lat. Eng. H. Sutton, London, 1561. 8vo. 238. l. 26.*

Without pagination. The English translation is in Black Letter. Cropped.

— Another copy. C. 34. a. 8. (1.)

— [*Tragœdiæ. — Medea.*] The seventh Tragedie of S., Entituled *Medea*: translated out of Latin into English, by I. Studley. [In verse.] *3. 2. T. Colwell, London, 1566. 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (3.)*

— [*Tragœdiæ. — Oedipus.*] The lamentable Tragedie of *Oedipus* the Sonne of Laius Kyng of Thebes out of Seneca. By A.

Nevyle. [In verse.] 33. 2. MS.
 NOTES. *T. Colwell, London, 1563.* 8vo.
 C. 34. a. 9. (1.)

Without pagination.

SENECA (LUCIUS ANNÆUS)
 [*Tragediæ.—Thyestes.*] The se-
 conde tragedie of Seneca enti-
 tuled Thyestes faithfully Eng-
 lished by J. Heywood. [In verse.]
 33. 2. *In the hous late Thomas Ber-*
thelettes, London, 1560. 8vo.

C. 34. a. 8. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 9246.

— [*Tragediæ.—Troades.*] The
 sixt tragedie of...L. A. Seneca
 entituled Troas [in five acts and
 in verse,] with divers addicions
 to the same...set forth in Eng-
 lische, by J. Heywood. 33. 2.
B. Tottyl, London, 1559. 8vo.

238. l. 27.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 9440.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
T. Powell for G. Bucke, London,
[1560?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (2.)

— [*Supposititious works.—De*
moribus.] A frutefull worke of
 L. A. Senecæ [sic: or rather of
 Saint Martin, Archbishop of
 Braga] called the Myrrour or
 Glasse of Maners and wysedome
 bothe in latin and in Englysshe,
 lately Translated by R. whytton-
 ton, poet Laureate. *Lat. and Eng.*
 33. 2. *W. Myddylton, London,*
1547. 8vo. 524. c. 9. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 9245. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
 the whole of sig. A, and sig. Cc.

— [*Supposititious Works.—De*
quattuor virtutibus.] Seneca mora-
 lissimus [sic] philosophus [or rather
 Saint Martin, Archbishop of
 Braga] de quattuor virtutibus car-

dinalibus, optimo commento illus-
 tratus. 33. 2. *Per winādū de*
worde, Lodoñ., 1516. 4to.

C. 40. e. 1. (11.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagina-
 tion. Sig. A, B. The titlepage is
 partly occupied by a woodcut.

SENECA (LUCIUS ANNÆUS)
 [*Supposititious works.—De quattuor*
virtutibus.] A frutefull worke of L.
 A. Seneca [or rather of Saint Mar-
 tin, Archbishop of Braga,] named
 the forme and rule of honest lyv-
 ynge...trāslated by R. whytton-
 ton. *Lat. Eng.* 33. 2. *W. Myddylton,*
London, 1546. 8vo. 524. c. 9. (1*.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 232. k. 20.

— Another copy. G. 9245. (1.)

— [*Supposititious Works.—Oc-*
tavia.] The ninth Tragedie of
 L. A. Seneca called Octavia.
 Translated out of Latine into
 English [verse], by T. N[uce].
 33. 2. *L. P. H. Denham, London,*
[1566]. 4to. C. 34. e. 48.

Without pagination.

— [*Appendix.*] See CORNWALLIS
 (Sir W.) Discourses upon S. the
 Tragedian, etc. 1601. 8vo. 11707. a.

SENHOUSE (RICHARD)
Bishop of Carlisle. Foure Sermons,
 preached at the court upon severall
 occasions, etc. *Printed for R. Dowl-*
man, London, 1627. 4to. 846. g. 20.

Mutilated.

— Another copy. 694. d. 18. (3.)

SENNERTUS (DANIEL)
 D. Sennerti...Epitome Naturalis
 Scientiæ. Editio tertia auctior
 & correctior. FEW MS. NOTES.
J. Lichfield Impensis Henrici Cripps,
Oxoniae, 1632. 8vo. 8704. a.

— The weapon-salves maladie:
 or, a declaration of its insufficiencie
 to performe what is attributed to
 it...by...D. Sennertus...translated

out of his 5th booke, part 4, Chap. 10
Practicæ medicinæ. Printed for
J. Clark, London, 1637. 4to.

1038. l. 3. (3.)

SENONOYS (JOHN VERON)

See VERON.

SENTENTIÆ. *See* I., S. A.
Sententiæ proverbiales de mori-
bis, etc. 1568. 8vo. 1070. k. 28.

SEPULVEDA (JOANNES
 GENESIUS DE) *See* GENESIUS.

SERES (WILLIAM) *See* S., W.

SERGEANT (JOHN) *See* S., J.

SERGIER (RICHARD) *See*
 SPAIN. *The Present State of*
Spaine. Translated [by R. S.],
etc. 1594. 4to. 8042. aaa.

SERLES (JOHN) *See* EPHEME-
 RIDES. [An Ephemeris, from the
 year 1609 to 1617: together with
 a treatise on the use thereof.]
 [1609.] 4to. 8610. bb.

SERLIO (SEBASTIANO) *The*
first(—the fift) booke of Archi-
itecture, made by S. Serly,...trans-
lated out of Italian into Dutch,
and out of Dutch into English.
3. 1. 5 pts. S. Stafford, London,
1611. fol. 559. f. 6.*

Each pt. has a separate engraved
titlepage, pagination, and register.

SERMON. *See* B., J. A
Sermon [on Rom. vi. 23]. By J.
B[owle?]. 1616. 4to. 4475. a. 11.

— *See* F., R., *Doctor in Divinitie.*
A sermon [on Heb. vi. 16], etc.
1612. 12mo. 4474. a. 41. (2.)

— *See* S., D. *A godly, learned*
and fruitfull sermon [on John
xiv. 23]...in which is...set foorth
the true loove of Christ, etc.
[1584.] 8vo. 4474. a. 50.

— *See* T., I., *Minister of God's*
Word. A Sermon [on James iv. 8]

preached at Pauls Crosse, etc.
1596. 8vo. 4474. a. 51.

SERMON. *See* W., T. A
sermō...preached at Pawles Crosse
on Sunday the thirde of Novem-
ber, 1577, in the time of the
plague, etc. 1578. 8vo.
4474. a. 33.

— *A fruitfull Sermon, upon*
the 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. and 8. verses of
the 12. Chapter of the Epistle of
S. Paul to the Romanes, etc. [By
L. Chaderton.] R. Walde-grave,
London, 1584. 8vo. C. 46. a. 8. (2.)

— *Another edition. 3. 1.*
MS. NOTES. R. Walde-grave, Lon-
don, 1586. 8vo. 4474. aa. 62.

— *Another edition. 3. 1.*
Printed for R. Walde-grave, Lon-
don, 1589. 8vo. 114. a. 51.

— *A godly and fruitefull Ser-*
mon made upon the 20 & 21
verses of the 14 Chapter of the
booke of Genesis. [By E. Pagit.]
3. 1. [London, 1580?] 8vo.
4474. a. 19.

Without pagination.

— *A godly and learned Sermon*
[on 2 Sam. xxiv. 1] preached be-
fore an honourable auditorie the
26. day of Februarie . 1580.
H. Middleton, [London, 1580?] 8vo.
698. a. 44. (7.)

— *A godly sermon [on 1 Cor.*
vii. 1, 2] preached at Detford...
the IX. of June...1572. [By E.
Pagit?] 3. 1. Printed for T. Man,
London, 1586. 16mo. 4474. a. 9.

— *A godlye Sermon: preached*
before the Queens...Maiestie, upon
the 17, 18, 19 verses of the 16.
Chapter of S. Mathew...shewing...
that the authoritie which the Pope
of Rome doth challenge to him-
selfe, is...usurped, etc. 3. 1.

J. Windet for J. Perin, London,
1585. 8vo. 114. a. 50.

Without pagination. Register A-F.

SERMON. A most excellent
and heavenly Sermon upon the 23.
Chapter of the Gospell of Saint
Luke. *Printed for A. Wise, Lon-*
don, 1595. 8vo. 694. e. 11. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A most godly...Sermon [on
Titus III. 1] preached at Pauls
Crosse the 17 of November,...
1583. **3.** **1.** *T. Orwin for*
T. Chard, London, 1589. 8vo.

C. 12. d. 17. (7.)

Without pagination.

— A Sermon [on Hosea x. 1]
against Self-policy, etc. [By I.
Bargrave.] [*London, 1624.*] 4to.
4473. aaa. 35.

Imperfect; wanting all before
sig. A3.

— A sermon [on Luke XVI. 2], no
lesse fruitful than famous. Made
in the yeare...M.CCCLxxxvii., and
founde out hyd in a wall;...set
forth by the old copy, etc. **3.** **1.**
J. Audely, London, 1575. 8vo.

3932. a. 1. (4.)

Without pagination.

— A sermon [on Psal. LXIX. 33]
preached at Pauls Crosse the
third of Sept. 1609. [*London,*
1609?] 4to. 3932. f.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and
dedication.

— A Sermon [on John VI. 34]
preached at the Tower of London,
the eleventh day of December
1569. **3.** **1.** *J. Daye, London,*
[1570?] 8vo. 4474. a. 43.

Without pagination.

SERMONES. *Begin.* He
mayster of sentence in the second
booc and the first dystynction
sayth, etc. [Four Sermons on
the Lord's Prayer, The Apostles'

Creed, The Commandments, The
Seven Sacraments, The Seven
deeds of Mercy, The Seven prin-
cipal virtues, The Seven deadly
sins, Penance, The General Sen-
tence, etc. Edited by W. Caxton.
These sermons are generally
known as the "Quatuor Ser-
mones."] *Enprynted by W. Caxton*
at Westmestre, [1483?] fol.

C. 11. c. 5. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination.
Thirtyleaves. Register a-d. Thirty-
eight lines to a full page.

— [The second edition.] **3.** **1.**
[*W. Caxton, Westminster, 1491?*] 4to.

C. 21. d. 3. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination.
Printed in double columnus; 33 lines
to a full column. Sig. A1-D6. Im-
perfect; wanting D1 and all after
D6, which is mutilated.

SERMONETTA, Cardinal.
See GAETANI (E.) *Cardinal.*

SERRES (JEAN DE) *See*
COLIGNY (G. DE) *Seigneur de Cha-*
tillon. The Lyfe of ... Jasper
Colignie...Translated out of Latin
[of J. de S.], etc. 1576. 8vo.
276. a. 27.

— *See* LA RAMÉE (P.) The
three partes...of Commentaries,
containing the whole and perfect
discourse of the civill warres of
Fraunce, under the raignes of
Henry the second, Frances the
second, etc. [By P. La Ramée,
or rather J. De S.] 1574, etc. 4to.
286. c. 29.

— *See* PELEGROMIUS (S.) *Syno-*
nymorum Sylva, etc. (J. Serra-
nus de Synonimis ad lectorem.)
1609. 8vo. 623. c. 6.

— A general inventorie of the
history of France, from the be-
ginning of that Monarchie, unto
the Treatie of Vervins, in...1598.
Written by I. de Serres and con-
tinued unto these Times, out off

the best Authors which have written of that Subject [i.e. P. Matthieu, etc.]. Translated out of French into English by E. Grimeston. *G. Eld, London*, 1607. fol. 595. i. 8.

SERRES (JEAN DE) A general Historie of France, unto the yeare . 1598. Contynued by P. Mathew to the death of King Henry the fourth...1610 ... And again continued unto the Peace concluded before Montpellier in... 1622. by E. Grimston. *G. Eld & M. Flesher, [London,]* 1624. fol. 596. k. 15.

With a portrait of Louis XIII.

SERRES (OLIVIER DE) *Seigneur du Pradel*. The perfect use of Silk wormes, and their benefit, with the ... planting, ... of Mulberrie trees...and the figures to know how to feede the Wormes, and to winde off the Silke...Done out of the French originall...into English by N. Geffe. With an annexed discovrse of his owne, of the meanes...of England for to have abundance of fine silke, etc. *F. Kyngston, London*, 1607. 4to.

B. 632. (1.)

The Discourse of Geffe has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 445. c. 25. (2.)

Mutilated.

SETONUS (JOANNES) *Dialectica...annotationibus P. Carteri... explicata. Huic accessit ... G. Buclæi Arithmetica.* FEW MS. NOTES. *Apud T. Marshum, Londini*, 1572. 8vo. 1134. a. 3. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. T III.

— Another edition. *Apud Thomam Marsh, Londini*, 1574. 8vo. 1134. a. 3. (2.)

— Another edition. *Ex Typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1611. 8vo. 1134. a. 4.

SETONUS (JOANNES) *Panegyrici in Victoriā Mariæ, Angliæ...Reginæ...Item in coronationem ejusdem...Reginæ congratulatio. Ad hæc de sacrosancta Eucharistia carmen. Ex officina B. Wolfij, Londini*, 1553. 4to.

1070. l. 2. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 6123.

SETTLE (DIONYSE) The second voyage of Master Martin Frobisher, made to the West and Northwest Regions, in the yeere 1577. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— A true reporte of the laste voyage into the West and Northwest regions...1577...by Capteine Frobisher, etc. *B. H. Middleton, London*, 1577. 8vo. G. 6479.

Without pagination.

SEYMOUR (EDWARD) *Duke of Somerset. See WERMUELLER (O.)* A Spirituall, and most precious Pearle, etc. [With a preface by Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset.] 1593. 16mo. G. 11664.

— An Epistle or exhortacion, to unitie ⁊ peace, sent fro the Lorde Protector, ⁊ others the kynges moste honorable counsaill of England to the...inhabitauntes ...of Scotlande. *B. H. In ædibus R. Graftoni, Londini*, 1548. 8vo. G. 5912.

Without pagination.

— The late expedicion in Scotlande, made by the Kynges hyghnys armye, under the conduit of the ryght honorable the Erle of Hertforde ... 1544. *B. H. R. Wolfe, London*, 1544. 8vo. G. 5439.

Without pagination.

— A Spyrytuall and moost precyouse Pearle. Teaching all

Men to love and imbrace the Crosse... Sett forth by...the duke hys grace of Somerset, as appeareth by hys Epystle set before the same [or rather translated by M. Coverdale from the original German of O. Wermueller, with a preface by E. Seymour, Duke of Somerset]. (A humble peticyon to the lord, practysed in the commune prayer of the whole famylie at Shene, during the trouble of the duke of Somerset... gathered & set furth by T. Becon.) **B. 1.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Imprynted ...for G. Lynne, London, 1550.* 8vo. C. 21. a. 35.

— Another copy. 223. a. 21.

— Another copy. G. 11668.
Imperfect; wanting sig. A1-4.

— Another edition. **B. 1.** [1555?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 58.

This edition does not contain the "humble peticyon to the lord...by T. Becon."

SEYNGE. See SEKING.

SEYNGERMAN (CHRISTOPHER) See SAINT GERMAN.

SEYSSSEL (CLAUDE DE) successively *Bishop of Marseilles* and *Archbishop of Turin.* See THUCYDIDES. The hystory writtome by Thucidides ... (brought into the French tonge by the Lorde Claudius of Seissell,) translated out of Frenche, etc. 1550. fol. 585. i. 6.

SH., W. The first and second part of [f] the troublesome Raigne of John King of England. [An historical play in prose and verse.] With the discoverie of King Richard Co[rd]elions base sonne (vulgarly named, the Bastard) Fawconbridge:) also the death of King John at Swinstead Abbey. ... Written by W. Sh[akespeare], or
VOL. III.

rather by C. Marlow?]. *V. Simmes for J. Helme, London, 1611.* 4to.

C. 12. h. 7.

Without pagination. Titlepage cropped. This copy is inlaid, and has the autograph of Geo. Steevens. For the edition of 1622 see under "Shakespeare."

— Another copy. G. 11182.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 15.
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

SHACKLOCK (RICHARD) See HOZYUSZ (S.) *Cardinal.* A most excellent treatise of the begynnyng of heresy in oure tyme... Translated out of Laten in to Englyshe by R. Shacklock ...and intituled by hym: The hatchet of heresies. 1565. 8vo. G. 5263. (1.)

— See OSORIO DA FONSECA (J.) *Bishop of Silves.* An Epistle... to ...Elizabeth... Quene of England. ...Translated oute of Laten in to Englishe by R. Shacklock. 1565. 8vo. C. 21. a. 23.

— Impii cujusdam epigrammatis quod edidit R. S. in mortem C. Scoti, quondā præsulis Cestrensis apomaxis, T. Dranta... authore. [With the epigram of R. S.] Also certayne of the Speciall articles of the epigramme, refuted in Englyshe by T. D. Lat. and Eng. *Londini, 1565.* 4to. 1070. l. 3. (1.)

SHAIKH, Mülâi, King of Fez. See C., Ro. A True Historicall discourse of Mulay Hamets rising to the... Kingdomes of Moruecos... The dis-union... by civill warre ... amongst his ... sonnes Muley Sheck, Muley Boferes, etc. 1609. 4to. 1198. c. 20.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) [*Dramatic Works.*] Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. Published according to the True Originall Copies.

[Edited by J. Heminge and H. Condell.] 3 pts. Ed. Pr. *J. Jaggard and E. Blount, London, 1623.* fol. G. 11631.

On the titlepage is the portrait of Shakespeare, engraved by Droeshout. It is preceded by a leaf containing on the verso ten lines "To the Reader," subscribed "B. Jonson." After the titlepage follow seven leaves of introductory matter, containing the Dedication and Preface "to the great variety of readers," each subscribed by J. Heminge and H. Condell; lines "to the memory of my beloved the Author, etc.," signed "Ben. Jonson;" lines by Hugh Holland, by L. Digges, and by I. M.; "The workes of W. Shakespeare" and a "Catalogue of the severall Comedies," etc. Numerous irregularities occur in the pagination and register. Each pt. is separately paged. The tragedy of "Troilus and Cressida," which occurs at the beginning of pt. 3, is without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 21. e. 16.

Imperfect; wanting two leaves of the introductory matter, one containing the lines signed L. Digges and I. M., the other containing a list of "The Workes of W. Shakespeare," etc. A portrait of Shakespeare and a facsimile of his handwriting from another edition of his works have been inserted in this volume.

— Another copy. C. 39. i. 12.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, for which is substituted one reprinted, with a space left for the portrait; also wanting the leaf containing lines "To the reader," which is replaced by the corresponding one from the second edition. A second titlepage has been added in MS., and at the end is a copy of the autograph of Shakespeare from another edition of his works.

— Another copy. C. 9. d.

The titlepage of this copy differs from each of the preceding in having the word "and" printed in full, instead of "&." All the leaves have been pasted over on each side with tissue-paper, through which the text can be read. Imperfect;

wanting the leaf containing B. Jonson's lines "To the Reader."

— The Second Impression. *T. Cotes for R. Allot, London, 1632.* fol. G. 11632.

In this edition the pagination of pt. 3 includes "Troilus and Cressida."

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by T. Tyrwhitt]. C. 39. i. 13.

The prospectus of Malone's edition of Shakespeare has been inserted in this copy.

— Another copy. 79. l. 5.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*Hamlet.*] [The tragicall Historie of Hamlet Prince of Denmarke. By William Shakespeare, as it hath bene divers Times acted by his Highnesse Servants in the Cittie of London: as also in the two Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, and else-where.] MS. Note [by J. O. Halliwell]. Ed. Pr. [*For N. L. and Iohn Trundell, London, 1603.*] 4to. C. 34. k. 1.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage. Without pagination. Sig. B-I. The only other copy known, which has the title, but wants the last leaf, is in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire. The present copy contains this leaf, and is interleaved with MS. notes and printed extracts from subsequent editions of the play.

— The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke. By William Shakespeare. Newly imprinted and enlarged to almost as much againe as it was, according to the true and perfect coppie. Printed by I. R. for N. L., London, 1605. 4to. C. 34. k. 2.

In this edition, which is a re-issue, with a new titlepage, of that printed in 1604, there are alterations in the names of the characters and the order of the scenes, as well as much additional matter. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf. Without pagination.

— The tragedy of Hamlet,

Prince of Denmarke. Newly imprinted and enlarged, according to the true and perfect copy lastly printed. *Printed by W. S. for J. Smethwicke, London, [1607?] 4to. C. 34. k. 3.*

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 14.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Smethwicke, London, 1611. 4to. C. 34. k. 4.*

— Another edition. *R. Young for J. Smethwicke, London, 1637. 4to. C. 34. k. 5.*

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)

[*King Henry IV.*] See HENRY V., *King of England*. The famous Victories of Henry the fifth, etc. [Being the play which furnished Shakespeare with the outline of the two parts of Henry IV.] 1617. 4to. C. 34. l. 10.

— [*King Henry IV., Pt. 1.*] See HENRY IV., *King of England*. The History of Henrie the Fourth; with the battell at Shrewsburie, etc. [By W. S.] 1598. 4to. C. 34. k. 5*.

— The History of Henrie the Fourth; with the battell at Shrewsburie, betweene the King and Lord Henry Percy, surnamed Henry Hotspur of the North. With the humorous conceits of Sir John Falstaffe. Newly corrected by W. Shakespeare. *Printed by S. S. for A. Wise, London, 1599. 4to. C. 34. k. 6.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 12.

With the autograph of G. Steevens. This copy is inlaid.

— Another edition. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. *Printed for M. Law, London, 1608. 4to.*

C. 34. k. 7.

Only two perfect copies known.

— Another edition. *Printed by W. W. for M. Law, London, 1613. 4to. C. 34. k. 9.*

With the autograph of G. Steevens.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 8.

In this copy there are variations from the preceding at sig. H1, line 5 from the bottom, and at sig. H4 verso, line 4.

— Another edition. *Printed by T. P.;...sold by M. Law, London, 1622. 4to. C. 12. g. 21.*

— Another edition. *J. Norton, London, 1632. 4to. C. 34. k. 10.*

With a list of the characters in MS.

— Another edition. *J. Norton, London, 1639. 4to. C. 34. k. 11.*

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) [*King Henry IV., Pt. 2.*] The Second part of Henrie the fourth, continuing to his death, and coronation of Henrie the fift. With the humours of Sir Iohn Falstaffe, and swaggering Pistoll, etc. Ed. PR. *Printed by V. S. for A. Wise, and W. Aspley, London, 1600. 4to. C. 34. k. 12.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 20.

With the autograph of G. Steevens.

— A copy of the original sheet E of this edition, consisting of four leaves only. The preceding copies have an enlarged sheet E of six leaves, containing an additional scene. MS. NOTES, by J. O. Halliwell. C. 34. k. 13.

— [*King Henry V.*] See HENRY V., *King of England*. The Cronicle History of Henry the fift, etc. 1600. 4to. C. 12. g. 22.

— — 1608. 4to. C. 34. k. 14.

— — The famous Victories of Henry the fifth, etc. [Being the play which furnished Shakespeare

with the outline of Henry V., etc.] 1617. 4to. C. 34. l. 10.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*King Henry VI.*] The whole contention betweene the two Famous Houses, Lancaster and Yorke. With the Tragical ends of the good Duke Humfrey, Richard Duke of Yorke, and King Henrie the sixt. Divided into two parts: And newly corrected and enlarged. Written by W. Shakespeare, Gent. *Printed for T. P., London, [1619].* 4to.

C. 34. k. 38. (1.)

The second and third pts. of Henry VI., as originally written. Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 13.

Imperfect; wanting sig. C2 and 3.

— [*King Henry VI.*] The true Tragedie of Richarde Duke of Yorke, and the death of good king Henrie the sixt: with the whole contention betweene the two houses, Lancaster and Yorke, etc. *Printed by W. W., London, 1600.* 4to.

C. 12. h. 9.

The third pt. of Henry VI., as originally written. Without pagination.

— [*King Lear.*] *See* LEAR, *King.* The True Chronicle History of King Leir, etc. [Supposed to be the source from which Shakespeare drew the materials for his Tragedy of King Lear.] 1605. 4to. C. 34. l. 11.

— M. William Shakspeare: his True Chronicle Historie of the life and death of King Lear and his three Daughters. With the unfortunate life of Edgar, sounne and heire to the Earle of Gloster, and his sullen and assumed humor of Tom of Bedlam. As it was played before the Kings Majestie at Whitehall vpon S. Stephans night in Christmas

Hollidayes. By his Majesties servants playing usually at the Gloabe on the Bancke-side. Ed. Pr. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1608.* 4to. C. 34. k. 18.

Without pagination. Sig. B-L.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. C. 34. k. 17.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the genuine titlepage. This copy differs from the other in having several textual variations, particularly on the verso of G2, the verso of H3, and the first page of H4.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*King Lear.*] M. William Shakespeare, his True Chronicle History of the life and death of King Lear, and his three Daughters. With the vnfortunate life of Edgar, sonne and heire to the Earle of Glocester, and his sullen and assumed humour of Tom of Bedlam. As it was plaied before the Kings Maiesty at White-Hall, vppon S. Stephens night, in Christmas Hollidaies. By his Maiesties Seruants, playing vsually at the Globe on the Bancke-side. [The second edition.] *Printed for N. Butter, [London,] 1608.* 4to. C. 34. k. 19.

Without pagination. Sig. A-L.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 27.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 20.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which is supplied in MS., also one leaf sig. B1.

— [*King Richard II.*] The Tragedie of King Richard the second. As it hath beene publickely acted by the Right Honourable the Lord Chamberlaine his seruants. By William Shakespeare. [Second edition.] *Printed by V. Simmes for A. Wise, &c., London, 1598.* 4to. C. 34. k. 42.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed*

by *W. W. for M. Law, London*, 1608. 4to. C. 34. k. 43.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for M. Law, London*, 1615. 4to. C. 34. k. 44.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. *J. Norton, London*, 1634. 4to. C. 34. k. 45.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 19.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the whole of sig. A, which are supplied in MS.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*King Richard III.*] See RICHARD III., *King of England*. [The Tragedy of King Richard the third, etc. By W.S.] [1597.] 4to. C. 39. i. 14.

— The Tragedie of King Richard the third. Containing his treacherous Plots against his brother Clarence: the pitiful murder of his innocent Nephewes: his tyrannicall vsurpation: with the whole course of his detested life, and most deserved death. As it hath beene lately Acted by the Right honourable the Lord Chamberlaine his seruants. By William Shakespeare. [Second edition.] *London*, 1598. 4to. C. 34. k. 47.

Without pagination. The last two leaves, sig. M1 and M2, are in fac-simile.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 46.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which is supplied in MS. The edges are uncut.

— Another edition. *T. Creede for A. Wise, London*, 1602. 4to. C. 34. k. 48.

— Another edition. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. *T. Creede;... sold by M. Laue, London*, 1605. 4to. C. 34. k. 49.

— Another edition. *T. Creede, London*, [1612]. 4to. C. 12. h. 10. Titlepage mutilated.

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot, London*, [1622]. 4to. C. 34. k. 51.

The line containing the date has been cut off.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 14.

The two lines of the imprint have been cut off.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. C. 34. k. 50.

Imperfect; wanting sig. L and M. Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. *J. Norton, London*, 1629. 4to. C. 34. k. 52.

— Another edition. *J. Norton, London*, 1634. 4to. C. 34. k. 53.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 54.

Imperfect; wanting sig. Ez.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*Love's Labour's Lost*.] A pleasant conceited Comedie called Loues labors lost. As it was presented before her Highnes this last Christmas. Newly corrected and augmented By W. Shakespere. ED. PR. *Imprinted at London by W.W. for Culbert Burby*, 1598. 4to. C. 34. l.

Without pagination.

— Loues Labours lost. A wittie and pleasant Comedie, as it was acted by his Maiesties Seruants at the Blacke-Friers and the Globe. Written by W. Shakespeare. [The second edition.] *Printed by W. S. for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1631. 4to. C. 34. k. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 11. Inlaid.

— [*Merchant of Venice*.] The most excellent Historie of the Merchant of Venice. With the extreame crueltie of Shylocke the

Iewe towards the sayd Merchant, in cutting a just pound of his flesh : and the obtayning of Portia by the choyse of three chests. As it hath beene diners times acted by the Lord Chamberlaine his Seruants. Written by William Shakespeare. Ed. Pr. *Printed by I. R. for Thomas Heyes, &c., London, 1600.* 4to. C. 34. k. 22.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 11.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 32.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*Merchant of Venice.*] The excellent History of the Merchant of Venice. With the extreme crueltie of Shylocke the Iew towards the saide Merchant, in cutting a just pound of his flesh. And the obtaining of Portia, by the choyse of three Caskets. Written by W. Shakespeare. [The second edition.] *J. Roberts, [London,] 1600.* 4to. C. 34. k. 23.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 31.

— Another edition. *Printed by M. P. for L. Hayes, London, 1637.* 4to. C. 34. k. 24.

— [*Merry Wives of Windsor.*] A most pleasant and excellent conceited Comedy, of Sir John Falstaffe, and the merry Wives of Windsor. With the swaggering vaine of Ancient Pistoll, and Corporal Nym : Written by W. Shakespeare. [The second edition.] *Printed for Arthur Johnson, [London,] 1619.* 4to. C. 34. k. 27.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 24.

— The Merry Wives of Windsor. With the humours of Sir Iohn Falstaffe, as also the swaggering vaine of Ancient Pistoll, and Corporall Nym ... Newly

corrected. *Printed by T. H. for B. Meighen, London, 1630.* 4to.

C. 34. k. 28.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*Midsommer Night's Dream.*] A Midsommer nights dreame. As it hath beene sundry times publickely acted, by the Right honourable the Lord Chamberlaine his seruants. Written by W. Shakespeare. Ed. Pr. *Imprinted for Thomas Fisher, London, 1600.* 4to. C. 34. k. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Roberts, [London,] 1600.* 4to. C. 34. k. 30.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 30.

— [*Much ado about Nothing.*] Much adoe about Nothing. As it hath been sundrie times publickly acted by the right honourable, the Lord Chamberlaine his seruants. Written by William Shakespeare. Ed. Pr. *Printed by V. S. for A. Wise, and W. Aspley, London, 1600.* 4to. C. 12. g. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 38.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which has been supplied in MS.

— [*Othello.*] The Tragædy of Othello, the Moore of Venice. As it hath beene diuerse times acted at the Globe, and at the Black-Friers, by his Maiesties Seruants. Written by W. Shakespeare. Ed. Pr. *Printed by N. O. for T. Walkley, London, 1622.* 4to. C. 34. k. 32.

After p. 73 the pagination is very irregular.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 33.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 97-99, which have been supplied in MS., with six additional lines. The title-page is mutilated. Sheet C has been wrongly imposed.

— [The second edition.] *Printed*

by *A. M. for R. Hawkins, London,*
1630. 4to. C. 12. g. 28.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 34.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 21, 22,
which have been supplied in MS.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*Pericles.*] See *PERICLES, Prince*
of Tyre. The Painfull Adventures
of Pericles...Being the true
History of the Play of Pericles [by
W. S.], etc. 1608. 4to. C. 34. l. 8.

— The late, and much admired
Play, Called Pericles, Prince of
Tyre. With the true Relation of
the whole Historie, adventures,
and fortunes of the said Prince:
as also, the no lesse strange, and
worthy accidents in the Birth
and Life, of his Daughter Ma-
riana. As it hath been diuers
and sundry times acted by his
Maiesties Seruants, at the Globe
on the Banck-side. By W. Shake-
speare. Ed. PR. *Imprinted for*
H. Gosson, London, 1609. 4to.

C. 34. k. 36.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Imprinted*
for Henry Gosson, &c., London,
1609. 4to. C. 12. h. 5.

Although the titlepage is the
same as the preceding, the variations
in spelling in this edition are
numerous, and many errors have
been corrected; the initial woodcut
at sig. A2 is also different. This
copy is inlaid.

— Another edition. MS. NOTE
[by J. O. Halliwell]. *Printed by S. S.,*
London, 1611. 4to. C. 34. k. 37.

Without pagination. Sig. D has
two leaves only.

— Another edition. *Printed for*
T. P., [London,] 1619. 4to.

C. 12. h. 6.

Originally printed with "The
whole contention betwene the two
famous houses, Lancaster and Yorke,"
sig. R-Bb. Without pagination.
This copy has the autograph of
G. Steevens.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 38. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. *Printed by*
I. N. for R. B., London, 1630. 4to.
C. 34. k. 39.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE
[by J. O. Halliwell]. C. 34. k. 40.

The imprint in this copy is
shorter than in the preceding, and
is in a different type.

— Another edition. *T. Cotes,*
London, 1635. 4to. C. 34. k. 41.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*Romeo and Juliet.*] An excellent
conceited Tragedie of Romeo and
Iuliet. As it hath been often
(with great applause) plaid pub-
liquely, by the right Honourable
the L. of Hunsdon his Seruants.
Ed. PR. *J. Danter, London,*
1597. 4to. C. 34. k. 55.

Without pagination. Several
leaves are slightly mutilated.

— The most excellent and la-
mentable Tragedie, of Romeo and
Iuliet. Newly corrected, aug-
mented, and amended: As it
hath beene sundry times pub-
liquely acted, by the right Hon-
ourable the Lord Chamberlaine
his seruants. *Printed by Thomas*
Creede, for Cuthbert Burby, &c.,
London, 1599. 4to. C. 12. g. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for*
J. Smethwicke, London, [1607]. 4to.
C. 34. k. 56.

— Another edition. MS. NOTE
[by J. O. Halliwell]. *Printed for*
J. Smethwick, London, 1609. 4to.
C. 34. k. 57.

— Another edition. *R. Young*
for J. Smethwicke, London, 1637. 4to.
C. 34. k. 58.

— [*Taming of the Shrew.*] See
TAMING. A Pleasant Conceited
Historie, called The taming of a
Shrew, etc. [Various attributed

to W. Shakespeare, to G. Peele and to R. Greene.] 1596. 4to. 161. b. 8.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*Taming of the Shrew.*] A wittie and pleasant Comedie called The taming of the Shrew... Written by Will. Shakespeare. [The second edition.] Printed by W. S. for J. Smethwicke, London, 1631. 4to.
C. 12. g. 25.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 59.
Titlepage mutilated.

— [*Titus Andronicus.*] See **ANDRONICUS (T.)** The most lamentable Tragedie of Titus Andronicus [by W. S.], etc. 1611. 4to.
C. 12. g. 16.

— [*Troilus and Cressida.*] The Famous Historie of Troylus and Cresseid. Excellently expressing the beginning of their loues, with the conceited wooing of Pandarus Prince of Licia. Written by W. Shakespeare. [With the prose Preface.] Ed. Pr. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. G. Eld for B. Bonian and H. Walley, London, 1609. 4to. C. 34. k. 61.

Without pagination.

— The Historie of Troylus and Cresseida. As it was acted by the Kings Maiesties seruants at the Globe. Written by W. Shakespeare. Imprinted by G. Eld for B. Bonian and H. Waller, London, 1609. 4to. 163. i. 12.

Without pagination. This is another copy of the first edition, but with the titlepage of the second. It is inlaid and has the autograph of G. Steevens on the titlepage.

— [*Poems.*] Poems: written by Wil. Shakespeare, Gent. T. Cotes, London, 1640. 8vo. C. 39. a. 40.

Without pagination. There is a second titlepage similar to the first, the date only being omitted. This copy has not the portrait by W. Marshall).

— Another copy. G. 11183.
With the portrait.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*Rape of Lucrece.*] Lucrece. Ed. Pr. B. Field, for I. Harrison, London, 1594. 4to. C. 21. c. 45.

Without pagination. Forty-seven leaves. On the recto of A2 is the Dedication to the Earl of Southampton; and on verso of the same is the Argument. Some changes were made in this poem by the author, or at his instance, while the sheets were going through the press. As for example, in some copies the following couplet occurs:

"And every one to rest himself
betakes,
Save thieves, and cares, and
troubled minds that wakes."

Corrected in this copy thus:

"And everie one to rest them-
selves betake,
Save theeves, and cares, and
troubled minds that wake."

— Another copy. G. 11178.

In this copy the corrections mentioned above have not been made.

— The Rape of Lucrece... Newly revised. Printed by J. G. for J. Stafford, London, 1616. 8vo.
C. 34. a. 44.

— Another edition. Printed by I. B. for R. Jackson, London, 1624. 8vo. C. 39. a. 37. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 11179.

— [*Sonnets.*] Shake-speares Sonnets. Never before imprinted. (A Lovers complaint.) G. Eld, for T. T[horpe],...solde by J. Wright, London, 1609. 4to. C. 21. c. 44.

Forty leaves, without pagination. The sonnets end at the recto of K1, and the "Lovers Complaint" commences on verso of the same. The inscription, "To the onlie begetter of these inauing sonnets. Mr. W. H. &c.," is subscribed, "T. T[horpe]."

— Another copy. G. 11181.

Duplicate, except that on the titlepage W. Aspley appears as the bookseller instead of J. Wright.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*Venus and Adonis.*] Venus and Adonis.

Vilia miretur vulgus: mihi flavus
Apollo
Pocula Castalia plena ministret
aqua.

[The second edition.] *R. Field*,
London, 1594. 4to. G. 11180.

Twenty-seven leaves, without
pagination. The dedication to H.
Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, is
signed: "W. Shakespeare."

— Another edition. *MS. NOTES*
[by G. Daniel and T. S. Rodd].
Imprinted ... by R. F[ield] for
J. Harrison, London, 1596. 8vo.

C. 21. a. 37.

Twenty-seven leaves, without
pagination.

— Another edition. *FEW MS.*
NOTES. Imprinted...for W. Leake,
London, 1602. 8vo. C. 21. a. 49.

Twenty-seven leaves, without
pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Wreil-*
town, Edinburgh, 1627. 8vo.

C. 21. a. 31.

— Another edition. *J. H[arri-*
son], London, 1636. 16mo.

C. 21. a. 55.

— [*Supposititious Works.—King*
Edward III.] The Raigne of
King Edward the third. [A play
in verse, supposed to have been
partly written by W. S.] See
EDWARD III., *King of England*.

— [*Supposititious Works.—King*
John.] The first and second Part
of the troublesome Raigne of
John King of England. With
the discoverie of King Richard
Cordelion's Base sonne (vulgarly
named, the Bastard Faucon-
bridge:) Also the death of King
John at Swinstead Abbey.
Written by W. Shakespeare [or

rather by C. Marlow?]. 2 pts.
London, 1622. 4to. C. 34. k. 16.

This play is not Shakespeare's, but
an older piece on the same subject.
Each pt. has a distinct titlepage.
Without pagination. For the edi-
tion of 1611, see under "Sh., W."

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 12.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[*Supposititious Works.—Locrine.*]
See S., W. The lamentable tra-
gedie of Locrine ... By W. S.
[Sometimes attributed to W.
Shakespeare.] 1595. 4to.

C. 34. b. 28.

— [*Supposititious Works.—Lon-*
don Prodigal.] The London Pro-
digall. As it was plaide by the
Kings Maiesties seruants. By
W. Shakespeare. Ed. PR. *Printed*
by P. C. for N. Butter, London,
1605. 4to.

C. 34. l. 3.

Without pagination.

— [*Supposititious Works.—Life*
and Death of Thomas Lord Crom-
well.] See S., W. The true
Chronicle Historie of the whole
life and death of Thomas Lord
Cromwell...Written by W. S.
[Attributed to W. Shakespeare.]
1613. 4to.

C. 34. b. 14.

— [*Supposititious Works.—Muce-*
dorus.] See MUCEDORUS. A most
pleasant Comedie of Mucedorus,
etc. [Attributed to W. Shake-
speare.] 1598. 4to. C. 34. b. 34.

— — 1610. 4to. 643. c. 31.

— — 1613. 4to. G. 11213.

— — 1615. 4to. 643. c. 32.

— — 1619. 4to. 11773. c.

— — [1629?] 4to. 161. a. 60.

— — 1631. 4to. 11773. b.

— — 1634. 4to. 1346. b.

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)
[Supposititious Works.—Puritan.]
See S., W. The Puritaine or the Widdow of Watling-streete. ...Written by W. S. [i.e. Wentworth Smith? frequently, but erroneously, attributed to W. Shakespeare]. 1607. 4to.

C. 34. l. 4.

— *[Supposititious Works.—Sir John Oldcastle.]* The first part of the true & honorable history of the Life of Sir Iohn Old-castle, the good Lord Cobham. [An historical Play, in prose and verse.] As it hath bene lately acted by the Right honorable the Earle of Nottingham Lord High Admirall of England, his Seruants. Written by William Shakespeare [or rather by A. Munday, M. Drayton, R. Wilson, and R. Hathwaye]. *Printed for T. P., London, 1600. 4to.*

C. 34. l. 1.

Without pagination. Another edition, printed in the same year, but differing considerably from this, and not having Shakespeare's name on the titlepage, will be found under the heading "Oldecastle (John)."

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 23.

— *[Supposititious Works.—Two Noble Kinsmen.]* *See* FLETCHER (J.) and SHAKESPEARE (W.) The Two Noble Kinsmen, etc. 1634. 4to. 644. b. 33.

— *[Supposititious Works.—Yorkshire Tragedy.]* A Yorkshire Tragedy. Not so new as lamentable and true...Written by W. Shakspeare. Ed. Pr. *Printed by R. B. for Thomas Pavier, London, 1608. 4to.*

C. 34. l. 5.

Only two other copies are known to be extant. Fifteen leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-D. The head-title reads: "All's One, or one of the foure plaies in one, called a York-shire Tragedy."

— Another edition. *Printed for T. P., [London,] 1619. 4to.*

C. 34. l. 6.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 17.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 26.

The date has been altered to 1608.

SHARPE (JAMES) or (JOHN)
 alias POLLARD.
See S., I., of the Society of Jesus.

SHARPE (LEONELL) *Novum Fidei Symbolum; sive de novis multis perduellionis & duodecim superstitionis articulis Catholicæ Fidei nomine velatis, et a Pio quarto in symboli formam redactis, Dialogus. Præfixum est dialogo Speculum Papæ; id est, viva et expressa Antichristi Effigies. L. P. Richardus Field, Londini, 1612. 4to. 475. b. 7. (1.)*

— *Oratio funebris in honorem Henrici...Walliæ Principis, propriam atque intimam ejus effigiem præferens, etc. Gulielmus Hall, Londini, 1612. 4to.*

1213. l. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 6171.

With two portraits of Prince Henry inserted.

— A Sermon [on 1 Kings x. 9] preached at Cambridge, before the Universitie,...the 28. of March. *J. Legat, printer to the University of Cambridge, 1603. 8vo.*

C. 12. d. 18. (4.)

SHARPE (LEWIS) The Noble Stranger. [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Imprinted by I. O. for J. Becket, 1640. 4to. 644. f. 53.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 72.

SHARPHAM (EDWARD)
See S., E.

SHARPHAM (EDWARD) *The Fleire.* [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse.] As it hath beene often played in the Blacke-Fryers by the children of the Revells. *Printed by F. B., London, 1607.* 4to. 11773. c.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1610.* 4to. 11773. c.

— Another edition. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1615.* 4to. 644. c. 36.

— Another copy. 162. e. 1.

— Another edition. *J. Norton for W. Cooke, London, 1631.* 4to. 644. f. 54.

— Another copy. 162. e. 2.

SHARROCK (JOHN) *See* O., C. Elizabeth Queene. Or a short ... declaration of the peaceable state of England, under the government of ... Elizabeth. ... Written in Latin verse by C O[ckland]. Done into English [verse], by J. Sharrock. 1595. 4to. G. 11240.

SHAW (JOHN) *Rev. See* BIBLE. — *Abridgments.* *Biblia Summula* ... alphabeticè distichis comprehensa, etc. [By J. S.] 1621. 8vo. 3125. a.

— — — 1623. 8vo. 3125. a.

— The Blessednes of Marie the Mother of Jesus. [A sermon on Luke i. 28, 45, 48.] (The Comfort of a Christian, etc. [in verse].) — The Complaints of a Sinner, etc. [in verse]. *R. Field, London, 1616.* 8vo. 693. e. 16. (3.)

SHAWE (JAMES) *See* S., J.

SHAXTON (NICHOLAS) *Bishop of Salisbury.* The Confutation of XIII Articles, [with the text,]

wherunto N. Shaxton ... subscribed and caused be set forth in print the yere of our Lord MDXLVI whē he recanted in Smithfield, etc. [By R. Crowley.] 38. 3. *J. Day and W. Seres, London, [1548].* 8vo. C. 25. a. 19.

Without pagination. With a folding plate.

— Another copy. G. 19978. Imperfect; wanting the folding plate.

SHEARWOOD (THOMAS) *Execution.* *See* G., H. Heavens speedie Hue and Cry, etc. 1635. 4to. C. 27. c. 17.

SHELDON (RICHARD) *See* S., R., *Priest.*

— Christ, on his throne; not in Popish Secrets. A Prophecie of Christ, against his pretended presence in Popish Secrets... In a sermon [on Matt. xxiv. 26] preached before his Maiestie... Also a briefe Inquirie made... into a late sermon styled The Communion of saints. *H. Lowmee, London, 1622.* 4to. 4474. c. 106. (1.)

— The first Sermon [on Heb. ix. 13, 14] of R. S... after his Conversion from the Romish Church. *Printed by I. B. for N. Butter, London, 1612.* 4to. 4474. c. 88.

— A Survey of the Miracles of the Church of Rome, proving them to be Antichristian: wherein are examined and refuted the six fundamentall Reasons of J. Flood, ... published by him in defence of Popish Miracles. *E. Griffin for N. Butter, London, 1616.* 4to. 1019. m. 4.

SHELFORD (RICHARD) A Quench-Coale. Or a briefe... Inquirie in what place of the

Church...the Lords-Table ought to be situated...Wherein it is...proved that the Lords-Table ought to be placed in the Midst of the Church...All the...arguments of Mr. R. Shelford, E. Reeve, J. Pocklington, and A late Coale from the Altar [by P. Heylyn], to the contrary in defence of Altars...are here likewise...answered...By a well-wisher to the truth of God, and the Church of England [W. Prynn]. [*London*,] 1637. 4to. 698. g. 1.

SHELFORD (ROBERT) Five pious and learned Discourses, etc. *By the printers to the University of Cambridge*, 1635. 4to.

219. e. 21. (2.)

SHELTON (THOMAS) *See* CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. DE) The History of Don-Quichote. [Translated from the Spanish by T. S.] 1620. 4to. 91. a. 23.

— A centurie of similies. *J. Dawson, London*, 1640. 8vo. 873. c. 11.

SHEPREVE (JOHN) J. Sheprevi... Argumenta in Novum Testamentum; carmine elegiaco conscripta, alphabeticè disposita, ut olim erant edita à D. Doctore Humfredo. *See* BIBLE.—*Abridgments. Biblii Summula*, etc. 1621. 8vo. 3125. a.

— ——— 1623. 8vo. 3125. a.

— In Novum Testamentum Scheprevi...carmen. *See* BIBLE.—*Selections. Ad Lectorem. Gemma Fabri*, etc. 1598. 8vo. 11409. a.

SHERBURNE (JOHN) *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Epistolæ Heroïdum*.] Ovids Heroical Epistles. Englished [in verse] by J. Sherburne, Gent. 1639. 12mo. 1068. g. 14.

SHERIFFS. In This boke

is conteyned the offyce of Shyreffes, Bailliffes of liberties, Escheatours, Costables and Coroners, ...drawen out of bokes of the comon lawe & of the statutes. [Extracted from "The new book of Justices of Peace" of Sir A. Fitz-Herbert.] *B. L. E. Pyker-ynge, London*, [1540?] 8vo.

1127. a. 31.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *B. L. W. Myddylton, London*, 1545. 8vo. 1379. a. (7.)

— Another edition. *B. L. J. Allde, London*, 1573. 8vo. 230. k. 28.

SHERLAND () Recorder of Northampton. *Life. See* SIBBES (R.) The Saints Safetie, etc.

SHERLEY (Sir ANTHONY) *See* C., Ro. A...discourse of Mulley Hamets rising to the three Kingdomes of Moruecos, Fes, and Sus ... The Adventures of Sir A. S. ... in those countries. 1609. 4to. 1198. c. 20.

— *See* DAY (J.) The Travailes of the three English Brothers, Sir T., Sir A., Mr. R. Shirley [dramatized], etc. 1607. 4to. C. 34. c. 22.

— [Voyages, etc.] *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— *Voyage into Persia. See* NIXON (A.) [The three English brothers, etc.]

— *Travels. See* PARRY (W.) A new...discourse of the Travels, etc.

— A briefe compendium of the Historie of Sir A. S.'s Travels into Persia. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

SHERLEY (*Sir ANTHONY*) Sir A. Sherley his relation of his travels into Persia...both by sea and land...Also, a true relation of the great Magnificence ...of Abas, now King of Persia, with his great Conquests...Penned by S^r. A. Sherley and recommended to his brother, S^r. Robert Sherley, being now in prosecution of the like honourable imployment. *Printed for N. Butter and J. Bagfet, London, 1613. 4to. 790. c. 28.*

— Another copy. G. 6671.
With portrait of Sherley inserted.

— A True Report of Sir A. Shierlies Journey overland to Venice,...Antioch, Aleppo,...Babylon,...Persia, etc. *3. 1. Printed by B. B. for I. I., London, 1600. 4to. G. 6674.*

Without pagination.

SHERLEY (*Sir ROBERT*) See DAY (J.) The Traavailes of the three English Brothers, Sir T., Sir A., Mr. R. Shirley [dramatized], etc. 1607. 4to. C. 34. c. 22.

— *Proceedings and death.* See HERBERT (*Sir T.*) *Bart.* A relation of some yeares travaille ... Into Afrique and ... Asia, etc.

— [*Embassy to Poland.*] See MIDDLETON (T.) Sir R. Sherley, sent ambassadour, etc.

— *Wars against the Turks.* See NIXON (A.) [The three English brothers, etc.]

— A briefe Memoriall of the Travells of the Rt. Hon. Sir R. S. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

SHERLEY (*Sir THOMAS*) See DAY (J.) The Traavailes of the three English Brothers, Sir T.,

Sir A., Mr. R. Shirley [dramatized], etc. 1607. 4to. C. 34. c. 22.

SHERLEY (*Sir THOMAS*) *Travailes.* See NIXON (A.) [The three English brothers, etc.]

SHERRY (*RICHARD*) A treatise of Schemes & Tropes...gathered out of the best Gram-marians & Oratours...Whereunto is added a declamation that chyl-dren even strayt frō their infancie should be...broughte up in learn-yng. Written fyrst in Latin by ...Erasmus, etc. *3. 1. J. Day, London, [1550]. 8vo. 11900. a.*

Without pagination.

— A treatise of the Figures of Grammer [*sic*] and Rhetorike...Whereunto is joygned the Oration which Cicero made to Cesar, geving thanks unto him for pardon-yng ... M. Marcellus. *In sedibus B. Totteli, Londini, 1555. 16mo. 11825. a.*

SHERWILL (*THOMAS*) [*Funeral sermon.*] See GROSSE (A.) Deaths deliverance, etc.

SHERWIN (*RALPH*) See CAMPAN (E.) A true report of the death and martyrdome of M. Campion,...M.S., etc. [1586?] 16mo. 1370. a.

— *Execution.* See MUNDAY (A.) A Discoverie of E. Campion and his Confederates, etc.

— See WHITE (P.) An answere unto...the jesuiticall opinion of justification guilefully uttered by Sherwyne at the time of his execution. 1582. 8vo. 3932. b.

SHERWOOD (*ROBERT*) See COTGRAVE (R.) A Dictionarie of the French and English tongues. ...Whereunto is also annexed a... Dictionarie, of the English set

before the French by R. S(herwood) L(ondoner). 1632. fol. 626. l. 13.

SHERWOOD (ROBERT) The French Tutour: by way of Grammar... Whereunto are also annexed three Dialogues... Second Edition, ...enlarged. *R. Young, London*, 1634. 8vo. 12950. a. 1.

— Another copy. 12950. a. 10.

SHIERLEY (Sir ANTHONY)
See SHERLEY.

SHILLING (ANDREW) The true relation of that worthy Sea Fight which two of the East India Shippes, had with 4 Portingals, ... in the Persian Gulph; with the lamentable death of Captaine Andrew Shilling. With other memorable accidents in that voyage. *Printed by I. D. for N. Newbery and W. Sheffard, London*, 1622. 4to. C. 33. g. 17.

SHILOCK (CALEB) *pseud.* C. S. his prophesie, for... 1607. *See VALESICO, Signior, pseud.* Newes from Rome, etc. [1606.] 4to. C. 32. d.

SHIRLEY (Sir ANTHONY)
See SHERLEY.

SHIRLEY (HENRY) The Martyr'd Souldier. [A tragedy, in five acts and in verse: edited by I. K.] *I. Oke, London*, 1638. 4to. 644. c. 55.

— Another copy. 163. i. 23.

SHIRLEY (JAMES) *See CHAPMAN* (G.) and **SHIRLEY** (J.) The Ball. A Comedy, etc. 1639. 4to. 643. d. 2.

— *See FLETCHER* (J.) The Coronation. A Comedy... By J. Fletcher [or rather by J. S.]. 1640. 4to. 644. b. 29.

— — The Night-Walker... A

Comedy... Written by J. Fletcher [and J. S. ?]. 1640. 4to. 644. e. 3.

SHIRLEY (JAMES) The Bird in a cage. A comedie [in five acts, in prose and verse]. *B. Alsop and T. Fawcet for W. Cooke, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. c. 42.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 15. (8.)

— Changes; or, Love in a Maze. A comedie [in five acts, chiefly in verse]. *Printed by G. P. for W. Cooke, London*, 1632. 4to. 644. c. 41.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 15. (4.)

— The Constant Maid. A comedy [in five acts and in verse]. *J. Raworth, for B. Whitaker, London*, 1640. 4to. 644. c. 59.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 18. (2.)

— A Contention for Honour and Riches. [A masque, in verse and prose.] *Printed by E. A. for W. Cooke, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. c. 43.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 15. (5.)

— The Dukes Mistris. [A tragedy, in five acts and in verse.] *J. Norton for A. Crooke, London*, 1638. 4to. 644. c. 54.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 16. (8.)

— The Example. [A comedy in five acts and in verse.] *J. Norton for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London*, 1637. 4to. 644. c. 48.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 16. (6.)

— Another copy.

C. 21. c. 35. (10.)

— The Gamester. [A comedy

in five acts and in verse.] *J. Norton for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London, 1637. 4to. 644. c. 49.*

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.16.(5.)

SHIRLEY (JAMES) *The Gratefull Servant. A Comedie [in five acts, in prose and verse], etc. Printed by B. A. and T. F. for John Grene, London, 1630. 4to. 644. c. 39.*

Imperfect; wanting pp. 11-14.

— Another edition. *I. Okes for W. Leake, London, 1637. 4to. 643. c. 46.*

—Another copy. C.12.f.15.(2.)

Titlepage mutilated, where the date occurs.

— Hide Parke, a comedio [in five acts and in verse]. *T. Cotes for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London, 1637. 4to. 644. c. 50.*

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.16.(4.)

— The Humorous Courtier; a comedy [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by T. C. for W. Cooke, London, 1640. 4to. 644. c. 60.*

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.17.(5.)

— The Lady of Pleasure. A comedio [in five acts and in verse]. *T. Cotes for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London, 1637. 4to. 644. c. 51.*

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.16.(2.)

— Love's Crueltie: a tragedy [in five acts, in verse and prose]. *T. Cotes for A. Crooke, London, 1640. 4to. 644. c. 61.*

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.18.(1.)

— The Maides Revenge. A

tragedy [in five acts, in verse and prose]. *Printed by T. C. for W. Cooke, London, 1639. 4to.*

644. c. 57.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.17.(1.)

Titlepage mutilated.

SHIRLEY (JAMES) *The Opportunitie, a comedy [in five acts, in verse and prose]. T. Cotes for A. Crooke, London, 1640. 4to.*

644. c. 62.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 17.

This copy has a different titlepage.

— A pastorall called the Arcadia. [A drama in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Printed by I. D. for J. Williams and F. Eglesfeild, London, 1640. 4to. 644. c. 58.*

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.17.(4.)

— The Royall Master. [A tragi-comedy in five acts and in verse.] *Printed for W. Cooke, London, 1638. 4to. 644. c. 56.*

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.16.(7.)

— St Patrick for Ireland. [A romantic drama in five acts, and chiefly in verse.] The first part. *J. Raworth for J. Whitaker, London, 1640. 4to. 643. c. 72.*

Without pagination. No more published.

—Another copy. C.12.f.17.(7.)

— The Schoole of Complement. [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Printed by E. A. for F. Constable, London, 1631. 4to. 644. c. 40.*

— Another copy. C.12.f.15.(3.)

— Another edition. *Printed by*

J. H. for F. Constable, London,
1637. 4to. 644. c. 52.

SHIRLEY (JAMES) *The*
Traytor: a tragedie [in five acts
and in verse]. W. Cooke, London,
1635. 4to. 644. c. 47.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.16.(1.)

— *The Triumph of Peace, a*
Masque [in verse]. J. Norton for
W. Cooke, London, 1633. 4to.
644. c. 44.

— Another copy. C.12.f.15.(7.)

— *The Wedding. [A comedy*
in five acts, in prose and verse.]
Printed for J. Grove, London,
1633. 4to. 644. c. 45.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.15.(1.)

— *The Wittie Faire one; a*
comedie [in five acts, in prose and
verse]. Printed by B. A. and
T. F. for W. Cooke, London,
1633. 4to. 644. c. 46.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.15.(6.)

— *The Young Admirall. [A*
tragi-comedy in five acts, in
prose and verse.] T. Cotes, for
A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London,
1637. 4to. 644. c. 53.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.16.(3.)

SHIRLEY (Sir ROBERT)
See SHERLEY.

SHOEMAKER. *See R., W.*
A Merrie and Pleasant Comedy...
called A Shoo-maker a Gentle-
man, etc. 1638. 4to. 644. c. 16.

SHORE (JANE) *See C., A.*
Beawtie dishonoured, written
under the title of Shores wife.
1593. 4to. C. 39. c. 12.

SHOT. *The Poysonit Schot.*
[A Ballad on the murder of
the Regent Murray.] 33. 2.
Robert Lekpreuik, Edinburgh, 1570.
Broadside fol. Rox. III. 1.

SHUTE (JOHN) *See CAM-*
BINI (A.) Two very notable Com-
mentaries ... of the originall of
the Turcks... Translated oute of
Italian into English by J. Shute.
1562. 4to. 1053. h. 5.

— *See VIRET (P.) The firste*
part of the Christian Instruction.
...Translated... by J. Shute, etc.
[1565.] 4to. 697. d. 38.

— — 1573. 8vo. 1360. a. 11.

SHUTE (NATHANIEL) *Corona*
Charitatis, the Crowne of Charitie:
a Sermon [on Nehem. xiii. 14]
preacht ... at the ... funerals of ...
R. Fishburne, etc. W. Stansby
for S. Man, London, 1626. 4to.
1417. b. 50.

SHUTE (W.) *See FOUGASSES*
(T. DE) The generall Historie of
Venice ... Englished by W. S.
1612. fol. 803. l. 9.

— *See MAURICE, Prince of Orange,*
etc. The Triumphs of Nassau...
Translated out of French by W.
Shute. 1613. fol. 801. k. 6.

— — 1620. fol. 9405. f. 2.

SHUTTE (CHRISTOPHER) *A*
compendious forme and summe
of Christian doctrine, called the
Testimonie of a true faith, etc.
33. 2. T. Dawson, London,
1581. 8vo. 3505. c. 50. (2.)

Without pagination.

— *A...sermon [on Heb. xi. 7]*
preached before the yong Coun-
tesse of Comberland, etc. 33. 2.
MS. NOTES. C. Barker, London,
1578. 8vo. 114. a. 38.

Without pagination. Register A-G.

SIBBALD (JAMES) Holinesse to the Lord; or a sermon upon the 36 Verse of the 28 Chapter of Exodus: in Commemoration of ...Patrick, bishop of Aberdene. *See* FORBES (P.) *Bishop of Aberdeen*. Funerals, etc. 1635. 4to. 696. d. 6. (2.)

— *Resp.* Theses theologicae de primatu B. Petri. *Præs.* J. Forbesio. *E. Rabanus. Abredoniae*, 1627. 4to. 4175. b. 4. (2.)

SIBBES (RICHARD) *See* BALL (J.) A Treatise of Faith, etc. [With a commendatory preface to the reader signed R. S.] 1632. 4to. 858. c. 5.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.

— *Hosea*. The Returning Backslider, or, a commentarie upon the whole xiii chapter of ...Hosea, etc. (The Saints privilege, etc.) 1639, etc. 4to. 3165. c.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.

— *Philippians*. An Exposition of the third chapter of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians... By ...R. S., etc. 1639. 4to. 3265. b.

— *See* CAPEL (R.) Tentations, etc. [With a preface by R. S.] 1633. 12mo. 4404. aaa.

— *See* CULVERWELL (E.) Time well spent in Sacred Meditations, etc. [The epistle dedicatory is signed, R. Sibbs, etc.] 1634. 12mo. 4406. aa.

— — A Treatise of Faith, etc. [With Epistles to the Reader by R. S., etc.] 1625. 12mo. 4404. b.

— *See* GATAKER (T.) Christian Constancy crowned by Christ. A funerall sermon, etc. [Edited by R. S.] 1624. 4to. 1419. c. 42.

— *See* PRESTON (J.) The Breast-Plate of Faith, etc. [With an VOL. III.

epistle "to the Christian Reader," signed by R. S., etc.] 1634. 4to. 3752. b. (2.)

SIBBES (RICHARD) *See* PRESTON (J.) The New Covenant, or the Saints Portion, etc. [Edited by R. S. and J. Davenport.] 1629. 4to. 862. l. 9.

— — The Saints Daily Exercise, etc. [Edited by R. S. and J. Davenport.] 1634. 4to. 4402. cc.

— — The Saints Qualification, etc. [With an epistle "to the Christian Reader" by R. S. and J. Davenport.] 1634. 8vo. 4452. bb. (1.)

— *See* SAINTS. The Saints cordials; as they were delivered in sundry sermons, etc. [By R. S.] 1629. fol. 4452. g.

— *See* SCUDDER (H.) A Key of Heaven, etc. [With preface by R. S.] 1620. 12mo. 4407. aaa.

— *See* THRENOIKOS. *Θρηνηκος* ... sermons ... By ... R. Sibbs, etc. 1640. fol. 4453. g. 1.

— Beames of divine Light, breaking forth from severall places of holy Scripture, as they were learnedly opened, in xxi sermons, etc. [Edited by J. Sedgwick.] 2 pts. *Printed by G. M. for N. Bourne, London*, 1639, 38. 4to. 873. i. 2.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— Bowels opened, or a discovery of the neere and deere Love, Union and Communion betwixt Christ and the Church...in divers sermons on the...Canticles, etc. [Edited by T. Goodwin and P. Nye, with an epistle to the Reader by I. Dod.] *Printed by G. M. for G. Edwards, London*, 1639. 4to. 3166. c.

With a portrait of R. Sibbs.

SIBBES (RICHARD) A Breathing after God. Or a Christians desire of Gods presence. [With an Address to the reader by H. I.] *J. Dawson for B. M., London,* 1639. 12mo. 4403. d.

With portrait.

— The brides Longing for her bride-groomes second comming. A sermon [on Rev. xxii. 20] preached at the funerall of... Sir T. Crew, etc. [With an "Epistle to the reader" subscribed G. H.] *Printed by E. P. for G. Edwards, London,* 1638. 12mo. 1417. a. 3.

— The bruised reede and smoaking flax... some sermons... Fifth edition, corrected. *Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman and L. Faune, London,* 1635. 12mo. 4452. b.

— — — — The sixt Edition, corrected. *Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman and L. Faune, London,* 1638. 12mo. 4409. b.

— The Christian's End; or the sweet soveraignty of Christ over his members in life and death. *T. Harper for L. Chapman, London,* 1639. 4to. 4452. d.

With portrait.

— The Christians Portion, or, the Charter of a Christian. Wherein are laide open those unsearchable riches and priviledges he hath by his interest in Christ. Published by T. G[oodwin] and P. N[ye]. [With an Epistle to the Reader by J. B., i.e. Jeremiah Burroughs?] *Printed by J. O. for J. Rothwell, London,* 1638. 12mo. 4403. d.

— Evangelicall Sacrifices. In XIX. sermons ... The third tome. [With an Epistle Dedicatory by J. Sedgwick and a Preface by A. Jackson.] 10 pts. *T. B. for*

N. Bourne, and B. Harford, London, 1640. 4to. 4455. c.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. Pts. 6-10 have a separate pagination.

SIBBES (RICHARD) The Fountaine Opened or the Myserie of Godlinesse Revealed. (Angels Acclamations: or, the Nativity of Christ, celebrated by the Heavenly Host. The Churches Riches by Christ's Poverty. The Rich Poverty or the Poore Mans Riches.) [With a dedication by J. Sedgwick and an address to the reader by A. Jackson.] 4 pts. *E. Purlow for N. Bourne, and B. Harford, London,* 1638. 4to. 4408. bbb.

— A Fountain sealed: or the duty of the sealed to the Spirit, and the worke of the Spirit in Sealing. Being the substance of divers Sermons [on Ephes. iv. 30. Edited by T. Goodwin and P. Nye]. *T. Harper for L. Chapman, London,* 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (1.)

— Another copy. 1112. a. 30. Mutilated.

— A glance of Heaven. Or a pretious taste of a glorious Feast. Wherein thou mayst taste and see those things which God hath prepared for them that love him. [With an Address to the Reader by L. Seaman.] *Printed by E. G. for I. B., London,* 1638. 12mo. 4403. d.

— Light from Heaven: discovering the fountaine opened; Angels acclamations; churches riches; rich povertie. In foure treatises, etc. [Edited by J. Sedgwick.] 2 pts. *E. Purlow for N. Bourne and B. Harford, London,* 1638. 4to. 873. i. 1.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— The Saints Safetie in evill times. [A Sermon on Psal. vii.

14.] ... Whereunto is annexed a Passion Sermon (Christs sufferings for Mans sinne) [on Matt. xvii. 46] ... As also the Happinesse of enjoying Christ (Christ is best) laid open at the Funerall of M^r. Sherland [in a Sermon on Phil. i. 23, 24] ... Together with the most vertuous Life and heavenly end of that... gentleman. (The Churches Visitation.) [A Sermon on 1 Pet. iv. 17-19], etc. 2 pts. *M. Flesher for R. Dawlman, London, 1633, 34. 12mo.*

4452. c.

Pt. 1 is in three divisions, each with a distinct title-page.

SIBBES (RICHARD) The Soules Conflict with it selfe ... Third edition. *Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, London, 1636. 8vo.*

4409. de.

— — — — — Fourth edition. *Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, London, 1638. 12mo.*

4409. dd.

— The Spirituall-Mans Aime. Guiding a Christian in his Affections and Actions, through the sundry passages of this life. So that Gods glory and his owne Salvation may be the maine end of all. Published by T. G[oodwin] and P. N[ye]. *J. Norton for J. Rothwell, London, 1637. 12mo.*

4403. d. (3.)

— Two Sermons upon the first words of Christs last sermon, John xiv. 1, being also the last sermons of R. S....preached June 21 & 28, 1635. *T. Harper for L. Chapman, London, 1636. 4to.*

694. d. 19. (16.)

— — — — — Third edition. *T. Harper, for L. Chapman, London, 1637. 12mo.*

4403. d. (2.)

— Yea and Amen: or, pretious promises, and priviledges spirituall unfolded in their nature and

use...By R. Sibbs. Reviewed by himselfe...and since perused by T[homas] G[oodwin] and P[hilip] N[ye]. *R. Bishop for R. Dawlman, London, 1638. 12mo. 4378.a.*

SIBTHORP (Sir CHRISTOPHER)

A friendly Advertisement to the pretended Catholickes of Ireland: declaring...that both the Kings Supremacie, and the Faith whereof His Majestie is the Defender, are consonant to the doctrine delivered in the Holy Scriptures, and the writings of the...Fathers: ...in the end whereof, is added an epistle...by J. Ussher, Bishop of Meath: wherein it is further manifested, that the religion anciently professed in Ireland is, for substance, the same with that, which at this day is by publick authoritie established therein. 2 pts. *Printed by the Societie of Stationers, Dublin, 1622. 4to.*

1019. e. 10.

SIBTHORPE (ROBERT) Apostolike Obedience. Shewing the Duty of Subjects to pay Tribute and Taxes to their Princes...A sermon, [on Rom. xiii. 7] preached at Northampton at the Assises, ... Febr. 22. 1626. *M. Flesher, London, 1627. 4to.*

4474. c. 116.

— Another copy. 694. e. 4. (12.)

With a different title-page, bearing imprint: "Printed by M. F. for R. Mynne."

— A counterplea to an apostates pardon. A sermon [on Jerem. v. 7] preached...Feb. 15, 1617, etc. *B. Alsop for G. Fairehead, London, 1618. 4to.*

4474. c. 108. (3.)

SIBYLS. Certaine Oracles of Sibylla agreeing with the Revelation and other places of Scripture. *See BIBLE.* — **NEW TESTAMENT.** — *Revelation.* A plaine Discovery

of the whole Revelation of Saint John, etc. 1593. 4to. 1412. d. 3.

SICELIDES. Sicelides, a Piscatory [drama in five acts, and in prose and verse. By P. Fletcher]. *Printed by I. N. for W. Sheares, London, 1631.* 4to.

643. c. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 841. d. 2.

— Another copy. 161. f. 40.

SICILY. See H., S., A. B., & C. *Ex.* Sicily and Naples, or, the Fatall Union. A Tragedy, etc. 1640. 4to.

644. e. 26.

SICTOR (JOANNES) Carmina lugubria de infelici casu et praemature obitu, ex naufragio 7. Januarii die. 1629... in fluvio Ya apud Batavos facto... Principis Friderici Henrici, ... Bohemorum Regis Friderici ... Primogeniti filii, etc. *Typis Thomae Cotes, Londini, [1629].* 4to.

237. g. 9.

Four leaves, without pagination.

— Epicedion in... R. Freemanum, ... [R]eipublicae Londinensis Praetorem Regium, etc. [*London?* 1634.] s. sh. 4to. 1870. d. (7.)

Slightly mutilated.

— Lachrymae reipublicae Londinensis sive Epicedia praecipuorum quatuor senatorum [R. Freeman, Sir M. Lumley, Sir R. Ducey, and H. Perry], etc. *Typis Thomae Cotes, Londini, 1635.* 4to.

1213. l. 9. (10.)

— Panegyricon inaugurale... Praetoris Regii sive Majoris... Reipublicae Londinensis, R. Penn, sub finem anni 1637. [In verse. With two Latin Epigrams in MS. by the author, prefixed, addressed to King Charles I.] *Ex Chalco-*

graphia T. Harperi, [London, 1638]. 4to. C. 28. g. 22. (12.)

Without pagination.

SIDNEY (Sir HENRY) *Buriall.* See WHITE (T.) A godlie sermon, etc.

SIDNEY, afterwards **HERBERT** (MARY) *Countess of Pembroke.* See ANTONIUS (MARCUS) The Tragedie of Antonie. Doone into English by the Countesse of Pembroke. 1595. 8vo. G. 11159.

— See MORNAY (P. DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly.* Discourse of Life and Death. Written in French by P. Mornay. Antonius, A Tragedie written also in French by R. Garnier. Both done in English by the Countesse of Pembroke. 1592. 4to.

11626. d. 42.

— — 1600. 8vo. 1076. b. 3.

— — 1606. 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— — 1607. 8vo. 4405. b.

SIDNEY (Sir PHILIP) See ACADEMIES, etc. — CAMBRIDGE. — *University of Cambridge.* Academia Cantabrigiensis lachrymae tumulo ... P. Sidneii sacratæ, etc. 1587. 4to.

C. 34. h. 1.

— See ACADEMIES, etc. — OXFORD. — *New College.* Peplus. Illustrissimi viri D. P. Sidnaei supremis honoribus dicatus. 1587. 4to.

G. 9967.

— See B., N. Sir P. Sydney's Ourania, etc. 1606. 4to.

C. 38. c. 13.

— See DEVEREUX (R.) *Earl of Essex.* Profitable instructions; describing what observations are to be taken by travellers in all nations, etc. By... Robert... Earl of Essex, Sir P. S. and Secretary Davison. 1633. 12mo. B. 679. (2.)

SIDNEY (*Sir PHILIP*) *See*
LANT (T.) *Sequitur celebritas &*
pompa funeris [of Sir P. S.], etc.
Lat. and Eng. 1587. *Obl.* fol.

C. 21. f.

— *See* **MORNAY** (P. DE) *Seigneur*
du Plessis-Marly. A Woorkes con-
 cerning the trewnesse of the
 Christian Religion... Begunne to
 be translated... by Sir P. S., etc.
 1587. 4to. 1159. l. 1.

— — 1592. 4to. 873. k. 7.

— — 1604. 4to. 854. i. 7.

— — 1617. 8vo. 4016. b.

— *See* S., *Sir P.*

— *See* **SPENSER** (E.) *Colin*
Clouts come home again. (*Astro-*
phel. A Pastorall Elegie upon
 the death of... Sir P. S., etc.)
 1575. 4to. 686. g. 22. (2, 3.)

— An Apologie for Poetrie.
Printed for H. Olney, London,
 1595. 4to. C. 34. f. 12.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11545.

— The Countesse of Pembrokes
Arcadia. Ed. Pr. *Printed for*
W. Ponsonbie, London, 1590. 8vo.
 G. 10440.

— Another copy. C. 30. d. 22.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf
 of sig. A, which is supplied in MS.

— — — — — Now the fourth
 time published, with sundry new
 additions of the same author.
 (Sonets.—The defence of poesy.—
Astrophel and Stella.) [With a
 preface by H. S.] *Imprinted for*
M. Lownes, London, 1605. fol.
 C. 39. h. 8.

— [Another edition.] — — — —
 Now the fourth time published,
 with some new additions. *Im-*

printed by H. L. for S. Waterson,
London, 1613. fol. 682. d. 11.

With portrait inserted.

— — — — — Now the fifth time
 published, with some new Addi-
 tions. Also a supplement of a
 defect in the third part of this
 history. By Sir W. Alexander.
 [With a preface by H. S.] *Printed*
by the Society of Stationers, Dublin,
 1621. fol. C. 40. l. 6.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— — — — — Now the sixth time
 published. *Imprinted by H. L.*
for M. Lownes, London, 1623. fol.
 12403. g. 8.

— — — — — Now the seventh
 time published... Whereunto is
 now added a sixth Booke, by
 R. B[eling] of Lincolnes Inne,
 Esq. (Sonnets, etc.) *Printed by*
H. L. and R. Y., London, 1629. fol.
 12403. g.

— — — — — Now the eighth
 time published, etc. *Printed for*
S. Waterson and R. Young, London,
 1633. fol. 635. l. 20.

Titlepage cropped.

— — — — — Now the ninth
 time published, with a twofold
 supplement of a defect in the
 third Book; the one by St. W.
 A[lexander], Knight; the other,
 by Mr. J. Johnstoun, ... dedicated
 to K. James, and now annexed
 to this work, etc. *Printed for*
J. Waterson and R. Young, London,
 1638. fol. 12403. g.

SIERRA (PEDRO LA) *See* **TYLER**
 (M.) [The Mirror of Princely
 Deeds and Knighthood. Pts. 4–5
 by P. la S.] 1599, etc. 4to.
 12450. f.

SIGISMUND III., *King of*
Poland and of Sweden. *See*
AHMAD I., *Sultan of the Turks*.
 The Great Turkes Defiance: or

his Letter...to Sigismond..., King of Polonia...With the King of Poland his replie, etc. 1613. 4to. 9135. aaa.

SIGISMUND III., *King of Poland and of Sweden.* See AHMAD I., *Sultan of the Turks.* True copies of the insolent... Letter... written by the Great Turke for denouncing of Warre against the King of Poland (Sigismund the third) and of the... Answers made by the said King, etc. 1621. 4to. 590. e. 11. (1.)

SILESIO (MARIANO) The Arcadian Princesse; or, the Triumph of Justice: Prescribing excellent rules of Physicke, for a sicke Justice. Digested into fowre Bookes, and faithfully rendered to the originall Italian Copy by R. Brathwait. (Composed at first by...M. Silesio.) (The Life of M. Silesio.) *Th. Harper for Robert Bostocke, London, 1635.* 8vo. G. 529.

With frontispiece.

— Another copy. 245. e. 34.

Wanting the verses "upon the Frontispice" which should occupy the verso of the fly-leaf.

SILKWORMS. See M., T., *a Countrie Farmar*, etc. The Silkwormes and their Flies: lively described in verse, etc. 1599. 4to. 239. k. 19.

SILVA (NUNO DA) [Voyages, etc.] See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

SILVER (GEORGE) Paradoxes of Defence, wherein is proved the true grounds of Fight to be in the short auncient weapons, and that the short Sword hath advantage of the long Sword or long Rapier...with an admonition to the noble...nation of Englishmen,

to beware of false teachers of Defence, and how they forsake their owne naturall fights: with a brieve commendation of the noble science or exercising of Armes. Printed for E. Blount, London, 1599. 4to. 1042. l. 42.

SILVESTER (JOSHUA)

See SYLVESTER.

SILVIUS (ÆNEAS)

See PIUS II., *Pope.*

SIMEON, *Metaphrastes.* Vitæ Sanctorum Evangelist. Johannis et Lucæ traductæ a R. Breto. *Gr. and Lat. Ex officina typographica J. Barnesii, Oxonizæ,* 1597. 12mo. 859. a. 6.

SIMLER (JOSIAS) See BIBLE. —OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Devotional Compilations.* Most Godly prayers, etc. [Edited by J. S.] 1569. 8vo. 3456. aa. 72.

— An oration wherein is set forth the life and death of... P. Martyr Vermillius, etc. [Translated from the Latin.] See VERMIGLI (P. M.) The common places of...P. Martyr, etc. 1583. fol. 3705. f.

SIMON, *The Anker of London Wall.* The fruyte of redempcyon (prayers and full devoute contemplations with thankynge of all the benefytes gyven to mankynde. [Sig. D4, recto, line 4:] praye for the Anker of London wall wretched Symon, that... hath compyled this mater in englysshe). [Attributed to R. Whitford.] *B. L. Wynkyn de Worde, [London,] 1514.* 4to.

C. 21. c. 23.

Without pagination or catchwords. Twenty-four leaves. Sig. A-D.

— Another edition. *Wynkyn de Worde, [London,] 1530.* 4to.

C. 25. c. (3.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.

SIMOTTA (GEORGE) A Theater of the Planetary Houres for all dayes of the yeare...composed by G. S. a Grecian of Constantinople, Spagirick Physitian, to Monsieur, brother to his Majestie of France. Translated out of Greeke, into Frenche, and now into English, fitted to our calculation. *A. Matthewes, London,* 1631. 4to. 1141. a. 44.

— Another copy. G. 19147. (5.)

SIMPSON (NATHANIEL)
See S., N.

SIMSON (ARCHIBALD) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Portions.* A Sacred Septenarie, or a Godly...Exposition of the seven Psalmes of Repentance... By Mr. A. Symson. 1623. 8vo. 873. d. 26.

— Christes Testament unfolded: or, seauen godlie and learned sermons on our Lords seauen last words, spoken on the Crosse. *M. L. E. Raban, Edinburgh,* 1620. 8vo. C. 37. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Heptameron; the Seven Dayes: that is, meditations, and prayers, upon the worke of the Lords Creation. Together with other certaine prayers and meditations, etc. *E. Raban, Saint-Andrews,* 1621. 8vo. 3457. de. 3. (1.)

— Hieroglyphica animalium terrestrium, volatiliū, natatiliū, reptiliū, insectorum, vegetivorum, metallorum, lapidum, &c. quæ in Scripturis Sacris inveniuntur et plurimorum aliorum, cum eorum interpretationibus, etc. 2 Tom. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh,* 1622–24. 4to.

1015. b. 1. (3.)

Tom. 1 is in three pts., the two latter having a distinct titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 453. b. 7.

SIMSON (ARCHIBALD) Samsons seaven lockes of haire: allegorically expounded, and compared to the seauen spirituall vertues, whereby we are able to overcome our spirituall Philistims. *E. Raban, Saint-Andrewes,* 1621. 8vo. 3457. de. 3. (2.)

SIMSON (PATRICK) A short compendium of the historie of the first ten persecutions moved against Christians. Whereunto are added... treatises... declaring the noveltie of Popish Religion, etc. 5 pts. *A. Hart, Edinburgh,* 1613–16. 4to. 4532. b.

Pt. 1 is without pagination; pts. 2–5 are separately paged; pts. 2 and 5 have separate titlepages.

SIN. The Sinne unto death. 1 John v. 16. *See B., T. Begin.* The author to the well affected reader, wisheth grace, etc. [1620?] 4to. 4473. aaa.

— Whether it be mortall sinne to transgresse civil lawes, which be the commaundementes of civill magistrates. The judgment of P. Melancton (upon the xiii chapter of Pauls Epistle to the Romanes) in his epitome of morall philosophie. The resolution of H. Bullinger, and R. Gualter, of M. Bucer, and P. Martyr, concerning the apparel of Ministers, and other indifferent thinges. (A briefe and lamentable consideration, of the apparell now used by the Cleargie of England. Set out by a faithfull servaunt of God, for the instruction of the weake.) *M. L. Richard Juge, London,* [1566?] 8vo. 877. b. 3.

The imprint, which is on the verso of p. 101, is followed by the "Briefe and lamentable consideration" and other matter. The pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Another copy. G. 11997. Imperfect; wanting all after p. 102.

SINGER (JOHN) *See* SNUFFE (CLUNNYCO DE CURTANIO) *pseud.*

SINGLETON (ISAAC) The Downfall of Shebna: Together with an Application to the bloudie Gowrie of Scotland: as it was delivered in two severall Sermons [on Isa. xxii. 15] on that occasion in St. Marie's Church in Oxford, and now published for a warning to all ill-affected Ogilviests. *Printed for J. Bill, London, 1615. 4to. 694. e. 1. (2.)*

SINNE. *See* SIN.

SINNER. *See* JESUS CHRIST. A Christian conference betweene Christ and a Sinner, etc. [A Ballad.] [1635?] fol. Rox. I. 493.

— The confession of a pœnitent Sinner. [A Ballad.] *3s. 2. 2 pts. Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 494.*

— The Sinners supplication, confessing his sins, and humbly craving pardon of the Lord, etc. [A Ballad.] *3s. 2. 2 pts. Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 378.*

SION. *See* ZION.

SISTERS. The two loving Sisters: Wherein the one to the other doth shew, How Cupid in a dreame did her wooe. [A Ballad.] *3s. 2. 2 pts. Printed for E. B., London, [1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 530.*

SIXESMITH (THOMAS) *See* BREREWOOD (E.) Tractatus Duo, quorum primus est de Meteoris, Secundus de Oculo... Publici juris fecit T. S. (ixesmith), etc. 1637. 8vo. 538. a. 10.

SIXTUS V., Pope [FELICE PERETTI.] *See* JAMES (T.) Bellum Papale, sive concordia discors Sixti Quinti, et Clementis Octavi, circa Hieronymianam editionem, etc. 1600. 4to. 1412. e. 3.

— Antisixtus. [By M. Hurault Du Fay.] (S. V.... de Henrici Tertii Morte, Sermo. Romæ in Consistorio Patrum habitus, II. Septembris. 1589.) FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Wolphius, Londini, 1590. 4to. 8073. bbb.*

— Martine Mar-Sixtus. A second replie against the defensory and Apology of Sixtus the fift... defending the execrable fact of the Jacobine frier, upon the person of Henry the third, late King of France, to be... meritorious. Wherein the saide Apology is ... translated, ... answered, and fully satisfied. [By R. W.] *3s. 2. Printed for T. Woodcock, London, 1591. 4to. 3932. e.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 20076.

SKELTON (JOHN) of Peterhouse, Cambridge. A Mirror of Modestie, groundd on I. Pet. Chap. 3. vers. 3. 4. and personally applied... By M. D. Doctor in Divinity. (A reproofe of the strange attired woman, The text Proverbs 3. 9.—The sacred use of Christian funerals.—Peplum Modestie, the Vaile of Modestie consecrated to the ... memory of Mistris Anna Bill. [Verses in *Eng. Lat. and Greek.*]) 2 pts. *Printed for J. Hodgets, London, 1621. 8vo. 1415. a. 54.*

There is a second titlepage engraved, which reads, "A Monument of Mortalitie." Pt. 2, containing "Peplum Modestie," has a separate titlepage and is without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the portrait.

— Another copy. G. 19699. (1.) Imperfect: wanting "The Epistle

Dedicatorie," signed "John Skelton;" wanting also the plates.

SKELTON (JOHN) Poet Laureate. Howe kinge Edwarde the fourth...sodaynly dyed, etc. See HIGGINS (J.) The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, etc. Pt. 2. 1574. 4to. C. 21. c. 33.

— 1575. 4to.
C. 21. c. 51. (1, 2.)

— 1587. 4to.
1077. g. 5. (1.)

— 1610, etc. 4to.
C. 12. h. 2.

— See JAMES IV., *King of Scotland*. A ballade of the scottyshe kyngs. [By J. S.] [1513.] 4to. C. 39. e. 1.

— Pithy, pleasaunt, and profitable workes of Maister S. Poete Laureate. Nowe collected and newly published. 3s. 4d. T. Marshe, London, 1568. 8vo. 238. b. 38.

Without pagination. Sig. Ti, 3, and 4 are mutilated, but the deficiencies in the text are supplied in MS.

— Another copy. G. 11164.

— Here after foloweth certayne boke, cōpyled by mayster Skelton, Poet Laureat, whose names here after shall appere. Speke Parrot.—The deth of the noble prince Kyng Edwarde the fourth.—A treatyse of the Scottes. Ware the Hawke.—The Tunnyng of Elynour Rummyng. 3s. 4d. B. Lant for H. Tab, London, [1520?] 8vo. G. 11165.

Thirty-two leaves, without pagination. Register A-D.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. J. Kyngs and T. Marche, London, [1565?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 17.

Thirty-two leaves, without pagination. Register A-D.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. J. Day, London, [1570?] 8vo.

C. 21. a. 14. (2.)

Without pagination. Register A-D.

SKELTON (JOHN) Poet Laureate. Here after foloweth a litel boke called Colyn Cloute cōpyled by mayster Skelton poete Laureate. [In verse.] 3s. 4d. Rycharde Kele, London, [1550?] 8vo. C. 39. a. 54.

Without pagination. Fol. Ca is mutilated.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. Jhon Wallye, London, [1550?] 8vo. 11623. a. 48.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which has been supplied in MS.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. J. Wyghte, London, [1560?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 14.

Without pagination. Thirty leaves. Sig. A-D.

— Another edition. A. Kytson, London, [1565?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 14. (4.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— [Magnyfycence. A goodly interlude and a mery, etc.] 3s. 4d. J. Bastell, London, 1533. fol. C. 34. m. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the first leaf, containing the title on the recto, and the first page of the poem on the verso, which are supplied in MS. Fol. a iii. is wrongly numbered fol. xxix.

— Here after foloweth the boke of Phyllyp Sparowe cōpyled by mayster Skelton Poete Laureate. [In verse.] 3s. 4d. Rycharde Kele, London, [1550?] 8vo. C. 39. a. 32.

Thirty-two leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 4d. J. Wyght, London, [1560?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 15.

Without pagination. Thirty-two leaves. Sig. A-D.

— Another edition. **35. 2.**
A. Kitson, London, [1565?] 8vo.
 C. 21. a. 14. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Another edition. **35. 2.** *Abraham Veale, London*, [1570?] 8vo.
 C. 39. a. 56.

Thirty-two leaves, without pagination.

SKELTON (JOHN) Poet Laureate. A ryght delectable traytise upon a goodly Garlande, or Chapelet of Laurell, by Mayster Skelton Poete Laureat, studyously dyvysed at Sheryfhoton Castell in y^e Foreste of Galtres, where in ar cōprysyde many 7 dyvers solacyons 7 ryght pregnant allectyves of syngular pleasure, as more at large it doth apere in y^e pces folowynge. **35. 2.** *Rycharde faukes, [London]*, 1523. 4to.

82. d. 25.

Without pagination. Twenty-six leaves. On the verso of titlepage is a full-length woodcut of Skelton.

— Here after foloweth a lytell boke, whiche hath to name, why come ye nat to courte, etc. [In verse.] **35. 2.** *R. kele, London*, [1520?] 8vo. G. 11166.

Thirty-one leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-D. On the verso of the last leaf is a woodcut portrait of Skelton, inscribed "Skylton poyet."

— Another edition. **35. 2.**
B. Toy, London, [1555?] 8vo.
 C. 34. a. 16.

Thirty-one leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Another edition. **35. 2.**
A. Kytson, London, [1565?] 8vo.
 C. 21. a. 14. (3.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— A Skeltonicall Salutation,
 Or condigne gratulation,
 And just vexation
 Of the Spanish Nation,

That in a bravado,
 Spent many a Crusado,
 In setting forth an Armado
 England to invado.

[A poem in the style of J. S., followed by a Latin poem entitled: "Ad Regem Hispanum."] *T. Cooke, London*, 1589. 4to.

C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Eight leaves. Printed chiefly in Black Letter.

SKENE (Sir JOHN) See SCOTLAND.—Statutes. The lawes and actes of Parliament, maid be King James the First and his successours Kinges of Scotland, ...collected [by Sir J. Skene], etc. 1597. fol. 509. g. 12.

— See SCOTLAND.—Statutes.—JAMES VI. *Begin.* The XVI(—XX) parliament of King James the sext, etc. (Collected... be... Sir J. Skene, etc.) [1609.] fol. 5805. b. (2.)

— *Regiam Majestatem Scotiæ veteres leges et constitutiones, ex archivis publicis et antiquis libris manuscriptis collectæ...recognitæ et notis Juris Civilis, Canonici, Nortmannici auctoritate confirmatis, illustratæ opera et studio J. Skenaei...Annotantur...in margine concordantiae juris Divini, legum Angliæ, et juris novissimi Scotiæ quod acta Parlamenti vulgo vocant, etc.* MS. NOTES [by Sir F. Hargrave]. 2 pts. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh*, 1609. fol. 509. g. 13.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— Another copy. 509. g. 14.
 This and the following copy have different titlepages, bearing date 1613.

— Another copy. 23. c. 9.

— *Regiam Majestatem. The auld lawes and constitutions of*

Scotland, faithfullie collected furth of the Register, and other auld authentick bukes, fra the dayes of King Malcolme the second, untill the time of King James the first...Translated out of Latine in Scottish Language ... be Sir J. Skene ... Quhereunto are adjoined twa treatises, the one, anent the order of proces observed before the Lords of Counsell, and Session; the other of Crimes and Judges in criminall causes. 2 pts. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh, 1609.* fol.

23. c. 16.

Each pt. has a separate pagination and titlepage.

SKINKER (TANNAKIN) A certaine Relation of the Hogfaced Gentlewoman called Mistris T. Skinker, etc. *Printed by J. O., London, 1640.* 4to. G. 2188. (1.)

Without pagination.

SKINNER (Sir JOHN) See TATIUS (TITUS) *King of the Sabines.* Rapta Tatío. [By Sir J. S. ?] 1604. 4to. 600. d. 29. (6.)

SKINNER (ROBERT) successively Bishop of Bristol, of Oxford, and of Worcester. A sermon [on Psalm xcvi. 9] preached before the King. *Imprinted by I. L. for A. Hebb, London, 1634.* 4to.

114. a. 39.

SKINNER (V.) See GONSALVIUS MONTANUS (R.) A Discovery ... of sundry subtil practises of the Holy Inquisition of Spayne ... translated [by V. S.]. 1568. 4to.

4071. c.

SKIPWITH (EDWARD) See DU MOULIN (P.) An apology for the Holy Supper of the Lord... Translated... by E. S. 1612. 4to.

4355. aaa.

SKOGAN (JOHN) See SCOGGIN.

SKORY (EDMUND) An Ex-

tract out of the Historie of the... French King Henry the fourth. ...With an appreciation for the safeguard... of... James the first. *R. Barker, London, 1610.* 4to.

10662. df.

Without pagination.

SLANDER. A Plaine description of the auncient Petigree of Dame Slaunder, together with hir Coheires and fellowe members, Lying, Flattering, Backebyting, etc. *B. H. J. Harrison, London, 1573.* 8vo.

245. d. 4.

Without pagination.

SLATYER (WILLIAM) Genethliacon. sive Stemma Jacobi: Genealogia scilicet Regia, Catholica, Anglo-Scoto-Cambro-Britannica. As an Appendix, by way of a Genealogicall, Historicall, and Chronographicall Table, belonging to the first part of Palæ-Albion, etc. [A Genealogical table, engraved throughout, with printed prefatory and supplementary verses.] *G. Miller, London, 1630.* fol. 641. m. 7. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 1190.

— Another copy. 135. c. 6.

Imperfect; wanting sig. A2 and the last leaf but one.

— The History of Great Britanie from the first peopling of this Iland to this presant Raigne ... of... K. James. [In verse; Lat. and Eng.] L. P. *W. Stansby for B. Meighen, London, 1621.* fol.

641. m. 7. (1.)

Engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 11601.

This and the following copy want the colophon.

— Another copy. 77. h. 10.

— *Ἐμφύδια.* Sive Pandionium Melos, in perpetuam... Annæ nuper

Angliæ Reginæ memoriam. Elegies and Epitaphs by W. Slatyr late Chaplaine to Her Majestie, etc. [With an address to Prince Charles, by the author, in MS.] *J. Beale, London, 1619.* 4to.

1070. l. 1.

Without pagination. The author's name occurs in an acrostic at the beginning, and in another at the end of the book.

SLAVE. The Royall Slave. A Tragi-Comedy [in five acts and in verse. By W. Cartwright]. *W. Turner for T. Robinson, Oxford, 1639.* 4to. 644. d. 39.

Without pagination.

— The second edition. *W. Turner for T. Robinson, Oxford, 1640.* 4to. 644. b. 7.

— Another copy.

C. 21. c. 35. (11.)

SMALLE (PETER) Mans May or a Moneths minde: wherein the libertie of mans minde is compared to the moneth of May. [In verse.] *G. Purslowe for S. Rand, London, 1615.* 4to. C. 39. d. 57.

Without pagination.

SMART (PETER) *Begin.* [Fol. B.] Novemb. 3. 1640. To the Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the Commons House of Parliament, The humble Petition of P. Smart a poore prisoner in the Kings Bench, [complaining of illegal proceedings on the part of Dr J. Cosin; together with (The Commons Declaration and Impeachment upon the complaint of P. Smart against J. Cosin), etc.] [*London?* 1640.] 4to. 698. h. 20. (22.)

— A Sermon [on Psal. xxxi. 7, on the Ceremonies, etc. of the Church of England], preached in the Cathedrall Church of Durham. [*London?*] 1628. 4to. 694. e. 1. (9.)

— Another edition.] [*London,* 1640. 4to. E. 206. (8.)

SMART (PETER) The vanitie and downe-fall of superstitious Popish ceremonies: or, a sermon [on Psalm xxxi. 7] preached in the Cathedrall Church of Durham... Contayning...an historicall relation of all those...Popish ceremonies...which Mr J. Cosens hath lately brought into the said Cathedrall Church...likewise a punctuall confutation of them, etc. *The Heyres of R. Charteris, Edenborough, 1628.* 4to. 3935. b.

This is a duplicate of 694. e. 1. (9.) with a new titlepage and preliminary matter.

SMEATON (JOHN)
See S., J., of the Society of Jesus.

SMELL-KNAVE (SIMON) *pseud.* Fearefull and lamentable effects of two...Comets, which shall appeare in the yeere...1591, the 25 of March...By S. S., etc. [A jeu d'esprit.] *3. L. Printed by I. C. for J. Busbie, London, [1590?] 4to.* 1077. i. 24.

SMETHWICKE (PETER) *Execution.* *See W., C.* The crying Murther, etc.

SMETIUS (HEINRICH) *Pro-*sodia...Editio Decimaquarta. Pri-oribus correctior, mantissaque...locupletior...Cum Appendice aliquot vocum ab Ecclesiasticis Poetis aliter usurpatarum. (Methodus dignoscendarum syllabarum ex G. Fabricii...de re poetica lib. 1. Eucharisticon [in verse] H. Smetii vitam complectens.) *Impens. Societatis Stationar., Londini, 1635.* 8vo. 623. d. 10.

SMETON (THOMAS) Ad virulentum A. Hamiltonii Apostatæ dialogum, de confusione Calvinianæ Sectæ apud Scotos,...orthodoxa responsio...Adjuncta est

vera historia extremæ vitæ & obitus J. Knoxii, Ecclesiæ Scotianæ instauratoris fidelissimi. *Apud J. Rosseum pro H. Charteris, Edinburgi*, 1579. 4to. 1019. g. 3.

— Another copy. G. 20176.

SMIGLECKI (MARCIN) *Logica M. Smigleckii...selectis disputationibus & quæstionibus illustrata...in qua quicquid in Aristotelico Organo vel cognitu necessarium, vel obscuritate perplexum...pertractatur. Cum indice, etc.* 2 tom. *Excudebat I. L. Impensis H. Crypps, E. Forrest & H. Curteyne, Oxonii*, 1634. 8vo. 8466. bb.

Tom. 2 has a special titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

SMITH, Families of. A Congratulatory Poem upon the Noble Feast Made by the Ancient and Renowned Families of the Smiths. [With a woodcut of the exploits of J. Smith, Governor of Virginia.] *Printed for F. Smith, London*, [1630?] s. sh. fol. 835. m. 9. (37.)

SMITH (EDWARD) The wofull lamentation of E. Smith, a poore penitent prisoner in the Jayle of Bedford, which he wrote a short time before his death. [A Ballad.] *B. I. Assignes of T. Symcock, [London, 1625?] Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 367.

SMITH (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* Micro-cosmographia: the little Worlds description or the Map of Man... Translated by J. Sylvester. *See BERTAUT (J.) Bishop of Séz.* The Parliament of Vertues Royal, etc. [1614.] 8vo. C. 34. a. 11. (1.)

— *See PRAYERS.* Three Prayers, etc. [By H. S.] 1591. 8vo. 3455. e. 37.

— 1592. 8vo. 4452. c. (2.)

— *See S., H.*

SMITH (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* *See TREATISE.* A Treatise of the Lords Supper, etc. [By H. S.] 1591. 8vo. 4474. b.

— *See WEDDING GARMENT.* The wedding garment. [By H. Smith.] 1590. 8vo. 873. b. 10.

— The Sermons of Master H. Smith gathered into One Volume. Printed according to his corrected copies. *T. Orwin for T. Man, London*, 1592. 8vo. 4152. c. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Field for T. Man, London*, 1593. 8vo. 4452. b. (1.)

This edition contains, in addition to the contents of the preceding one, the following tracts; "Three prayers: one for the morning, another for the Evening, the third for a sicke man;" "The trumpet of the soule sounding to judgement;" "The poore-mans teares;" "An alarum from Heaven," etc.; and "A memento for Magistrates." The pagination breaks off at p. 720, and takes up at p. 815. The "prayers," etc., are unpagged, and are introduced between pp. 1092 and 1093; the register, however, being continuous.

— Another edition. *T. Short for T. Man, London*, 1594. 8vo. 4452. bb.

— — — — — Whereunto is added, Gods arrow against Atheists. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1604. 8vo. 4452. bbb. 3. (1.)

"Three sermons, etc.," and "God's arrow against Atheists" have each a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another edition. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1607. 4to. 851. d. 5.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another edition. 6 pts. *London*, 1620-24. 8vo. 4452. d.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage

and register; and pts. 1-3 have a distinct pagination. Pts. 4-6 are without pagination.

— Another edition. 3 pts. *The Assignes of T. Man, P. Man, and J. Man, London, 1631, 32, 81. 8vo. 4452. bb.*

Pts. 2, 3, have each a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

SMITH (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* Twelve Sermons... With prayers, both for the morning and evening, thereunto adioyned. And published by a more perfect copy than heretofore [by W. S.]. 2 pts. *J. Haviland for G. Edwards, London, 1629. 8vo. 4474. aaa. 93.*

Pt. 2, containing sermons 7-12, has a distinct titlepage and register. A separate titlepage is also prefixed to the last four sermons.

— Seven Godly and learned Sermons. *R. Field for T. Man, London, 1591. 8vo. 4452. b.*

— Six Sermons. (Two sermons of the Song of Simeon. The third, of the calling of Jonah. The fourth, of the rebellion of Jonah. The fifth and sixth, of the punishment of Jonah.) ... With two Praiers of the same author, etc. *Printed by R. F. for R. Dexter, London, 1594. 12mo. 4474. b. 72.*

— Another edition. *Printed by R. F. for R. Dexter, London, 1594. 4to. 4452. bb.*

— Another edition. *R. Field for R. Dexter, London, 1599. 4to. 4452. bb.*

— Two sermons [on Jonah i. 4-7] of Jonah's punishment, ... published by a more perfect copie then heretofore. (Foure sermons, ... published by a more perfect copie then heretofore.) 2 pts.

F. Kyngston for T. Man, London, 1602. 8vo. 4452. bbb. 3. (4.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage. The register is continuous.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *MS. NOTE. Printed by T. D. for E. Burby, London, 1609. 4to. 4454. b.*

— [Another edition.] Six Sermons... 1, 2, of Jonah's punishment. 3 The Trumpet of the Soule. 4 The sinfull man's search. 5 Maries choyce. 6 Noah's drunkennesse... Published by a more perfect copie then heertofore. *Printed by T. D. for N. Browne, London, 1617. 8vo. 4452. d.*

SMITH (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* Foure sermons. (1. The trumpet of the soule. 2. The sinfull mans search. 3. Maries choyce. 4. Noahs drunkenness, etc.—Two sermons [on Luke xix. 1-9]. The sinners conversion. The sinners confession, etc.) *Printed by P. S. for C. Burby, London, 1599. 4to. 4473. aa. 6.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by T. D. for C. Burby, London, 1607. 8vo. 4474. c. 107. (2.)*

— [Another edition.] Two Sermons [on Luke xix. 1-9]... (Foure sermons, etc. [With preface signed W. S.]) Published by a more perfect copy then heeretofore. 2 pts. *FEW MS. NOTES. Printed for W. Leake, London, 1610. 4to. 4454. b.*

— [Another edition.] Six Sermons (The Sinners Conversion [Luke xix. 1-9], etc.)... published by a more perfect copie then heretofore. *W. Stansby for W. Barret, London, 1615. 8vo. 4452. d.*

Without pagination.

SMITH (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* Foure sermons, [on Luke II. 29-32, and Jonah I. 1-3] ... published by a more perfect coppie then heeretofore. *Printed by J. R. for W. Leake, London, 1602.* 8vo. 4452. bbb. 3. (3.)
Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for W. Leake, London, 1608.* 8vo. 4474. c. 107. (4.)

— Another edition. *Printed for W. Leake, London, 1612.* 8vo. 4474. cc. 99.

Imperfect; wanting sig. Es.

— Three Sermons ... I. The Benefit of Contentation. II. The Affinitie of the Faithfull. III. The lost Sheepe is found. *Printed for J. Smethwicke, London, 1613.* 4to. 4452. d.

— Another edition. *Printed by W. S. for J. Smethwicke, London, 1628.* 8vo. 4474. cc. 100.

— Two sermons [on Luke XIX. 1-9] ... with a prayer for the morning thereunto adjoyned. And published by a more perfect Coppie then heere-tofore. *Printed by I. B. for W. Leake, London, 1602.* 8vo. 4452. bbb. 3. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for W. Leake, London, 1608.* 8vo. 4474. c. 107. (3.)

— Two Sermons [on Jonah I. 4-7] of Jonah's punishment, etc. *Printed by T. C. for C. Burby, London, 1605.* 8vo. 4474. c. 107. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by T. D. for C. Burby, London, 1607.* 8vo. 4474. cc. 98.

— The Affinitie of the Faithfull ... A ... Sermon [on Luke VIII. 19-21]. *Printed by W. Hoskins and*

H. Chettle for N. Ling and J. Busbie, London, 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 68.

Without pagination.

— — — — — Nowe the Second time imprinted, corrected, and augmented. *Printed for N. Ling and J. Busbie, London, 1591.* 16mo.

4474. a. 20.

Without pagination.

SMITH (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* The benefite of contentation. [A sermon on 1 Tim. VI. 6.] *3. L. A. Jeffes, for R. Ward, London, 1590.* 16mo. 4474. b. 65.

Without pagination.

— — — — — Newly examined and corrected by the author. *A. Jeffes, London, 1591.* 16mo. 1412. a. 29.

— The Christians Sacrifice. [A sermon on Prov. XXIII. 26.] *T. Orwin for T. Man, London, 1589.* 8vo. 1018. b. 18.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Man, London, 1591.* 8vo. 4474. b. 69.

— The Fall of King Nabuchadnezzar. [A Sermon on Dan. IV. 28-30.] *Printed by T. Scarlet, [London,] 1591.* 8vo.

4474. b. 102. (2.)

Without pagination.

— The first sermon of Noah's drunkennes [on Gen. IX. 20, 21]. A glasse wherein all drunkards may behold their beastlinesse. *W. Kearney, London, 1591.* 16mo. 4452. a.

Without pagination.

— A Fruitfull Sermon upon part of the 5 Chapter of the first Epistle of Saint Paul to the Thessalonians [verses 19-22]. *Printed for N. Ling, London, 1591.* 8vo. 4474. b. 70.

— Another edition. *Printed for the Widdowe Broome, London, 1591. 18mo. 4474. a. 22.*

SMITH (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes. Gods arrowe against Atheists. B. A. J. Danter, London, 1593. 4to. 4014. bbb.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by F. K. for T. Pavier, London, 1609. 4to. 4016. aa.*

— Another edition. *Imprinted by H. L. for T. Pavier, London, 1614. 4to. 4014. c.*

— Another edition. *Imprinted by G. M. for E. Brewster, London, 1628. 4to. 4014. bbb.*

— Jacobs Ladder, or the High Way to Heaven, etc. [A sermon on 1 Cor. ix. 24.] *The widdow Orwin for T. Man, London, 1595. 8vo. 4474. b. 74.*

Without pagination.

— *Jurisprudentiæ, Medicinæ et Theologiæ Dialogus dulcis. (Vita supplicium; sive, de misera hominis conditione querela.)* [Edited by B. Cave. Verse.] 2 pts. *Excudebat I. Danter, Impensis T. Man, Londinum, 1592. 12mo.*

1213. k. 16. (3.)

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage.

— The Lawiers question. The answer to the Lawiers question. The censure of Christ upon the answer. [Three sermons on Luke x. 25, etc.] *Printed for T. Gosson, London, 1595. 8vo.*

4474. b. 73.

Each sermon has a distinct titlepage. Without pagination. The general titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Maries Choise. [A Sermon on Luke x. 38-42.] With Prayers written by the same Author.

T. Scarlet, for C. Burby, London, 1592. 8vo. 4452. c. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 874. c. 13.

SMITH (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes. The Preacher's Proclamacion... Ecclesiastes 1. 2. [A Sermon.] W. Kearney, London, 1591. 8vo. 4474. a. 23.*

Without pagination.

— A preparative to marriage. The summe whereof was spoken at a contract and enlarged after. Whereunto is annexed a Treatise of the Lords Supper (in two sermons) and another (in two sermons) of usurie. 3 pts. *By T. Orwin for T. Man, London, 1591. 8vo. 1018. b. 20.*

Each pt. has a special titlepage and separate register. Pts. 2 and 3 are without pagination.

— A preparative to marriage, etc. (Three Praiers... Whereunto is annexed, a godlie letter to a sicke-friend; and a comfortable speech of a preacher, vpon his death bed.) Newly corrected, and augmented by the Authour. 4 pts. *J. Charlewood for T. Man, London, 1591. 8vo. 4452. a.*

The "Treatise of the Lords Supper" and "The Examination of Vsurie," printed by T. Orwin, have each a separate titlepage, and are each "in two sermons" separately paged. The "Three Praiers" have also a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. The sig. M of the "comfortable speech" is continued from that of the Treatises of the Lords Supper and of Vsurie; the "Preparative to marriage" having also a distinct register.

— Another edition. *R. Field for T. Man, London, 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 103.*

— The pride of King Nebuchadnezzar. Dan. 4. 26, 27. *T. Scarlet, London, 1591. 12mo. 4474. a. 21.*

— Another edition. *T. Scarlet*,
[*London*,] 1591. 8vo.
4474. b. 102. (1.)

SMITH (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes*. The restitution of King Nabuchadnezzar. Dan. 4, verses 31, 32, 33, 34. *T. Scarlet*, *London*, 1591. 8vo. 4474. a. 24.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 15, 16.

— Another edition. *T. Scarlet*,
[*London*,] 1591. 8vo.
4474. b. 102. (3.)

— Another edition. *T. Scarlet*,
London, 1591. 8vo. 4474. a. 25.

— A sermon of the benefite of contentation [on 1 Tim. vi. 6], etc. **B. M.** *R. Ward for J. Proctor*, *London*, 1590. 8vo. 4452. a.
Without pagination.

— The Sinfull man's search.
[A Sermon on Job viii. 5-7.]
Printed for C. Burby, London,
1592. 8vo. 4452. c. (4.)

— Another copy. 874. c. 12.

— Another edition. *Printed by T. S. for C. Burby, London*,
1594. 8vo. 4474. b. 71.

— The sinfull mans search, etc. (Maries Choise. [A Sermon on Luke x. 38-42.] With praiers, etc.) *T. Scarlet for C. Burby, London*, 1594. 4to. 4452. bb.

— Another edition. *Printed for C. Burby, London*, [1594?] 8vo.
4452. b. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. D and E.

— The Sinners Confession. [A Sermon on Luke xix. 6-9.]
Printed for W. Leake, London,
1594. 8vo. 4474. aaa. 92.
Without pagination.

— The Sinners Conversion.
[A Sermon on Luke xix. 1-5.]
Printed for W. Leake, London,
1594. 8vo. 4410. c.
VOL. III.

SMITH (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes*. The trumpet of the soule, sounding to judgement. [A sermon on Eccles. xi. 9.] *J. Perrin, London*, 1591. 16mo. 4452. a.

— Another edition. *Printed for the widdow Perrin, London*,
1593. 8vo. 4452. c. (3.)

— [Another edition.] Whereunto is annexed, a Devout Prayer. *E. All-de, London*, 1621. 8vo.
693. e. 11. (12.)

— Another edition. **B. M.**
Printed by E. G. for G. Edwards, London, 1640. 16mo. 4474. a. 45.

— The Wedding Garment.
[A Sermon on Rom. xiii. 14.]
Printed for W. Wright, London,
[1590?] 8vo. 4474. b. 66.

— Another edition. *London*,
1591. 8vo. 4474. a. 26.

— Another edition. *London*,
1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 67.

SMITH (JOHN) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. The Trauels and Aduentures of captaine I. S. in diuers parts of the world. *See PURCHAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol.
679. h. 12.

— The Description of Virginia, by Capt. J. S., enlarged out of his written Notes. *See PURCHAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

— *See SMITH, Families of*. A congratulatory Poem upon the Noble Feast made by the...Families of the Smiths. [With a woodcut of the Exploits of J. Smith.] [1630?] s. sh. fol. 835. m. 9. (37.)

— An accidence or the pathway to experience, necessary for all Young Seamen;...shewing the Phrases, Offices and Words of

Command, belonging to the Building, Ridging, and Sayling, a Man of Warre, etc. *Printed for J. Man and B. Fisher, London, 1626. 4to. 533. d. 3. (1.)*

— Another copy. 533. f. 21. (1.)

SMITH (JOHN) *Governor of Virginia, etc.* Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New-England, or anywhere. Or, the Path-way to experience to erect a Plantation. With the yearly proceedings of this country in Fishing and Planting, since the yeare 1614. to the yeare 1630. and their present estate. Also how to prevent the greatest inconveniences, by their proceedings in Virginia, and other Plantations... With... a description of the Coast, Harbours, Habitations, etc. *J. Haviland, London, 1631. 4to. C. 33. c. 14.*

With folding map of New England.

— Another copy. G. 7123.

— A Description of New England: or the observations, and discoveries, of Captain J. Smith in the North of America, in the year 1614: with the successe of sixe ships, that went the next yeare 1615; and the accidents befell him among the French men of warre: With the prooffe of the present benefit this Countrey affords, etc. *H. Lownes for R. Clerke, London, 1616. 4to. C. 13. a. 11. (2.)*

This copy is without the map.

— Another copy. G. 7122.

Also wanting the map.

— Another copy. C. 33. c. 12.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the last leaf, containing verses to the author by Thos. Carlton; these, however, have been supplied in fac-simile. This copy has the map.

SMITH (JOHN) *Governor of Virginia, etc.* The Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles, with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning An^o: 1584 to this present 1624... Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those Countreyes, their Commodities, people, Government, Customes, and Religion yet knowne. Divided into sixe Bookes, etc. L. P. *Printed by I. D. and I. H. for M. Sparkes, London, 1624. fol. G. 7037.*

The titlepage is engraved. Sheet O, pp. 97-104, which was suppressed, is wanting in this and all the other copies. In this copy, after the original prints of the Duchesse of Richmond and of Matoaka, the counterfeit prints are likewise added.

— Another copy. 601. l. 8.

This copy bears date 1626. Imperfect: wanting the portraits and all the maps, except that of the Summer Isles; wanting also fol. 3, containing "A Preface of foure Poynts."

— Another copy. 601. l. 9.

The date in this copy is 1627. Imperfect; wanting all the plates.

— Another copy. 566. g. 1. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all the plates.

— Another copy. 984. f. 11.

With a new engraved titlepage, bearing imprint and date, "Printed by I. D. and I. H. for E. Blackmore, London, 1632."

— Another copy. 147. d. 2.

— A Map of Virginia. With a description of the Countrey, the Commodities, People, Government and Religion. Written by Captaine Smith... Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those Colonies, since their first departure from England, with the discourses, Orations, and relations of

the Salvages... Taken faithfully... out of the writings of Doctor Russell, T. Studley... And the relations of divers other... observers there present then. [First compiled by R. Pots; revised] by W. S[trachey and edited by T. Abbay]. 2 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

With folding plate. Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy. G. 7120.

SMITH (JOHN) *Governor of Virginia, etc.* New England's Trials: declaring the successes of 26 ships employed thither within these six years; with the benefit of that Countrey by sea and land: and how to build threescore sayle of good ships, to make a little Navie Royall. *W. Jones, London*, 1620. 4to. C. 33. c. 15.

Without pagination. Register B, C.

— New England's Trials. Declaring the successes of 80 Ships employed thither within these eight years; and the benefit of that Countrey by Sea and Land. With the present estate of that happie Plantation... And how to build a Fleete of good Shippes... The second Edition. *W. Jones, London*, 1622. 4to. C. 33. c. 5.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Another copy. 1061. a. 21. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 7197.

— A True Relation of such occurrences and accidents of noate as hath hapned in Virginia since the first planting of that Collony, which is now resident in the South part thereof, till the last returne from thence. Written by Th. Watson. Gent., etc. [or rather by Captain John Smith.

Edited by J. H.]. *35. 1. Printed for J. Tappe, London*, 1608. 4to. G. 7121.

Without pagination. With a folding map. The editor's preface shows that the titlepage is in error in giving T. Watson as the author.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 33. c. 35.

Imperfect; wanting the map and the printer's address.

SMITH (JOHN) *Governor of Virginia, etc.* The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of Captaine J. Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from... 1593. to 1629... Together with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia, etc. *J. H. for Thomas Slater, London*, 1630. fol. G. 7195.

With plates and the map with the head of Smith by Passe, taken from his "Virginia." At the beginning of the volume is inserted: "A Congratulatory Poem upon the noble Feast made by the Ancient and renowned Families of the Smiths. London, printed for Francis Smith."

— Another copy. B. 273. (1.)

— Another copy. 566. g. 1. (1.)

Without the plates.

SMITH (JOHN) *Minister of Clavering.* See JEWEL (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* 'Απολογία της 'Αγγλων 'Εκκλησίας... Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Græce versæ. Interpretæ I. S(mith), etc. *Gr.* 1614. 12mo. 3505. a.

— — *Lat. and Gr.* 1639. 8vo. 4109. a. 9.

— Essex Dove presenting the world with a few of her Olive Branches; or, a taste of the workes of... J. Smith... Second edition, enlarged.. [Edited by I. Hart.] *G. Miller for G. Edwards, London*, 1633. 8vo. 3752. b.

SMITH (JOHN) *Minister of Clavering.* A paterne of true prayer. A learned and comfortable exposition or commentarie upon the Lords Prayer, etc. *Printed by I. D. for T. Man, London,* 1624. 12mo. 873. f. 36.

SMITH (JOHN) *Well-willer to the Mathematics.* See EPHEMERIDES. Smith...A new Almanacke and Prognostication...By J. S.

SMITH (JUDE) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Song of Solomon.* A mistickall devise of the spirituall ...love betwene Christ...and the Church...set forth in verse by J. S., etc. 1575. 8vo. C. 37. b. 47.

— See KYNNESTAR (J.) A true reporte...of an horrible...Murther, doen in the citie of Bristowe by one Jhon Kynnestar, etc. (An admonishment of the same [by J. S.]) 1573. 8vo. C. 34. a. 19.

SMITH (MARGARET) *Lady.* See C., R. An Elegie sacred to the Immortall Memory of Margaret Lady Smith, etc. [16--?] 4to. 11626. d. 7.

SMITH (MILES) *Bishop of Gloucester.* See BABINGTON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff*, etc. Certaine plaine,...notes upon every Chapter of Genesis, etc. [Commendatory prefaces by E. Littleton and M. S.] 1596. 4to. 479. a. 4. (1.)

— Sermons of the...Bishop of Glocester transcribed out of his originall Manuscripts, etc. (A Sermon at the funerall of the... Bishop ... preached ... upon the ninth of November, 1624. by T. Prior, etc.) *Elizabeth Alde for R. Allot, London,* 1632. fol. 4452. g.

The funeral sermon has a separate titlepage.

— A learned...Sermon [on Jer.

ix. 23, 24] preached at Worcoester, at an Assise, etc. [With a dedicatory preface by R. Burhil.] MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford.* 1602. 8vo. C. 12. d. 18. (3.)

SMITH (NICHOLAS) *pseud.* [i.e. MATTHEW WILSON.] See B., A. A defence of N. S. against a reply to his discussion of some pointes taught by Mr. Doctour Kellison in his treatise of the Ecclesiasticall hierarchy. 1630. 8vo. 701. a. 5. (3.)

SMITH (PETER) *D.D.* See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Leviticus. Expository Works.* Hexapla Leviticum ... finished by P. S. 1631. fol. 3104. d.

SMITH (RICHARD) *Bishop of Chalcedon.* See CATHOLIC RELIGION. Th[e] P[r]udentiall Balance of Religion, wherin the Catholike and Protestant religion are weighed together, etc. [By R. S.] 1609. 8vo. 3936. aa.

— A Conference of the Catholike and Protestante Doctrine with...Holie Scripture. Which is the second parte of the Prudentiall Balance of Religion. [By R. S.] 1631. 4to. 3935. dd.

— See FEATLEY (D.) The Grand Sacrilege of the Church of Rome,...Together with two Conferences; the former at Paris with D. Smith...the later at London with Mr. Everard. 1630. 4to. 3935. b.

— Transubstantiation exploded: or, an Encounter with R. [S.], etc. 1638. 12mo. 854. a. 23.

— See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., *King.* A Proclamation for the apprehension of R. S., etc. (Dec. 11, 1628). 1628. s. sh. fol. 506. h. 11. (114.)

— A second Proclamation

for the apprehension of R. S., etc.
(24 March, 1628, O.S.) 1628. fol.
21. h. 1. (26.)

SMITH (RICHARD) *Bishop of Chalcedon.* See R., S.

— See S., R., *Doctor of Divinity.*

— See WAFERER (M.) An apologie for D. Featley against the calumnies of one S. E. in respect of his conference had with D. Smith, etc. 1634. 4to.
700. d. 19. (1.)

SMITH (RICHARD) *Dean of St. Peter's Church, Douay.* See CARLILE (C.) A Discourse concerning two divine Positions... Written at the first by way of a confutation, against a Booke of R. S., of Oxford,...entituled a Refutation, imprinted 1562, etc. 1582. 8vo. 847. a. 6.

— See CRANMER (T.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* An Answer of... Thomas Archbyshop of Canterbury... unto a crafty... cavillation devised by S. Gardiner... Wherin is also... answered such places of the booke of D. R. Smyth, as may seeme any thyng woorthy the aunswering, etc. 1551. fol. 475. d. 4.

— — 1580. fol. 475. d. 5.

— See POYNET (J.) successively *Bishop of Rochester*, etc. An Apologie fully aunsweringe... a blasphemose Book gatherid by... S. Gardiner, ... D. Smyth ... and other Papists,... against the godly mariadge of priests, etc. 1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

— The assertion and defence of the sacramente of the aulter. Compyled and made by mayster Richard Smythe, etc. 33. 1. J. Herforde, London, 1546. 8vo. 3932. c.

SMITH (RICHARD) *Dean of St. Peter's Church, Douay.* A brief treatyse settinge forth diuers truthes necessary both to be beleved of chrysten people, & kepta also, whiche are not expressed in the Scripture but left to y^e Church by the Apostles traditiō. 33. 1. Thomas petit, London, 1547. 8vo. 3932. a.

— A defence of the Sacrifice of the Masse. 33. 1. W. Myddylton, London, 1546-47. 12mo. 3932. a.

The date of the colophon is 1547.

SMITH (SAMUEL) *Incumbent of Prittlewell, Essex.* See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Psalms. Portions.* Davids Blessed Man: or, a short Exposition upon the first Psalme... by... S. S. 1635. 8vo. 3090. a.

— — The Chiefe Shepheard. Or, an Exposition upon y^e xxiii. Psalme... By S. S., etc. 1625. 8vo. 4408. aa.

— — Davids Repentance; or a plaine and familiar Exposition of the 51. Psalme... by... S. S. 1640. 8vo. 3089. a.

— The admirable Convert: or, the miraculous conversion of the Thiefe on the Crosse. With the finall impenitency of the other. T. Harper for T. Alchorne, London, 1632. 16mo. 4408. aa.

SMITH (SAMUEL) *M.A., of Magdalen College, Oxford.* Aditus ad Logicam... Quarta editio, etc. Per Guilielmum Stansby, Londini, 1627. 12mo. 8468. a.

SMITH (THOMAS) *of Berwick-upon-Tweed.* The complete souldier, containing the whole art of Gunnery with certaine new and rare additions concerning fireworks... set forth for the

benefite of this Kingdome in these troublesome times of warre. The second edition, newly perused and amended. 2 pts. *Printed for R. Dawlman, London, 1628.* 4to 1399. c. 2.

The special titlepage of pt. 1 reads: "The art of Gunnery," etc., and bears the date 1600; that of the additions is dated 1627.

SMITH (Sir THOMAS) *Secretary of State.* See B., I., *Gentleman.* A Letter sent by I. B. Gentleman ... wherein is contained a large discourse of the peopling ... the Cunttrie called the Ardes ... taken in hand by Sir T. Smith, etc. [1572.] 8vo. C. 21. b. 49. (1.)

— *Obitus.* See HARVEY (GABRIEL) G. Harveii ... Smithus, etc.

— *De Republica Anglorum.* The maner of Governement or policie of the Realme of England, etc. *Eng. M. L. H. Middleton, for G. Seton, London, 1584.* 4to. 288. b. 16.

— [Another edition.] The Common-Welth of England, and maner of government thereof ... With new additions of the cheefe Courts in England, the offices thereof, and their severall functions ... Never before published. *M. L. FEW MS. NOTES. J. Windet for G. Seton, London, 1589.* 4to. 1137. f. 1.

— Another edition. *M. L. MS. NOTES. V. Simmes for G. Seton, London, 1594.* 4to. 8007. a.

— Another edition. *M. L. J. Roberts for G. Seton, London, 1601.* 4to. 6146. a. 26.

— ——— Newly corrected and amended. *M. L. MS. NOTES. Printed for J. Smethwicke, London, 1609.* 4to. 6146. aa. 32.

— ——— Newly corrected, etc. *M. L. W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London, 1621.* 8vo. 288. b. 41.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London, 1633.* 12mo. 1139. a. 1.

With a second titlepage engraved. The date has been cut off from the printed titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 15655. Wanting the last leaf, containing the colophon.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London, 1635.* 8vo. 8005. a. With a second titlepage engraved.

— Another edition. *B. Young for J. Smethwicke, London, 1640.* 12mo. 1139. a. 2. With a second titlepage engraved.

SMITH (Sir THOMAS) *Secretary of State.* *De Republica et administratione Anglorum libri tres, ... nunc primum J. Buddeni ... fide ... de sermone Anglicano in Latinum conversi. Pro officina Nortoniana, Londini, [1610?]* 8vo. 292. d. 10. (2.)

— Sir T. Smithes voiage and Entertainment in Rushia. With the tragicall ends of two Emperors, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1605.* 4to. G. 7285.

Without pagination. With a fine portrait by S. Pass.

— Another copy. 1056.g.7. (1.) Without the portrait.

— Another edition. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1605.* 4to. 150. d. 5.

SMITH (WENTWORTH)
See S., W.

— The Hector of Germanie, or, The Palsgrave, prime electur.

A new play, an honourable historie [in verse]...With new additions. *T. Creede for J. Harrison, London*, 1615. 4to. 162. e. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 28.

Cropped at the top.

SMYTH (EDWARD) *See* L'ESPINE (J. DE) A very excellent ...Discourse, touching the Tranquillitie...of the minde...Translated into English by E. S. 1592. 4to. 8403. h.

SMYTH (JOHN) *See* AINSWORTH (H.) A defence of the Holy Scriptures, Worship, and Ministerie, used in the Christian Churches separated from Antichrist: against the challenges ...of M. S., etc. 1609. 4to. 4103. d.

— *See* BERNARD (R.) *Plaine Evidences: The Church of England is Apostolicall,...against... Mr. S. the Se-baptist, etc.* 1610. 4to. 4135. a.

— *See* ROBINSON (J.) *Of religious communion ... Also a survey of the confession of fayth published in certayn conclusions by the remaynders of Mr. Smithes company.* 1614. 4to. 4323. b.

SMYTH (NICHOLAS) *See* HERODIAN. *The History of Herodian ... translated ... out of Latin into Englyshe, by N. S., etc.* [1550?] 4to. 198. c. 2.

SMYTH (RICHARD) *Preacher in Barnstaple, Devonshire.* *Munition against mans miserie and mortality ... Second edition.* *J. Barne, Oxford*, 1612. 12mo. 4404. bb.

— — — — — Third edition. (*Heraclitus ... First written in*

French by...P. Du Moulin...and translated into English by R. S.) 2 pts. *Printed for W. Turner, Oxford*, 1634. 12mo. 4410. a.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

SMYTH (SAMUEL) *An Exposition upon the sixt Chapter of...Hosea. Wherein is set downe the true repentance of the Godly, as also the hypocriticall repentance of the wicked, etc.* *T. Purfoot for R. Woodroffe, London*, 1616. 8vo. 3166. de.

SMYTH (THOMAS) *See* REDMAN (J.) *A compendious treatise called the cōplaint of Grace... Nowe newly and first set furth by T. S., etc.* [1556?] 8vo. 4412. a.

SMYTHE (Sir JOHN) *See* BARWICK (H.) *A Breefe Discourse concerning the force and effect of all manuell weapons of fire, etc.* [In answer to the severall discourses written by Sir J. S., etc.] [1594?] 4to. 1042. l. 40.

— Certain Discourses...concerning the formes and effects of divers sorts of weapons, and other verie important matters Militarie, greatlie mistaken by divers of our men of warre in these daies: and chiefly of the Mosquet, the Caliver and the long-bow, etc. *R. Johnes, London*, 1590. 4to. 1140. b. 1.

— Another copy. 534. f. 30. With slight variations.

— Instructions, observations, and orders Mylitarie, requisite for all Chieftaines, Captaines, and... officers to understand...Composed by Sir J. S. *R. Johnes, London*, 1595. 4to. 534. f. 24. (2.)

SNAWSEL (ROBERT) A Looking Glasse for married folkes, etc. *Printed by N. O. for H. Bell, London, 1610.* 8vo. 873. b. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Haviland for H. Bell, London, 1631.* 16mo. 1388. a. 8.

SNUFFE (CLUNNYCO DE CURTANIO) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN SINGER.] Quips upon Questions, or a Clownes conceits on occasion offered, bewraying a morrallised metamorphoses [sic] of changes upon interrogatories, etc. [In verse.] *For W. Ferbrand, London, 1600.* 4to. C. 30. e. 31.

This contains interrogatories that were thrown at Singer on the stage, with the humorous, extemporaneous answers in verse that he made to them, collected and published for his benefit.

SOAVE (PIETRO) *Polano, pseud.* [i.e. PIETRO SARPI] *Historia del Concilio Tridentino, nella quale si scoprono tutti gl' artifici della Corte di Roma, per impedire che né la verità di dogmi si palesasse, né la riforma del Papato, & della Chiesa si trattasse.* [Edited by M. A. de Dominis.] *Appresso G. Billio, Londra, 1619.* fol. 491. i. 8.

— Another copy. 680. g. 15.

— Another copy. 198. f. 1.

— Another copy. 492. l. 8.

— The Historie of the Council of Trent... In which... (besides the ordinarie Actes of the Councell) are declared many notable occurrences, which happened in christendome during the space of fourtie yeeres and more; and, particularly, the practises of the Court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errors, and to maintaine their greatnesse.

Written in Italian by Pietro Soave ...and...translated...by N. Brent. *R. Barker, and J. Bill, London, 1620.* fol. 492. k. 14.

— — — — — Unto this second edition are added divers... Passages and Epistles, concerning the trueth of this historie, etc. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1629.* fol. 5017. d.

SOCINO (FAUSTO) *See* GROOT (H. DE) *Defensio Fidei Catholicæ de Satisfactione Christi adversus F. Socinum.* 1636. 12mo. 4255. a.

SOCRATES, *Scholasticus.* The Ecclesiasticall Historie of Socrates Scholasticus... translated by M. H(anmer). *See* EUSEBIUS, *Pamphili, Bishop of Cæsarea in Palestine.* The Auncient Ecclesiasticall Histories, etc. 1577, etc. fol. 4530. f.

— — — 1585. fol. 482. c. 1.

— — — 1607. fol. 4530. ff.

— — — 1636, etc. fol. 4530. ff.

SOFFORD (ARTHUR) *See* EPHEMERIDES. *Sofford... A new Almanacke and Prognostication ... By A. S.*

SOHN (GEORG) A briefe and learned Treatise, containing a true description of the Antichrist, who was foretold by the Prophets and Apostles... Written in Latin by G. Sohn... and translated into English [by N. G.]. *J. Legate, Cambridge, 1592.* 8vo. 873. c. 23.

SOLDIER. *See* M., G. *The Souldiers Accidence, etc.* 1625. 4to. 1398. d.

— — — 1626, etc. 4to. 8826. bb.

— *See* P., M. *The Maunding Souldier, etc.* [1629?] *Broad-side* fol. Rox. I. 474.

SOLDIER. See R., S. The Noble Souldier. Or, a contract broken, justly reveng'd. A tragedy [in five acts, in verse and prose]. Written by S[amuel] R[owley]. 1634. 4to. 644. c. 15.

— A new Ballad of the Souldier and Peggy. *M. L.* 2 pts. Printed for F. Coules, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 370.

SOLIMON, *Sultan of the Turks.* See SULAIMÁN.

SOLINUS (CAIUS JULIUS) The Excellent and pleasant worke of J. S. Polyhistor. Contayning the noble Actions of humaine creatures ... translated out of Latin into English by A. Golding. See MELA (P.) The rare and Singuler worke of P. Mela...of the situation of the world, etc. 1590, etc. 4to. 304. b. 2.

— The excellent and pleasant worke of J. Solinus...contayning the noble actions of humaine creatures, the secretes & providence of nature, the description of Countries ... Translated ... by A. Golding, Gent. (The life of Solinus by J. Camertes.) *M. L.* J. Charlewoods for T. Hacket, London, 1587. 4to. 10003. b. Without pagination.

SOLME (THOMAS) Here begynnyth a traetys callyde the Lordis flayle handlyde by the Bushops powre thresshere T. Solme. *G. L.* T. Emlos, Baryl, [1540?] 8vo. C. 25. a. 36.

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.

SOLOMON, *King of Israel.* See D., I., Preacher of God's Word. Salomon's Pest-House, or Towre-Royall. Newly re-edified, etc. 1630. 4to. 1167. e. 22. (6.)

SOLOMON, *King of Israel. Vindiciæ.* See DALECHAMP (C.) Vindiciæ Salomonis, etc.

— Solomons sacrifice; with his prayer in Gibeon, and how God appeared to him in a vision and granted his request. [A Ballad.] *M. L.* Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 390.

— Solomons Sentences; an excellent Ditty, shewing the sage sayings and wise sentences of Solomon. *M. L.* [London, 1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 391.

SOLOMON, *King of Israel, pseud.* Canticum Canticorum, quod est Sohelemonis de Medicina Universali. Additus est Leo Rubeus Anti-podagricus fixus. [By J. P. Rhumel.] [London, 1638?] 12mo. 1036. a. 15. (2*.)

— A most briefe and pleasant Treatise of the Interpretation of sundrie Dreames intituled to be Josephs, and sundry other Dreames out of the worke of the wise Salomon, etc. *M. L.* S. Stafford; ...sold by R. Jackson, London, 1601. 8vo. 8630. a.

SOME (ROBERT) See G., I. M. Some laid open in his coulours: wherein the...reader may...see howe...he hath handeled the cause against M. Penri. [1588?] 8vo. 848. a. 10.

— A godly treatise containing ...certaine questions moved of late in London and other places, touching the Ministerie, Sacraments, and Church...A defence of such points as M. Penry hath dealt against; and a confutation of...errours broached in M. Penries last treatise. Imprinted by G. B., Deputie to C. Barker, London, 1588. 4to. 702. g. 1.

— Another edition. Imprinted

by G. B., *Deputie to C. Barker*,
London, 1588. 4to. 851. e. 1.

SOMEBODY. See **NOBODY**.
Nobody and Somebody, etc.
[1600?] 4to. C. 34. b. 36.

SOMER (PAULUS VAN) *Figuræ
variæ fictæ et ære exprestæ* [sic].
Londini, [1630]. 4to. 554. b. 6. (4.)

Twelve plates, without letterpress.

SOMERS (WILLIAM) *Vexation
by the Devil.* See **DARRELL** (J.)
A true Narration, etc.

— See H., S. A Discovery of
the Fraudulent Practises of J.
Darrel...concerning the pretended
possession and dispossession of
W. S., etc. 1599. 4to. 719. d. 7.

SOMERSET, *County of.* 1607.
A true Report of certaine wonder-
full overflowings of Waters now
lately in Summerset-shire, Nor-
folke, and other places in Eng-
land, destroying many thousands
of men, etc. 3s. 1l. W. I. for
E. White, London, [1607]. 4to.
1103. e. 58.

Without pagination. The title-
page is slightly mutilated.

— More strange Newes of
wonderfull accidents hapning by
the late overflowings of waters in
Summersetshire, Gloucestershire,
Norfolke, and other places of
England. 3s. 1l. Printed by W. I.
for E. White, London, [1607]. 4to.
1104. b. 52.

SOMMASTER (HENRY)
[*Funeral Sermon.*] See **HIERON** (S.)
Three sermons, etc.

SOMME. See **CAXTON** (W.)
Begin. Whan I remembre, etc.
End. This book was compyled...
atte requeste of kyng Phelyp of
Fraunce [by Laurent, a Domini-
can, and entitled: "La S. des

vices et des vertus," or "La S. du
Roi"], etc. [1488?] fol.

C. 10. b. 22.

SOMMERS (Sir GEORGE)
See C., W. A plaine description of
the Barmudas...with...their dis-
coverie by the shipwrack...of...
Sir G. S., etc. 1613. 4to.

1061. g. 34.

SOMNER (WILLIAM) The
Antiquities of Canterbury, or a
survey of that ancient citie, with
the suburbs, and cathedrall, etc.
Printed by I. L. for R. Thrale,
London, 1640. 4to. 578. f. 17.

— Another copy. 290. i. 41.

SONG. A song made of
nothing.

Yet he that doth read, or heare it
shall find,
Something of nothing to pleasure
his mind.

3s. 1l. 2 pts. Printed for J. Wright,
London, [1640?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 372.

SOOWTHERN (JOHN)
[Pandora. The Musyque of the
beautie of his mistresse Diana.]
COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by George
Steevens and others, and cutting
from the "European Magazine"].
3s. 1l. [Thomas Hackett, London,
1584.] 4to. C. 39. e. 35.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and
all before sig. A ii. Several pages
are slightly mutilated.

SOPHISTER. The Sophister.
A comedy [in five acts, in prose and
verse. By R. Zouch?]. Printed
by J. O. for H. Mosley, London,
1639. 4to. 643. c. 50.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. T. 1068. (4.)

— Another copy. 161. b. 5.

SOPHOCLES. Sophoclis
Antigonæ. [Translated into Latin

verse.] Interprete T. Watsono. Huic adduntur pompæ quædam, ex singulis Tragediæ actis derivatæ; & post eas, totidem themata sententiis refertissima, etc. *J. Wolfius, Londini*, 1581. 4to.

1070. m. 31. (2.)

SOPHRONISTES. S. A Dialogue, perswading the people to reuerence and attend the ordinance of God, in the ministerie of their owne pastors. Partly *Æ. L. T. Orwin for T. Man, London*, 1589. 4to. 4103. bbb.

SOPPETH (EDUARDUS) See PETRUS (GALFREDUS) Fratris G. Petri...de vita...sancti Nicolai de Tollentino comedia. [Edited by E. S.] [1510?] 8vo. 636. c. 21. (2.)

SORANZO (LAZZARO) The Ottoman of L. Soranzo. Wherein is delivered aswell a full...Report of the might and power of Mahamet the third, Great Emperour of the Turkes now raigning...As also a true description of divers Peoples, Countries, Citties and Voyages...most necessarie to bee knownen, especially at this time of the present Warre in Hungarie. Translated out of Italian into English by A. Hartwell. *J. Windet, London*, 1603. 4to. 1312. c. 19.

SORBONNE. See ACADEMIES, etc.—PARIS.—*Université de Paris*.

SORRIANO (GIOVANNI) The Italian Tutor or a new...Italian grammar...to which is annexed A display of the Monasillable Particles of the language, by way of alphabet. As also, certaine dialogues made up of Italianismes ...with the English to them. 2 pts. *T. Paine, London*, 1640. 4to.

627. b. 17. (2, 3.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register, and is without pagination.

SOTO (ANDREAS DE) The

Ransome of Time being captive. Wherein is declared how precious à thing is time ... Written in Spanish, by...A. de Soto...Translated into English by J. H(awkins). *G. Pinsone, Doway*, 1634. 8vo. G. 20020.

SOTO (FERDINANDO DE) F. de S. His Voyage to Florida and Discoverie of the Regions in that Continent. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11-14.

— Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour out of the foure yeeres travell and discoverie...of F. de Soto and...his companie ... Written by a portugall gentleman of Elvas,... and translated...by R. Hakluyt. *F. Kyngston for M. Lownes, London*, 1609. 4to. 278. c. 5.

—Another copy. G. 7115.

— The worthe...History, of the travailes, discovery, and conquest...of Terra Florida, being liuely Paraleld, with that of our now Inhabited Virginia...Accomplished and effected, by ... Don Ferdinando de Soto, and ... his followers. *Printed for M. Lownes, London*, 1611. 4to. C. 33. c. 19.

This is another copy of the preceding with a new titlepage.

SOUL. See H., T. The Soules Exaltation, etc. 1638. 4to. 875. g. 1. (2.)

— The Soules Implantation into the Naturall Olive, etc. 1640. 4to. 875. g. 2. (3.)

— The Soules Humiliation. [By T. Hooker.] The second Edition. *Printed by I. L. for A. Crooke, London*, 1638. 4to. 851. d. 8.

— — — — — The third edition.
T. Cotes for A. Orooke and P. Nevill, London, 1640. 4to.

872. g. 2. (2.)

— Another copy. 875. g. 1. (1.)

SOUL. The Soules Implantation. A treatise, containing. The broken heart..., The preparation of the heart..., The soules ingrafting into Christ..., Spirituall love and joy. [By T. Hooker.] *Printed by R. Young, London, 1637.* 4to.
 4409. f.

SOUTHERNE (EDMUND) A treatise concerning the right use and ordering of bees, etc. *3s. 4d.*
T. Orwin for T. Woodcocke, London, 1593. 4to. 7295. c.

Without pagination.

SOUTHEY (ROBERT) [*Biographical notice.*] See CHORLEY (H. F.)
 The authors of England.

SOUTHWELL (ROBERT) See CAMPIAN (E.) A true report of the death and martyrdome of M. Campion, ... M. Sherwin and M. Bryan... Observid and written by a Catholike preist [R. S.?] which was present therat, etc. [1586?] 16mo. 1370. a.

— See CATHOLIC FAITH. An Epistle of Comfort to the Reverend Priestes... & other of the Laye sort restrayned in Durance for the Catholike Fayth. [By R. S.] [1604?] 8vo. 699. b. 10.

— — — — — 1605. 8vo. 3935. a.

— See PASSION. The Passion of a Discontented Mind. [A poem by N. Breton? or by R. S.?] 1621. 4to. 1076. i. 20.

— See PETER, *Saint and Apostle.* Saint Peters Complaynt, etc. [By R. S.] 1595. 4to. C. 39. e. 27.

— — — — — 1599. 4to. C. 39. e. 29.

— — — — — [1600?] 8vo. C. 39. e. 31.

— — — — — 1615. 4to. 239. e. 10.

— — — — — [1620?] 4to.

11626. bbb. 14.

SOUTHWELL (ROBERT)
 See PETER, *Saint and Apostle.* Saint Peters Ten Teares, etc. [By R. S.?] 1597. 4to. C. 39. e. 28.

— — — — — 1602. 4to. C. 39. e. 30.

— See S., R.

— See W., S.

— An Epistle of comfort to the reverend priests, and to the honourable, worshipfull & other of the lay sort, restrayned in durance for the Catholike faith. By R. S(outhwell), of the Society of Jesus. 1616. 8vo. 3935. a.

— S. Peter's Complaint, and Saint Mary Magdalen's funerall teares. With sundry other selected and devout Poemes. 1620. 12mo. 11622. a. 41.

Earlier editions of this and the preceeing work were published anonymously.

— The Triumphs over Death: Or A Consolatorie Epistle, for afflicted minds, in the affects of dying friends... by R. S(outhwell), etc. *V. Simmes for J. Busbie, London, 1596.* 4to. 873. e. 24.

— Another copy. G. 742. (2.)

SOWERNAM (ESTER) *pseud.* [Ester hath hang'd Haman; or, an answer to a lewde pamphlet, entituled the Arraignement of Women [by J. Swetnam]; with the arraignment of lewd, idle, froward and unconstant men and husbands... Written by E. Sowernam, neither maide, wife, nor widdowe, yet really all, and there-

fore experienced to defend all.]
[*London*, 1617.] 4to.

C. 40. o. 34. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all before sig. B, and the whole of sig. E.

SP. Ed. Complaints. Containing sundrie small Poemes of the Worlds Vanitie...(The Ruines of Time.—The Teares of the Muses.—Virgils Gnat.—Prosopopæia, or Mother Hubberds Tale.—The Ruines of Rome [translated from the original of J. du Bellay].—Muiopotmos, or The Tale of the Butterflies.—Visions of the Worlds vanitie.—Bellayes visions.—Petrarches visions.) By Ed. Sp[enser]. MS. NOTES. *Imprinted for W. Ponsonbie, London*, 1591 (90). 4to. C. 39. e. 5. (2.)

Without pagination. Several of the poems have special titlepages. The register is continuous. Pt. 4, containing "Muiopotmos," is dated 1590.

— Another copy. G. 11539.

— Another copy. 239. i. 1.

— **Daphnaïda.** An Elegie upon the death of the noble and vertuous Douglas Howard, Daughter and heire of Henry Lord Howard. ...By Ed. Sp[enser]. *Printed for W. Ponsonby, London*, 1591. 4to. G. 11538.

Without pagination. A second edition of this poem, bearing date 1596, was printed to accompany the "Fowre Hymnes" of the same date, which appeared with the author's name in full.

SPA. A briefe Discourse of the...Substance of the Water of Spaw; ...translated out of French ... by G. T., etc. [*London?* 1600?] 4to. 1171. e. 9. (6.)

SPACKMAN (THOMAS) A Declaration of such greivous accidents as commonly follow the

biting of mad Dogges, together with the cure thereof. *Printed for J. Bill, London*, 1613. 4to.

1191. i. 1. (1.)

SPAGNUOLI (BAPTISTA) *Mantuanus.* B. Mantuani... adolescentia, seu bucolica, brevibus Jodoci Badii commentariis illustrata. His accesserunt Joannis Murelii in singulas eclogas argumenta, cum annotatiunculis ejusdem in loca aliquot obscuriora. Accessit & index...novus...opera B. Laurentis. *Apud T. Marsh, Londini*, 1573. 8vo. 11405. a.

— Another edition. *Ex typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1627. 8vo. 1213. b. 7. (1.)

— The Eglogs of...B. Mantuan, ... turned into English verse, & set forth with the Argument to every Egloge by G. Turberville. *Ed. H. Bynneman, London*, 1567. 8vo. 238. l. 17.

SPAIN. See F., T. The Copie of a Letter sent from sea by a Gentleman, who was employed in discoverie on the Coast of Spaine, etc. 1589. 4to. C. 33. b. 11.

— See M., D. F. R. DE. A Answer to the untruthes, published and printed in Spaine, in glorie of their supposed victorie achieved against our English Navie, etc. 1589. 4to. G. 6156.

— The Present State of Spaine. Translated [by R. Sergier] out of French. (A copie of speciall record, of the homage done by Philip Archduke of Austria...to the .King of France, Lewes the twelft...1499.) *Imprinted by P. S. for B. Serger, London*, 1594. 4to. 8042. aaa.

Without pagination.

— A true coppie of a discourse written by a Gentleman, employed

in the late Voyage of Spaine and Portingale [under Sir F. Drake and Sir J. Norris]: sent to his particular friend, and by him published, for the better satisfaction of all such, as having been seduced by particular report, have entred into conceits tending to the discredit of the enterprise, and Actors of the same. *Printed for T. Woodcock, London, 1589. 4to.*

292. e. 7.

— Another copy. G. 6515.

SPAIN. Vox populi. Or, Newes from Spayne, translated according to the Spanish coppie [or rather written by Thomas Scott, B.D.] which may serve to forwarn both England and the United Provinces how farre to trust to Spanish pretences. [*Gorcum?*] 1620. 4to. 1093. b. 80.

Without pagination. This work was afterwards republished with the name of Sir R. B. Cotton, as the author, on the titlepage, and entitled: "A choice narrative of count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England."

— Another copy. 100. c. 4.

— Another edition. **35. 1.** 1620. 4to. G. 15499. (6.)

Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. **35. 1.** 1620. 4to. 1103. e. 12. (1.)

This edition has an engraved portrait of T. Scott prefixed, and an address to the reader which is not found in the preceding editions.

— The second part of Vox Populi: or Gondomar appearing in the likenes of Matchiavell in a Spanish Parliament, wherein are discovered his treacherous... practises to the ruine as well of England as the Netherlandes. Faithfully translated out of the Spanish coppie by a well willer to England and Holland (T. S.

of U.) [or rather written by Thomas Scott of Utrecht]. The second edition. *A. Janss, Goricom, 1624. 4to.* 1103. e. 13.

SPAIN.—*Navy.* Certaine Advertisements out of Ireland, concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish Navie, upon the West coastes of Ireland, in their voyage intended from the Northerne Isles beyond Scotland, towards Spaine. See MENDOZA (B. DE) The Copie of a letter sent out of England to Don B. Mendoza, etc. 1588. 4to.

599. b. 3. (2.)

— See SPANISH LIES. A packe of Spanish lyes, [concerning the Spanish Armada,] etc. 1588. 4to. 292. f. 24.

— Certaine advertisements out of Ireland, concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish Nauie, upon the West Coastes of Ireland, in their voyage intended from the Northerne Isles beyond Scotland, towards Spaine. **35. 1.** *I. Vautrollier for B. Field, London, 1588. 4to.* 292. e. 9. (2.)

Another edition, with slight variations, of the "Certaine Advertisements," appended to the "Letter to Don Bernardin de Mendoza."

— Another copy. G. 6075.

— Another copy. G. 6512. (2.)

— A notable and wonderful sea-fight, betweene two great and wel-mounted Spanish shippes, and a small and not very well provided English shipp, etc. **35. 1.** *G. Vefeler, Amsterdam, 1621. 4to.* 1093. b. 84.

Without pagination.

— A true Discourse of the Armie which the King of Spaine caused to bee assembled in the Haven of Lisbon... in the yeare

1588. against England... Translated out of French into English, by D. Archdeacon, etc. [Edited by E. B.] 33. 2. *J. Wolfe, London*, 1588. 8vo. C. 33. a. 10.

— Another copy. G. 6071.

— Another copy. C. 8. b. 10.

SPAIN.—*Navy.* A true relation of a wonderfull Sea Fight betweene two great and well appointed Spanish Ships or Men of Warre; and a small and not very well provided English Ship, etc. *Printed for N. B., London*, 1621. 4to. 1093. b. 83.

Without pagination.

— A true relation of that which lately hapned to the great Spanish Fleet, and Galecons of Terra Firma in America; with many strange Deliveries of Capitaines, and Souldiers in the tempest;...also, a catalogue of those persons of account, which eyther perished in this tempest, or were miraculously preserved. Faithfully translated out of the Spanish, etc. *Printed for N. Butler, N. Bourne and W. Sheffard, London*, 1623. 4to. 1324. a.

— Another copy. J. R. 3.

— Two famous sea-fights. Lately made, betwixt the fleetes of the King of Spain and the fleetes of the Hollanders. The one in the West-Indyes: The other, the eight of this present moneth of February, betwixt Callis and Gravelin. *Printed for N. Butler and N. Bourne, London*, 1639. 4to. 1103. d. 70.

Without pagination.

SPAIN.—**PHILIP II., King.** See D., R. A true Report of the gene[ral] Imbarment of all the English Shippes, under the do-

[minion] of the Kinge of Spaine [Philip II.], etc. 1585. 8vo.

G. 6059.

SPAIN.—**PHILIP II., King.** The kinges commission for the imbarment of all English ships. [Translated from the Spanish.] (At Barselonia, 29 May [1585].) See MORE (H.) The Primrose of London, with her valiant adventure, etc. 1585. 4to. C. 32. b. 1.

— See NETHERLANDS, *United Provinces of the.* A Treatise of the Peace made...between the States of the Low Countries and the Prince of Orange...With the agreement and confirmation of the King's Majestie, etc. [1576.] 16mo. 721. a. 6. (4.)

— A Treatise against the Proclamation published by the King of Spayne, by which he proscribed the late Prince of Orange: whereby shall appeare the aclauders and falce accusations conteyned in the sayd proscription ([dated] Maestricht ... xv. March ... 1580), which is annexed to the ende of this Treatise, etc. [Translated from the French of H. Languet.] *Delft*, [1581]. 4to. 1055. g. 16. (4.)

— [Another edition.] The Apologie or defence of the most noble Prince William...against the proclamation and edict, published by the King of Spaine, [Philip II.], by which he proscribeth the saide Lorde Prince, whereby shall appeare the sclauders, and false accusations, conteined in the saide proscription, which is annexed to the end of this apologie. *Delft*, 1581. 4to. 154. g. 16. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1193. l. 3. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and three subsequent leaves.

SPAIN.—**PHILIP III., King.** See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

—**JAMES I., King.** Articles of peace, intercourse and commerce, concluded in the names of... James... King of Great Britaine... and Philip the third, King of Spaine, etc. 1605. 4to. 6955. a.

— The Copsy of a Letter and Commission, of the King of S., Phillip the third, sent unto the Vice-roy of Portugall, dated the 20 day of June... 1602. Wherein the dealings and trade of ships & marchandize is forbidden, with the subjectes of Holland... and England, &c. with the said... countries of Spaine and Portugall ... translated... into English. **B. L.** Printed for T. Pavier, London, 1602. 4to. 9414. b. 2.

— A Proclamation of the Truce betweene his Maiesty of Spayne, ... and the States Generall... Proclaymed... the 14 of Aprill, ... 1609. Translated out of the Dutch, etc. **B. L.** Imprinted for J. Budge, London, 1609. s. sh. fol. 506. h. 10. (102.)

— Newes from Spaine. The King of Spaines Edict, for the Expulsion... of more then nine hundred thousand Moores ... Translated out of Spanish... by W. I. Imprinted for N. Butter, London, 1611. 4to. C. 33. e.

Without pagination.

SPAIN.—**PHILIP IV., King.** A proclamation for reformation, published and commanded (to be observed as a law)... translated out of the originall Spanish, etc. Printed for N. Butter, N. Bourne, T. Archer, London, 1623. 4to.

884. h. 26. (4.)

SPANGENBERG (JOHANN) See HUTTEN (R.) The Sū of divinitie, etc. [Translated from

the "Margarita Theologica" of J. Spangenberg.] 1548. 8vo. 696. b. 26.

SPANGENBERG (JOHANN) Margarita Theologica, continens præcipuos locos doctrinæ Christianæ per quæstiones breviter & ordine explicatos, etc. MS. NOTES. Apud Gerardum Dewes, Londini, 1666. 8vo. 1018. i. 19. (2.)

— Another edition. Apud Henricum Bynnemann, Londini, 1573. 8vo. 3559. aa. 19.

SPANIARD. See B., G. A Fig for the Spaniard, or Spanish Spirits, etc. 1591. 4to. 8042. aa.

— See D., T. A new Ballet of the... cruell Whippes which the Spanyards had prepared to whippe ... English men and women, etc. 1588. s. sh. fol. C. 18. e. 2. (63.)

— See ENGLISH FUGITIVES. A Discourse of the Usage of the English Fugitives by the S. 1595. 4to. 8042. aa.

— See G., C. A Watch-woorde for Warre... Published by reason of the dispersed rumors amongst us, and the suspected comming of the Spanyard against us, etc. 1596. 4to. 8122. aa.

— The Spaniards perpetuall Designes to an universall Monarchie. Translated according to the French. [London?] 1624. 4to. 8042. aaa.

Without pagination.

SPANISH FLEET.

See SPAIN.—Navy.

SPANISH GENTLEMAN.

See B., I. The copy of a letter lately written by a Spanishe Gentleman to his friend in England, etc. 1589. 8vo. C. 33. a. 12.

SPANISH JESUITICAL FACTION. See W., W. A Dialogue betwixt a Secular Priest and a lay Gentleman being an Abstract of the more important matters that are in controversie betwixt the Priests and the Spanisher Jesuiticall Faction. 1601. 4to. 860. k. 13. (6.)

SPANISH LIES. A Packe of Spanish Lyes, sent abroad in the world: first printed in Spaine in the Spanish tongue, and translated out of the originall. Now ripped up, unfolded, and by just examination condemned, as conteyning false, corrupt, and detestable wares, worthy to be damned and burned. Partly 38. 2. *The Deputies of C. Barker, London,* 1588. 4to. 292. f. 24. (1.)

The "Spanish Lyes" and the "Condemnation" of them are printed in parallel columns, the former in Black Letter.

— Another copy. G. 6155.

SPANISH PILGRIM. The Spanish Pilgrime: or, an admirable discovery of a Romish Catholicke. Shewing how necessary and important it is, for the Protestant Kings, Princes, and Potentates of Europe; to make warre upon the King of Spaine's owne Countrey, etc. [Translated from the Spanish original into French & augmented by I. D. Dralymont.] Printed by B. A., London, 1625. 4to. 1103. e. 23.

SPANISH PRACTICES. An experimentall Discoverie of Spanish Practises, or, the Counsell of a...Souldier, for the good of his Prince and State. Wherein is manifested...the Cruelty and Policy of the Spaniard, etc. (A second Part...with more excellent reasons...to dissolve the...treaties...of the match and the

VOL. III.

Pallatinate and enter into warre with the Spaniards. Whereunto is adjoynd a worthy oration... wherein the right...of the Netherlandish warre...is approved, etc.) 2 pts. [*London?*] 1623-24. 4to. 1103. e. 15. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and register. Pt. 2 is without pagination.

— Another copy of pt. 1. 8042. d.

— Another copy of pt. 1. 100. a. 8.

SPANISHER JESUITICAL FACTION.

See SPANISH JESUITICAL FACTION.

SPARK (MICHAEL) See S., M.

SPARKE (GULIELMUS)
See SPARKE (W.)

SPARKE (THOMAS) See ALBIN DE VALSERGUES (J. D'). An answer to Master J. de Albines notable discourse against heresies ... compiled by T. Spark, etc. 1591. 4to. 697. g. 29.

— See N., S., *Doctor of Divinity*. An Antidote...against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries...in particuler against D. Sparkes, etc. 1615, etc. 4to. 3935. c.

— ——— 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

— A brief and short catechisme, necessarie for all them that would be Christians in deed, to be able to understand and to answer unto. 38. 2. *R. Newberie*, [*London*, 1580?] 8vo. 3505. c. 52. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. E ii.-H v. Probably only the second part of a work, entitled: "A comfortable treatise for a troubled conscience," etc.

— A brotherly Perswasion to
4 z

Unitie; and uniformitie in judgment and practise touching the received and present ecclesiasticall government, and the authorised rites and ceremonies of the Church of England... Newly corrected and enlarged, etc. *Printed for J. Hooke, London, 1607. 4to. 700. f. 15. (4.)*

SPARKE (THOMAS) A sermon [on Isaiah LVII. 1, 2] preached... at the Buriall of... Arthur Lorde Grey of Wilton, etc. **3s. 1l.** *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1593. 8vo.*

1359. b. 12.

— Another copy. 1417. a. 32.

— Another copy. 1417. a. 33.

— Another copy. 1417. a. 34.

— A Sermon [on Rev. XIV. 13] preached at the buriall of... the Earle of Bedford, etc. **3s. 1l.** *London, 1585. 8vo. 4903. aa. 14.*

— ——— Newly ... corrected by the Authour. **3s. 1l.** *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1594. 8vo. 1415. a. 43.*

— Another copy. 1415. a. 44.

SPARKE (WILLIAM) *Vis Naturæ, et Virtus Vitæ, explicatæ, comparatæ, ad universum Doctrinæ ordinem constituendum, etc.* *B. Field, Londini, 1612. 8vo.*

527. c. 26.

SPARKES (THOMAS)
See SPARKE.

SPARRY (FRANCIS) *See CATTAN* (C. DE) *The Geomancie of Maister C. Cattan... Translated ... (by F.S.). 1591. 4to. 8631. bb.*

SPAW. *See SPA.*

SPEAGLE (HULDRICKE VAN) *pseud.* *Drinke and Welcome: or the... History of the most part of Drinks, in use in the Kingdomes of Great Brittain and*

Ireland...; with... the causes of all sorts of weather... Compiled first in the high Dutch tongue, by... H. van Speagle, ... and now ... translated into English prose and verse. By John Taylor [or rather written by J. Taylor the Water Poet]. A. Griffin, London, 1637. 4to. C. 31. c.

SPECULUM. *See L., A.* *Speculum Belli sacri: or the Looking-glasse of the Holy War, etc. 1624. 4to. 4404. g.*

SPEED (JOHN) [For editions of Speed's Genealogies printed with the Bible and not issued separately:] *see BIBLE.*

— *See BIBLE. — Genealogies. Begin.* *The Genealogies of Holy Scriptures. [By J.S.] [1611.] fol. 466. i. 6. (2.)*

— [For editions of Speed's Genealogies, which were issued separately, and under the initials J. S.:] *see S., J.*

— A Clowd of Witnesses, and they the Holy Genealogies of the Sacred Scriptures, confirming unto us the truth of the histories in God's most holie Word, and the humanitie of Christ Iesus. (An Alphabetical table serving for the readie finding of any name contained in the Genealogies.) 2 pts. *J. Beale for D. Speed, London, 1616. 8vo. 4377. aa.*

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage, but the register is continuous.

— ——— The second edition. 2 pts. *J. Beale, London, 1620. 8vo. 4377. aa.*

— A prospect of the most famous parts of the World... together with all the provinces, counties and shires, contained in ... Great Brittaines empire. (A...

description of the Civill Warres... in England, etc.) 2 pts. *J. Dawson for G. Humble, London, 1631-27. fol. 794. l. 7. (1, 2.)*

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, as follows: "The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain," etc., and a separate pagination and register, and is preceded by three leaves, containing the "description of the Civill Warres, etc.," and paged (5) to (8). With portrait of Speed.

SPEED (JOHN) The Genealogies of the Scriptures according to every Familie and Tribe. With the lyne of our Sauour Jesus Christ observed from Adam to the ... Virgin Mary. [*London, 1620?*] 4to. 689. e. 9.

— [A Description of England and Wales.] *T. Snodham for J. Sudburie and G. Humble, London, 1615. 8vo. 796. a. 1.*

Without titlepage, pagination, or register. Printed on one side only: with a separate imprint to the description of each county.

— The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine: presenting an exact geography of the kingdoms of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc. *London, 1611. fol. G. 7884.*

With maps. The titlepage is engraved.

— England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland described and abridged with y^e historic relation of things worthy memory from a farr larger vouldume [i.e. the "Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain" of J. S.]. *G. Humble, [London, 1620?] Obl. 12mo.*

569. a. 17.

The titlepage is engraved. The date has been cut off.

— Another edition. *G. Humble, [London,] 1627. Obl. 8vo. 569. a. 33.*

— The history of Great Bri-

taine under the conquests of ye Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans...from Julius Cæsar to our most gracious soveraigne King Iames. [A continuation, or, the historical part of "The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain, etc."] *W. Hall and J. Beale, for J. Ludbury and G. Humble, London, 1611. fol.*

2072. e.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. L. P. 201. i. 7.

— Another copy. G. 7885.

— ——— The second edition revised & enlarged. *Sold by G. Humble, London, 1623. fol. 597. l. 8.*

— ——— Third edition enlarged, and newly corrected, with sundry descents of Saxons kings, their marriages and armes. *J. Dawson for G. Humble, London, 1632. fol. 2072. e.*

With portrait mounted on the fly-leaf.

— Another copy. 195. g. 12.

SPEED (R.) See S., R.

SPEGHT (JAMES) A briefe demonstration, who have, and of the certainty of their salvation that have, the spirit of Christ, etc. *W. Hall for T. Man, London, 1613. 8vo. 874. c. 26.*

— Another copy. 693. e. 12. (6.)

SPEGHT (RACHEL) Mortalities Memorandum, with a dreame prefixed, imaginarie in manner, reall in matter. [In verse.] *E. Griffin for J. Bloome, London, 1621. 4to. 11626. d.*

— Another copy. G. 11460.

— A mouzell for Melastomus, the Cynicall Bayter of, and foule

mouthed Barker against Evahs sex. Or an apologeticall answere to that irreligious and illiterate pamphlet, made by Jo. Sw(etnam), and by him intituled, The arraignment of women. *N. Okes* for T. Archer, London, 1617. 4to. 8415. e.

S P E G H T (THOMAS) *See* CHAUCER (G.) [*Works.*] The Workes of our Antient and lerned English poet, G. Chaucer newly printed, etc. [Edited by T. S.] 1598. fol. 641. l. 1.

SPEIDELL (JOHN) A geometrical extraction, or a compendious collection of the chiefe and choyse problemes...out of the best ... writers. Whereunto is added, about 30. problemes of the authors invention. *E. Alde*, London, 1616. 4to. 8531. b.

SPELMAN (CHARLES) *See* SPELMAN (Sir H.) Concilia...in re Ecclesiarum Orbis Britannici ...opera...H. S., etc. [Vol. 2 edited by C. S.] 1639, etc. fol. 7. f. 4.

SPELMAN (Sir HENRY) *See* RUDIERD (Sir B.) Sir B. Rudierd his speech in behalfe of the clergie...confirmed by the testimonies of...Sir H. S. 1628. 4to. 698. g. 10. (4.)

— H. Spelmani...Archæologus. In modum Glossarii ad rem antiquam posteriorem continentis Latino-Barbara, peregrina, obsoleta et novatæ significationis vocabula, quæ ... in Ecclesiasticis profanisq; scriptoribus,...legibus antiquis, chartis et formulis occurrunt. Scholiis...illustrata, etc. Pt. 1. *Apud Joannem Beale, Londini*, 1626. fol. 625. i. 19.

No more of this edition was published.

SPELMAN (Sir HENRY) Concilia, Decreta, Leges, Constitutiones, in re Ecclesiarum Orbis Britannici ... opera et scrutinio Henrici Spelman. [Vol. 2 edited by C. Spelman.] 2 vols. *Excudebat R. Badger...Impensis P. Stephani & C. Meredith, Londini*, 1639-64. fol. 7. f. 4.

The imprint of the second volume is, "Londini, Apud Aliciam Warren ...1664."

— Another copy. 494. l. 1.
Vol. 2 is on large paper.

— De non temerandis Ecclesiis. A Tracte of the Rights and Respect due unto Churches. Written to a Gentleman, who having an appropriat Parsonage, employed the Church to prophane uses: and left the Parishioners uncertainly provided of Divine Service, in a Parish neere, etc. (A Sermon of St. Augustines touching rendring of Tithes.) MS. NOTES [by the author]. *J. Beale, London*, 1613. 8vo. 857. b. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by the author]. 857. b. 5. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting the sermon.

— Another copy. 857. b. 5. (3.)
With a new titlepage.

— — — Second edition. *J. Beale, London*, 1616. 8vo. 517. a. 43.

Titlepage and preface mutilated.

— Another edition. *A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1616. 8vo. 1360. b.

SPELMAN (Sir JOHN) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Polyglott.* Psalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum vetus, a J. Spelmano...editum. 1640. 4to. 1008. b. 6.

SPENCE (PAUL) *See* ABBOT (R.) *Bishop of Salisbury. A Mirrour of Popish Subtilties: discovering sundry wretched ... evasions ... which a secret ... Papist in the behalfe of one P. S. Priest ... hath gathered ... for the ... discrediting of sundrie allegations of scriptures... against the doctrine of the Church of Rome, concerning Sacraments, etc.* 1594. 4to.
1019. f. 21. (2.)

SPENCER (BENJAMIN)
See SPENSER.

SPENCER (JOHN) *Bellum grammaticale; sive, nominum verborumq; discordia civilis, tragicocomœdia. Editio ... altera multo emendatior curâ R. Spenceri, etc. Excudebat J. Spencerus, Londini, 1635. 8vo.* 11712. b.

— Another copy. 636. c. 21. (4.)

SPENCER (RICHARD) *See* SPENCER (J.) *Bellum grammaticale... Editio... altera multo emendatior curâ R. Spenceri, etc.* 1635. 8vo. 11712. b.

SPENCER (ROBERT) *Baron Spencer of Wormleighton. The Muses Thankfulness, or a Funerall Elegie, consecrated to the... memory of the late ... Robert, Baron S., of Wormleighton, etc. [London, 1627.] 12mo.* 11623. aaa. 30.

With an emblazoned drawing of the family shield. Without pagination; interleaved with black paper.

SPENCER (THOMAS) *The Art of Logick, delivered in the precepts of Aristotle and Ramus: wherein the agreement of both Authors is declared; the defects in Ramus are supplied,... the precepts of both are expounded, etc.*

J. Dawson for N. Bourne, London, 1628. 8vo. 527. b. 29.

— [Another copy.] *Logicke unfolded: or the Body of Logicke in English, made plaine to the meanest capacity. By T. S(pencer) Gent. London, 1656. 8vo.* E. 1645. (1.)

A duplicate of the preceding with a different titlepage.

SPENCER (THOMAS) *Maxchil Unmasked. In a Treatise defending this sentence of our Church: vidz. The present Romish Church hath not the nature of the true Church. Against the publick opposition of M^r Cholmley and M^r Butterfield,... revolted from... the Church of England. W. Jones, London, [1629]. 4to.* 108. a. 43.

SPENSER (BENJAMIN) *Vox civitatis, or Londons complaint against her children in the Countrey. Shewing to them her infirmities, povertie, desolate misery, etc. Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne, London, 1625. 4to.* 7560. a.

— Another edition. *Printed by E. P. for W. Hope, London, 1636. 4to.* 873. e. 101.

SPENSER (EDMUND) *See* HARVEY (G.) *Four letters and certaine sonnets, etc. [Including a sonnet to the author, subscribed E. Spenser.] 1592. 4to.* C. 40. d.

— *The Shepherdes Calender. See* IMMERITO, *pseud.*

— *See* NENNA (G. B.) *Nennio, Or A Treatise of Nobility... Done into English by W. Jones, Gent. [Preceded by four commendatory Sonnets by E. S., G. Chapman, S. Daniel and A. Day.] 1595. 4to.* 8407. d.

SPENSER (EDMUND) *See* NOOT (J. VAN DER) *A Theatre, wherein be represented ... the miseries...that follow the voluptuous Worldlings, etc.* [With sonnets and epigrams prefixed, the former translated from Petrarch, the latter from the Visions of Du Bellay, by E. Spenser.] 1569. 8vo. 224. a. 11.

— Complaints. *See* SP., ED.

— Daphnaïda. *See* SP., ED.

— A view of the state of Ireland, etc. *See* WARE (Sir J.) *The Historie of Ireland, etc.* 1633. fol. 601. l. 1.

— The Faerie Queen: The Shepheards Calendar; together with the other works of England's Arch-poët, ... E. Spenser. Collected into one volume, and corrected. *H. L. for M. Lownes, [London,]* 1611. fol. 79. h. 23.

"The Faerie Queen," "The Shepheard's Calendar," and the "Prosepopoia" are each separately paged. Several of the minor pieces have separate titlepages and are without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, [London,]* 1617. fol. 1346. l. 1.

These miscellaneous works are in several divisions, with distinct titlepages, and were all printed by H. L., 1617. With the exception of the "Shepheards Calendar," they are without pagination.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by T. Warton]. C. 28. m. 17.

Imperfect; wanting fol. E liij. of Pt. 1, and having other leaves mutilated.

— Amoretti and Epithalamion. *Printed for W. Ponsonby, London,* 1595. 8vo. G. 11184.

Without pagination.

SPENSER (EDMUND) Colin Clouts come home againe. [A Pastoral.] Astrophel. A Pastoral elegie upon the death of... Sir P. Sydney, etc.) *Printed by T. C. for A. Ponsonbie, London,* 1595. 4to. 686. g. 22. (2, 3.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11536. (2.)

— The Faerie Queene. Disposed into twelve books, fashioning XII. Morall vertues. (The Second part of the Faerie Queene containing The Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Bookes.) 2 vols. *Printed for W. Ponsonbie, London,* 1590-96. 4to. G. 11535, 6.

Vol. 1 contains the first edition of books 1-3, published in 1590, and dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. At the end is "A Letter of the Authors (To Sir W. Raleigh,) expounding his whole intention in the course of this worke," etc., after which follow several pages of verses. Of these additions only the poems, "A Vision upon this conceipt of the Faery Queene," "Another of the same," signed "W. R." and "To the learned Shepheard," are reprinted in the second edition published in 1596. Vol. 2 contains the remaining three books of the poem, of which no more was published. The titlepage to vol. 1 is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 17, 18.

In this copy four leaves have been inserted between pp. 600 and 605 of vol. 1, in place of the two of the preceding copy. They contain seven additional sonnets. There is also a portrait of Spenser inserted before the titlepage.

— [The second edition.] 2 vols. *Printed for W. Ponsonbie, London,* 1596. 4to. 686. g. 21.

This copy has the supplementary matter at the end of vol. 1. The second vol. is a duplicate of the corresponding vol. of the preceding.

— Another copy. G. 11537.

Without the supplementary matter at the end of vol. 1.

SPENSER (EDMUND) The Faerie Queene, etc. (Two cantos of mutabilitie: which, ... appeare to be parcell of some following booke of the Faerie Queene, under the legend of constancia.) MS. Note [by J. Haslewood]. Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1609. fol. 11626. h. 9.

Six books. The first folio edition of the Fairy Queen, and the first edition of the "Two Cantos of Mutabilitie," etc.

— Another copy. 78. g. 13.

The "Two Cantos" in this copy are of a later edition, and bear date 16012 [sic] on the verso of the last leaf.

— Fowre Hymnes, made by Edm. Spenser. (Daphnaida... By Ed. Sp.) Printed for W. Ponsonby, London, 1596. 4to. G. 11541. (1, 2.)

— Prosopopoia, or Mother Hubbard's Tale. [In verse.] MS. Notes [by T. Warton]. H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1613. fol. C. 28. m. 17. (2.)

— Prothalamion, or A Spousall Verse... in honour of the double marriage of... the Ladie Elizabeth and the Ladie Katherine Somerset, etc. Printed for W. Ponsonby, London, 1596. 4to. G. 11542.

SPENSER (JOHN) See S., J.

SPICER (ALEXANDER) An elegie on the... death of... Sir A. Chichester, ... Baron of Belfast, etc. M. F. for B. Bird, London, 1625. 4to. C. 39. c. 17.

SPICER (JOHN) The sale of salt. Or the seasoning of soules, namely such, as for whom the chapmen here doe come, and whom the Author, which taketh the name of a Salter, is willing, what in him lieth, to season with the salt of the Word, etc. Partly B. L. N. Oke, London, 1611. 8vo. C. 37. b. 32.

SPILBERGHEN (JORIS VAN) Voyage... unto the East Indies, etc. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc. fol. 679. h. 11.

SPINOLA (AMBROSIO DE) Marquis. See BARRY (G.) The Seige of Breda... atchived by the conduct of A. S. 1627. fol. 591. f. 21.

— See BRED A. A continuation of all the principall occurrences which hath happened to the Leaguers lying before Breda shewing into what great extremity and necessity the armie of the Marquesse Spinola is likely to fall, etc. 1625. 4to. 9407. a.

— See GERMANY. The Wars in Germany, with the taking of the severall townes by the Marquesse Spynola, etc. 1614. 4to. 9326. aaa.

SPIRA (FRANCESCO) See B., N. A relation of the fearefull estate of F. S. in the yeare 1548. 1640. 12mo. 1371. a. 4.

— A relation of the fearefull Estate of F. S., in the yeare 1548. [By N. Bacon.] Printed by I. L. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London, 1638. 12mo. 4824. a.

SPOTISWOOD (JOHN) successively Archbishop of Glasgow and of Saint Andrews. Refutatio libelli de regimine Ecclesiæ Scotticane. Ex Officina Nortoniana apud J. Billium, Londini, 1620. 8vo. 701. b. 16. (2.)

SPOTSEWOOD (JOHN) successively Archbishop of Glasgow and of Saint Andrews. See SPOTISWOOD.

SPOTTISWOOD (JAMES) Concio J. Spottiswodii ... quam habuit ad Clerum Andreanopoli ... pro gradu Doctoratus, etc. A. Hart, Edinburgi, 1616. 4to. 4454. df. 4.

SPOTTISWOOD (JAMES)

The execution of Neschech and the confyning of his kinsman Tarbith, or A short Discourse, shewing the difference betwixt damned Usurie, and that which is lawfull. Whereunto there is subjoynd an Epistle of ... J. Calvin touching that same argument;...translated out of Latine. *A. Hart for C. Pounder, Edinburgh,* 1616. 4to. 104. e. 63.

SPRINT (JOHN) The anatomy of the controverted ceremonies of the Church of England, etc. See JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. A true...defence of the petition for reformation, exhibited to the kings...majestie, etc. 1618. 8vo. 3935. a.

— Cassander Anglicanus: shewing the necessity of conformitie to the prescribed ceremonies of our Church, in Case of Deprivation. *J. Bill, London,* 1618. 4to. 873. h. 15.

Much mutilated.

— Another copy. 108. b. 12.

SPROT (GEORGE) *Examinations*, etc. See HART (Sir W.) The examinations, etc.

SPURWAY (THOMAS) A letter...touching the wrongs done at Banda to the English by the Hollanders. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc. fol. 679. h. 11.

SPYNOLA (AMBROSIO DE) *Marquis*. See SPINOLA.

SQUIRE. The Squyr of lowe degre. [In verse.] 33. 2. *W. Copland, London,* [1550?] 4to.

C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Twenty leaves. Sig. A-E. With the arms of David Garrick on the covers.

SQUIRE (JOHN) A sermon

[on Acts vii. 57, 58]. See LEY (R.) Two sermons, etc. 1619. 4to.

114. d. 48.

SQUIRE (JOHN) A Thankes-giving for the Decreasing and Hope of the Removing of the plague: being a Sermon [on Psal. l. 15] preached at St. Pauls ... 1 January 1636. Printed by B. A. and T. F. for J. Clark, London, 1637. 4to. 696. f. 11. (8.)

— A Sermon on the second Commandement [Exod. xx. 4-6] preached in Saint Pauls Church, Januarie 6. 1623. Printed by W. S. for N. Newbery, London, 1624. 4to. 4474. c. 89.

— Three Sermons: two of them appointed for the Spittle, preached in St. Pauls Church, by J. Squier ... and J. Lynch, etc. R. Young for H. Blunden, London, 1637. 4to. 4474. b. 75.

ST., M. Newes out of York-Shire: or, an account of a journey, in the true discovery of a Sovereigne Minerall, Medicinal Water ... neere...Knaresbrough, not inferiour to the Spa in Germany. By M[ichael] S[tanhope]. Printed by I. H. for G. Gibbes, London, [1626]. 4to. 1171. e. 40.

Cropped. The Dedication and Epistle to the Reader are each subscribed "M. St."

— Another edition. I. H. for G. Gibbes, London, 1627. 4to. G. 3155.

Cropped in the binding.

STADIUS (JOANNES) See EPHEMERIDES. *Begin*. Here after followeth a table of the Sunnes Declination. (Hereafter followeth three tables: the firste of the conjunctions of the sunne and moone: the seconde of their oppo-

sitions...drawn out of J. S. Ephe-
merides, etc.) [1581.] 4to.
532. d. 21. (4.)

STADIUS (JOANNES) *See*
FLORUS (L. A.) L. J. Flori rerum
a Romanis gestarum libri IV., a
J. S. emendati, etc. 1638. 12mo.
9039. aa.

STAFFORD (ANTHONY) The
Femall Glory: or, the Life and
Death of our blessed Lady, the
holy Virgin Mary. *T. Harper for*
T. Waterson, London, 1635. 8vo.
699. a. 4.

— The Guide of Honour, or
the Ballance wherin she may
weigh her actions, etc. *Printed*
by T. C. for T. Slater, London,
1634. 12mo. 720. a. 34.

— Honour and Vertue, Tri-
umphing over the Grave. Ex-
emplified in a faire devout Life,
and Death, adorned with the
surviving perfections of Henry
Lord Stafford;...the last Baron of
that ... Family ... This Worke is
much embelish'd by the Addition
of many most Elegant Elegies
penned by the... Wits of these
Times. *J. Oke, London, 1640.* 4to.
G. 2025.

This and the two following copies
want sig. N2 to O4.

— Another copy. T. 797. (3.)

This and the following copy want
the table of errata.

— Another copy. 614. g. 11.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. R4.

— Meditations and Resolutions,
moral, divine, politicall. Century
I. ... By A. Stafford. There is
also annexed an Oration of Iustus
Lipsius against Calumnies, trans-
lated out of Latine into Eng-
lish. *Printed by H. L., London,*
1612. 12mo. 8405. a.

STAFFORD (ANTHONY)
Staffords Niobe: or, his age
of teares. A treatise...Wherein
Deaths visard is pulled off and
her face discovered not to be so
fearefull as the vulgar makes it,
etc. Pt. 1. *H. Lownes, London,*
1611. 12mo. 722. a. 38.

— — — The second edition,
etc. (Stafford's Niobe, dissolv'd
into a Nilus: or, his age drown'd
in her owne teares: serving as a
second part to the former trea-
tise, etc. An admonition to a
discontented Romanist.) 2 pts.
H. Lownes, London, 1611. 12mo.
8403. a.

Pt. 1 only is of the second edition.
The "Admonition" has a separate
pagination.

STAFFORD (HENRY) *Baron*
Stafford. Life. See STAFFORD (A.)
Honour and Vertue, etc.

— The true dyfferēces between
y^e regall power and the eccle-
siasticall power. [By E. Fox,
Bishop of Hereford.] Translated
out of latyn by Henry lord
Stafforde. *B. A. W. Coplād,*
London, [1548]. 16mo.
697. a. 16. (1.)

Without pagination.

STAFFORD (HUMPHREY)
The arraignment, Judgement,
Confession and Execution of H. S.,
who...suffered, at Saint Thomas
of Waterings. *Printed by E. A.*
for A. I. and F. B., London,
1607. 4to. C. 27. c. 13.

Without pagination.

STAFFORD (ROBERT) *of*
Exeter College.
See S., R., Gentleman.

STAFFORD (THOMAS) *Pa-*
cata Hibernia. Ireland appeased
and reduced. Or, an historie of
the late Warres of Ireland, es-

pecially within the Province of Mounster, under the Government of Sir George Carew... Illustrated with Seventeene several Mappes, etc. *A. Mathewes for R. Milbourne, London, 1633. fol.*
G. 5853.

At the beginning are portraits of Carew and of Queen Elizabeth.

— Another copy. 186. d. 8.

Without the portrait of Carew.

STAFFORD (WILLIAM)

See S., W., *Gentleman*.

STAFFORDE (ROBERT) *Geographer*. A Geographical and Anthological description of all the empires and kingdoms in this terrestriall globe, etc. *N. Okes for S. Waterson, London, 1634. 4to.*
568. d. 24.

STALBRYDGE (HENRY) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN BALE, *Bishop of Ossory*?] The Epistle exhortatorye of an Englyshe Christiane unto his derelye beloved contreye of Englande, against the pompeuse popyshe Byschoppes thereof. (An Appendix joined to the foresayd Epistle.) *B. L. [Basle? 1544.] 8vo.*
698. a. 13.

— Another edition. *B. L. [Basle? 1544?] 8vo.* G. 19985.

Imperfect; wanting the third leaf, which has been supplied in MS.

STANBRIDGE (JOHN) See ACCIDENCE. The longe accydenche [of J. Stanbridge,] newly correcte. [1520?] 4to. G. 7561.

— See GRADUS. *Begin.* Gradus cōparationū cū verbis anormalis, etc. [By J. S.] [1525?] 4to. C. 40. e. 7.

— 1531. 4to. 12932.aaa.13.

— [Accidentia.] *Eng. B. L. Ry-*

charde Pynson, London, [1520?] 4to.
G. 7560.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. This work is a translation of R. Whittington's "De octo partibus orationis," reduced into the form of a catechism.

— Another edition. Few MS. NOTES. *Wynkyn de worde, London, [1520?] 4to.* G. 16866.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C. Imperfect; wanting sig. A1 and 2.

STANBRIDGE (JOHN) *Accidentia ex stanbrigiana editione nuper recognita 7 castigata lima R. Whittintoni Lichfeldiensis in florentissima Oxoniensi academia Laureati.* *B. L. Wynkyn de Worde, London, [1529?] 4to.*
G. 7563. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-C. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— Another edition. *B. L. Wynkyn de Worde, London, [1530?] 4to.* C. 41. d. 7.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. *B. L. Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1534. 4to.* C. 33. b. 18.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— *Parvulorum institutio ex Stambrigiana collectione. Eng. B. L. per... Richardum Pynson, [London, 1520?] 4to.* G. 7557.

Without pagination. Sig. A, B, in sixes. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut, which is repeated on the verso of the same leaf. Clipped.

— Another edition. *B. L. [Wynkyn de Worde? London? 1520?] 4to.* G. 16865.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting B1 and B4. A7 and 8 are misplaced. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1521. 8vo. G. 7558.*

Twelve leaves, without pagination. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1528. 4to. G. 7563. (2.)*

Without pagination. Sig. A, B. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

STANBRIDGE (JOHN) [Quatuor partes Grammaticæ.] 3s. 2s. *R. pynson, in civitate Londōn., 1505. 4to. G. 16864.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A.

— Sum, es, fui, of Stanbrige. [Otherwise entitled "Gradus comparationum cum verbis anomalis simul et eorum compositis."] Eng. 3s. 2s. *Rycharde pynson, [London, 1515?] 4to. C. 33. i. 8.*

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register A.

— Vocabula magistri stābrigi primū jam edita sua saltē editione. Lat. and Eng. 3s. 2s. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1510. 4to. G. 7559.*

Without pagination. Twenty leaves. Sig. A-D. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— Vocabula Magistri, Stābrigii, nuper emendata acedita. 3s. 2s. *A. Vele, London, [1560?] 4to. G. 7562.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-E, in fura.

— Vocabula Magistri Stanbrigii ab infinitis...mendis re-purgata, ... studio T. Newtoni. 3s. 2s. *Excudebat E. A. Impensis ... Clementis Knight, Londini, 1615. 4to. 625. c. 23. (2.)*

Without pagination.

— [Vulgaria Stanbrigi.—Being a Latin and English vocabulary.]

3s. 2s. *Wynkyn de worde, London, 1508. 4to. C. 40. e. 11.*

Imperfect; containing only the last four leaves, with sig. A.

STANBRIDGE (JOHN) *Vulgaria stanbrigi. 3s. 2s. Wynkyn de worde, London, 1518. 4to. C. 33. b. 37.*

Eleven leaves, without pagination. Sig. A, B. The titlepage has a large woodcut.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. *Wynkyn de worde, Lodōn., [1528?] 4to. G. 7563. (3.)*

Without pagination. Sig. A2-a, B, and C1-a. Imperfect; wanting A1, which should contain the title, and the commencement of the vocabulary.

STANDISH (ARTHUR) The Commons complaint; wherein is contained two special grievances; the first, the generall destruction and waste of woods in this kingdome, with a remedy for the same...The second grievance is, the extreme Dearth Of Victuals... Foure remedies for the same, etc. *W. Stansby, London, 1611. 4to. 1028. i. 1. (1.)*

— Another edition. *W. Stansby, London, 1611. 4to. 809. d. 3. (1.)*

— New directions of experience to the Commons complaint by the encouragement of the Kings Most excellent Majesty, as may appeare, for the planting of Timber and Fire wood. With a neere estimation what millions of Acres the kingdome doth containe; what Acres is waste ground...what...hath been...and ...what...are Woods...and how... great store of fire-wood may be raised, etc. [*London.*] 1613. 4to. 966. c. 26. (2.)

— New Directions of experience ... for the increasing of Timber and Fire-wood, with the

least waste and losse of ground, etc. [*London?*] 1615. 4to.

1146. d. 32.

STANDISH (JOHN) *See* COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter*. A confutacion of that treatise, which one J. S. made agaynst the protestacion of D. Barnes in the year M.D.XL., etc. [1541?] 8vo. C. 25. b.

— A discourse wherin is debated whether it be expedient that the scripture should be in English for al men to reade that wyll, etc. *B. L. MS. NOTES. In sedibus Roberti Caly, Londini*, 1554. 8vo. 3125. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-L. The author's initials are subscribed at the end of the text. On the verso of the same leaf is "A Prayer" in verse, the first letters of each line forming the words "John Standish Author."

— Another copy. 3932. c.

Imperfect; wanting the list of errata.

— ——— In this second edition the authour hathe added sundrie thynges not unworthie to be noted, etc. (Made and composed by John Standish.) *B. L. B. Caly, London*, 1555. 8vo.

3932. a.

STANEY (WILLIAM) A Treatise of Penance, with an explication of the rule of the third order of S. Frauncis; commonly called of the order of Penance... Whereunto is added the epistle and annotations upon this rule, of... P. Gonzales...with a Catalogue made by him of the names of the chiefe persons of this order, as well Canonized Saints, as Beati-fied, etc. *J. Heigham, Douay*, 1617. 8vo. 1113. a. 3.

The author's name occurs in the Privilege.

STANFORD (SIR WILLIAM) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas. See FITZ-HERBERT (Sir A.)* An exposition of the kinges prerogative: collected out of the great abridgement of Justice Fitzherbert...by...Sir W. Staunford, etc. 1558. 4to.

516. c. 1. (2.)

— — 1567. 4to. 884. h. 1. (2.)

— — 1573. 4to. 518. i. 1. (2.)

— — 1577. 4to. 6145. a. 8.

— — 1590. 4to. 6281. aa. 32. (2.)

— Les Plees del Coron: divisees in plusiours titles & common lieux, per queux home plus redemption et plenaiement trovera, quelq chose que il quira, touchant les ditz plees, etc. *R. Tottyll, London*, 1560. 4to. 6282. aaa. 24.

— Another copy. *MS. NOTES.* 6146. a. 27.

— Another edition. *R. Tottel, London*, 1567. 4to. 516. c. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. 516. c. 2. (1.)

— Another edition. *FEW MS. NOTES. R. Tottel, London*, 1574. 4to. 229. g. 27. (1.)

— Another edition. *FEW MS. NOTES. R. Tottel, London*, 1583. 4to. 1379. c.

— Another copy. 6281. aa. 32. (1.)

The arms of Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, are impressed on the binding.

STANHOPE (MICHAEL)
See St., M.

— Cures without care, or a summons to all such who finde little or no helpe by the use of ordinary physick to repaire to the Northerne Spaw, wherein...

it is evidenced to the world, that infirmities in their owne nature desperate...have received perfect recovery, by vertue of Minerall waters neare Knaresborow...Also a description of the said water... Faithfully collected for the publike good by M. St(anhope). *W. Jones, London, 1632. 4to.*

1171. d. 47.

— Another copy. 1171. i. 7.

— Another copy. G. 19191.

STANLEY (*Sir WILLIAM*)
See ALLEN (W.) Cardinal. The copie of a letter...concerning the yeelding up, of the citie of Daven-trie, unto his Catholike Majestie, by Sir W. S., etc. 1587. 8vo.
G. 11910.

— The yeelding of the towne of Deventer, etc. *See D., G.* A briefe discoverie of doctor Allens Seditious drifts, etc. 1588. 4to.
3932. e.

STANYHURST (*RICHARD*)
A treatise contayning a...description of Irelande, with an introduction...compyled by R. S. The thirde book of the historie of Ireland. *See HOLINSHED (R.)* The firste volume of the chronicles, etc. 1577. fol. 598. h. 3, 4.

— ——— 1587. fol. 2070. d.

— *See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.)* [*Æneis.*] The first foure bookes of Virgils *Æneis*, translated into English Heroicall verse, by R. Stanyhurst, etc. 1583. 8vo.
1068. m. 25. (1.)

STAPHYLUS (*FRIDERICUS*)
The Apologie of F. Staphylus... Intreating of the true and right understanding of holy Scripture. Of the translation of the Bible in to the vulgar tongue. Of disagreement in doctrine amonge the pro-

testants. Translated out of Latin ...by T. Stapleton...Also a discourse of the Translatour upon the doctrine of the Protestants, which he trieth by...M. Luther, P. Melanchthon, and...J. Calvin. (A shewe of the Protestants Petigrew [*i.e.* Pedigree], etc.) *J. Latius, Antwerp, 1565. 4to.*

698. d. 1.

Fol. Gg is a broadside in folio containing a woodcut to which the words in parenthesis are the title. A portrait of the author is inserted.

STAPLETON (*THOMAS*) *See BEDA, the Venerable.* The History o the Church of Englande ... Translated out of Latin in to English by T. Stapleton. 1565. 4to. 1123. e. 3. (1.)

— ——— 1622. 8vo. 4707. a.

— *See BRIDGES (J.) Bishop of Oxford.* The Supremacie of Christian Princes, over all persons throughout their dominions ... against the Counterblast of T. S., etc. 1573. 4to. 1127. g. 2.

— *See FULKE (W.)* Ad T. Stapletoni cōtroversiarum cavillationes & calumnias in sua principiorum doctrinalium demonstratiōe methodica, contra satisfactiōem ad Rishtoni postulata quædam, lib. 4. cap. 10. et 11. adhibitæ, G. Fulconis...responsio. 1579. 8vo. 1019. c. 32.

— — T. S. and Martiall (two Popish Heretikes) confuted, etc. 1580. 8vo. 3932. c.

— *See MASON (F.)* Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ ... Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a ...Stapletoni ...calumniis ...vindicator, etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— *See RAINOLDS (J.)* J. Rainoldi ...sex theses de sacra Scriptura & Ecclesia...recognitæ & apologia

contra ... Stapletonum ... auctæ.
1602. 8vo. 1020. d. 9.

— — 1603. 8vo. 1020. e. 8.

STAPLETON (THOMAS) *See* RAINOLDS (J.) The Summe of the Conference betwene J. Rainoldes and J. Hart touching the Head and Faith of the Church... whereto is annexed a Treatise intituled, Six Conclusions touching the Holie Scripture and the Church, ... with a defense of such things as T. S. and G. Martin have carped at therein. 1584. 4to.

860. i. 16.

— — 1598. 4to. 3935. c.

— — 1609. 4to. 860. i. 17.

— *See* STAPHYLUS (F.) The Apologie of F. Staphylus... Translated out of Latin... by T. S. 1565. 4to. 698. d. 1.

— *See* WHITAKER (W.) Adversus T. Stapletoni... defensionem ecclesiasticæ autoritatis ... Duplicatio, pro autoritate ... S. Scripturæ. 1594. fol. 3935. g.

— — Disputatio de Sacra Scriptura contra... T. Stapletonum, etc. 1588. 4to. 3935. cc.

— — Tractatus... de Peccato originali ... adversus ... libros T. Stapletoni de universa justificationis doctrina, etc. 1600. 8vo. 860. f. 3. (1.)

— — 1604. 8vo. 4255. a.

— A Fortresse of the faith. First planted amonge us Englishmen, and continued hitherto in the universall Church of Christ. The faith of which time Protestants call, Papistry. *J. Laet, Antwerp*, 1565. 4to. 1123. e. 3. (2.)

With an engraved portrait of the author, from a print in the collection of Sir J. St. Aubyn, inserted.

— Another copy. G. 19616. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

STAR-CHAMBER.

See ENGLAND.—*Star-Chamber*.

STARESMORE (SABINE)

See T., A. A Christian Reprofe against Contention. Wherin is declared... a just defence of the Church, against ... slanders ... which S. S. hath layd upon us, etc. 1631. 4to. 701. g. 43.

STARKEY (GALFRIDUS)

See GALFRIDUS, *Anglicus*.

STATE. The true state of the businesse of Glasse of all kindes, as it now standeth both in the price of glasse and materials, etc. [*London*, 1640?] s. sh. fol. 669. f. 4. (7.)

STATHAM (NICOLAS) [Abridgment of cases down to the end of Henry VI.] *Gr. A. Per me R. Pynson*, [or rather *G. Le Tailleur? Rouen? 1495?*] 4to. 508. b. 2.

Without pagination. Sig. for the most part in eights. Preceded by two leaves of index.

— Another copy. C. 11. c. 12.

STAUNFORD (Sir WILLIAM) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas. See* STANFORD.

STEBBUNHUTH.

See STEPNEY.

STEENWYK. A true declaration of the streight sledge laide to the citty of Steenwich, and of the skirmishes and battailes which happened on both sides; ... Together with the yeelding up of the same. Printed first in Dutch, and truely translated into English, by J. T. *J. Wolfe, London*, 1592. 4to. 9405. a.

STELL (JOHN) *See* NICOLAY

(M. DE) *The Navigations...into Turkie, etc.* [Edited by J. S.] 1585. 4to. 303. d. 11.

STELL (JOHN) *See* RABBOTENU (I.) *pseud.* *The Beehive of the Romish Church, etc.* [Edited by J. Stell.] 1598. 8vo. 3932. aaa.

STELLA (JOANNES) *A Beywailing of the peace of Germany. Or a Discourse touching the Peace of Prague, no less unhappily than unjustly concluded at Prague in Bohemia, the 30. of May, 1635. Wherein the subtilties and practises of the Austrians, the weaknesse of the Saxons, the dangers of the Protestants, and the justnesse of the Warre ... set on foot by the French and Swedes, are most evidently declared. Written in Latine by Justus Asterius, otherwise Stella, a Germane ... Translated out of the Latine Copie. Whereunto is prefixed a brief Summarie of the Treaty of peace concluded at Prague. Published by Authority. Printed by I. L. for I. H., London, 1637.* 4to. 9325. b.

STELLA (JULIUS CÆSAR) *J. C. Stellae Nob. Rom. Columbeidos, Libri Priores duo.* [In verse. Edited by G. Castelvetri.] *Apud J. Wolfium, Londini, 1585.* 4to. 837. g. 14. (1.)

Without pagination.

STEPHANIDES (GULIELMUS) *See* FITZ-STEPHEN (W.)

STEPHANUS (HENRICUS) *See* ESTIENNE.

STEPHEN (HENRY) *See* ESTIENNE.

STEPHENS (JOHN) *of Lincoln's Inn. See* S., J.

STEPHENS (JOHN) *of Lincoln's Inn. Satyrical essayes, characters and others; or accurate and quick descriptions, fitted to the life of their subjects. N. Oakes, London, 1615.* 8vo. 12330. a. 36.

— *Essayes and Characters, ironically and instructive. The second impression. With a new satyre in defence of Common Law and Lawyers, etc. E. Alde for P. Knight, London, 1615.* 8vo. 722. a. 12.

— *New Essayes and Characters. With a new Satyre in defence of the Common Law, and Lawyers: Mixt with reproofe against their enemy Ignoramus. Printed for L. Faune, London, 1631.* 8vo. 12331. aaa. 3.

STEPNEY, *Manor of. Begin.* Hereafter ensueth the Auncient ... customes, of the severall Mannors of Stebbunhuth and Hackney...newelie and fullie considered off, ratified, allowed and approved, by...Henrie L. Wentworth, Lord of the saide...Mannors...the X. day of November . 1587, etc. 38. 11. [London, 1610?] 4to. 884. h. 8. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination.

— *Another edition. [London, 1615?] 4to. 884. h. 30.*

Without titlepage or pagination.

— *The Free Customes, Benefits and Priviledges of the Copyhold Tennants, of the Mannors of Stepney and Hackny in the Countie of Middlesex ... Before which is prefixed an Abstract or Briefe Relation of the Assurance given by...Thomas Lord Wentworth Lord of both the said Mannors, unto his ... said Tennants...for the ratifying...of the same. Whereunto two Tables Alphabetically are fitted, the one*

containing the names of the said Copyhold Tenants, now having compounded: the other...serveth for the ... ready-finding of any note worthy matter herein contained. **3. 1. MS. NOTES.** *W. Jones, London, 1617. 4to.*

G. 3712. (1.)

— Another copy. 518. i. 1. (5.)

— Another copy. **FEW MS. NOTES.** 228. c. 11.

In this copy the colophon is followed by "An Acte for confirmation of the Copyhold estates and Customes of diverse Copyholders, etc., Anno. 21. Jacobi Regis." The pagination follows on that of the first pt., but there is a separate register.

STEPNEY, Manor of. The Liberty of the Mannor of Stepney in the County of Middlesex, the Hamblets and Liberties of the same. (The Extent of the said Mannor, etc.) [*London, 1617?*] **s. sh. fol.** 228. c. 11. (2.)

STERNHOLD (THOMAS) *See* **BIBLE.** The Bible, etc. (The whole Booke of Psalmes collected into Englishe metre by T. S... and others.) 1570, etc. 4to.

1274. b. 5.

— [For the editions of the Book of Psalmes, translated into English metre by T. S., J. Hopkins and others:] *see* **BIBLE.** — **OLD TESTAMENT.** — *Psalmes.* — **METRICAL VERSIONS.**

— *See* **BIBLE.** — **OLD TESTAMENT.** — *Proverbs.* Certayne chapters of the proverbes of Salomon, drawn into metre by T. sternehold, etc. [1550?] 8vo. C. 25. a. 29.

— *See* **LITURGIES.** — **ENGLAND, Church of.** — *Common Prayer.* [The Book of Common Prayer. With the Psalmes translated into English metre by T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins.] [1580?] 16mo.

3405. a.

STEVENS (CHARLES)

See **ESTIENNE.**

STEVENS (JOHN) The godly end and wofull lamentation of one J. Stevens, a youth, that was hang'd, drawne and quartered for high-treason at Salisbury, upon Thursday the seventh day of March last, 1632. [A Ballad.] **3. 1. 2 pts.** *Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1632]. Broadside fol.* **Rox. I. 490.**

STEVIN (SIMON) Disme: the Art of Tenths, or, Decimall Arithmetike ... Invented by ... S. Stevin. Published in English, with some additions, by Robert Norton. **3. 1. S. S. for H. Aslley; London, 1608. 4to. 1393. e.**

Without pagination.

— The Haven finding Art, or the way to find any haven or place at Sea, by the latitude and variation. Lately published in the Dutch, French, and Latine tongues...translated into English [by E. Wright]. *Imprinted by G. B. R. N. and R. B., London, 1599. 4to. 533. f. 27.*

STEWART (Sir JAMES) A lamentable Ballad of a combate... between Sir J. S. and Sir G. Wharton, Knights, who were both slain near Waltham [or rather at Islington]. *London, [1610?] s. sh. fol. 643. m. 10. (112.)*

— Another edition. *London, [1610?] s. sh. fol. Rox. II. 269.*

STILE (ELIZABETH) alias **ROCKINGHAM.** A rehearsall both straung and true, of hainous and horrible actes committed by E. Stile,... Mother Dutton, Mother Deuell, Mother Margaret, Fower notorious Witches, apprehended at Winsore in the countie of Barks. and at Abbington arraigned, condemned, and executed, on the 26 daye of

Februarie...1579. 36. 2. *Imprinted for E. White, London, [1579].* 8vo. C. 27. a. 11.

Without pagination. Register
A-Bij. Ten leaves.

STILL (JOHN) *Bishop of Bath and Wells.*
See S., M., Master of Art.

STOCK (RICHARD) [*Funeral sermon.*] *See GATAKER (T.) Abrahams Decease, etc.*

— *See* WHITAKER (W.) *An Answer to the ten reasons of E. Campian...translated by R. S., etc.* 1606. 4to. 226. a. 9.

— The Churches Lamentation for the losse of the Godly: Delivered in a Sermon [on Micah vii. 1, 2] at the funerals of...John Lord Harington, Baron of Exton. Together with a patterne of Piety, and the power of godlinesse expressed in his life and death, etc. *J. Beale, London, 1614.* 8vo. 695. a. 27.

— Another copy. G. 20011.

— Another edition. [*London, 1614?*] 8vo. 1418. i. 11.
Titlepage mutilated.

— A Sermon [on Isai. ix. 14-16] preached at Paules Crosse, the second of November. 1606. *Printed by T. C. for E. Weaver and W. Welby, London, 1609.* 12mo. 4474. a. 34.

STOCKER (THOMAS) *See* CALVIN (J.) *An excellent treatise of the Immortalitye of the soule ... Englished ... by T. S.* 1581. 12mo. 1360. a. 25.

— Two and twenty Sermons of...J. Calvin...Translated out of French...by T. S. 1580. 8vo. 3089. c.

STOCKER (THOMAS) *See* DIODORUS, *Siculus.* A righte noble ...History of the Successors of Alexander...Translated...by T. S. 1569. 4to. 9025. cc.

— *See* LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—*Missals.* The Canteles, Canon, and ceremonies, of the...Popish Masse ... With certaine annotations...set forth by...P. Viret, and translated ... by Tho(mas) Sto(cker), Gent. 1584. 8vo. C. 37. b. 18.

— *See* THEOPHILE, *D.L.* A Tragical Historie of the...Civile warres of the lowe Countries...Translated by T. S(tocker). 1583. 8vo. G. 15080.

STOCKLEY (HAMLET) *Arraignment and Execution.* *See* SUDLOW (E.) *The Arraignment, etc.*

STOCKWOOD (JOHN) *See* BEZE (T. DE) *A shorte...Treatize of the Plague...newly turned into English, by J. S.* 1580. 8vo. 4404. cc. (3.)

— — The Treasure of Trueth ...newlie turned into English by J. S., etc. [1576.] 8vo. 4256. a.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Minor Prophets.* A fruitfull Commentarie upon the twelve Small Prophets ... turned into English by J. S. 1594. 4to. 1017. l. 7.

— *See* BRENTZ (J.) *A Right Godly...discourse upon the booke of Ester, ... turned into English ... by J. S., etc.* 1584. 8vo. 3166. aa.

— *See* BULLINGER (H.) *Common places of Christian Religion.* ...Translated...by J. S. 1572. 8vo. 696. a. 14. (1.)

STOCKWOOD (JOHN) A Bartholmew Fairing for Parentes, to bestow upon their sonnes and daughters... shewing that children are not to marie, without the consent of their parentes, in whose power and choise it lieth to provide wiues and husbandes for their sonnes and daughters, etc. *Iohn Wolfe, London, 1589.* 8vo. C. 40. a. 16.

— Disputatiuncularum grammaticalium libellus, ad puerorum in scholis trivialibus exacuenda ingenia primum excogitatus: jam verò denuò revisus ... Editio quarta: tribus prioribus castigatior, multoq; locupletatior. *Typis Joannis Batterbie, Londini, 1619.* 8vo. 827. a. 27.

— A plaine and easie laying open of the meaning ... of the rules of construction in the English Accidence appointed by authority to be taught in all Schooles of hir Majesties dominions, etc. *33. 11. The Assignes of F. Flower, London, 1590.* 4to. 828. f. 7. (2.)

Last leaf mutilated.

— A Sermon [on Acts x. 1-8] preached at Paules Crosse ... Wherin... is... proved, that it is the part of all those that are fathers, householders, and scholemaisters, to instruct all those under their government, etc. *33. 11. H. Bynneman for G. Byshop, London, [1578].* 8vo. 114. a. 40.

— A Short Catechisme for House Houlders. With prayers to the same adjoyning [by E. Dering, B.D.]. Heerunto are added under the aunswer unto everie question, the proves of the Scripture, for everie poynt of the sayd Catechisme. Gathered

by J. S., etc. *33. 11. J. Charlewood, London, 1582.* 8vo.

3504. aaa. 12.

Without pagination.

— — — — — Newlie corrected and abridged. *33. 11. J. Charlewood, London, 1583.* 8vo. 3505. c. 49. (5.)

STOCKWOOD (JOHN) A very fruitfull and necessary sermon [on Luke xix. 41-44] of the moste lamentable destruction of Jerusalem, and the heavy judgements of God, executed upon that people, etc. *33. 11. T. Dawson, London, 1584.* 8vo. 3932. a.

Twenty-one leaves, without pagination. Cropped.

— Another copy. 114. a. 41. Cropped.

— A verie godlie and profitable sermon [on Deut. xvi. 18] of the necessitie, properties, and office of a good Magistrate, etc. *33. 11. Printed by I. C. for T. Butter, London, 1584.* 8vo. 114. a. 42.

Twenty-three leaves, without pagination.

STOICS. The moral philosophy of the Stoicks. Written in French [by G. du Vair], and englished ... by T. J(ames). *F. Kingston for T. Man, London, 1598.* 16mo. 8405. a.

— Another copy. 8407. a. (1.)

STOKESLEY (JOHN) *Bishop of London.* A Letter written by E. Tunstall, late Bishop of Duresme, and J. Stokesley, sometime Bishop of London... to R. Pole Cardinall. *See G., B., Citizen of London.* A Newyeares Gifte, etc. 1579. 4to. 3932. e.

— See TUNSTALL (C.) success-

sively *Bishop of London* and of *Durham*, and *Stokesley* (J.) *Bishop of London*. A letter written by C. Tunstall... and J. Stokesley... unto R. Pole, Cardinal, etc. 1560. 8vo. G. 11709.

STONE (WILLIAM) A curse become a blessing: or, a Sermon [on Ps. cxvi. 15] preached in the parish church of S. John the Baptist, in the Ile of Thannet,... at the funerall of... P. Cleybrooke Esquire, September 17. 1622. *J. Haviland for W. Sheffard, London*, 1623. 4to. 1416. b. 18.

Much mutilated.

STONEHAM (MATTHEW) Two Sermons [on Ezra vii. 26 and 2 Chron. xix. 5, 6] of direction for judges and magistrates, etc. *R. Field, London*, 1608. 12mo. 4474. aa. 67.

STONEHOUSE. See B., TH., B.D., Pr. Pl. A true and certaine Relation of a Strange-Birth, which was borne at Stone-house in the Parish of Plimmouth, etc. 1635. 4to. 1168. d. 10.

STOOLE (GEORGE) A lamentable new Ditty made upon the death of a worthy gentleman named G. Stooles, dwelling sometime on Gate-side Moore, and sometime at New-Castle in Northumberland, with his penitent end [in 1610]. 3s. 1s. 2 pts. Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1620?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 186.

STOREHOUSE. See T., A., Practitioner in Physic. A rich Store-house, or Treasury for the Diseased, etc. 1596. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (3.)

— 1607. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (5.)

— 1612. 4to. 236. k. 31.

— 1631. 4to. 1038. g. 14. (1.)

STOREHOUSE. A Storehouse of Physicall and Philosophicall Secrets. Teaching to distill all manner of Oyles from Gummes and Spices, Seedes, Rootes, Hearbs and Mineralls &c. with their severall virtues. 2 pts. *T. Harper, London*, 1633. 4to.

1039. g. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. 546. f. 6. (3.)

Interleaved. Imperfect; wanting pp. 11, 12, and 33, 34.

STORER (THOMAS) The Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey Cardinall. Divided into three parts: His { Aspiring, Triumph, and Death. [In verse.] *T. Dawson, London*, 1599. 4to. 1070. l. 3. (3.)

Without pagination. Register A-K. Sig. E4 is entirely blank.

— Another copy. G. 11250.

STORY (JOHN) A copie of a letter lately sent by a gentleman, student in the lawes of the realme, to a frende of his concernyng D. Story. 3s. 1s. [London, 1571.] 16mo. C. 27. a. 34.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

STOUGHTON (JOHN) XV. Choice sermons preached upon several occasions. viz. 1. The Happinesse of Peace: before K. James at... Cambridge. 2. The Love-sicke Spouse: at S. Paul's Crosse. 3. The Burning Light: at a Visitation in Christ's Church, London. 4. The Magistrates Commission, or Wisdome justified: before the Judges. 5. The Preacher's dignity and duty: in five sermons 2 Cor. v. 20, preached in Cambridge. 6. Christ crucified, the Tree of Life: In sixe Sermons,

on 1 Cor. ii. 2 preached in Cambridge. [Published by A. B.] 4 pts. *Printed for J. Bellamie, etc., London, 1640.* 4to.

1025. e. 16. (1.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

STOUGHTON (JOHN)

XIII. Sermons preached in the Church of Aldermanbury, London. Viz. 1. The form of wholesome words... In three sermons on 2 Tim. 1. 13. 2. The righteous mans plea to true happinesse. In 10 sermons on Psal. 4. 6. To which is added an exact ... discourse... concerning the definition and distribution of divinity: and the happinesse of man. 4 pts. *J. Raworth, for J. Bellamy, etc., London, 1640.* 4to. 4452. c.

Each pt. is separately paged, and pts. 1-3 have separate titlepages.

— Seaven Sermons preached upon severall occacions. Viz. 1. The Christian's prayer for the Churches peace,... on Psal. cxxii. 6. —2. One sermon on 1 Sam. ii. 30. 3. Baruchs sore gently opened; God's salve skilfully applied. In two Sermons on Jeremy xlv. 5. 4. The Araignment of Coveteousnesse. In three sermons on Luke xii. 15. [Published by A. B.] 3 pts. *Printed by J. D. for J. Bellamie, and R. Smith, London, 1640.* 4to. 1025. e. 16. (2.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

STOUGHTON (THOMAS)

The Dignitie of God's Children. Or an exposition of i John iii. 1, 2, 3. plentifully shewing the comfortable, ... and most blessed state of all Gods children, and also... the base, ... condition of all other that are not the children of God. *T. Haveland, for T. Man the younger, London, 1610.* 8vo.

3227. aa.

STOUGHTON (THOMAS) A generall treatise against poperie; and in defence of the religion by publike authoritie professed in England and other Churches reformed, etc. (An addition of certain dainties of poperie, etc.) *J. Legat, printer to the University of Cambridge, 1598.* 8vo. 3932. b.

STOUGHTON (WILLIAM)

An Assertion for true and Christian Church-Policie; wherein certaine politike objections against the planting of Pastours and Elders in every Congregation, are ... aunswered; and wherein also sundrie projectes are set downe, how the discipline by Pastors & Elders may be planted, etc. [*London,*] 1604. 8vo.

224. a. 41.

STOW (JOHN) See CHAUCER (G.) [*Works.*] The woorkes of Geoffrey Chaucer, newly printed, with divers addicions, whiche were never in printe before, etc. [Edited by J. Stow.] 1561. fol. G. 11625.

— [For the edition of the "Breviat Chronicle" printed in 1561, which has been erroneously attributed to J. Stow:] see ENGLAND, *Kings of.*

— The chronicles of England, from the yeare 1576 to 1586, by J. S. and others. See HOLINSHED (R.) The first and second volumes of chronicles, etc. Vol. 3. 1587. fol. 674. l. 7.

— See NORDEN (J.) *Speculi Britanniae Pars.* The description of Hartfordshire. MS. NOTES [by J. Stow]. 1598. 4to. C. 28. g. 6.

— See S., J.

STOW (JOHN) A summarie of Englyshe Chronicles, conteynynge the true accompt of yeres, wherein every kyng of this Realme ... began theyr reigne, howe long they reigned: and what notable thynges hath bene doone duryng theyr Reygnes. Wyth also the names and yeares of all the Bylyffes, custos, maiors and sheriffes of the Citie of London sens the Conqueste, dylygently Collected by J. Stow, etc. **Ms. A.** *In sedibus T. Marshi, [London,]* 1565. 8vo. 9510. a.

— Continued til this present moneth of November in the yeare...1567. (Of the Universtyes in Englande, etc.) **Ms. A.** *T. Marshes, London, [1567].* 16mo. 570. a. 8.

— Continued unto... 1573. **Ms. A.** *T. Marshes, London, [1573].* 16mo. 808. a. 2.

— Another copy. 570. a. 9.
Imperfect; wanting sig. O-Dd and the last two leaves.

— Unto this present yeare ... 1575 ... Corrected, etc. **Ms. A.** *R. Cotile and H. Bynneman, London, [1575].* 8vo. 9510. a.

— Continued unto... 1587. **Ms. A.** MS. NORES. *R. Newberie and H. Denham, London, [1587].* 16mo. 808. a. 13.

— Another copy. 808. a. 3.
Without the Appendix containing the account of the Universities, etc.

— Unto...1590. **Ms. A.** *R. Newberie, London, 1590.* 8vo. 9505. aaa.

— Continued unto... 1598. **Ms. A.** *R. Bradocke, London, 1598.* 16mo. 570. a. 10.

— Continued unto... 1604. **Ms. A.** *J. Harison, London, 1604.* 16mo. G. 5897.

— Another copy. 808. a. 4.
Imperfect; wanting all after p. 458.

STOW (JOHN) The Abridgement or Summarie of the English Chronicle, first collected by...J. Stow, and after him augmented with sundry memorable Antiquities, and continued with maters forrein and domesticall, unto this present yeare 1607. By E. H(owes). **Ms. A.** *Printed for the companie of Stationers, London, [1607].* 8vo. G. 5898.

— Augmented...and continued...unto the end of 1610. By E. H(owes). **Ms. A.** *Imprinted for the Company of Stationers, London, 1611.* 8vo. 598. a. 7.

— Another copy. 292. d. 19.
Titlepage mutilated. At p. 510 of this copy is a quotation from Matthew Paris, which is not found in the preceding.

— Continued...unto the beginning of...1618. **Ms. A.** *Imprinted for the Company of Stationers, London, 1618.* 8vo. G. 5899.

— The chronicles of England, from Brute unto this present yeare of Christ, 1580. Collected by J. Stow Citizen of London. **Ms. A.** *R. Newberie at the assignement of H. Bynneman, London, [1580].* 4to. 807. c. 30.

This is apparently the first edition of the "Chronicles" in the complete form, to which the "Summary" published in 1565 had formed a prelude.

— The Annales of England, faithfully collected out of the most autentically Authors, Records, and other Monuments of Anti-

quitie, from the first inhabitation untill...1592. **3s. 1l.** *R. Newbery, London, 1592.* 4to. G. 5971.

— Encreased and continued...untill this present yeare 1605. **3s. 1l.** *FEW MS. NOTES. London, 1605.* 4to. 291. f. 27.

Cropped in the binding. Title-page and last leaf very slightly mutilated.

STOW (JOHN) The Annales, or Generall Chronicle of England, begun...by maister J. Stow, and after him continued... unto the ende of this present yeere 1614, by E. Howes. (An Appendix, or Corollary of the Foundations and Discriptions of the three most famous Universities of Englande, viz. Cambridge, Oxford, and London; the matters whereof concerning the former two...were gathered by ... J. Stow ... and continued by E. Howes...The thirde was collected and written by Syr G. Buck. —The Third Universitie of England, etc.) **3s. 1l.** *COPIOUS MS. NOTES. T. Dawson for T. Adams, London, 1615.* fol. 2070. d.

— Another copy. G. 6058.

— Continued...unto the end of...1631. (An Appendix, etc.) **3s. 1l.** *Printed by M. M. for R. Meighen, London, 1631-32.* fol. C. 21. e. 11.

— Another copy. 194. d. 2.

— Another copy. G. 6029.

— A survey of London, containing the originall, antiquity & increase, moderne estate, and description of that citie... also an apologie (or defence) against the opinion of some men, concerning the citie, the greatnesse there of... With an appendix,

containing in Latine, Libellum de situ & nobilitate Londini, by W. Fitzstephen, in the Raigne of Henry the Second. **3s. 1l.** *J. Wolfe, London, 1598.* 4to.

578. b. 1.

— Another copy. 291. e. 16.

— Another copy. G. 5972.

In this copy a table of "Faultes escaped" is printed on the verso of the last leaf. On the verso of the titlepage is printed "Elizabeth Stow," and the initials "E. S." are impressed on each cover.

STOW (JOHN) A Survey of London,...written in 1598 by J. Stow...Since by the same author increased, with divers...notes of antiquity, and published in 1603. Also an apologie (or defence) against the opinion of some men, concerning that Citie, the greatnesse thereof. With an appendix, containing in Latine Libellum de Situ & nobilitate Londini, written by W. Fitzstephen, in the Raigne of Henry the Second. **3s. 1l.** *J. Windet, London, 1603.* 4to.

578. b. 2.

— The Survey of London... Citie. As also, the Rule and Government thereof...from time to time. With a briefe Relation of all the memorable Monuments, and other especiall Observations, both in and about the same Citie. Written in the yeere 1598. by J. Stow...Since then, continued, corrected and much enlarged [by A. M., i.e. A. Munday], etc. **3s. 1l.** *G. Puralove, London, 1618.* 4to. 980. f. 5.

— Another copy. G. 5973.

— The Survey of London... With a Memoriall of those famous Acts of Charity, which for publicke and pious uses have

beene bestowed by many...Citizens and benefactors. As also all the Ancient and Moderne Monuments erected in the Churches, not only of ... London and Westminster, but (now newly added) foure miles compasse. Begunne first by ... J. S....inlarged by ... A[nthony] M[unday]...and now...finished by A. M[unday?], H[enry] D[yson], and others, etc. [Edited by C. J.] *E. Purdow, London, 1633.* fol.

576. m. 14.

— Another copy. 579. k. 23.

STOW (JOHN) A recital of Stows collection concerning the rise, profitableness, and continuance of the Court of requests, or Court of conscience, in the city of London: together with the act of parliament of 3 Jacobi regis, for establishing and confirmation of the same. [London, 1640?] s. sh. fol.

816. m. 15. (1.)

STRACHEY (WILLIAM) A true Reportory of the wracke and Redemption of Sir T. Gates upon, and from the Ilands of the Bermudas. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol.

213. d. 5.

— See S., W.

— See VIRGINIA. For the Colony in Virginea Britannia. Lawes Divine, Morall, and Martiall. [Edited by W. Strachey.] 1612. 4to.

C. 33. c. 30.

STRADA (FAMIANUS) F. Stradae Romani...Prolusiones Academicæ juxta exemplar Authoris recognitæ, etc. G. Turner, Oxoniæ, 1631. 8vo.

1089. a. 13.

STRADLING (Sir JOHN) *Bart.* See LIPSIVS (J.) A Direc-

tion for Travailers taken [by Sir J. S.] out of [the "Epistola de Peregrinatione Italica," of] J. Lipsius, etc. 1592. 4to.

10024. aa. 5.

STRADLING (Sir JOHN) *Bart.* See LIPSIVS (J.) Two bookes of Constancie...Englished by J. S. 1595. 4to.

8406. bb.

— Beati Pacifici: A divine poem, etc. [With portrait of King James I. engraved by R. Vaughan.] *Imprinted for the Company of Stationers, London, 1623.* 4to.

11626. e. 54.

— Divine Poemes. In seven severall Classes, etc. W. Stansby, London, 1625. 4to.

1077. d. 20.

— J. Stradlingi epigrammatum libri quatuor. *Impensis G. Bishop & I. Norton, Londini, 1607.* 8vo.

1213. d. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 17398.

STRANGUAGE (WILLIAM) *pseud.?* [i.e. W. UDALL?] The Historie of the Life and Death Of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland. [The Dedication signed: "Wil. Stranguage."] J. Haviland for R. Whitaker, London, 1624. fol.

186. b. 4.

With a portrait. A 12mo edition of this work, in which the same dedication is signed: "W. Udall," was printed in 1636.

— Another copy. G. 1680.

STRANGWIDGE (GEORGE) The Lamentation of G. S., who for consenting to the death of Master Page of Plimmonth, suffered death at Barstable. See PAGE (U.) *M^r*. The Lamentation of Master Page's Wife of Plimmonth, etc. [1640?] fol.

Rox. I. 182.

STRASBURG. — *Preachers.*

[A treatise declaryng ⁊ shewing dyvers causes takē out of the holy scriptur, of the sentēces of holy faders ... that pycures ⁊ other ymages which were wont to be worshipped, as i no wise to be suffred in the temples or churches of Christen men...The authours of this litle treatise ar the opē preachers of Argteyne.] [Translated from the Latin.] **3. 1.** Printed for W. Marshall, [London, 1535]. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** Printed for W. Marshall, [London, 1537?] 8vo. C. 37. a. 29.

The last leaf is mutilated.

STRATFORD (FRANCIS)

See PRIDEAUX (J.) The case of J. Prideaux, Esq; upon his petition against F. Stratford Esq; the sitting member for...Newport. [16- -?] fol. 816. m. 4. (66.)

STRAW (JACK) The Life and Death of Jacke Straw, a notable rebell in England: who was kild in Smithfield by the Lord Maior of London[in four acts and in verse]. *J. Danter, London, 1593.* 4to.

C. 34. b. 46.

Without pagination.

STRIGELIUS (VICTORINUS)

See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Psalms. Portions.* A Proceeding in the Harmonie of King Davids Harpe... An Exposition... of 13. Psalmes... from the 22. unto the 35. Psalmes... by V. S., etc. [1591?] etc. 4to. 3089. d.

— — Part of the Harmony of King Davids Harp. Containing the first XXI Psalmes... Expounded by... V S., etc. 1582. 4to. 3089. bbb.

STRODE () Lady.

[*Funeral Sermon.*] See BARLOW (J.) The True Guide to Glory, etc.

STRODE (GEORGE) The Anatomie of Mortalitie: devided into...eight heads...Thecertaintie of death, The meditation of death, etc. *W. Jones, London, 1618.* 4to. 4411. g.

— Another copy. 4402. n.

— — — Second edition, somewhat enlarged by the author. *W. Jones, London, 1632.* 4to.

875. g. 12.

STROF (WALTER) See EPHEMERIDES. Strof...A new Almanacke...By W. S.

STRUTHER (WILLIAM) See

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* — *Ministers.* The grievances given in by the Ministers...Master W. Struthers letter to the Earle of Airth. 1635. 8vo. 1369. a. 65.

— Christian observations and resolutions. Or, the daylie practise of the renewed man, etc. I.(-II.) Centurie. 2 pts. *Heires of Andro Hart, Edinburgh, 1628, 29.* 8vo. 4400. i. 14.

— True happines, or, King Davids choice. Begunne in sermons, and now digested into a treatise. *J. Wood, Edinburgh, 1633.* 4to. 4454. df. 6.

STUART, House of. [A trewe Description of the nobill Race of the Stewards, etc.,...Containing the title and ten heads of the Scottish Sovereigns from Robert II. to James VI. and his Queen Anne. By A. Hart.] *Ad the expensis of Andro Hart Buikseller in Edinbrugh, Amsterdam, 1603.* fol. 600. k. 4. (5.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

STUART (FRANCES) *Duchess of Richmond and Lennox. See DARCIE* (A.) Frances Duchesse Dowager of Richmond and Lennox, ... her Funerall Teares. Or Larmes Funebres de...Francoise Duchesse Dowagere de Richmond ...pour la Mor...de son...Espoux, etc. *Fr. and Eng.* [1624.] 8vo. 1077. d. 19. (1, 2.)

STUART (JAMES) *Earl of Moray, Regent of Scotland. See JAMES VI., King of Scotland, etc. The Kingis Complaint. [A Ballad on the murder of the Regent Moray.] [1570.] Broad-side fol. Rox. III. 3.*

— The Admonitioun to the Lordis. [A Ballad on the murder of the Regent Moray.] *3. 1. Robert Lekpreuik, Edinburgh, 1570. s. sh. fol. Rox. III. 5.*

— The Complaint of Scotland. [A Ballad on the Murder of the Regent Moray.] *3. 1. [Edinburgh, 1570?] Broadside fol. Rox. II. 49.*

STUART (LODOVICK) *Duke of Richmond and Lennox. Death and Funeral. See CLELAND* (J.) A Monument of Mortalitie, etc.

— [Death.] *See DARCIE* (A.) Frances Duchesse Dowager of Richmond ... her Funerall Teares, etc.

— *Obitus. See PILOVIUS* (C.) *Epicedium, etc.*

— *Death. See TAILBOYS* (S.) A new...elegy, etc.

STUBBE () *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fraus honesta, comedia [in five acts and in prose], etc. Typis August.*

Math., impensis Richardi Thrale, Londini, 1632. 12mo. 636. c. 34.

— Another copy. 11712. b.

STUBBE (PETER) A true discourse. Declaring the damnable life and death of one Stubbe Peeter, a most wicked sorcerer... Trulye translated out of the high Duch, according to the copie printed in Collin. *3. 1. Printed for E. Venge, London, [1590]. 12mo. C. 27. a. 9.*

With a folding plate.

STUBBES (PHILIP) The Anatomie of Abuses: Containing, A Discoverie, or Briefe Summarie of such Notable Vices and Imperfections, as now raigne in many Countreyes of the World: but (especialllye) in a famous Ilande called Ailgna... Together, with... Examples of Gods Judgements... Made Dialogue-wise, etc. *3. 1. R. Jones, London, 16. August, 1583. 8vo. 697. a. 34.*

— Another copy. G. 10369.

— ——— Now...augmented the third time, etc. *3. 1. R. Jones, London, 1585. 8vo. 697. a. 35. (1.)*

— ——— Now the fourth time, newly corrected and enlarged, etc. *3. 1. R. Jones, London, 1595. 4to. C. 25. c. 12.*

— The Second part of the Anatomie of Abuses, containing The display of Corruptions, etc. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by R. Ward for W. Wright, London, 1583. 8vo. 697. a. 35.*

— Another copy. G. 10370.

The titlepage of this copy differs very slightly from that of the preceding. Imperfect; wanting sig. A2-s, including the dedicatory epistle and other prefatory matter.

STUBBES (PHILIP) [A crystal glass for Christian Women, etc.] 3s. 1l. [*R. Thoms; London, 1592.*] 4to. 1417. h. 6.

Without pagination. Sig. A2-Cs. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— A christall glasse for Christian Women. Containing a ... discourse of the...life &...death of Mistresse K. Stubbes...With a ... confession of the Christian faith which she made, etc. 3s. 1l. Printed for E. White, London, 1606. 4to. 4902. b. 22.

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. Printed for J. Wright, London, 1629. 4to. 4902. c. 6.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. Printed for J. Wright, London, 1633. 4to. 4902. c. 2.

— A perfect Pathway to Felicitie, containing godly Meditations, and praiers, fit for all times, and necessarie to be practized of all good Christians. 3s. 1l. R. Yardly for H. Lownes, London, 1592. 16mo. 1121. b. 42.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Ps. Imperfect: wanting 7s, which is supplied in MS. from the edition of 1610; wanting also D1, Ds, E and F, and Pi.

STUBBS (JOHN) See ELIZABETH, *Queen of England*. The Discoverie of a Gaping Gulf whereinto England is like to be swallowed by another French marriage, if the Lord forbid not the banes, by letting her Majestie see the sin and punishment thereof. [By J. S.] 1579. 8vo. G. 5929.

— See PARKER (M.) *Archbishop of Canterbury*. The life off the 70. Archbishop of Canterbury pre-

sentlye Sittinge, etc. [Translated from the Latin original of J. Josseline? entitled: "Hystoriola," etc., by a Puritan writer probably J. S.] 1574. 8vo. G. 11985.

STUCKLEY (Sir LEWIS) To the kings most excellent maiestie, The humble Petition and information of sir L. Stuckley knight, vice admirall of Deuon, touching his owne behauour in the...bringing up Sir Walter Raleigh, and the scandalous aspersions cast upon him for the same. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1618. 4to. 1093. b. 77.

STUDLEY (JOHN) See BALE (J.) *Bishop of Ossory*. The Pageant of Popes, contayninge the lyves of all the Bishops of Rome. ...Written in Latin by Maister Bale and now Englished with sondrye additions by J(ohn) S(tudley). 1574. 4to. C. 37. d. 3.

— See SENECA (L. A.) [*Tragædiæ*.] Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into Englysh [by J. Heywood, J. S., etc.]. 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.

— — [*Tragædiæ*.—*Agamemnon*.] The Egypt Tragedie of Seneca, Entituled Agamemnon. Translated out of Latin into English, by J. S. 1566. 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (4.)

— — [*Tragædiæ*.—*Medea*.] The seventh Tragedie of Seneca, entituled Medea, translated out of Latin into English by J. Studley. 1566. 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (3.)

STUDLEY (PETER) The looking-glasse of Schisme: where in by a briefe and true narration of the...murders done by Enoch ap Evan, a...nonconformist, on the bodies of his mother and

brother, with the cause moving him thereunto; the disobedience of that sect, against Royall Majesty, and the lawes of our Church is...set forth. The second edition enlarged...Together with an answer to certaine criminations [of R. More,] against this historie. 2 pts. *Printed by R. B. for T. Alchorne, London, 1635.* 12mo. 1120. a. 3.

The "Answer, etc.," has a separate pagination and a special title-page, reading: "A refutation of such calumnies as the...malice of schismaticall fellowes hath scattered abroad to deprave the credit...of this historie." Each pt. is separately paged.

STUDLEY (THOMAS) The Proceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia, taken faithfully out of the Writings of T. Studley, etc. *See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4.* 1625. fol. 213. d. 5.

— The Proceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia...from... 1606, till... 1612... taken faithfully...out of the writings of T. Studley, etc. *See SMITH (J.) Governor of Virginia.* A Map of Virginia, etc. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

STUKELEY (THOMAS) The Famous Historie [in verse] of the life and death of Captaine T. S....as it hath been Acted. 3s. 2s. [London,] 1605. 4to. C. 21. c. 35. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. b. 47.

— Newe Newes contayning a shorte rehearsall of the late enterprise of certaine fugyitive Rebels: fyrst pretended by Captaine Stukeley, and sithence continued, and put in practise, by Mac Morice his Lieutenant upon the Countrey of Ireland, in the

monthe of July last...Translated out of Dutch into English, etc. 3s. 2s. *Imprinted by I. C., [London?]* 1579. 8vo. G. 5487.

Without pagination.

STURMIUS (JOANNES) *Sleidanus.* *See FROISSART (J.)* An epitome of Frossard. Compiled...by J. S. and translated by P. Golding. 1608. 4to. 596. c. 3.

— The Epistle that J. Sturmius...sent to the Cardynalles and prelates, that were...appointed by the Bysshop of Rome, to serche out the abuses of the churche. Translated into englysshe by R. Morysine. 3s. 2s. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini,* 1538. 8vo. 1019. b. 3. (2.)

Without pagination.

— A ritch Storehouse or Treasure for Nobilityte and Gentlemen, which in Latine is called Nobilitas literata, written by... J. Sturmius, and translated into English by T. B[rown]e] Gent. 3s. 2s. *H. Denham, London,* 1570. 8vo. G. 10334.

STURTEVANT (SIMON) *See ROVENZON (J.)* A treatise of Metallica. But not that which was published by Mr S. S., upon his patent, etc. 1613. 4to. 727. c. 13.

— Metallica. Or the treatise of Metallica. Briefly comprehending the Doctrine of diverse new Metallicall inventions, but especially how to neale... and worke all kinde of mettles... Also a transcript of his Majesties letters patents of privilege, granted unto S. Sturtevant for the said Metallicall businesses, etc. *G. Eld, London,* 1612. 4to. 726. i. 28.

— Another copy. B. 394. (1.)

STYLE (THOMAS) *Nuptiae.*

See COTTEREAU (P.) In solennes nobilissimi domini, etc.

STYLE (WILLIAM) See DILHERE (J. M.) Contemplations, Sighes, and Groanes of a Christian...Englished by W. S., etc. 1640. 12mo. 4410. f.

STYWARD (THOMAS) The Pathwaie to Martiall Discipline, devided into two Bookes, verie necessarrie for young Souldiers, etc. 33. 2. T. E. for M. Jeny[ngs], London, [1581]. 4to. G. 2328.

Part of the titlepage is effaced.

— Another edition. 33. 2. T. East for M. Jenyngs, London, 1585. 4to. G. 2329.

SUAREZ (FRANCISCUS) See ABBOT (R.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. De suprema potestate regia, contra R. Bellarminum & F. Suarez. 1619. 4to. 860. i. 22. (1.)

— See DOMINIS (M. A. DE) successively *Bishop of Segni*, etc. De Republica Ecclesiastica Libri X., etc. (Pars secunda...Additur Responsio ad magnam partem Defensionis fidei F.S.) 1617, etc. fol. 477. e. 7.

SUCKLING (Sir JOHN) The Discontented Colonell. [A Tragedy in five acts and in verse.] Printed by E. G. for F. Eagles-field, London, [1640?] 4to. C. 34. e. 30.

Without pagination.

SUDBURY, PAUL, *Viscount*. See BAYNING.

SUDLOW (EDWARD) The arraignment and executi[on] of E. Sudlow, H. Stockley, R. Lester, J. Sutton, and one Howlton, Gentlemen, who were executed at West Chester, the three and twenty of September last [year] for the...robbery, and cruell tor-

turing of... [Tho]mas Worrall, alias Winterstore. 33. 2. [London, 1609.] 4to. 6495. a. 49.

Slightly mutilated.

SUETONIUS TRANQUIL-LUS (CAIUS) The Historie of twelve Cæsars, Emperours of Rome. Written in Latine...and newly translated into English, by P. Holland. Together with a marginal glosse, and other briefe annotations there-upon. Printed for M. Lownes, London, 1606. fol. 10605. g.

The "Annotations" have a distinct pagination.

SUFFOLK, *Archdeaconry of*.—*Visitation Articles*. Articles to be enquired of in the ordinary visitation of...Doctor Pearson, Archdeacon of Suffolke, anno Domini, 1638. T. Paine, London, 1638. 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. A4.

— Anno...1639. T. Paine, London, 1639. 4to. T. 1566. (3.)

SUINGLIUS (HULDERICKE) See ZWINGLI (ULRICH)

SULAIMÁN I, called *the Great, Sultan of the Turks*. A briefe relation of the siege and taking of the Citie of Rhodes, by Sultan Soliman the Great Turke, translated out of French into English. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal navigations, etc. Vol. 2. Pt. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— The Tragedie of Solimon and Perseda. Wherein is laide open, loves constancie, etc. [In verse. By T. Kyd?] E. Allde for E. White, London, 1599. 8vo. 11773. c.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 18612.

— — — — — Newly corrected and amended. *E. Alde for E. White, London, 1599.* 4to. 161. b. 4.

— Another copy. *FEW MS. NOTES.* C. 34. b. 45.

This copy has not the words "Newly corrected and amended" on the titlepage.

— Another edition. *E. Alde for E. White, London, [1599?]* 4to. C. 34. b. 44.

This edition differs very slightly from the preceding.

SULPITIUS (JOANNES) *Verulanus.* See WHITTINGTON (R.) Editio roberti Whittintoni lichfeldiensis grammatices...Declinationes nomīn tām latinorū q̄ grecorū patronymicorū ⁊ barbarorū e Prisciano, Sipontino, S....amusatim collecte, etc. 1517. 4to.

C. 40. e. 13.

— — — — — [1525.] 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (4.)

— *Begin.* Sulpitii Verulani oratoris prestantissimi opus grammatices insignie feliciter incipit. *3. 2. R. Pynson, [London, 1494?]* 4to. 1075. l. 7. (1.)

— *Begin.* [Fol. 1, recto:] Stās puer ad mensā. [Verso:] J. Sulpitii Verulani...de moribus puerorū precipue ī mēsa servādis. Carmen Juvenile paucis ab Ascensio explanatum, etc. *3. 2. Per Wynādum de Worde, Lōdonis, 1515.* 4to. C. 40. e. 8.

Six leaves, without pagination. Cut close at the top.

— Another edition. *3. 2. Per Wynandū de Worde, Loñ, 1518.* 4to. C. 40. e. 9.

Six leaves, without pagination.

SUM. A short summe of the trueth which is according to godlines. Tit. I. 1. [London,] 1592. a. sh. fol. 816. m. 22. (91.)

SUMMER. See DEBATE. The debate and stryfe betwene Somer and wynter, etc. [1530?] 4to. C. 40. c. 5.

SURFLET (RICHARD) See DU LAURENS (A.) A Discourse of the preservation of the Sight. ... Translated ... by R. S., etc. 1599. 4to. 1186. b. 4.

— See ESTIENNE (C.) and LIÉBAULT (J.) Maison Rustique, or the Countrie Farme...Translated ... by R. S., etc. 1600. 4to. 7074. g.

— — — — — 1606. 4to. 35. a. 9.

— — — — — 1616. fol. 33. f. 9.

SURGEON. See H., S. The Examination of a Chyrurgion, etc. 1612. 4to. 549. f. 27.

SURGEONS. The questionary of Cyrurgyens, with the formulary of lytell Guydo (of Cayllyac) in Cyrurgie, with the spectacles of Cyrurgyens newly added, with the fourth Boke of the Terapentyke [sic], or Methode curatyfe of Claude Galyen...with a...treaty of the cure of ulcers (translated out of the Frensshe ... by R. Coplande). *3. 2. 2 pts. R. wyer for H. Dabbe; R. Banckes, London, [1542].* 4to.

549. b. 24. (1.)

Without pagination. Each pt. has a separate register.

SURIUS (LAURENTIUS) The life of S. Otho Bishop of Bamberge. The life of S. Antony of Padua. See MAFFEI (G. P.) Fuga Sæculi, etc. 1632. 4to. 1125. h. 10.

— See VILLEGAS (A. DE) The Lives of Saints...by...A. Villegas. ...Whereunto are added the lives of...other Saints out of...Surius, etc. 1630. 4to. 4827. bb.

— — — — — 1636. 4to. G. 11748.

SURREY. *Begin.* To the High and Honourable Court of Parliament, The Nobility, Knights, Gentry, Ministers, Freeholders, and Inhabitants of the County of Surrey, etc. (The humble petition of the Inhabitants of the Burroughe of Southwarke, etc. [Against the Nonconformists.]) [*Southwark*, 1630?] 4to. 1104. c. 6.

SURREY, *Archdeaconry of.*—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of...in the visitation of...the Arch-Deacon of Surrie. **3. 1. R. Badger**, London, 1635. 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination.

SURVEY. A survey of the pretended Holy discipline. Contayning the beginnings, succeſſe, parts, proceedings, authority, and doctrine of it: with ſome of the manifold, and materiall repugnances, varieties and uncertainties, in that behalfe. Faithfully gathered, by way of historicall narration, out of the bookes and writings, of principall favourers of that platforme anno 1593. [By R. Bancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury.] *J. Wolfe*, London, 1593. 4to.

4135. b.

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 4135. b.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing part of the errata.

SUSANNA. An excellent Ballad intituled, The Conſtancy of Susanna. **3. 1. 2 pts.** Printed for *J. Wright*, London, [1635?] Broadſide fol. Rox. I. 60.

— Susanna, or the arraignment of the two unjust elders. [A poem, by R. Aylett.] Printed for *J. Teaze*, London, 1622. 8vo.

11626. a. 46. (1.)

— Another copy.

11626. a. 1. (3.)

This copy has a slight variation in the titlepage.

SUSENBROTUS (JOANNES) *Epitome troporum ac schematum et grammaticorum et rhetoricorum, ad autores tum prophanos tum sacros intelligendos, etc.* *Ex Typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1621. 8vo. 11805. b.

SUTCLIFFE (ALICE) *Meditations of Man's Mortalitie. or, a way to true blessednesse...The second edition, enlarged, etc.* Printed by *B. A. and T. F.* for *H. Seyle*, London, 1634. 12mo.

4412. aa.

SUTCLIFFE (MATTHEW)
See E., O.

— *See* GIFFORDUS (G.) afterwards GABRIEL, *de Sainte Marie*, successively *Bishop of Archidia-polis*, etc. *De Turcopapismo ... Liber unus. Eidem ... adjuncti sunt ... adversus G. Giffordi ... volumen ... quod ille Calvinoturoisum inscripsit, Libri quatuor, etc.* [By M. S.] 1599. 4to. 477. a. 10.

— *See* O., E. *A Detection of divers notable Untruthes ... Gathered out of M^r. Sutcliffes Newe Challenge, etc.* 1602. 8vo. 3935. aa.

— *See* R., W. *A brief and cleere confutation of a new vaine and vaunting chalenge, made by O. E. Minister [or rather by M. Sutcliffe].* 1603. 12mo. 3935. aa.

— *See* S., M.

— *See* S., M., *Doctor of Divinity.*

— *See* S., T. M.

— *See* THROKMORTON (J.) *The Defence of J. Throkmorton,*

against the slaunders of Maister S., etc. 1594. 4to. 4378. c.

SUTCLIFFE (MATTHEW) See THROKMORTON (J.) An Answer unto ... A defence of J. Throckmorton against the slaunders of M. S... by M. S., etc. 1595. 4to. 4105. aaa.

— An Abridgement or Survey of Poperie... opposed unto M. Kellison's Survey of the new religion, etc. *M. Bradwood for C. Burbie, London*, 1606. 4to. 3932. f.

— An Answer to a certaine libel supplicatorie... and also to certaine calumnious articles... to the slaunder of the Ecclesiasticall state... put forth under the name of a Petition directed to Her Maiestie [relating to the alleged wrongful condemnation of J. Udall on an indictment for libel], etc. *The Deputies of C. Barker, London*, 1592. 4to. 4105. aaa.

— De Presbyterio, ejusque nova, in Ecclesia Christiana, Politeia, adversus cujusdam I. B. A. C. de politeia civili & ecclesiastica libros duos, ... ejusdemque & reliquorum Presbyterii patronorum... in politeiae Judaicae & Christianae errores, M. Sutlivii disputatio; in qua presbyterium quod illi tuentur, oppugnatur; Christiani magistratus potestas, quam illi oppugnant defenditur, etc. *Georgius Bishop & Rodolphus Newberry, Londini*, 1591. 4to. 848. d. 12. (1.)

— The Examination of ... T. Cartwrights late apologie, wherein his vaine... challenge concerning certaine supposed slanders pretended to have been published against him, is answered and refuted. *The Deputies of C. Barker, London*, 1596. 4to. 1019. f. 7.

— The examination and confutation of a certaine scurrilous

treatise entituled, The Survey of the newe Religion, published by M. Kellison, in disgrace of true religion professed in the Church of England. *M. E. Alde for R. Serger and E. Weaver, London*, 1606. 4to. 697. g. 27.

SUTCLIFFE (MATTHEW) A full and round answer to N. D. alias Robert Parsons the Noddie his foolish and rude Warne-word [entitled "A temperate Wardword to the turbulent and seditious watch-word of Sir F. Hastings... by N. D."], etc. *M. Printed for G. Bishop, London*, 1604. 4to. 698. d. 29.

— [Another copy.] The blessings on Mount Gerizzim and the curses on Mount Ebal, or the happie estate of Protestants, compared with the miserable estate of Papists under the Pope's tyrannie. *M. Printed for A. Hebb, London*, [1604]. 4to. 697. e. 15.

A duplicate of the preceding with a new titlepage.

— M. Sutlivii adversus R. Bellarmini de Purgatorio Disputationem Liber. *Georgius Bishop, Radulphus Newberie, Robertus Barker, Londini*, 1599. 4to. 697. f. 17. (1.)

— M. Sutlivii de Missa Papistica variisque synagogæ Rom. circa Eucharistiæ Sacramentum erroribus & corruptelis, adversus R. Bellarminum & universum Jebusæorum & Cananaeorum Sodalitium libri quinque, etc. 2 pts. *Per Adamum Islip, Londini*, 1603. 4to. 845. f. 12.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— M. Sutlivii de Pontifice Romano, ejusque iniustissima in Ecclesia dominatione, adversus R. Bellarminum, & universum

Jebusitarum sodalitiū, libri quinque. *Georgius Bishop, Radulphus Newberie, & Robertus Barker, Londini, 1599. 4to. 4051. bb.*

SUTCLIFFE (MATTHEW)

The petition apologetically of Lay Papists, calling themselves the Lay Catholikes of England...contradicted, examined, glozsed and refuted. *Printed for W. Cotton, and W. Welby, London, 1606. 4to. 873. g. 8.*

— The Practice, Proceedings, and Lawes of armes, described out of the doings of most valiant and expert Captaines, etc. *3s. 1l. The Deputies of O. Barker, London, 1593. 4to. 713. c. 5.*

— Another copy. *G. 2324.*

— The Subversion of R. Parsons his...worke, entituled, A treatise of three Conversions of England from Paganisme to Christian religion. *3s. 1l. Printed for J. Norton, London, 1606. 4to. 3932. f.*

— A threefold answer unto the third part of a certaine triobolar treatise of three supposed conversions of England to the moderne Romish religion published by R. Parsons under the continued maske of N. D. *3s. 1l. Printed for J. Norton, London, 1606. 4to. 697. f. 19.*

— Another copy. *1368. c.*

— A Treatise of Ecclesiasticall Discipline wherein that confused forme of government, which certaine under false pretence...of Reformation,...do strive to bring into the Church of England, is ... confuted ... Newly corrected. *G. Bishop, London, 1591. 4to. 698. g. 3. (1.)*

— The Unmasking of a Masse-

monger, who in the counterfeit habit of S. Augustine hath cunningly crept into the closets of many English ladies. Or, the Vindication of Saint Augustines Confessions, from the...calumniation of a late noted Apostate [Sir T. Matthew, in his translation of the Confessions]. *Printed by B. A. and T. Fawcet, for N. Bourne, London, 1626. 4to. 1225. c. 26.*

SUTTON (CHRISTOPHER) *Disce vivere: learne to live. Disce mori: learn to dye. Two briefe treatises joyned together, etc. 2 pts. R. Badger, London, 1634. 12mo. 4402. h. 16.*

— *Disce Mori. Learne to Die. A religious discourse, mooving every Christian man to enter into a serious remembrance of his ende, etc. 3s. 1l. J. Wolfe, London, 1600. 12mo. 4402. aa.*

— Another edition. *3s. 1l. J. Windet for O. Burby, London, 1604. 12mo. G. 11670.*

— — — — — Newly enlarged. *3s. 1l. L. Windet for widdew Burby, London, 1609. 12mo. 4403. b.*

— Another edition. *3s. 1l. G. Purslowe for N. Bourne, London, 1616. 12mo. 4410. e.*

— Another edition. *3s. 1l. G. Purslowe for N. Bourne, London, 1618. 12mo. 1020. a. 11.*

— *Disce vivere. Learne to live. A briefe Treatise of Learning to Live, wherein is shewed, that the life of Christ is the most perfect patterne of direction to the life of a Christian...Perused and corrected. 3s. 1l. E. Short, for O. Burby, London, [1604?] 12mo. G. 11669.*

This volume and the same author's "Disce Mori" are bound together, front to back.

— — — — — Fourth edition.
B. L. W. I. for N. Bourne, London, 1617. 12mo. 873. b. 13.

SUTTON (CHRISTOPHER) Godly Meditations upon the most holy Sacrament of the Lords Supper... together with a short admonition touching the controversie about the Holy Eucharist. Also godly meditations concerning the Divine Presence. *Printed by T. S. for N. Bourne, London, 1613.* 12mo. 844. a. 13.

— Another edition. *R. Badger for N. Bourne, London, 1630.* 12mo. 873. c. 20.

SUTTON (JOHN) *Arraignment and Execution.* See **SUDLOW (E.)** The arraignment, etc.

SUTTON (THOMAS) D.D., *Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.* See **BIBLE—NEW TESTAMENT—Romans.** Lectures upon the eleventh chapter to the Romans, by ...*D^r Sutton, etc.* [Edited by *J. D.*] 1632. 4to. 3266. b.

— *England's Summons: a Sermon [on Hosea iv. 1-3].* *W. Hall for M. Law, London, 1613.* 8vo. 4474. b. 98.

— *Englan[ds] first and secon[d] Summo[ns], two Sermons [on Hos. iv. 1-3, and Rev. iii. 15, 16] preached at Pauls Cross... Jan. 3. 1612... [and] Feb. 5, 1615.* The second impression, perused and corrected by the anthour. *N. Okes for M. Law, London, 1616.* 8vo. 693. e. 12. (13.)

The titlepage is mutilated.

— *Jethroes counsel to Moses, or a direction for magistrates: a sermon [on Exod. xviii. 21,] preached at St Saviours in Southwarke. March 5, 1621.* Before the... *Judges, etc.* *W. Jones, London, 1631.* 4to. 1111. d. 3.

VOL. III.

— Another copy.
 694. g. 22. (19.)

SUTTON (THOMAS) *Founder of the Charterhouse.* See **CHARTERHOUSE.** The Charterhouse, with the last Will and Testament of *T. Sutton.* 1614. 4to. 796. h. 21. (15.)

SWADON (WILLIAM) Upon the Death of Queene Anne, wife of... *King James. Funeral verses.* *Lat. [London, 1619.] s. sh. fol.* 1876. f. (1.)

This appears to have formed part of some work, title unknown.

SWAIN. An excellent sonnet; or—
 The Swaines complaint, whose cruell doome,
 It was to love hee knew not whom.

B. L. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Wright, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 110.

SWAINE (MARY) [*Funeral Sermon.*] See **LANGHORNE (L.)** *Mary sitting at Christs Feet, etc.*

SWALLOW () See **EPHEMERIDES.** *Swallow.* An Almanack, etc.

SWAN (JOHN) See **JACKSON (T.)** *Davids Pastorall Poeme, etc.* [Edited by *J. S.*] 1603. 8vo. 693. a. 18.

— *Speculum Mundi, or, a Glasse representing the Face of the World... Whereunto is joyned an Hexameron or a serious discourse of the causes, continuance, and qualities of things in nature; occasioned as matter pertinent to the work done in the six dayes of the Worlds creation.* *The Printers to the University of Cambridge, 1635.* 4to. 482. a. 13.

— *A True and breife Report, of M. Glovers vexation, and of her*

5 B

deliverance by the meanes of fast-
inge and prayer, etc. [*London?*]
1603. 8vo. 8630. a.

SWAN (RICHARD) Extracts of
a Journall of a Voyage to Surat
and to Jasques in the Persian
Gulfe. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas
his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625,
etc. fol. 213. d. 2.

SWAYNE (WILLIAM) See
DAMON (W.) Cantus. The former
Booke of the Musicke of W. Damon
...containing all the tunes of
Davids Psalmes...Published...by
W. Swayne. 1591. 4to.

1012. c. 14. (2.)

SWEDEN. A Short Survey
of the Kingdom of Sweden, to-
gether with the government of
this Realme, might and power
of this great King, a catalogue of
many of the Kings of Sweden;
more particularly concerning
Gustavus Adolphus. Printed for
M. Sparke, London, 1632. 4to.

1299. g.

— Another copy.

1056. d. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. 150. d. 19.

SWEDEN.—*Army.* The de-
votions and formes of prayer daily
used in the King of Swedens
Army: being the first part of our
intended booke concerning the
Swedish Discipline, etc. Printed
for N. Butter and N. Bourne,
London, 1632. 4to. 3456. g. 30.

SWEEPER (WALTER) Israel's
redemption by Christ: wherein
is confuted the Arminian Uni-
versall Redemption.. [A sermon,
on Matt. i. 21.] W. Jones, London,
1622. 4to. 4255. b.

SWEERTIUS (FRANCISCUS)
The Life of A. Ortell, written
first in Latin by F. Sweert of

Antwerpe,...and now translated
into English by W. B. See ORTE-
LIUS (A.) Theatrum Orbis Ter-
rarum, etc. 1606. fol. C. 46. l.

SWEET (JOHN) See FEATLEY
(D.) The Romish Fisher caught
...in his owne net. Or, a true
Relation of the Protestant Con-
ference [of D. Featley ... with
J. Fisher and J. S.], etc.
1624. 4to. 224. c. 12. (3.)

— Conference had between
Dr. White,...and Dr. Featly with
Mr. Fisher and Mr. Sweet, Jesuites,
etc. See FISHER (J.) *pseud.* The
Fisher caught in his owne net.
1623. 8vo. 697. c. 40.

SWEETMAN (JOHN) See
MOLINA (A. DE) A Treatise of
Mental Prayer...Translated...into
English by...[J. S.]. 1617. 12mo.
4412. f.

SWETNAM (JOSEPH) See
MUNDA (CONSTANTIA) *pseud.* The
Worming of a mad Dogge, etc.
[An answer to the tract of J. S.
entitled: "Arraignment of lewd
...women."] 1617. 4to.

C. 40. c. 28.

— See SOWERNAM (E.) *pseud.*
[Ester hath hang'd Haman; or,
an answer to a lewde pam-
phlet, entituled the Arraignment
of Women [by J. S.], etc.]
[1617.] 4to. C. 40. c. 34. (2.)

— See SPEGHT (R.) A mouzell
for Melastomus...Or an apologeti-
call answer to that irreligious...
pamphlet made by J. S., and by
him intituled, The arraignment
of women. 1617. 4to. 8415. e.

— The arraignment of lewd,
idle, froward and unconstant
women: or, the vanitie of them,
choose you whether. With a
commendation of wise, vertuous
and honest women, etc. G. Pur-

slowe for T. Archer, London,
1615. 4to. 8416. bbb. 37.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Archer, London, 1617.* 4to.
C. 34. e. 31.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Archer, London, 1619.* 4to.
C. 40. e. 34. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed by A. M. for T. Archer, London,*
1628. 4to. 8416. e. 1.

— Another edition. *Printed by T. C., London, 1634.* 4to. 8415. e.

SWETNAM (JOSEPH) Swetnam the Woman-hater, arraigned by women. A new Comedie, etc. [in four acts and in verse. An answer to S.'s Arraignment of lewd women]. *Printed for B. Meighen, London, 1620.* 4to.
C. 34. b. 48.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. b. 9.

SWIFT (JOHN) The divine echo or resounding voice from heaven...The first part. *Printed for R. Benion, London, 1612.* 12mo.
873. b. 6.

Without pagination.

SWIFT (WILLIAM) A Sermon [on Rom. viii. 18] preached at the funerall of...that...faithfull servant of Jesus Christ, Mr T. Wilson...in Canterbury, the 25. day of January 1621. [With a Postscript.] *Printed by I. D. for F. Clifton, London, 1622.* 4to.
1419. k. 7.

SWINBURNE (HENRY) A briefe treatise of testaments and last willes, very profitable to be understoode of all the Subjectes of this Realme of England, etc.

FEW MS. NOTES [by F. Hargrave].
J. Windet, London, 1590. 4to.
515. e. 1.

The date of the colophon is 1591.

— Another edition. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1611.* 4to. 6355. aa. 8.

— ——— Newly corrected and augmented, etc. *Printed by W. S. for the Company of Stationers, London, 1633.* 4to. 515. e. 2.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. L. for the Company of Stationers, London, 1640.* 4to.
515. e. 3.

SWINERTON (Sir JOHN) *Lord Mayor of London. [Reception into the city of London, 29 October, 1612.] See DECKER (T.) Troia-Nova Triumphans, etc.*

SWITZERLAND, Reformed Church of. A Confession of Fayth, made by common consent of divers reformed Churches beyonde the Seas [i.e. "the Confession of Helvetia" of 1566, written by H. Bullinger]: with an Exhortation [by T. de Bèze] to the Reformation of the Church. (A confession of Faith, made by common agreement of suche Frenchemen, as desire to live accordinge to the puritie of the Gospel, etc. 1561.) [The whole edited by I. O.] 3s. 2. 2 pts. *H. Wykes, London, [1568?]* 8vo. 692. a. 12.

Pt. 1 is unpagd. Each pt. has a separate register.

— Another edition. *H. Bynne man, London, 1571.* 8vo.
3505. bb. 5.

Without pagination. Sig. A-S.

SWORD. A Sword against Swearers and Blasphemers. Shewing the lawfulnessse of an oth, and how great a sinne it is to sweare falsely...In this edition...

inlarged with sundry examples of Gods judgements upon...blasphemers, etc. [By A. Nowell.] *B. L. G. Eld, London, 1611. 8vo. 4412. aa.*

Without pagination.

SWORD. Woorke for Cutlers; or, A merry dialogue betweene Sword, Rapier, and Dagger, acted in a shew in the famous universitie of Cambridge. *T. Creede for R. Meighen and T. Jones, London, 1615. 4to. 1076. i. 15.*

Without pagination.

SWYNNERTON (JOHN) A Christian love-letter sent particularly to K. T., a gentlewoman mis-styled a Catholicke, but generallie intended to all of the Romish religion, to labour their conversion to the true faith of Christ Jesus. *W. Jaggard, [London,] 1606. 4to. 3935. d.*

Without pagination.

SYDENHAM (HUMPHREY) Five Sermons upon severall Occasions preach'd at Pauls Crosse, and at Saint Maries in Oxford. 5 pts. *Printed for J. Parker, London, 1626. 4to. 694. e. 4. (14.)*

These sermons consist of the original separate impressions, with the addition of a collective titlepage and dedication. The first sermon bears the date of 1627.

— Another copy. 1418. f. 10.

— Another edition. *J. Haviland, London, 1637. 4to. 4473. aaa. 37.*

— Sermons. FEW MS. NOTES. *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (1.)*

— Sermons upon solemne occasions, etc. *J. Beale for H. Robinson, London, 1637. 4to. 4453. c. (5.)*

— The Christian Duell: in two sermons [on Rom. vii. 25 and

on Gal. v. 17] preached at two severall assizes held at Taunton in Sommerset. *J. Beale for H. Robinson, London, 1637. 4to. 4474. c. 90.*

SYDENHAM (HUMPHREY) Nature's overthrow and deaths triumph. A sermon [on Ecclesiastes xii. 5]...at the funerall of Sir I. Sydenham,...at Brimpton the 15. of December, 1625. *Printed for J. Ward, London, 1636. 4to. 1417. h. 14.*

— The Rich Mans Warning-peece. A sermon [on Ps. lxxii. 10]. *F. Kyngston for N. Butter, London, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (3.)*

— The Royall Passing-Bell: or Davids summons to the grave. A sermon [on Ps. xxxix. 6] preached ... at the funerall of ... Sir H. Portman. *W. Stansby, for N. Butter, London, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (2.)*

— Waters of Marah and Meribah: or, the source of bitterness and strife sweetened and allayed, by way of advice, refutation, censure, against the Pseudo-zelots of our age. [A sermon on Rom. xii. 1.] *E. Allde for N. Butter, London, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (4.)*

SYDENHAM (Sir JOHN) *Funeral Sermon. See SYDENHAM (H.) Five Sermons, etc.*

SYDNEY (Sir PHILIP) *See SIDNEY.*

SYDRACH. *See BOCCUS, King.* The history of Kyng Boccus, & Sydracke how he confounded his lerned men...Also his answeris to the questions of wysdome, both morall and natural, etc. [1510?] 4to. G. 11228.

— [1535?] 12mo. 717. a. 5. (5.)

SYLVESTER (JOSHUA) *Lachrymae lachrymarum*: or the Spirit of Teares distilled for the untimely death of Henry (late) Prince of Wales.—An elegiac-epistle...for th' immature decease of Sir W. Sidney. See BERTAUT (J.) *Bishop of Séz.* The Parliament of Vertues Royal, etc.—(Bethulians rescue—Little Bartas, etc.) translated by J. S. [1614.] 8vo. C. 34. a. 11. (1.)

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Job.* The Second Session of the Parliament of Vertues Reall... (from th' Originall)...by J. S. (Memorials of mortalitie—Henry the Great... by P. Mathieu... Translated...by J.S.) [1614?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 11. (2.)

— See DU FAUR (GUI) *Seigneur de Pibrac. Terpsichora*... Translated by I. S. Fr. and Eng. 1605. 4to. C. 28. g. 22. (11.)

— See FRACASTORO (G.) *The Maidens Blush*: or, Joseph... translated...by J. S. 1620. 8vo. C. 39. b. 47.

— See HENRY IV., *King of France.* A canticle of the victorie...at Yvry. [By G. de Saluste du Bartas: translated from the French by J. S.] [1591?] 4to. C. 39. d. 32. (3.)

— A Hymn of Alms, or the Beggars bell, heard from beyond the Charter-House, to ring All-in to the Temple of Charitie, etc.—Honor's Farwel to Her Honorable Friends. Or the Lady Hay's Last Will, etc. See LOUIS IX., *King of France, Saint.* St. Lewis, the King: or a Lamp of Grace... Translated by J. S. (The Batail of Yvry...translated by...J. S.) 1615. 8vo. C. 34. a. 11. (4.)

— The tropheis of the life and tragedie of the death of Henry

the Great, translated [from the French] by Jos. Syl[vester]. See MATTHIEU (P.) *The heroyk life and deplorable death of...Henry the fourth, etc.* 1612. 4to. 610. d. 25.

SYLVESTER (JOSHUA)
See S., J.

— See SALUSTE DU BARTAS (G. DE) *Bartas his Devine Weekes and Workes* translated...by I. S. (With other translations by I. S.) 1605, etc. 4to. 11475. e.

— — 1611. 4to. 1073. f. 30.

— — 1613. 4to. 11474. e.

— — 1633. fol. 11475. h.

— — II. *Posthumus Bartas.* The Forenoone of the fourth day of his second week: Containing 1. The Tropheis. 2. The Magnificence. Translated by I. Sylvester. 1607. 4to. 11475. c.

— *Lachrimæ Lachrymarum*, or The Distillation of Teares Shede for the untymely Death of The incomparable Prince Panaretus [i.e. Henry, Prince of Wales. In verse]. H. Lowmes, London, 1612. 4to. G. 18913.

A mourning edition. Without pagination. A preliminary leaf, preceding the titlepage and containing the printer's device and a second colophon, bears the date 1613.

— Another edition. [London, 1613.] 4to. 239. k. 31.

A mourning edition.

— — — — The third Edition, with Addition of His Owne, and Elegies. (Sundry Funeral elegies on the untimely Death of the ...Prince of Wales. Composed by severall Authors.) H. Lowmes, London, 1613. 4to. G. 11296. (2.)

A mourning edition.

— Another copy. G. 18912.

SYLVESTER (JOSHUA)

Monodia. (An Elegie, in commemoration of the vertuous life and godlie death of... Dame H. Branch, etc. [by J. Sylvester]. — *The Triumph of Faith*, of W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas [and translated from the French by J. Sylvester].) 2 pts. *P. Short*, [London, 1594]. 4to. C. 39. d. 32. (1.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct pagination, but continuous register.

— *Panthea* : or, *Divine Wishes and Meditations*... Revised by J. M(artin) Master of Arts... Whereunto is added an appendix, containing an excellent elegy, written by the L. Viscount S^t. Albans, etc. *Printed for F. Coules, London*, 1630. 4to. 1076. i. 24.

The "appendix" has a special titlepage, but the register is continuous. Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1077. h. 28.

— *The Sacrifice of Isaac.* The *Ship-wracked* of Jonas. [In verse; signed by J. S. as if he were author, but really translated by him from the French of G. de Saluste du Bartas.] [London, 1592?] 4to. C. 39. d. 32. (2.)

Without titlepage.

— *Tobacco* battered, and the pipes shattered about their eares that idly idolize so base... a weed. (Simile non est idem... or All's not gold that glisters. A Glimpse of Heavenly joyes, or New Jerusalem. In an old hymne extracted from... S^t. Augustine. *Auto-machia*, or the self-conflict of a Christian. From the Latin of G. Goodwin.) 3 pts. [London, 1633?] 8vo. 1038. a. 43. (1.)

A fragment, i.e. sig. F-L, of a work, probably an edition of S.'s translation of Du Bartas.

— Another copy. C. 34. a. 11. (3.)

SYLVIVS (ÆNEAS)

See PIUS II., Pope.

SYM (JOHN) *Lifes Preservative against Self-killing*: or, an useful Treatise concerning Life and Self-Murder, etc. *M. Flesher, for R. Dowlman, and L. Fawne, London*, 1637. 4to. 491. b. 23. (2.)

SYMMER (ARCHIBALD) *Rest for the weary*, or a briefe treatise tending to the comfort of a poore soule trulie humbled for sin. *Printed by I. N. for W. Sheres, London*, 1630. 4to.

4474. c. 106. (3.)

Without pagination.

SYMONDS (JOSEPH) *The case and cure of a deserted soule*, etc. *Printed by M. Flesher for L. Fawne, London*, 1639. 8vo.

874. f. 35.

SYMONDS (WILLIAM) *A heavenly Voyce.* A Sermon [on Revelat. xviii. 4]. MS. NOTES. *Printed for E. Weaver, London*, 1606. 4to. 3187. b. (2.)

Without pagination.

— *Pisgah Evangelica.* [A Commentary upon the Book of the Revelation.] *F. Kyngston, for E. Weaver, London*, 1606. 4to.

3187. b. (1.)

— *Virginia*: a Sermon [on Gen. xii. 1-3] preached at Whitechapel in the presence of ... the Adventurers and Planters for Virginia, April 25. 1609, etc. *Printed by I. Windet, for E. Edgar, London*, 1609. 4to. 694. c. 14. (17.)

Slightly mutilated.

SYMS (CHRISTOPHER) An introduction to, or, the art of teaching the Latine speech ... Invented, practised and proved by the author C. Syms. 2. 2.

Printed by the Society of Stationers, Dublin, 1634. 8vo. 12932. c. 8.
Without pagination.

SYMSON (ANDREW) *See*
BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Peter.*
An Exposition upon the Second
Epistle Generall of Saint Peter...
by A. S. 1632. 4to. 3266. c.

— *See* CULVERWELL (E.) Time
well spent in Sacred Meditations,
etc. [The Epistle to the reader
is signed A. S.] 1634. 12mo.
4406. aa.

SYMSON (PATRICK) The
Historie of the Church, since the
dayes of our Saviour Jesus Christ,
untill this present age... The
third Edition...enlarged. *J. Dawson, for J. Bellamie, London, 1634. fol. 491. i. 1.*

— A short Compend of the
historie of the first ten persecu-
tions moved against Christians,
divided into III. centuries.
Whereunto are added...treatises
...clearly declaring the noveltie
of Popish Religion, etc. 5 pts.
A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1613-16. 4to.
4532. b.

Pt. 1 is without pagination; pts.
2-5 are separately paged; pts. 2
and 5 have separate titlepages.

— Another copy of Pt. 1 only.
112. a. 10.

**SYNESIUS, of Cyrene, Bishop
of Ptolemais.** A paradoxe, proving
by reason and example, that
baldnesse is much better than
bushie haire, &c. Englished by
A. Fleming. Hereunto is annexed
the pleasant tale of Hemetes the
Heremite, pronounced before the
Queenes Maiestie...Newly recog-
nised both in Latine and Eng-
lish, by the said A. F. 33. 1.
H. Denham, [London,] 1579. 8vo.
C. 40. a. 14.

The running title occasionally
cut in binding.

SYNGE (GEORGE) A Rejoyn-
der to the Reply [to Archbishop
Usher] published by the Jesuites
under the name of W. Malone.
The First Part, etc. *The Societie
of Stationers, Dublin, 1632. 4to.*
G. 5701. (1.)

T

T., A. A Christian Reprofe
against Contention. Wherin is
declared...a just defence of the
Church, against such slanderes and
reproches which S. Staesmore
hath layd upon us in his two
bookes, the first...called A loving
tender. The second is his Preface
and Postscript befor and behind
M^r. Answorth's last Sermon...By
A. T. FEW MS. NOTES. [*Amster-
dam?*] 1631. 4to. 701. g. 43.

T., A., Practitioner in Physic.
A Rich Store-house or Treasury
for the Diseased. Wherein, are
many approved Medicines...not
come to light before this time.
Now set forth...By A. T. 33. 1.
*Printed for T. Purfoot, and
R. Blower, London, 1596. 4to.*
1038. k. 34. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting three leaves,
viz. sig. C4, H4, and I.

— Another edition. 33. 1.
COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by M. Wattes].
[*London, 1600?*] 4to.
1038. i. 35. (7.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and
preface.

— Now fourthly...
augmented... by G. W., pra-
ctitioner in Phisicke and Chirur-
gerie. MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS
[by M. Wattes]. *R. Blower,
London, 1607. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (5).*

Imperfect; containing sig. A-C
only.

T., A. *Practitioner in Physic.*
A rich Storehouse ... for the
Diseased... First set fourth... by
G. W. And now fifthly aug-
mented... by A. T., practitioner
in Phisicke, etc. [Or rather
originally written by A. T. and
enlarged by G. W.] 3s. 1.
B. Blower, London, 1612. 4to.

236. k. 31.

— — — — — Now seventhly
augmented... by A. T., etc. 3s. 1.
*R. Badger, for P. Stephens and
C. Meredith, London, 1631.* 4to.

1038. g. 14. (1.)

T., C. An Advice how to
plant Tobacco in England...
With the dangers of the Spanish
Tobacco. Written by C. T.
MS. NOTES. *N. Okes, ... sold by
W. Burre, London, 1615.* 4to.

1038. i. 38.

Without pagination.

T., D. The Dove and Serpent.
In which is contained a large
description of all such points and
principles, as tend either to
Conversation, or Negotiation.
[Signed D. T.] *Printed by T. C.
for L. L'isle, London, 1614.* 4to.

8408. b.

— Another copy. T. 773. (9.)

With a new titlepage.

T., D. Essayes, Morall and
Theologicall. [By D. T., i.e.
Daniel Tuvil.] MS. NOTE [by
J. Mitford]. *Printed by I. W. for
E. Edgar, London, 1609.* 12mo.

4405. b.

— [Another edition.] *Vade
Mecum: a Manuall of Essayes
morrall, theologicall. Inter-
woven with moderne Observa-
tions, Historicall, Politicall.* [By
D. T., i.e. Daniel Tuvil. Edited
by Anonym. Musophil.] *Printed
for I. S., ... sold by J. Day, London,
1629.* 12mo.

8407. a.

— — — — — The third edition.
*Printed by E. P. for J. S., ... sold by
B. Langford, London, 1638.* 12mo.
8407. a.

T., D. *Gent. Essaies politioke
and morall, By D[aniel] T[uvil]*
*Gent. Printed by H. L. for
M. Lownes, [London,] 1608.* 8vo.
523. a. 6.

— Another copy. G. 10365. (2.)

T., F. See COLLINS (S.) *Epiphata
to F. T. [i.e. T. Fitz Herbert]; or,
the Defence of the... Bishop of Elie
... concerning his answer to Cardi-
nall Bellarmines Apologie: against
the slaunderous cavills of a name-
lesse Adjoyner; entitling his
Booke ... A Discouerie of many
fowle absurdities, etc.* 1617. 4to.
3932. d.

T., F. The Case is Altered.
How? Aske Dalio, and Millo.
[Signed F. T., i.e. Francis Thynne?
or Nicholas Breton?] 3s. 1. *Im-
printed by T. C. for J. Smethicke,
London, 1604.* 4to. C. 40. c. 38.

Attributed by J. P. Collier and
W. C. Hazlitt to Francis Thynne;
by Rev. T. Corser to Nicholas Breton.
Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 1.
*Printed by I. N. for B. Bird,
London, 1635.* 4to. C. 34. b. 9.

This edition does not contain the
dedicatory epistle.

T., G. See SPA. A briefe dis-
course of the... water of Spaw...
Translated out of the French...
by G. T., etc. [1600?] 4to.

1171. e. 9. (6.)

T., G. See TRAVERS (W.) *An
Answer to a Supplicatorie Epistle,
of G. T. for the pretended Catho-
liques, etc.* [1583.] 8vo.

698. a. 32.

T., H. See BIBLE.—*Concord-*

ances. A complete Concordance to the Bible of the last translation. The whole reviewed... by C. Cotton and... againe reviewed... by H. T. 1635. 4to. 3103. d.

T., H. A Relation of The Travells of two English Pilgrimes: What admirable accidents befell them in their journey towards Jerusalem, Gaza, Grand Cayro, Alexandria... Also, what rare Antiquities, Monuments, and notable memories (according with the ancient remembrances in the holy Scriptures) they saw in Terra Sancta: with a perfect description of the old and new Jerusalem... Written by H[enry] T[imberlake] in the behalfe of himselfe and his fellow Pilgrime [J. Burrell]. Printed by J. N. for H. Perry, London, [1611]. 4to. G. 6724.

The titlepage, which is partly occupied by a woodcut, is cropped.

T., H., Minister. See CASMANNUS (O.) Vade mecum. Goe with me; Deare Pietie, and rare Charitie. ... Translated out of Latine, by H. T., Minister. 1606. 8vo. 697. a. 39.

T., I. See BLUOM (J.) The Booke of Five Collumnes of Architecture ... Translated ... by I. T. 1608. fol. 1732. c.

T., I. See BULLINGER (H.) A... sermon of the Lordes Supper... Translated by I. T. [John Tomkys?]. [1570?] 8vo. 4474. a. 66.

T., J. See STEENWYK. A true declaration of the streight siede laide to the citty of Steenwick ... truly translated... by J. T. 1592. 4to. 9505. a.

T., J. An Apologie or defence

agaynst the calumnacion of certayne men which... (do sclaunder those men, which for the better servinge of God...) have abandoned theyr livinges and vocation, abydinge as exyles in poore estate oute of theyr natyve coutrye, etc. [By J. T.] 3s. 1. 1555. 8vo. 696. a. 30.

Eleven leaves, without pagination.

T., I., Minister of Gods Word. A Sermon [on James iv. 8] preached at Paules Crosse... by I. T., Minister of Gods Word. Printed by the Widow Orwin for R. Ockold, London, 1596. 8vo. 4474. a. 51.

Without pagination.

T., L. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. The New Testament... translated ... by T. Beza and Englished by L. T[omson]. 1613. 16mo. 1410. a. 24. (1.)

T., L. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Timothy.* Sermons of J. Calvin on the Epistles of S. Paule to Timothie and Titus. Translated ... by L. T[omson]. 1579. 4to. 1107. e. 22.

T., L. An Answer to certain Assertions of M. Fecknam [i.e. J. Howman] ... which he made of late against a godly Sermon of M. J. Goughes, etc. (By L. T[omson].) 3s. 1. H. Bynne-man, London, [1570]. 8vo. 696. a. 26.

T., N. See SALVIANUS, *Mas-siliensis, Presbyter.* Quis Dives Salvus. How a rich man may be saved... Translated... by N. T., etc. 1618. 8vo. 3627. aa.

T., R. A Brief Treatise of the use of the Globe Celestiall and Terrestriall: wherein is set downe the principles of the

mathematicks... By R. T. *R. Field*,
for T. Man, London, 1620. 8vo.
531. e. 6. (1.)

T., R. A Discourse, wherein
is plainly proved ... that Peter
never was at Rome. Further-
more, that neither Peter nor the
Pope is the head of Christes
church. Also an interpretation
upon the second Epistle of S.
Paul to the Thessalonians, the
second Chapter. [By R. T., i.e.
Christopher Carlike.] 3s. 2l.
MS. NOTES. *T. East and H. Myd-
leton* for W. Norton, London,
1572. 4to. 3935. bbb. (5.)

Cropped.

T., R., *Gentleman*. See BOIARDO
(M. M.) *Count di Scandiano*. Or-
lando innamorato. The three first
Bookes ... done into English
Heroicall Verse by R. T[ofte],
Gentleman. 1598. 4to. 241. k. 8.

— See TASSO (E.) Of Mariage
and Wiving ... Done into Eng-
lish, by R. T[ofte?], Gentleman.
1599. 4to. 1077. c. 54.

— See VARCHI (B.) The
Blazon of Jealousie... Translated
into English, with special notes...,
by R[obert] T[ofte], Gentleman.
(The Fruits of Jealousie, etc.
[In verse, by R. T., i.e. R. Tofte.])
1615. 4to. 8415. bbb.

T., T. See DROUET (P.) A
new Counsell against the Pesti-
lence, etc. [Translated by T. T.]
[1578.] 12mo. 1167. d. 7. (6.)

T., T. A Booke, containing
the true Portraiture of the
Countenances and attires of the
kings of England, from William
Conqueror, unto our Sovereigne
Lady Queene Elizabeth... together
with a briefe report of some of
the principall acts of the same

Kings... Collected by T. T[imms?
or Twyne?]. COPIOUS MS. NOTES.
J. de Beauchesne, London, 1597. 4to.
C. 33. b. 19.

T., T. New Essayes, Medita-
tions, and Vowes: including in
them the Chiefe Duties of a
Christian, both for Faith, and
Manners. [By T. T.] Printed
by N. O.... sold by W. Bladon,
London, 1614. 12mo. 4403. b.

T., T. A shorte and pithie
Discoourse, concerning the en-
gending, tokens, and effects of
... Earthquakes. Particularly ...
conferred with that... within the
citie of London... which hapned
... the sixt day of April 1580.
By T. T[wyne], etc. 3s. 2l.
London, 1580. 4to. 444. b. 21.

Without pagination.

T., T. A View of certain
wonderful effects, of late dayes
come to passe: and now newly
conferred with the presignyfica-
tions of the Comete, or blasing
Star, which appeared in the South-
west upō the .x. day of Novem.
... 1577. Written by T. T[wyne?],
etc. 3s. 2l. *R. Jones*, London,
1578. 4to. 1395. c. 3.

Without pagination.

T., T., *Sacristan & Catholike
Romanist*. The Whetstone of
Reprooffe. Or a reproving censure
of the misintituled safe way [i.e.
the work, by Sir H. Lynde,
entitled: "Via tuta"]: de-
claring it by discoverie of the
authors fraudulent proceeding...
to be a miere by-way drawing
pore travellers out of the... com-
mon streete, & leading them
deceitfully in to a path of per-
dition... With a postscript of ad-
vertisements, especially touching
the homilie & epistles attributed
to Alfric... Author T. T. Sacristan

& Catholike Romanist. (An appendix to the Whetstone, or a compendious anser to the by-way, chiefly consisting in a briefe discovery of the authors... false dealing, etc.) *Catuapoli [Douai]*, 1632. 8vo. 3935. aa.

The Appendix has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

T., W. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Jonah*. The prophete Jonas, etc. [By W. T., i.e. W. Tyndale.] [1531?] 8vo.

C. 37. a. 28. (8.)

T., W. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*John, Epistles of*. The exposition of the fyrste Epistle of seynt Jhon with a Prologge before it: by W. T[yndale]. 1581. 8vo.

C. 37. a. 24.

T., W. See MEXIA (P.) The Imperiall historie: or the lives of the Emperours, from Julius Cæsar...Unto the present yeere... Translated into English by W. T., etc. 1623. fol. 591. h. 8.

T., W. See NANNINI (R.) *Fiorentino*. Civill Considerations upon many...histories...done into French by G. Chappuys...and out of French into English, by W. T. 1601. fol. 8007. ee.

T., W. A Casting up of accounts of certain Errors, being answered in Items, to the Summa Totalis. (An opinion touching the pestilence.) [By W. T.] *T. Creede, for J. Hippon, London*, 1603. 8vo. 698. d. 20. (2.)

T., W. A Discourse of Eternitie. By W. T[yping]. *Oxford*, 1633. 4to. 113. g. 51.

T., W. The practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kynges Grace maye be separated from hys quene, because she was his

brothers wyfe. [By W. T., i.e. William Tyndale.] *3s. 4l. Marborch*, 1530. 8vo. 697. a. 9. (1.)

Eighty-two leaves, without pagination.

T., W. *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: or a justification of the religion now professed in England...* By W. T. [Edited by A. B.] Printed by T. C. & R. C. for M. Sparke, London, 1630. 4to. 858. d. 3. (1.)

TABLE. A plaine Table and most perfitt description of the yeare Politicall: brought into a Circle...Also here is added the Gregorian Calendar, etc. *London*, [1592]. s. sh. fol. 1253. k. (124.)

The edges are mutilated.

— A Table of good Nurture; Wherein is contained a Schoole-masters admonition to his Schollers to learne good manners, etc. (The second Table of good Nurture.) [Two Ballads.] *3s. 4l. Printed ... for H. G., London*, [1625?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 402.

— A Table plainly teaching y^e making and use of a Wetherglas. [An engraving, with letterpress description, also engraved.] [*London*, 1631.] s. sh. fol.

C. 18. e. 2. (120.)

TABLES. See EPHEMERIDES. Writing Tables, with a Kalender for xxiii yeres, etc. 1581. 16mo. C. 32. a. 9.

TABLET. A Tablet for Gentlewomen. (Here foloweth the Letanie, wyth certayne other godly prayers.) *3s. 4l. W. Seres, London*, 1574. 32mo. C. 18. a.

Without pagination. Register, sig. A-Q, in eights; twelve lines to the full page. Imperfect; wanting sheets A-C, and foll. D1, H1, and Q1. Foll. Es and P1 are slightly mutilated.

TABLITURE. A Booke of
Tabliture. *See* Book.

TABOR, Mount. *See* B., W.,
Esquire. Mount Tabor, or private
exercises of a penitent sinner,
etc. 1639. 12mo. 4410. e.

TACITUS (CAIUS CORNELIUS)
The Annales of C. T. The De-
scription of Germanie [translated
by R. Grenewey]. [London,]
1604. fol. 586. i. 13. (1.)

— Another edition. [London,]
1612. fol. 10605. g. (2.)

— Another copy. 197. e. 16. (1.)

— Another edition. MS. NOTES.
[London,] 1622. fol. 586. i. 14. (1.)

— Another edition. FEW MS.
NOTES. *Printed by J. L. for*
R. Whitaker, London, 1640. fol.
1308. l. (1.)

— The Ende of Nero and Be-
ginning of Galba. Fower bookes
of the Histories of C. T. The
Life of Agricola. (Annotations.)
[Translated by Sir H. Savile.]
J. Barnes, for R. Wright; Oxforde,
1591. fol. 9040. h. 1.

— The third edition.
A. Hatfield for J. Norton, London,
1604. fol. 586. i. 13. (2.)

The date of the colophon is 1605.

— The fourth edi-
tion. *A. Hatfield for J. Norton,*
London, 1612. fol. 586. i. 15.

— Another copy. 10605. g. (3.)

— Another copy. 197. e. 16. (2.)

— The fifth edition.
FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Bill, London,*
1622. fol. 586. i. 14. (2.)

— The sixth edition.
FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by*
J. L. for R. Whitaker, London,
1640. fol. 1308. l. (2.)

TACITUS (CAIUS CORNELIUS)
La Vita di G. Agricola...messa
in volgare da G. M. Manelli.
G. Wolfio, Londra, 1585. 4to.
609. e. 11. (1.)

TAETS (ELIZABETH GOOSSENS)
Two most remarkable and true
Histories, which hapned this pre-
sent yeare, 1619. The one re-
lating how God most miraculously
restored to health E. G. T....The
other shewing how a marvellous
deformed monster was found in
the belly of a cow which was
killed by J. Vandel, etc. [Trans-
lated from the Dutch.] *Printed*
by G. E. for D. Speede, London,
1620. 4to. C. 40. d. 32.

TAFFIN (JEAN) The markes
of the children of God, and of
their comforts in afflictions. To
the faithfull of the Low Countrie.
...Overseene...and augmented by
the author, and translated out of
French by A. Prowse. *T. Orwin,*
for T. Man, London, 1590. 8vo.
4400. g. 14.

— Of the Markes of the Chil-
dren of God...Over seene...and
augmented by the Author, and
translated out of French by
A. Prowse. *Printed by T. E. for*
T. Man, London, 1608. 8vo. 4410. f.

TAGALTIVS (JOANNES) *See*
BANISTER (J.) A needefull ...
treatise of Chyrurgerie...drawen
foorth of ... J. Tagaltius, etc.
1575. 12mo. 7481. a.

— 1633. 4to. 549. f. 4. (2.)

TAILBOYS (SAMUEL) A
new Lachrymental and Funerall
Elegy: or a Distillation of Great
Brittaine's Teares, shed for the...
sudden death of ... Lodowicke,
Duke of Richmond and Lenox,
etc. *B. Alsop, London, 1624. 4to.*
1070. m. 4. (5.)

Without pagination. Cropped in
the binding.

TAILOR (ROBERT) *See* BIBLE.
— OLD TESTAMENT. — *Psalms*.
METRICAL VERSIONS. Sacred
Hymns. Consisting of fifti select
Psalms...Paraphrastically turned
into English Verse. And by R.
Tailour, set to be sung in five
parts, etc. 1615. 4to. 785. g. 3.

— The Hogge hath lost his
Pearle. A comedy, etc. [in five
acts, in verse and prose]. *Printed*
for R. Redmer, London, 1614. 4to.
644. f. 64.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. e. 8.

TAISNIER (JOANNES) A very
necessarie and profitable Booke
concerning Navigation, compiled
in Latin by J. Taisnierus...named
a treatise of continuall Motions.
Translated into English, by R.
Eden. 3. 2. *R. Jugge, London,*
[1579?] 4to. 51. c. 1.

Without pagination.

TALLEIS (ANNA)
See BOYSE (A. DE) afterwards
TALLIS.

TAMBURLAINE, Great
Khan of the Moguls. See TIMUR.

TAMING. A Pleasant Con-
ceited Historie, called The taming
of a Shrew. [In prose and verse.]
As it was sundrie times acted by
the Right honorable the Earle of
Pembroke his servants. [Variousl
attributed to W. Shakespeare, to
G. Peele and to R. Greene.] *Im-*
printed...by P. S.,...sold by C. Bur-
bie, London, 1596. 4to. 161. b. 8.

Without pagination. The resem-
blance between this play and Shake-
speare's "Taming the Shrew" is
very close.

TAMWORTH, Tanner of.
See EDWARD IV., *King of England.*
A pleasant new Ballad between
King Edward the fourth and a
Tanner of Tamworth. [1640?] fol.
Rox. I. 176.

TANNER (ROBERT) A Mirror
for Mathematicques: a Golden
Gem for Geometricians:...Con-
taining also an order howe to
make an Astronomically instru-
ment, called the Astrolab, with
the use thereof, etc. 3. 2. *Im-*
printed by J. F. ...solde by
R. Watkins, London, 1587. 4to.
8532. a.

TAPHÆA (MAULUMPERTUS)
pseud. ? See GONSALVIUS MONTANUS
(R.) De heylighe Spaensche in-
quisitie...door M. M. T....over-
gheset, etc. 1569. 8vo. 3906. a.

TAPP (JOHN) *See* CORTES (M.)
The Arte of Navigation...lastly
corrected and augmented, with a
Regiment or Table of declination,
and divers other necessary tables
and rules of common Naviga-
tion. Calculated...by J. T(ap).
1596. 4to. G. 7311. (2.)

— — 1609. 4to. 533. f. 29.

— — 1615. 4to. 8805. bb.(1.)

— *See* EPHEMERIDES. The Sea-
man's Kalender...By J. T(app).
1602. 4to. 1397. d.

TARLTON (RICHARD) The
Cobler of Canterburie. Or an
invective against Tarltons Newes
out of Purgatorie. A merrier
Jest then a Clownes Jigge, etc.
N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to.
C. 30. e. 32.

— Tarltons Jests. Drawne into
these three parts 1 His Court-
witty Jests. 2 His sound City
Jests. 3 His Countrey-pretty
Jests. Full of delight, Wit, and
honest Mirth. 3. 2. *Printed by*
I. H. for A. Crook, London,
1638. 4to. 12331. b. 42.

Without pagination. Sig. A-O.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and B1, which are supplied in fac-
simile.

— Tarlton[s] Newes out of

Purgatory. Onely such a Jest as his Jigge, fit for Gentlemen to laugh at an houre, etc. *M. L. G. Purslowe, ... sold by F. Grove, London, 1630. 4to. C. 40. c. 31.*

TARTAGLIA (NICCOLÒ) Three Bookes of Colloquies concerning the Arte of Shooting in great and small peeces of Artillerie: ... Written in Italian ... by N. T. ... translated into English by C. Lucar ... also ... a Treatise named Lucar Appendix ... to shew the office and dutie of a Gunner, etc. *Printed ... for J. Harrison, London, 1588. fol. 62. d. 14.*

TASSO (ERCOLE) Of Mariage and Wiving. An excellent, pleasant, and Philosophicall Controversie, betweene the two famous Tassi now living, the one Hercules the Philosopher, the other, Torquato the Poet. Done into English, by R. T[offe?], Gentleman. *M. L. 2 pts. T. Creede, ... sold by J. Smythicke, London, 1599. 4to. 1077. c. 54.*

Without pagination. Pt. 1 is entitled, "The declamation of Hercules Tasso ... against marriage;" pt. 2, "A defence or answer ... by Torquato Tasso."

TASSO (TORQUATO) [*Aminta*.] See FRAUNCE (A.) The Countesse of Pembrokes Yuychurch. Containing the affectionate life and unfortunate death of Phillis and Amyntas ... in a pastorall [translated from T. T.] ... in English hexameters, etc. 1591. 4to. C. 34. c. 35. (1.)

— *Aminta*, etc. See GUARINI (G. B.) *Il Pastor fido*, etc. 1591. 12mo. 1071. a. 20. (2, 3.)

— T. Tasso's *Aminta*. A pastoral drama in five acts and in verse.] English [by J. Reynolds?]. To this is added Ariadne's Complaint in imitation of Anguil-

lara; written by the translator of Tasso's *Aminta*. *A. Mathewes for W. Lee; London, 1628. 4to.*

643. d. 82.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. e. 37.

TASSO (TORQUATO) [*Discorsi e Dialoghi*.] See TASSO (E.) Of Mariage and Wiving. An excellent ... Controversie, betweene the two famous Tassi now living, etc. 1599. 4to. 1077. c. 54.

— [*Gerusalemme Liberata*.] See GODFREY [DE BOUILLON], *King of Jerusalem*. Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recoverie of Jerusalem. Done into English heroically verse [from the Italian of T.], etc. 1600. fol. 82. g. 16.

— T. Tassi Solymeidos, Liber primus, Latinis numeris expressus à S. Gentili. *J. Wolfius, Londini, 1584. 4to. 1073. g. 31. (2.)*

Without pagination.

— Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recoverie of Hierusalem ... translated into English by R. C[arew?] Esquire: and now the first part containing five Cantos, imprinted in both Languages. *Ital. and Eng. [Edited by C. Hunt.] J. Windet for C. Hunt, London, 1594. 4to. 1073. g. 32.*

— Godfrey of Boulogne: or the Recoverie of Jerusalem. Done into English Heroicall verse, by E. Fairefax ... And now the second time imprinted. Together with the life of ... Godfrey. *J. Bill, London, 1624. fol. 682. e. 23.*

Titlepage engraved. With portrait. The first edition, which did not bear the author's name, will be found under the heading "Godfrey."

— [*Il Padre di Famiglia*.] [The Householders] Philosophie. Wherein is perfectly and pro-

fitably described, the true Oeconomia and forme of Housekeeping. ...First written in Italian by... T. T., and now translated by T. K. Whereunto is anexed a dairie booke for all good huswives. **33. L.** Printed by J. O. for T. Hacket, London, 1588. 4to.

1037. d. 41.

Imperfect; wanting the "Dairie booke." Titlepage mutilated.

TATHAM (JOHN) The Fancies Theater [a collection of poems]. (Love crownes the end, a pastorall.) *J. Norton for R. Best, London, 1640.* 8vo. 1076. a. 41.

Without pagination. "Love crownes the end" has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous.

— Another copy. 643. a. 36.

— Another copy. C.12.g.10.(1.)

Imperfect; containing the second tract only, "Love crownes the end."

TATIUS (TITUS) *King of the Sabines.* Rapta Tatío. The Mirror of his Majesties present Government, tending to the Union of his whole Iland of Brittonie. [By Sir John Skinner? or by N. Douglas?] Printed by W. W. for S. Waterson, London, 1604. 4to. 600. d. 29. (6.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1077. e. 18.

— Another copy. G. 4665.

TATTON (JOHN) A Journall of a Voyage made by the Pearle to the East India [in 1612]. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc. fol. 679. h. 11.

TAVERNER (JOHN) The bella.—My harte my mynde.—Loue wyll I.—[Words and Musio.] See BOOK. *Begin.* [leaf 1, recto:] ¶ Bassus. [Verso:] In this boke

ar cōteynynd. xx. sōges, etc. 1530. Obl. 4to. C. 31. b.

TAVERNER (JOHN) Certaine Experiments concerning Fish and Fruite. **33. L.** W. Ponsonby, London, 1600. 4to. 1257. d.

TAVERNER (RICHARD) See AUGSBURG CONFESSION. The confessyon of the fayth of the Germanynes...translated by R. T., etc. 1536. 8vo. C. 37. c. 9.

— See BIBLE. The most sacred Bible ... newly recognized ... by R. T. 1539. fol. 464. c. 14.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —Psalms. *Devotional Compilations.* An Epitome of the Psalmes... Translated by R. T. 1539. 8vo. 1219. a. 34.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. —Epistles and Gospels. The Epistles and Gospelles with a brief postil upon the same, etc. [Edited by R. T.] 1540. 4to. C. 25. g. 8, 9.

— — [1542?] 4to. 3227. aa.

— — [1545?] 4to. C.10.a.5.(1.)

— See CATO (D.) Catonis Disticha Moralia ex castigatione D. Erasmi...una cum annotationibus...Richarde Taverneri...Mimi publiani, cum Anglicis ejusdem Richarde scholiis, recogniti. 1562. 8vo. 11643. a.

— See ERASMUS (D.) [Adagia.—Selections.] Proverbes or adagies gathered out of the Chiliades of Erasmus by R. T. 1539. 8vo. 1075. c. 10.

— — 1552. 8vo. 1075. c. 11.

— — [Apophthegmata.—Selections.] Flores aliquot Sententiarum ... The Flowers of Sencies gathered out of sundry wryters by Eras-

mus in Latine ⁊ Englished by
R. T. *Lat. and Eng.* 1547. 8vo.
1075. b. 7.

— 1550. 8vo. 12315. a. (2.)

TAVERNER (RICHARD) See
ERASMUS (D.) [*De Conscribendis
Epistolis.—Matrimonii Encomium.*]
A ryght frutefull Epystle...in
laude...of matrimony, translated
...by R. Tavernour, etc. [1530?] 8vo.
8416. a.

— See SARCERIUS (E.) Coñon
places of scripture ordrely...set
forth...Translated into English
by R. T. 1538. 8vo. 3128. a.

— 1553. 8vo. 3128. aa.

— 1577. 8vo. 3905. a.

— The garden of wysedome
conteynyng pleasaūt floures, that
is to saye, propre and quicke
sayinges of Princes, Philosophers
and other sortes of men. Drawen
forth of good authours, by R. T.
Newly recognised and augmented.
3. 1. MS. NOTES. 2 pts.
E. Whytchurche, (R. Bankes), Lon-
don, [1540?] 1539. 8vo.

C. 40. a. 26.

Book 2 is of the original edition,
printed by R. Bankes, 1539. Book 1
is a reprint executed by E. Whyt-
churche, about 1540.

— Another edition. 3. 1.
2 pts. *W. Copland for R. Kele,*
London, [1550?] 8vo.

12315. a. 37. (1.)

Pt. 1 is without pagination.

TAYLER (FRANCIS) A godly
...Sermon upon the 18. 19. 20. 21.
verses of the 10. Chap. to the
Romaines. Wherein is set fourth
...the greate mercy of God in the
calling of the Gentiles, etc. 3. 1.
Imprinted...by T. Dawson for
T. Woodcocke, London, 1583. 8vo.
4474. a. 30.

Without pagination.

TAYLOR (JEREMY) *Bishop of*
Down and Connor and of Dromore.
A Sermon [on Luke ix. 54]
preached in Saint Maries Church
in Oxford upon the anniversary
of the Gunpowder - Treason.
L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1638. 4to.
694. k. 14.

TAYLOR (JOHN) *the Water*
Poet. See BOOK. The Booke of
Martyrs, etc. [By J. T.] 1639. 8vo.
G. 511.

— See COACHES. The Coaches
overthrow, etc. [A Ballad. By
J. T.?] [1635?] fol. Rox. I. 546.

— See THAMES. The Colde
Tearme, etc. [By J. T.?] [1621.] s. sh. fol. 831. l. 9. (5.)

— All the Workes of J. T.
the Water-Poet. Being Sixty
and three in number. Collected
into one Volume by the Author:
with sundry new Additions, cor-
rected, etc. *Printed by J. B. for*
J. Boler, London, 1630. fol.
79. h. 22.

— An Armado, or Navye, of
103. Ships & other Vessels; who
have the Art to Sayle by Land as
well as by Sea. Morrally Rigd,
Mand, Munitiond...and Victualed,
with 32. sortes of Ling: with
other Provisions of Fish & Flesh,
etc. *Printed by E. A. for H. Gosson,*
London, 1627. 8vo. C. 30. b. 34.

Without pagination.

— An Arrant Thiefe, whom
Every Man may Trust in Word
and Deed, Exceeding true and
Just. With a Comparison be-
tweene a Thiefe and a Booke.
[Inverse.] *E. All-de, for H. Gosson,*
London, 1622. 8vo. C. 30. b. 24.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed*
for H. Gosson, London, 1625. 8vo.
C. 30. b. 33.

TAYLOR (JOHN) the Water Poet. A Briefe Remembrance of all the English Monarchs, from the Normans Conquest, untill this present. [25 engraved portraits of the English sovereigns, with accompanying verses.] *G. Eld for H. Gosson, London, 1618.* 8vo. C. 11201.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *G. Eld, London, 1622.* 8vo. C. 39. c. 57.

— The Carriers Cosmographie. Or a Briefe Relation of the Innes ...and other lodgings in, and neere London, where the Carriers, Waggons, Foote-posts and Higglers, doe usually come, from any parts of ... England, ... Wales, ... Scotland and Ireland...As also where the Ships, ... Barges and wherries, do usually attend to Carry Passengers and Goods to the Coast Townes of England, Scotland, Ireland, or the Netherlands, etc. *Printed by A. G., London, 1637.* 4to. C. 30. d. 32.

Without pagination.

— A Common Whore
With all these Graces Grac'd:
Shee's very honest,
beautiful and chaste.
[In verse.] *Printed for H. Gosson, London, 1622.* 8vo. C. 30. b. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Gosson, London, 1625.* 8vo. C. 30. b. 31.

— Differing Worships, or, the Oddes, betweene some Knights Service and God's. Or Tom Nash his Ghost,...newly rous'd, and is come to chide...Nonconformists, etc. [In verse.] *Printed for W. Ley, London, 1640.* 4to. C. 30. d. 33.

— Another copy. 239. g. 38.
VOL. III.

TAYLOR (JOHN) the Water Poet. An English-mans Love to Bohemia: with a friendly Farewell to all the noble Souldiers that goe from great Britaine to that honorable Expedition, etc. [In verse.] *Dort, 1620.* 4to. C. 30. d. 26.

With the arms of Sir M. M. Sykes stamped on the covers.

— The Fearefull Sommer: or Londons Calamitie, The Countreyes Discurtessie, & both their Miserie. [In verse.] *Printed by I. L. and W. T., London, 1625.* 8vo. G. 11202. (2.)

Without pagination. Mutilated.

— ——— Printed...in the last great Infection of the Plague, in 1625. And now reprinted with some Editions [sic] concerning this present yeere, 1636. With some mention of the grievous and afflicted estate of...New-Castle upon Tine, etc. [London, 1636.] 4to. C. 30. d. 31.

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— Great Britaine, all in Blacke. For the incomparable losse of Henry our late worthy Prince. [In verse.] *Printed by E. A. for I. Wright, London, 1612.* 4to. C. 30. d. 23.

Without pagination.

— The great O Toole. [A poem.] *Printed for H. Gosson, London, 1622.* 12mo. C. 30. b. 25.

With portrait of "Arthurus Severus O. Toole Nonesuch: aetatis 80."
Without pagination.

— Heavens Blessing, and Earths Joy. Or, A true relation of the supposed Sea-fights & Fire-workes, as were accomplished, before the ... Celebration of the ... Mariage of ... Fredericke & Elizabeth, with Triumphall Enconomiasticke
5 c

Verses, etc. 2 pts. *Imprinted...*
for J. Hunt, London, [1613]. 4to.
 C. 30. d. 24.

Without pagination. The "Verses"
 have a separate titlepage, but the
 register is continuous. The first
 titlepage is slightly mutilated in
 binding.

TAYLOR (JOHN) *the Water Poet.* The honorable and memorable Foundations, Erections, Raisings, and Ruines, of divers Cities, Townes, Castles and other Pieces of Antiquitie, within ... Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, Surrey, Barkshire, Essex, Middlesex, Hartfordshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire ... Also, a Relation of the Wine Tavernes...in and throughout the said severall Shires. *Printed for H. Gosson, London, 1636. 12mo.* C. 30. b. 37.

The head-title reads, "A Catalogue of Tavernes in ten Shires about London."

— Jack a Lent: his Beginning and Entertainment: with the ma[d] pranks of his Gentleman-Usher Shroue-Tuesday that goes before him, and his Foot-man Hunger attending. With new additions, etc. *B. M. Printed for I. T., London, 1620. 4to.*

C. 40. d. 31.

Without pagination.

— A Kicksey Winsey: or a Lerry Come-Twang: Wherein J. T. hath satyrically suited 800. of his bad debtors, that will not pay him for his returne of his journey from Scotland, etc. [In verse.] *N. Okes for M. Walbanck, London, 1619. 8vo. C. 30. b. 21.*

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] The Scourge of Basenesse. Or the old Lerry with a new Kicksey, and a new cum twang with the old Winsye. Wherein J. T. hath curried or clapperlawed, neere a

thousand of his bad Debtors, etc. [In verse.] *Printed by N. O. for M. Walbancke, London, [1619]. 8vo.*
 C. 30. b. 22.

Without pagination. The titlepage is cropped at the bottom.

TAYLOR (JOHN) *the Water Poet.* The life and death of the most blessed among women, the Virgin Mary Mother of our Lord Jesus. With the Murder of the Infants in Bethlehem, Judas his Treason, and the Confession of the good Theife and the bad. [In verse.] *Printed...by G. E. for I. T., London, 1622. 8vo.*

C. 30. d. 41.

Without pagination. Sig. A-O.

— A Living Sadnes, in Duty consecrated to the Immortal memory of our late Deceased beloved Soueraigne ... James [I.], etc. [In verse.] *E. All-de for H. Gosson, London, [1625]. 4to.*
 G. 11461.

— A Memorial of all the English Monarchs, being in number 150. from Brute to King James. In Heroicall verse, etc. *London, 1622. 8vo.* C. 30. b. 29.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting portrait of the author.

— Another edition. *J. Beale, for J. Bowler; London, 1630. 8vo.*
 C. 30. b. 35.

To this copy have been added three plates, viz. an etching from a portrait of Charles I., by Vandyke; a series of portraits of the Kings of England surmounting a small map of the British Isles; and a representation of Britannia, with the legend "Medulla Historiæ Anglicanæ."

— Another copy. 1077. b. 73.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. G3. This copy contains an engraved full-length portrait of Charles I., dated 1631.

— The Needles Excellency. A

new Booke wherein are divers Admirable workes wrought with the Needle. [In verse.] The 12th Edition enlarged, etc. *Printed for J. Boler, [London,] 1640. Obl. 4to. C. 30. d. 36.*

Titlepage engraved. Without pagination.

TAYLOR (JOHN) *the Water Poet.* The Old, Old, Very Old Man: or, The Age and long Life of T. Par,...who was Borne in the Raigne of King Edward the 4th being aged 152. yeares and odd Monethes ... Whereunto is Added a Postscript, etc. [In verse.] *Printed for H. Gosson, London, 1635. 4to. C. 34. f. 43.*

Without pagination. With a portrait of Old Parr as frontispiece. In this copy are inserted two folio single sheets, one dated 1635, headed "The Wonder of this age," being an account of Old Parr, with portrait; the other dated 1636, headed "The three Wonders of this Age," being an account, with portraits, of Old Parr, the giant Evans, and the dwarf Jeffrey Hudson.

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Gosson, London, 1635. 4to. G. 1046.*

— Part of this Summers Travels, or News from Hell, Hull, and Hallifax, from York, Linne, Leicester, Chester, Coventry, Lichfield, Nottingham, etc. [In verse and prose.] *Imprinted by J. O., [London, 1640?] 8vo. 291. a. 54.*

— The Pennyles Pilgrimage, or The Money-lesse perambulation, of J. Taylor...How he travailed ...from London to Edenborough, ...not carrying any Money, etc. [In verse and prose.] *E. All de, London, 1618. 4to. G. 510.*

Without pagination.

— The Praise and Vertue of a Jayle, and Jaylers. With the

most excellent Mysterie, and necessary use of all sorts of Hanging. Also a touch at Tyburne for a Period, and the Authors free leave to let them be hangd, who are offended at the Booke without cause. [In verse.] *Printed by J. H. for R. B., London, 1623. 8vo. C. 30. b. 32.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1077. b. 74.

Leaf 16 is mutilated and the defect supplied in MS.

TAYLOR (JOHN) *the Water Poet.* The Praise, Antiquity, and commodity of Beggery, Beggars, and Begging, etc. [In verse.] *Printed by E. A. for H. Gosson, and...sold by E. Wright; London, 1621. 4to. C. 30. d. 27.*

— The Praise of Hemp-Seed. With the Voyage of M^r. R. Bird and the Writer hereof, in a Boat of brown-paper, from London to Quinborough...As also a Farewell to the...deceased M^r. T. Coriat. Concluding with the commendations of the...River of Thames, etc. *Printed...for H. Gosson, London, [1620]. 4to. C. 30. d. 25.*

The titlepage is mutilated.

— A Shilling, or the Travailes of Twelve-pence. [A poem.] *[London, 1622?] 8vo. C. 30. b. 27.*

Without pagination.

— Superbiæ Flagellum, or, The Whip of Pride. (A few lines... against the Scandalous Aspersions,...cast upon the Poets and Poems of these Times.) [In verse.] *G. Eld, London, 1621. 8vo. G. 11202. (1.)*

Without pagination. With an engraved frontispiece. The epistle to the reader is preceded by a dedicatory epistle to Sir T. Richardson.

— Another copy. 238. b. 11. Imperfect; wanting the frontis-

piece and explanatory verses. In this copy a dedicatory epistle addressed to W. Seymour Baron Beauchamp is substituted for that to Sir T. Richardson.

TAYLOR (JOHN) the Water Poet. Taylor his Travels: from the City of London in England, to the City of Prague in Bohemia. ... With many relations worthy of note. *H. Gosson, London, 1620. 4to. C. 30. d. 35.*

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

— Taylor on Thame Isis: or the description of the two famous Rivers of Thame and Isis, who being conjoynd or combined together, are called Thamisis, or Thames, etc. [In verse.] [*L*]ondon, [1632]. 8vo. C. 30. b. 36.

Without pagination. The date in the titlepage is cut off.

— Taylors Farewell to the Tower-bottles. *Dort [London], 1622. 8vo. C. 30. b. 30.*

Without pagination.

— Taylor's Motto. Et habeo, Et Careo, Et curo. [In verse.] *Printed for I. T. & H. G., London, 1621. 8vo. C. 30. b. 23.*

Without pagination. The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. 238. b. 12. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Taylors Pastorall: being both historicall and satyricall: or the Noble Antiquitie of Shepheards, with the profitable use of Sheepe, etc. *Printed... by G. P. for H. Gosson, and... sold at E. Wrights shop, etc., London, 1624. 4to. C. 30. d. 30.*

Without pagination.

— Taylors Waterworke or the Scullers Travels from Tyber to Thames: with his boat laden with a hotch-potch ... of sonnets,

satyres, and epigrams, with an inkhorne disputation betwixt a lawyer and a poet, and a quarterne of new-catcht epigrams, etc. [*London, 1614.*] 4to. 239. g. 39.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, sig. D₂, 3, and all after sig. G₁.

TAYLOR (JOHN) the Water Poet. Three Weekes, three daies, and three houres, observations and travel, from London to Ham-burgh ... with Descriptions of Townes and Towers, Castles and Cittadels, artificiall Galloweses, Naturall Hangmen, etc. *E. Griffin; ... sold by G. Gybbs, London, 1617. 4to. C. 27. b. 32.*

Without pagination.

— A Valorous and Perillous Sea-fight. Fought with three Turkish Ships... on the coast of Cornewall ... by the ... Elizabeth, of Plimmouth... on... the 17 of June ... 1640. (The examination of J. Whiddon... Gunner... A Friendly, true, deserv'd Commendation and encouragement of all Mariners, etc.) *Printed by E. P. for E. Wright, London, 1640. 4to. C. 30. d. 34.*

— A Verry Merry Wherry-Ferry-Voyage: or Yorke for my Money: sometimes Perilous; sometimes Quarrellous, Performed with a paire of Oares, by Sea from London, by J. T., and Iob Pennell... Written by I. T. [In verse.] *E. All-de, London, 1622. 8vo. C. 30. b. 28.*

Without pagination. Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— The Water-Cormorant his Complaint against a Brood of Land-Cormorants. Divided into fourteene satyres. *G. Eld, London, 1622. 4to. C. 30. d. 28.*

Without pagination.

— The World runnes on Wheelles: or Oddes, betwixt Carts and

Coaches. Printed by E. A. for H. Gosson; London, 1623. 8vo.

C. 30. d. 29.

Without pagination.

TAYLOR (STEPHEN) A whippe for worldlings, or, the centre of content. [In verse.] [*London, 1586.*] 4to. C. 30. e. 30.

Ten leaves, without pagination. The titlepage, which is engraved, is cropped at the top and the bottom, the date and imprint being cut off.

TAYLOR (THEOPHILUS) The Mappe of Moses: or, a Guide for Governours. Two sermons lately Preached before the Judges of Assize, and Magistrates of the Towne of Reding, etc. *T. Harper, London, 1629. 4to. 4474. d. 103.*

TAYLOR (THOMAS) D.D., *Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.* See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Titus.* A commentarie upon the Epistle...to Titus...By T. T., etc. 1619. 4to. 3266. e.

— See *THRENOIKOS. Θρηνωικος.* ... Sermons ... By ... T. T., etc. 1640. fol. 4453. g. 1.

— Three Treatises: The Pearle of the Gospell, The Pilgrims Profession: and A Glasse for Gentlewomen to dresse themselves by. To which is added A short Introduction to the worthy receiving of the Lords Supper. *Printed by I. B. for J. Bartlet, London, 1633. 12mo. 4405. bb.*

— The Beawties of Beth-El. Containing sundry reasons why every Christian ought to account one day in the courtes of God, better then a thousand besides. [A Sermon on Psal. LXXXIV. 10.] *Printed by G. Eld for T. Man, London, 1609. 8vo. 4409. b.*

— Christs Victorie over the Dragon: or Satans Downfall ...

In a plaine and pithy Exposition of the twelfth Chapter of S. Johns Revelation. [Edited by W. Jemmat.] *Printed by M. F. for R. Daulman, London, 1633. 4to.*

3187. a.

TAYLOR (THOMAS) D.D., *Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.* Circumspect Walking: describing the severall Rules as so many severall Steps in the way of Wisdome, etc. *Printed for J. Boler, London, 1631. 12mo.*

4409. d.

— A good Husband and a good Wife...A Sermon [on Luke i. 6] ... published by J. Sedgwick. *Printed for W. Sheppard, London, 1625. 4to. 114. e. 43.*

— Japhets first Publique Perawasion into Sems tents: or, Peters Sermon, which was the first generall calling of the Gentiles, preached before Cornelius. Expounded, etc. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1612. 4to. 873. f. 13.*

— A Man in Christ, or a new Creature. To which is added a Treatise, containing Meditations from the Creatures...The second edition. Corrected, etc. 2 pts. *London, 1629. 12mo. 4402. e.*

Imperfect; wanting pt. 2.

— ——— The Fourth edition. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Bartlet, London, 1635. 12mo. 4409. c. (2.)*

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination.

— A Mappe of Rome: lively exhibiting her mercilesse meeknesse, and cruell mercies to the Church of God: preached in five sermons, on occasion of the Gunpowder Treason, by T. T. and now published by W. J(emmat),

Minister. *F. Kyngston, for J. Bartlet, London, 1620. 4to. 3935. b.*

TAYLOR (THOMAS) D.D., *Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.* Meditations from the Creatures. The Second edition. Corrected by the Author. *Printed for J. Bartlet, London, 1629. 12mo. 4401. aaa. 7.*

— The Parable of the Sower and of the Seed, etc. *F. Kyngston for J. Bartlet, London, 1621. 4to. 4226. bb.*

————— The second edition. *Printed for J. Bartlet, London, 1623. 4to. 875. g. 10.*

————— To which is added, A Mappe of Rome, in five Sermons, on the fifth of November... The third edition. 2 pts. *T. Purfoot, for J. Bartlet; London, 1634. 4to. 4454. df.*

— The Pilgrims Profession. Or a sermon [on Ps. xxxix. 12] preached at the Funerall of M^r. M. Gunter... To which... is added, A short Relation of the life and death of the said gentle-woman, etc. [Edited by H. Gunter.] *Printed by I. D. for J. Bartlet, London, 1622. 12mo. 1418. i. 10.*

— Another edition. *Printed by J. H. for J. Bartlet, London, 1625. 12mo. 1418. i. 9.*

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 2. Bound up with it are pp. 9-172 of another work by the same author, entitled: "The pearle of the Gospell."

— The Practice of Repentance. ... Second edition ... corrected by the author. *Printed for I. Bartlet, London, 1629. 12mo. 4412. e.*

————— The fourth edition. *Printed for J. Bartlet, London, 1635. 12mo. 4409. c. (1.)*

TAYLOR (THOMAS) D.D., *Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.* The Principles of Christian Practice. Containing the Institution of a Christian man, etc. *Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet, London, 1635. 12mo. 4409. c.*

— The Progresse of Saints into full Holinesse: described in sundry Apostolicall Aphorismes, etc. *Printed by W. I. for J. Bartlet, London, 1630. 4to. 875. g. 5.*

— Another copy. 854. d. 3. With a new titlepage bearing date 1631.

— Regula Vitæ. The Rule of the Law under the Gospel. Containing a Discovery of the pestiferous Sect of Libertines, Antinomians, and sonnes of Belial, etc. *Imprinted ... by M. F. for R. Dawlman, London, 1635. 12mo. 4256. a.*

TEDDER (RICHARD) A sermon [on Luke xix. 46] preached ... at the Primary Visitation of the ... Bishop of Norwich. *T. Harper, for G. Emerson, London, 1637. 4to. 114. a. 44.*

TEDDER (WILLIAM) The Recantations as they were severallie pronounced by W. T. and A. Tyrell (sometime two Seminarie Priests of the English Colledge in Rome and nowe... converted ... unto profession of the Gospel) ... at Paules Crosse, etc. *J. Charlewood and W. Brome, London, 1588. 4to. 105. a. 66.*

Besides the general titlepage, there is a special titlepage for the recantation of William Tedder, and another for that of A. Tyrell; but the pagination is continuous throughout.

TEELINCK (WILLEM) The

Ballance of the Sanctuarie, shewing how we must behave our selves when wee see...the people of God in miserie...under the tyranny of their Enemies, etc. [Translated from the Dutch by C. Harmar? Edited by T. Gataker.] Printed by J. D. for W. Sheffard, London, 1621. 4to. 874. k. 44.

TEELINCK (WILLEM) Pauls Complaint against his naturall corruption. With the meanes how to bee delivered from the power of the same. Set forth in two Sermons upon the 24 verse of the 7. Chapter of his Epistle to the Romanes, etc. [Translated from the Dutch by C. Harmar.] J. Dawson for J. Bellamie, London, 1621. 4to. 4452. c.

— The Resting-Place of the Minde, etc. (A Sermon upon Gen. ii. 4-6.) [Translated from the Dutch and edited by T. Gataker.] J. Haviland for E. Brewster, London, 1622. 4to. 1358. c.

TEIXEIRA (JOSÉ) The strangest adventure that ever happened...Containing a discourse concerning the successe of the King of Portugall Dom Sebastian from the time of his voyage into Affricke,...in the yeare 1578. unto the sixt of January this present 1601 [by J. Teixeira]... First done in Spanish then in French, and now lastly translated into English [by A. Munday]. Printed for F. Henson, London, 1601. 4to. 1195. a. 1. (8.)

— Another copy. G. 4663.

TELIN (GUILLAUME) Archaio-plutos. Or the Riches of Elder ages. Prooving...that the aun-cient Emperors & Kings, were more rich and magnificent, then such as live in these daies. Heereto is annexed, the honours of the

brave Romaine Souldiours; With the Seaven Wonders of the Worlde. ...Translated into English [by A. Munday]. Few MS. NOTES. Printed by I. C. for R. Smith, London, 1592. 4to. C. 40. b. 9.

TEL-TROTH (Tom) *pseud.* See LA. (Jo.) *Gent.* Tom Tel-Troths Message, etc. 1600. 4to. C. 39. e. 39.

TEL-TROUTH (Tom) *pseud.* The Araignment of Lewde, idle, froward, and unconstant women: Or the vanitie of them, choose you whether. With a commendation of wise, vertuous, and honest Woman, etc. [The epistle to the Reader signed T. T.] J. Wreitung, Edinburgh, 1629. 8vo. 12352. aa. 28.

Without pagination.

TEMPLE. [Fol. 17, *recto*:] Explicit the temple of bras [also called "The Assembly of Fowls." By G. Chaucer]. Here next foloweth a trefyse, whiche John Gkogan [*sic*, i.e. Skogan] Sente vnto the lordes and gentil men of the kynges hows, exortyng them to lose no tyme in theyr yougthe, but to vse vertues. [Fol. 21, *verso*:] The good counceyl of chawcer. [Fol. 22, *verso*:] Balade of the vilage without peyntyng. [By G. Chaucer.—Fol. 24, *recto*:] Thenuoye of chaucer to skegan. [All in verse.] 35. 2. [William Caxton, Westminster, 1478?] 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (1.)

Without titlepage, pagination, or register. Twenty-three lines to a full page. Imperfect; containing only foll. 2-7, 17-24, and nothing beyond that point. Foll. 3, 4, 7, 17, 18, 19, and 20 are mutilated. These fragments were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

TEMPLE. *Begin.* Here begynneth the T. of glas. [A Poem by J. Lydgate.] **3s. 1l.** [*Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1500?*] 4to.

C. 13. a. 21. (3.)

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Twenty-eight leaves; 28 lines to a full page. The verso of the last leaf has the cipher of Caxton.

TEMPLE, Inner, Society of the. The Masque of the Inner Temple and Grayes Inne: Grayes Inne and the Inner Temple, presented ...at White-hall the twentieth day of Februarie, 1612. [By F. Beaumont.] *Imprinted by F. K. for G. Norton, London, [1612?]* 4to. T. 2058. (4.)

TEMPLE (ROBERT) A Sermon [on 1 Cor. XIV. 1] teaching discretion in matters of religion, and touching certayne abuses now in the Churche: Preached at Paules Crosse, etc. *Imprinted...by R. B. for E. Aggas, London, 1592.* 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (2.)

TEMPLE (WILLIAM) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Portions.* A logicall analysis of twentie select Psalmes, performed by W. Temple. 1605. 4to. 1215. d.

TEN COMMANDMENTS. The X. Commaundements in the Saxon and Englishe tounge. See ÆLFRIC, successively *Bishop of Wilton* and *Archbishop of Canterbury.* A Testimonie of Antiquitie, etc. [1566?] 12mo. 4326. a.

— See CALVIN (J.) Sermons of...J. Calvine upon the . x. Commaundementes, etc. 1579. 4to. 3155. f.

— See ERASMUS (D.) [*Catechismus.*] A playne and godly exposition...of the cōmune Crede

...and of the . x. cōmaundementes of goddes law, etc. [1533.] 8vo. 220. b. 13.

TEN COMMANDMENTS.

A singular and fruteful maner of prayeng ... upon the Lordes prayer, the tenne commaundementes, etc. See LUTHER (M.) The chiefe and pryncypall Articles of the Christen faythe, etc. 1548. 8vo. G. 19921.

— A Declaration of the ten holy cōmaundementes of all-mygthye God, wroten Exo. 20. Deu. 5. Collectyd out of the Scripture Canonically by J. Hopper. [With the text.] **3s. 1l.** London, 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

— With certayne new addicions, etc. **3s. 1l.** R. Jugge, London, 1550. 8vo. 698. a. 54.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** R. Jugge, London, 1550. 8vo. 697. a. 14.

— Another copy. 3155. a.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig. B2, including the titlepage and the address "Unto the Christiane Reader," also the last two leaves, containing Tables. A fac-simile of the titlepage of the edition of 1548 has been prefixed to this copy.

— Another edition. R. Waldegrave for T. Woodcocke, London, [1588?] 8vo. 3155. a.

With a portrait inserted.

— A plaine and familiar Exposition of the Ten Commandements. [With the text.] With a ... Catechisme, containing ... all the principall grounds of Christian Religion. Newly corrected and enlarged, etc. [By J. Dod and R. Cleaver.] H. Lownes for T. Man, London, 1615. 4to. 3155. c.

— The eighteenth

edition...corrected and amended, etc. *Printed by the Assignes of T. Man, P. Man, and J. Man, London, 1632. 4to. 3109. c. (1.)*

— The nineteenth edition. *Printed by the Assignes of J. Man and B. Fisher, London, 1635. 4to. 1016. l. 4.*

TEN COMMANDMENTS. Ihesus. ¶ The flour of the commaundementes of God with many examples and auctorytees extracte and drawē as well of holy Scriptures as other doctours and good auntyente faders, the whiche is moche utyle and profittable unto all people. *End. ...lately translated out of Frēsshe in to Englysshe [by A. Chertsey], etc. 3. 1. Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1521. fol. 1009. e. 4.*
Printed in double columns.

TENERS. See **TENURES.**

TENNIS (MARGARET) See H., T. A True Discourse of the Two...upstart Prophets...As also of M. Tennis,...with the Hereticall Opinions held by her, etc. 1636. 4to. G. 20167.

TENURES. [The Old Tenures.] *Begin.* [Sig. A₁, recto:] TEnir per service de chivaler, etc. *Fr. 3. 1. MS. NOTES. [R. Pynson, London, 1515?] fol. C. 40. i. 1.*

Six leaves, without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Forty lines to the full page. The initial letters are printed.

— Olde teners newly corrected. 3. 1. MS. NOTE. *In edibus R. Pynsoni, Londini, 1525. 16mo. G. 5908.*

Without pagination.

— The olde Tenures. *Fr. 3. 1. MS. NOTES. R. Redman, dwellynge in the Fletestrete, [London,] 1532. 8vo. 1379. a. (1.)*

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

TENURES. Olde Tenures. 3. 1. *In Aedibus Thomae Berthelet, Londini, 1538. 8vo. 507. a. 37. (2.)*

Sig. A, B, without pagination. The date 1534 occurs in the wood-cut border enclosing the title.

— *Begin.* [Fol. 2.—T]enant en fee simple, etc. *End.* Expliciūt Tenores novelli, etc. [By Sir T. Littleton.] 3. 1. *J. letton & W. de machlinia i Citate Londonia, [1481]. fol. C. 12. i. 9.*

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Seventy leaves; 38 lines to a full page. Fol. 1 contains the table of the work.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 38. h. 8.

Imperfect; wanting sig. d 2 and 7.

— Another edition. 3. 1. *per wilhelmū de machlinia in... Civitate Londonia, [1483?] fol. C. 38. h. 9.*

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Sixty-eight leaves; 40 lines to a full page. Fol. 1 contains the table of the work.

TEONVILLE (JEAN DE)
See **TIGNONVILLE (GUILLAUME DE)**

TERCEIRA, Island of. A true and strange relation of fire, which by an Eruption brake forth out of the bowels of the earth in the depth of the Sea, and made...one of the Islands of the Tercera's, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, and N. Bourne, London, 1639. 4to. 444. a. 22. (1.)*

TERENTIUS (PUBLIUS) Afer. [Works.] *Begin.* [Fol. 1, recto:] Fuit olim urbs in grecia, etc. *End.* Hic finitur Comedia sexta et ultima, etc. 3. 1. *R. Pynson, London, 1497. 8vo. C. 4. g. 13.*

Without titlepage or pagination. 171 leaves. Each comedy has a separate register. There is considerable variation of type in the

several plays. Imperfect; wanting sig. c i. of the "Heautontimorumenos" and a iiii.-v. of the "Adelphi," which, however, have been supplied in MS. The first and last leaves are mutilated.

TERENTIUS (PUBLIUS) Afer. [*Comedies.*] P. Terentii Aferi Comœdiœ sex. *Ex officina Johannis Legatt, Cantabrigiae*, 1589. 12mo. 688. a. 11.

— Another edition. *Ex Officina B. Robinsoni, Londini*, 1597. 12mo. 433. a. 19.

Imperfect; wanting sig. a s.

— Another edition. *A. Hart, Edinburgi*, 1619. 8vo. 11707. a.

Without pagination.

— Terence in English. *Fabulae ... Anglicae factae primùmque hac nova forma nunc editæ: opera ac industria R. B(ernard), etc. Lat. and Eng. Ex officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigiae*, 1598. 8vo. 11707. c.

— Another copy. 76. e. 16.

— ——— *Secunda editio multò emendatior. Ex Officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigiae*, 1607. 4to. 833. f. 36.

— ——— *Quarta editio multò emendatior. Ex officina Johannis Legatt, Londoni*, 1614. 4to. 11707. c.

— [*Two or more Comedies.*] The two first Comedies of Terence called *Andria*, and the *Eunuch* newly Englished by T. Newman. [*In verse*], etc. *Printed by G. M. ... sold at the house of M. Fenricus, London*, 1627. 8vo. C. 34. a. 10.

— [*Andria.*] *Begin.* Terens in englysh [followed by the preface and the argument, both in verse. —Sig. A3.] (The translacyon out of latin into englysh of the furst comedy of tyrens callyd *Andria*.)

Lat. and Eng. 33. 1. [J. Rastell, London, 1520?] fol. C. 34. e. 56.

Without titlepage or pagination. Twenty-five leaves.

TERENTIUS (PUBLIUS) Afer. [*Andria.*] The first Comedy of P. T. called *Andria* or the Woman of Andros, ... English and Latine: Claused for such as would write or speake the pure Language of this Author, ... especially after the Method of Dr Webbe [the translator]. *K. Kyngston, for P. Waterhouse, London*, 1629. 4to. 833. f. 30. (1.)

— *Andria* the first Comœdie of Terence, in English. A furtherance for the attainment unto the right knowledge, & true proprietie, of the Latin Tong... Translated out of Latin, by M. Kyffin. 33. 1. *Printed by T. E. for T. Woodcocke, London*, 1588. 4to. C. 34. e. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 6.

— [*Eunuchus.*] The second Comedy of P. T. called *Eunuchus* ... English and Latine: claused for such as would write or speak the pure Language of this Author, ... especially after the Method of Dr Webbe [the translator], etc. *Printed by A. I. : ... sold by N. Bourne, London*, 1629. 4to. 833. f. 30. (2.)

— [*Selections.*] *Floures* for Latine speakyng... gathered oute of Terence, and the same translated into englyshe, together with the exposition and setting forth as well of suche latine wordes, as were thought nedefull to be ānoted, as also of diuerse grammaticall rules ... compiled by N. Udall. Newly corrected, etc. *Lat and Eng. 33. 1. MS. NOTES. Imprinted... in the house late T. Berthelettes, London*, 1560. 8vo. 12932. a. 19.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 5.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, sig. A ij., and the table of contents. Slightly mutilated.

TERENTIUS (PUBLIUS) Afer. [*Selections.*] Flowers or eloquent phrases of the Latine Speech, gathered out of all the sixe Comœdies of Terence. Where of those of the first three were selected by N. Udall. And those of the latter three... by J. Higgins, etc. *Lat. and Eng.* B. L. T. Marthe, London, 1575. 8vo. 12935. a. 47.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. T. Marthe, London, 1581. 8vo. C. 12. b. 6.

— *Begin.* Vulgaria quedam ab Terentio in Anglicâ linguam traducta. *Lat. and Eng.* B. L. [Rood & Hunt, Oxford, 1486?] 4to. C. 33. i. 3.

Part of a volume, but the subject-matter complete in itself. Without pagination. Sig. n-q. Thirty-two leaves; 23 lines to a full page. The preceding leaves, it is probable, contained some grammatical treatise, of which there is a fragment in the University Library, Cambridge.

TERRY (JOHN) The Triall of Truth: containing a plaine and short discovery of the chiefest pointes of the Doctrine of the great Anti-christ, and of his adherentes the false Teachers and Heretikes of these last times. 2 pts. MS. NOTE. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1600-02. 4to. 4373. b.

— Theologicall Logicke: or, the third Part of the Tryall of Truth, etc. J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford, 1625. 4to. 701. h. 48.

TESAURO (EMMANUELE) *Count.* R. P. E. Thesauri... Cæsares; et ejusdem varia carmina: quibus accesserunt... Nobilissimum Orientis & Occidentis Pontificum elogia & varia opera Poëtica.

Editio secunda emendatio, cum auctariolo. L. Lichfield, Impensis Gulielmi Webb, Oxonii, 1637. 8vo. 1070. d. 26.

TESMOND (OSWALD) See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King.* *Begin.* It is so manifest... how slowe wee have been to extend the severitie of our Lawes... even against the Romish Priests, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of J. Gerrard... and O. Tesmond.] (15 Jan., 1606. N.S.) 1606 [N.S.]. fol. 506. h. 10. (69.)

TESTIMONY. See V., B. The true Testimonie of a Faithful Subject, etc. [1605.] 8vo. 11623. a. 53.

TETHERTON (ROBERT) See BOWES (Sir J.) A true report of the horrible murder [of J. Wilson] which was committed... [by E. Wilson and R. Tetherton], etc. 1607. 4to. 1077. i. 17.

TEXEDA (FERNANDO DE) Hispanus Conversus. *Excudebat T. S. pro Roberto Mylbourne, Londini*, 1623. 4to. 3901. d.

— Miracles unmasked. A Treatise proving that Miracles are not infallible signes of the true and Orthodoxe Faith; that Popish Miracles are either counterfeit or divellish, etc. *Printed by T. S. for E. Blackamore, London*, 1625. 4to. 4375. c.

TH., A. A. S. D. See LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.*—*Communion.* Ordo distributionis Sacramenti Altaris, etc. [Translated from the English by A. A. S. D. Th., etc.] 1548. 8vo. C. 25. b. 5.

TH., R. In Obitum J. Barclaii elegia [subscribed R. Th.]. (Venator [an eclogue, subscribed

R. T.—By Raphael Thorius[.]
Londini, [1621]. 4to.

1070. l. 13. (5.)

The lower part of the titlepage
 cropped.

THAME SCHOOL. Schola
 Thamensis ex fundatione Johan-
 nis Williams Militis, domini Wil-
 liams de Thame; [containing the
 Indenture of covenants between
 the Founder and others; the deed
 whereby lands were assured to
 the School; the Statutes, etc.]
 Few MS. NOTES. [*London*,
 1575. fol. 128. c. 23.]

The appendix is separately paged.

— Another copy. ON VELLUM.
 G. 2465.

This copy is without the two
 leaves containing "The Evidences
 of Thame School, etc.," and the
 errata.

THAMES. The Colde
 Tearme; Or the Frozen Age: or
 the Metamorphosis of the River
 of T. [A Ballad, by J. Taylor?]
 [1621.] s. sh. fol. 831. l. 9. (5.)

THAMESEIDOS. See W., E.
 E. W. his Thameseidos, divided
 into three bookes, etc. 1600. 4to.
 C. 39. c.

THAYRE (THOMAS) A Trea-
 tise of the Pestilence: wherein
 is shewed all the causes thereof,
 with the most assured preserva-
 tives against all infection; and
 lastly is taught the true...cure of
 the pestilence, by ... approved
 medicines. B. M. E. Short, Lon-
 don, 1603. 4to. 1167. e. 30.

— [Another edition.] An Ex-
 cellent and best approoved Trea-
 tise of the Plague. Containing
 the Nature, Signes, and accidents
 of the same, etc. Printed for
 T. Archer, London, 1625. 4to.
 1167. e. 36.

THEATRE. The Theater

of the little world. [*London?*
 1598?] 8vo. 854. a. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
 and part of the table at the end.
 The above is the head-title of the
 book.

THEBES. *Begin.* [Sig. a ii.]
 Here begynneth the prologue of
 the Storye of Thebes. ([Sig. a iv.]
 Here begynneth the Story of the
 destruccyon of the Cyte of
 Thebes.) [A Poem by J. Lydgate.]
 B. M. MS. NOTES. [*Wynkyn de*
Worde, London, 1500?] 4to.
 C. 13. a. 21. (1.)

Without titlepage, pagination, or
 catchwords. Eighty-four leaves;
 28 lines to a full page. The first
 leaf has on the recto a woodcut of a
 knight on horseback, and on the
 verso one of the building of Thebes.
 On the recto of the last leaf is the
 cipher of Caxton.

THELOALL (SIMON) Le
 digest des Briefes originals, et
 des choses concernants eux, etc.
 MS. NOTES. In *Adibus R. Tottelli*,
Londini, 1579. 8vo. 510. a. 1.

— Another copy. 6282. aa. 8.

THEMYLTHORP (NICHOLAS)
 The Posie of Godly Prayers,
 ... With an...exhortation to forsake
 the World, and a perswasion not
 to feare Death...Now newly...en-
 larged, ...and the twentie and
 ninth time imprinted. *Imprinted*
 ...by I. L. for R. Thrale, London,
 1638. 12mo. 1159. b. 27. (2.)

The colophon reads: "Printed by
 John Dawson, for Richard Thrale,
 etc."

THEOCRITUS, the Poet.
 The Shepherds Starre, now of
 late scene, and at this hower to
 be observed merveilous orient in
 the East, &c. (A paraphrase upon
 the third of the Canticles of
 Theocritus.) [By T. Bradshaw.
 Edited by A. Bradshaw.] [*Lon-*
don,] 1591. 4to. 115. a. 64.

Thirty leaves, without pagination.

THEODOLUS.

See THEODULUS.

THEODORET, *Bishop of Cyrus*. The Mirror of Divine Providence. Containing a collection of Theoret his arguments: declaring the Providence of God to appeare notably both in the heavens and in the earth... Taken out of his workes De Providentia. [Edited by J. C.] Printed... by T. C. for J. Smithick, London, 1602. 8vo. 4402. aaa.

THEODORIC II, *King of Burgundy and Austrasia*. The Tragedy of Thierry, king of France, and his brother Theodoret. [In five acts and in verse. By J. Fletcher.] Printed for T. Walkley, London, 1621. 4to. 841. b. 1.

— Another copy. 644. d. 5.

THEODULUS, *of Athens*. Liber theodoli cum cōmento incipit feliciter. **Ms. A.** B. Pynson, [London, 1500?] 4to. C. 40. e. 33.

Fifty leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-H. Forty-six lines to a full page of the smaller type. The title-page has a woodcut.

— Liber theodoli, cum cōmento. Noviter impressus. *Impensis Judoci pelgrim & Henrici Jacobi, Londoni*, 1508. 4to. 1125. g. 2.

Fifty leaves, without pagination. Sig. Et is erroneously marked D1. The Commentary is in Black Letter.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** Few MS. NOTES. *Per Winandum de Worde, Londoniis*, 1509. 4to. 11409. g.

Thirty-eight leaves, without pagination. The last leaf is mutilated.

— Liber theodoli cum cōmento incipit feliciter. **Ms. A.** MS. NOTES. B. pynson, [London, 1510?] 4to. G. 9492.

Without pagination. The first leaf is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— Liber Theodoli cum cōmento noviter Londoniis impres-

sus. **Ms. A.** *Impensis...wynandi de worde, Londoniis*, 1515. 4to.

1125. g. 27.

Thirty-eight leaves, without pagination.

THEOPHILE, *D.L.* A Tragical Historie of the troubles and Civile warres of the lowe Countries... And there withall, the Estate and cause of Religion, especially, from the yere 1559. unto the yere 1581... Translated out of French... by T. S(tocker) gēt. **Ms. A.** J. Kyngston, London, 1583. 8vo. G. 15080.

THEOPHILUS. See COSMOPHILUS. A Dialogue betwixt Cosmophilus and Theophilus anent the urging of New Ceremonies upon the Kirke of Scotland. 1620. 8vo. 698. c. 34.

— See EUSEBIUS. A trewe mirrour... wherein we maye behold the wofull state of... Englande; set forth in a Dialogue betwene Eusebius and Theophilus. 1556. 8vo. 697. a. 18.

THEOPHILUS, *pseud.* See LAUD (W.) successively *Bishop of Saint David's*, etc. Divine and politike Observations newly translated out of the Dutch language... upon some Lines in the speech of the Arch. B. of Canterbury, pronounced in the Starre-Chamber... 1637. [Translated by Theophilus.] 1638. 4to. 4106. a. (1.)

THEOPHRASTUS. T. his morall Characters. See EPICTE-TUS. Epictetus Mannall, etc. 1616. 12mo. 1385. a.

THEOPHYLACT, *Archbishop of Achrida*. See BIBLE. — NEW TESTAMENT. — *Epistles of St. Paul*. Polyloft. Θεοφύλακτου... ἐξηγήσεις των ἐπιστολων του ἁγίου Παυλου [with the text]. Gr. and Lat. 1636. fol. 9. d. 9.

THEVET (ANDRÉ) *The New found worlds, or Antaretike... written in... French... by... A. T. And now... translated into Englishe, etc.* [by T. Hackit]. **3. 1.** *H. Byneman for T. Hacket, London, 1568.* 4to. 798. c. 34.

— Another copy. G. 7107.

THIERRY, *King of France.* See THEODORIC II., *King of Austria and Burgundy.*

THOMAS, *of Reading.* See D., T. Thomas of Reading: or the sixe worthie yeomen of the West, etc. 1632. 4to. 1077. f. 10.

THOMAS [A BECKET], *Saint.* See B., A. The Life, or the ecclesiasticall historie of S. Thomas, Archbishops of Canterbury. 1639. 8vo. 4827. b.

— *Begin.* Here begynneth the lyfe of the blessed martyr Saynte Thomas. *End.* Thus endeth the lyfe of the blessed martyr saynt Thomas of Caunturbury. Imprynted by me Rycharde Pynson, prynter unto the kynges noble grace. [By A. Barolay?] **3. 1.** *B. Pynson, [London, 1520?]* 4to. G. 1344.

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination.

THOMAS, *Saint and Apostle.* See BOWND (N.) The Unbeliefs of St. Thomas...laid open, etc. 1628, etc. 8vo. 4405. aaa. (1.)

THOMAS (JOHN) *Astrologer.* See EPHEMERIDES. Thomas ... A Prognostication...By J. T.

THOMAS (LEWIS) *Preacher of Gods Word.* Seaven Sermons. ...Together with a short Treatise upon the Commandements...Editio quarta. **3. 1.** *V. Simmes, London, 1602.* 8vo. 4452. b.

— — — Editio septima.

3. 1. *T. Purfoot for V. Sims, London, 1610.* 8vo. 4452. b.

— — — Being the tenth time Imprinted. **3. 1.** MS. NOTES. *Printed by N. O. for T. Langley, London, 1619.* 8vo. 4452. b.

THOMAS (LEWIS) *Preacher of Gods Word.* Demegoriai. Certaine Lectures upon sundry portions of Scripture, etc. *Printed by I. R. for E. White, London, 1600.* 8vo. 4452. b.

Without pagination.

THOMAS (OLIVER) See WELSH. *Car-wr y Cymru: yn anfon ychydig gymmorth i bôb tād a mam sy'n ewyllysio bod eu plant yn blant i Dduw hefyd, etc.* [By O. T.] 1630. 12mo. 872. h. 43.

— — — 1631. 16mo. 872. b. 4.

THOMAS (WILLIAM) *Clerk of the Council to Edward VI.* ¶ The historie of Italie, a boke excedyng profitable to be redde: Because it intreateth of the astate of many and divers common weales, how thei have ben, & now be governed. **3. 1.** MS. NOTE. *T. Berthelet, London, 1549.* 4to. 172. c. 18.

— Another copy. G. 6196.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *T. Marsha, London, 1561.* 4to. 1057. b. 3.

— [Principal Rules of Italian Grammar, with a Dictionary, etc.] **3. 1.** 2 pts. *T. Berthelet, London, 1550.* 4to. 12941. b. 30.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and preface.

— Principal Rules of the Italian Grammer, with a Dictionarie for the better understandynge of Boccace, Petrarcha and Dante...Newly corrected and

imprinted. *M. A.* 2 pts. *T. Powell*,
London, 1562. 4to. 12941. b. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *M. A.*
2 pts. In *ædibus H. Wykes*, *Lon-*
dini, 1567. 4to. 72. a. 13.

THOMASIIUS (THOMAS)
See OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS) [*Meta-*
morphoses]. *Fabularum Ovidii*
Interpretatio,...in unum collecta
& edita studio...*T. T[homasii]*,
etc. 1584. 8vo. 1001. d. 19.

— *T. T. Dictionarium*...longè
auctius locupletiusque redditum.
Huic etià...novissimè accessit,
utilissimus de Ponderum, Men-
surarum, & Monetarum veterum
reductione ad ea, quæ sunt Anglis
jam in usu, *Tractatus*. Septima
editio, etc. *Ex officina J. Legati*,
Canabrigiæ, 1606. 4to.

12933. c. 16.

— Undecima editio.
Ex officina J. Legati, *Londini*,
1619. 8vo. 827. b. 39.

THOMPSON (THOMAS) *B.D.*,
Minister of Montgomery. A Diet
for a Drunkard. Delivered in
two sermons [on *Esther* i. 8],
etc. Printed for *R. Bankworth*,
London, 1612. 4to. 4473. aa. 32.

Slightly mutilated throughout.

— A Friendly Farewell from
a Faithful Flocke, taken in a
Sermon [on 2 *Cor.* xiii. 14].
T. Snodham for *J. Hodgets*, *London*,
1616. 4to. 4474. c. 109. (1.)

THOMSON (GEORGE) of *St.*
Andrew's. *Ἀνακεφαλαιώσεις* sive de
Reductione Regnorum Britanniae
ad unum Principem, Poema. Ad
...*Jacobum Angliæ*...*Regem*, etc.
(Ad eundem *Jacobum*...*De Pompe*
in ejus introitu in *Londinum*
Sylva.) 2 pts. *M. Bradwood*,

impensis S. Waterson, *Londini*,
1604. 8vo. 1213. c. 35.

The "*Sylva*" has a separate title-
page and register, but the pagina-
tion is continuous throughout both
pts.

THOMSON (RICHARD) of
Cambridge. *Diatribus de amissione*
justificationis. *See* ABBOT (R.)
Bishop of Salisbury. *De Gratia*
et Perseverantia Sanctorum, etc.
1618. 4to. C. 27. f. 7.

— *Elenchus refutationis Tor-*
turæ Torti pro Episcopo Eliense
[L. Andrewes] adversus M. Beca-
num. [The "*Tortura Torti*"
written by *Bishop Andrewes* and
the "*Refutatio Torturæ Torti*"
by the *Cardinal Bellarmino*.]
R. Barkerus, *Londini*, 1611. 8vo.
847. k. 20. (1.)

THORIUS (JOHN) *See*
FELIPPE (B.) *The Counsellor*...
Englished by *J. T.* 1589. 4to.
8005. cc.

THORIUS (RAPHAEL) *See*
E., *R. A. Lessus in funere*
R. Thorii, etc. 1626. 4to.
1070. l. 13. (4.)

— *See* TH., R.

— *Hymnus Tabaci*. Autore
R. T. (*Ejus-dem Hyems*.) *Im-*
pensis Joannis Waterson, *Londini*,
1626. 12mo. 1213. k. 22. (1.)

THORNBOROUGH (JOHN)
successively *Bishop of Limerick*, of
Bristol, and of *Worcester*. A Dis-
course plainly proving the evi-
dent utilitie and urgent necessitie
of the desired...*Union of...Eng-*
land and Scotland: by way of
Answer to certaine objections
against the same. *R. Field* for
T. Chard, *London*, 1604. 4to.
601. e. 25. (1.)

— Another copy. 600. d. 29. (3.)
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf,
which is supplied in MS.

THORNBOROUGH (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Limerick, of Bristol, and of Worcester*. The Joiefull ... Reuniting the two ... Kingdomes England & Scotland with their ancient name of Great Brittain. By John Bristoll. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, [1604]. 4to. 600. d. 29. (4.)

— Another copy. 601. e. 25. (3.)

— Another copy. 100. a. 4.

— The last Will and Testament of Jesus Christ, touching the blessed Sacrament of his body, and bloud, Signed, Sealed and Delivered to the use of all faithfull Christians... Exemplified, copied out, and explained, etc. *W. Turner, Oxford*, 1630. 4to. 4326. d.

— *Λιθοθεωρικος*, sive Nihil, Aliquid, Omnia, Antiquorum Sapientum vivis coloribus depicta, Philosophico-theologicè, in gratiam eorum qui Artem auriferam Physico-chymicè & piè profitentur, etc. *J. Lichfield & J. Short; Oxoniæ*, 1621. 4to. 1034. h. 32.

THORNE (WILLIAM) *Ἐσσητριον Βασιλικον*. Or, a Kenning-Glasse for a Christian King. Taken out of the 19. Chapter of the Gospell of Saint John, the 5. verse, in these words; Behold the Man, etc. Imprinted by *R. R. for J. Harrison*, London, 1603. 8vo. 695. a. 38.

THORPE (THOMAS) See LUCANUS (M. A.) Lucans first Booke translated, etc. [With a dedication by T. T.] 1600. 4to. 237. l. 1.

THORPE (WILLIAM) The examination of Master W. Thorpe preste accused of heresye before Thomas Arundell, Archebishop of Cāturbury, the yere... Mcccc. and seven. The examination of...

Syr J. Oldcastell, etc. 38. 2. [Hans Luft, Marburg, 1530?] 8vo. G. 12012.

Without pagination.

THOU (JACQUES AUGUSTE DE) *the Elder*. Monumenta Litteraria, sive Obitus et Elogia doctorum virorum, ex historiis J. A. Thuani. Opera C. B[arksdale]. *J. Norton, Sumptibus J. Kirton & T. Warren, Londini*, 1640. 4to. 276. g. 16.

THRACE. A pleasant History of a Gentleman in Thracia, which had foure Sonnes, and three of them none of his own; shewing how miraculously the true heire came to enjoy his Inheritance. [A Ballad.] 38. 2. 2 pts. Printed ... for H. G., London, [1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 300.

THRENOIKOS. *Θρηνοικος*. The House of mourning; furnished with directions for... the houre of death. Delivered in XLVII. sermons, preached at the funeralls of divers... servants of Christ. By D. Featly, M. Day, R. Sibbs, T. Taylor... and other ... Divines. [With a preface by H. W.] Printed by *J. Dawson for B. M. and... sold by P. Nevill; London*, 1640. fol. 4453. g. 1.

THROCKMORTON (FRANCIS) A discoverie of the treasons practised and attempted against the Queenes Majestie and the Realme, by F. Throckmorton, who was for the same arraigned and condemned in Guyld Hall, in the Citie of London, the one and twentie day of May last past. [London,] 1584. 4to. G. 6142.

Without pagination.

THROGMORTON (ROBERT) The Apprehension, Arraignement and Execution of M. T., Porter and Bishop, Gen., who were all

executed...the 26. of Februarie,
1608. **3s. 2s.** [London? 1609?] 4to.
6495. aa. 35.

Without pagination. Imperfect;
wanting the titlepage.

THROKMORTON (JOB)

The Defence of J. T., against the
slaunders of Maister Sutcliffe, etc.
[London?] 1594. 4to. 4378. c.

— An Answer unto a certaine
calumnious letter published by
M. J. T., and entituled, A defence
of J. T. against the slaunders of
M. Sutcliffe, wherein the Vanitie
both of the defence of himselfe
and the accusation of others is
manifestly declared by M. Sut-
cliffe. [With the text of the
"Defence of J. T., etc."] *Imprinted*
...by the *Deputies of C. Barker*,
London, 1595. 4to. 4105. aaa.

THUCYDIDES. The hys-
tory writtome by Thucidides the
Athenyan of the warre, whiche
was betwene the Peloponesians
and the Athenyans, (brought into
the Frenche tonge by the Lorde
Claudius of Seissell ... Arche-
bushopp of Turyn;) translated
oute of Frenche...by T. Nicolls,
etc. **3s. 2s.** London, 1550. fol.
585. i. 6.

— Another copy. **Copious MS.**
Notes. 201. e. 8.

— Eight Bookes of the Pello-
ponnesian Warre ... Interpreted
with faith and diligence imme-
diately out of the Greeke by
T. Hobbes, etc. *Imprinted for*
H. Seile, London, 1629. fol.
199. f. 15.

From the address to the readers
it appears that the book should
have a general map of Greece and
one of Sicily. These maps are
wanting in this copy. The title-
page is engraved.

— Another edition. *Imprinted*
VOL. III.

for H. Myne, London, 1634. fol.
9025. h.

THULE. See R., F. Thule,
or Vertues Historie...by F. R[ous].
The first(—second) booke. [In
verse.] 1598. 4to. 1077. g. 24.

THYBAULT (JOHN) Pro-
nostycacyon of mayster John
Thybault, medycynar and as-
tronomer of the Emperyall ma-
jestie, of the yere of our lorde god
. M.cccccc.xxxiii. cōprehendynge
the .iiii. partes of this yere, and
of the influence of the mone, of
peas and warre, and of the syke-
nesses of this yere, & the constel-
lacions of them y^e be under the
. vii. planettes, and the revolu-
cions of kynges and princes, and
of the Eclypses and Comete.
3s. 2s. [T. Rastell? London,
1533.] 4to. 8610. b.

Four leaves, without pagination.
Considerably mutilated at the edges.

THYNNE (FRANCIS) See
F., T., *Student.* Newes from the
North. Otherwise called the Con-
ference between Simon Certain
and Pierce Plowman. Faithfully
collected and gathered by T. F.
Student [i.e. F. Thynne?].
1585. 4to. G. 2356.

— See T., F. The Case is
Altered, etc. [Signed F. T., i.e.
F. Thynne? or N. Breton?] 1604. 4to. C. 40. c. 38.

THYNNE (WILLIAM) See
CHAUCER (G.) [The workes of G.
Chaucer, etc. Edited by W. T.]
1532. fol. 75. h. 14.

— — — — 1542. fol. 641. m. 9.

— — — — [1545?] fol. 644. m. 1.

TIBERIUS CLAUDIUS
NERO CÆSAR, Emperor of
Rome. The Tragedie of Claudius
Tiberius Nero, Romes greatest
5 D

Tyrant. [In verse.] *Printed for F. Burton, London, 1607.* 4to.

643. c. 34.

Without pagination. In this edition the play is not divided into acts.

— Another copy. 161. a. 12.

TIGNONVILLE (GUILLAUME DE) *See* WYDEVILE (A.) *Earl Rivers.* *Begin.* where it is, etc. [Fol. 3.] (s)Edechias was the first Philosophir, etc. [Fol. 73, recto:] hEre endeth the book named the diotes...of the philosophhres, etc. [Translated from Latin into French by Jean de Teonville, or rather G. de T.] 1477. fol. C. 21. d.

TILENUS (DANIEL) A Defence of the Sufficiency and perfection of the holy Scripture. Against the Cavillations of the Lord Du Perron, Bishop of Evreux: by the which hee endeavoureth to maintaine his Treatise of the un-sufficiencie and imperfection of the holy scripture, etc. [Translated from the French.] *Printed by L. S. for N. Butter, London, 1606.* 4to. 115. d. 1.

— *Parænesis ad Scotos, Genevensis Disciplinæ Zelotas. Typis Gul. Stanby, pro N. Buttero, Londini, 1620.* 8vo. 4175. a.

TILLESLEY (RICHARD) *Animadversions upon M^r Seldens History of Tithes and his review thereof: before which...is premised a Catalogue of Seventy two Authours, before the year...1215. maintaining the Jus divinum of Tythes, etc.* MS. NOTES. *J. Bill, London, 1619.* 4to. 517. h. 13.

— Another copy. T. 803. (2.)

— ——— Second edition... corrected...and...augmented, together with an Answer to an un-

printed Pamphlet divulged against the former. (Philological passages examined.) 2 pts. *N. Okes, for A. Johnson, London, 1621.* 4to.

517. h. 14.

The "Philological passages" are separately paged.

TIMBERLAKE (HENRY) *See* ENGLISH PILGRIMS. A True...discourse of the travailes of two English Pilgrimes: what admirable accidents befell them in their journey to Jerusalem, Gaza,...and other places, ... written by one of them [H. Timberlake], etc. 1603. 4to. G. 6722.

— ——— 1608. 4to. G. 6720.

— *See* T., H.

— A True and strange Discourse of the Travailes of two English Pilgrimes: what admirable accidents befell them in their journey towards Jerusalem, Gaza, Grand Cayro, Alexandria and other places... Written by H. T. on the behalfe of himselfe and his fellow Pilgrime (J. Burrell). *Printed for T. Archer, London, 1609.* 4to. 10076. aaa.

— Another edition. **35. 2.** *N. Okes for T. Archer, London, 1616.* 4to. 303. d. 18.

— Another copy. G. 6723.

— Another copy. G. 15754.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and first leaf.

TIME. *See* P., M. Times Alteration: or, The Old Mans rehearsall, etc. [1635?] *Broad-side fol.* Rox. I. 406.

— ——— [1640?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 396.

— Take Time, while Time is: being an Exhortation to all sorts or Sexes, etc. [A Ballad.] **35. 2.** 2 pts. *Printed by M. P. for*

H. Gosson, London, [1635?] Broad-side fol. Rox. I. 398.

TIMME (THOMAS)
See TYMME.

TIMMS (THOMAS) See T., T.

TIMOTHY, of *Lystra*. See C., A. B. The Unbishopsing of Timothy and Titus, etc. 1636. 4to. 700. g. 6. (6.)

TÍMÚR, *Great Khan of the Mongols. History*. See DU BEC-CRESPIN (J.) The historie of the great emperor Tamerlan, etc.

— Tamburlaine the Great. Who, from a Scythian Shepheard, by his rare and wonderfull Conquestes, became a...mightie Mornarch:...The first part of the two Tragicall discourses, etc. (The second part). [Two dramas, each in five acts and in verse. By C. Marlow.] 3s. 4s. R. Jones, London, 1592. 8vo. C. 34. a. 4.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 4s. 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. Printed for E. White, London, 1605-06. 4to. 644. e. 67.

— Another copy. 82. c. 22. (1.)

TINDALL (WILLIAM)
See TYNDALE.

TIRONE. See TYRONE.

TISDALE (ROGER) The Lawyers Philosophy: or, Law brought to Light. Poetized in a Divine Rhapsodie or Contemplative Poem. Printed for I. T. and H. G.; London, 1622. 8vo. 238. h. 34. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Pax Vobis, or, Wits Changes: tuned in a Latine Hexameter of Peace. Whereof, the Numerall Letters present the Yeare of our Lord: and the verse itselſe... admitteth 1623...Transpositions, remaining still a true Verse...

Composed in celebration of this yeares Entrance of his Majestie into the XXI. yeare of his... Reigne...and of the...Journall of ...Prince Charles into Spaine. G. Eld and M. Fleisher, London, 1623. 4to. C. 39. e. 44.

TITLEPAGES. [A Collection of Titlepages of various sizes, plain and engraved, of books printed in Great Britain, France, and Holland, but chiefly in London. Together with some separate printed leaves, and specimens of MS.] [1542-1707.] Mounted on fol. 618. k. 17.

— [Another collection in nine volumes, made by J. Bagford.] 463. h.

TOBACCONISTS. The Armes of the Tobachonists. [Satirical verses with emblematical woodcut.] B. Shorleyker, London, 1630. s. sh. fol. 831. l. 9. (7.)

TOBIAS. A pleasant new Ballad of Tobias, etc. 3s. 4s. 2 pts. Printed ... for F. Coules, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 420.

TOBIAS, *Mede-older mit H. Niclas in dem Hugesinne der Lieften*. Mirabilia opera Dei: Certaine wonderfull Works of God which hapned to H. N[icolas] even from his youth: and how the God of Heaven hath united himself with him...and how he hath chosen and sent him to be a Minister of his gracious Word. Published by T., a Fellow Elder with H. N. in the Houshold of Love...Translated out of Base Almain [by C. Viret?]. 3s. 4s. [London, 1550?] 4to. 852. g. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. 850. h. 28.

— Another copy. G. 19766.

TODKILL (ANAS) See SMITH (J.) Governor of Virginia, etc. A

map of Virginia. With a description of the Countrey, etc. Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those Colonies, since their first departure from England...taken out of the writings of A. Todkill, etc. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

TOFFE (ROBERT) *See* **ARIOSTO** (L.) Ariosto's Satyres,...In English, by Gervase Markham [or rather by R. Toff]. 1608. 4to. C. 34. h. 40.

— Ariosto's seven Planets Governing Italie, or his satyrs...together with a new Addition of three Elegies,...by the same L. Ariosto. [Translated by R. T.] 1611. 4to. G. 18149.

— *See* **JULIETTA**. Honours Academie. Or the famous pastorall of ... Julietta ... Done into English by R. T(offe) Gentleman. 1610. fol. 12403. c.

— *See* T., R., *Gentleman*.

TOIL. *See* B., J., *Preacher of the Word of God*. A Toile of Two-legged Foxes, etc. 1600. 8vo. 874. d. 28.

TOKENS. Faire fall all good Tokens. Or, A pleasant new Song not common to be had, Which will teach you to know good tokens from bad.

℞. ℥. 2 pts. *Printed ... for H. Gosson, London, [1630?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 114.

— *Begin*. Yn this begynnynge so wyl I writte of the xv. Tokens they whiche shullen be shewed afore the drefull daye off dome of our lorde Jhū xpē, etc. (Translated out of frenshe in to Englishe.) ℞. ℥. *Johan fro doesborch, Anwerpe, [1510?]* 4to. C. 25. e. 39.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. a-d, in sixes. Imperfect; wanting sig a 1 (probably a blank leaf), o 1, 2, and 4, and d 5.

TOMBES (JOHN) *See* **PEMBLE** (W.) Five godly...sermons, etc. [Edited by J. T.] 1629. 4to. T. 799. (7.)

TOMKIS () *See* **ALBUMAZAR**. Albumazar, a Comedy, etc. [Written by — T.] 1615. 4to. 644. c. 78.

— — — 1634. 4to. 644. c. 79.

TOMKYS (JOHN) *See* **BULLINGER** (H.) A most godly and learned Discourse of the worthynesse, authoritie, and sufficiencie of the Holy Scripture...Translated...by J. T. 1579. 8vo. 4376. a. (1.)

— — The Summe of the foure Evangelistes ... Translated into English...by J. Tomkys. 1582. 8vo. 4376. a. (2.)

— *See* T., I.

TOMSON (JOHN) *See* L., M. A merry Jest of J. Tomson, and Jakaman his wife, etc. [A ballad, signed M. L.] [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 254.

TOMSON (LAURENCE) [For editions of Tomson's revision of the Genevan Version of the New Testament:] *see* **BIBLE**; and **BIBLE**. — *New Testament*.

— *See* T., L.

TONGUE. *See* P., M. Keep a good tongue in your head, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 512.

TONSTALLUS (A.) *See* **NICK**, *Groome of the Hobie-stable Reginoburgi, pseud.* A Currycombe for a coxe-combe, etc. (Appendix de Jesuitica Batrachologia in Ministrorum Britannomachia ... per A. Tonstallum.) 1615. 4to. 873. f. 12.

TOOKER (WILLIAM) *Charrisma sive donum Sanationis*.

Seu Explicatio totius quæstionis de mirabilium Sanitatum Gratia, in qua ... agitur de ... curatione strumæ, cui Reges Angliæ ... divinitus medicati sunt, & quam ... Elizabetha, ... Regina ... indies sanat. *J. Windet, Londini, 1597. 4to. 1187. h. 1. (1.)*

— Another copy. G. 2351.

TOOKER (WILLIAM) *Duelum sive singulare certamen cum M. Becano Jesuita, futiliter refutante Apologiam...et...dogmata... Jacobi Regis Magnæ Britanniæ. G. Eld, Impensis N. Butler & B. Mab, Londini, 1611. 8vo. 860. g. 6.*

— Of the Fabrique of the Church and Church-mens livings. *MS. NOTES. M. Bradwood for J. Norton, London, 1604. 8vo. 4105. a.*

TOP (ALEXANDER) *Saint Peter's Rocke, under which title is deciphered the Faith of Peter, etc. 1597. 4to. 873. k. 26.*

TOPSELL (EDWARD) *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Ruth. The Reward of Religion. Delivered in sundrie Lectures upon the Booke of Ruth. [By E. T.] 1596. 8vo. 3165. a.*

— ——— 1601. 8vo. 3155. b.

— ——— 1613. 8vo. 3165. a.

— The Historie of Foure-footed Beastes...collected out of all the volumes of C. Gesner, and all other Writers to this present day. *W. Jaggard, London, 1607. fol. 444. i. 4.*

— Another copy. 435. h. 6.

In this copy the figure of the Gorgon is substituted on the title-page for that of the hyena.

— Another copy. 444. i. 5. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,

and the whole or portions of several other leaves.

TOPSELL (EDWARD) *The Historie of Serpents. Or, the second Booke of living Creatures; etc. W. Jaggard, London, 1608. fol. 435. h. 8.*

— Another copy. 444. i. 5. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the last seven leaves and portions of others.

— The House-holder; or, Perfect Man. Preached in three Sermons, etc. *Printed for H. Rockyt, [London,] 1610. 16mo. 4452. a.*

— Times Lamentation: or, an exposition on the Prophet Joel, in sundry Sermons, or Meditations. *E. Bollifant, for G. Potter, London, 1599. 4to. 3165. c.*

TORMES (LAZARILLO DE) *The Pleasaunt Historie of L. de T. a Spaniarde, wherein is contained his marveilous deedes and life...Drawen out of [the] Spanish, [of D. Hurtado de Mendoza,]...by David Rouland. B. A. Jeffes, London, 1586. 8vo. 1074. d. 2. (1.)*

Without pagination. Sig. H₇ is mutilated.

— Another edition. B. A. Jeffes, London, 1596. 4to.

G. 10136.

Without pagination.

TORQUEMADA (ANTONIO DE) *The Spanish Mandevile of Miracles, or the garden of curious flowers...Translated into English [by F. Walker]...Devided into sixe treatises, composed in manner of a dialogue, etc. E. Matts, London, 1600. 4to. 1424. c. 25.*

— Another edition. *B. Alsop, by the Assigne of R. Hawkins, London, 1618. 4to. 94. e. 5.*

TORSELLINO (ORAZIO) The Admirable Life of S. Francis Xavier. Devided into VI. Bookes. Written in Latin by Fa. H. Tursellinus ... And translated into English by T. F[itz-Herbert?]. Paris, 1632. 4to. G. 1340.

The titlepage is engraved.

— The History of our B. Lady of Loreto. Traslated out of Latyn, etc. [By T. P., i.e. Thomas Price.] MS. NOTES. [*Saint Omer*, 1608. 8vo. 4807. a.

The titlepage is engraved by Guil. du Tiel.

TORSHELL (SAMUEL) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Galatians*. The three Questions of Free Justification, Christian Liberty, The use of the Law. Explicated in a briefe comment on St. Paul to the Galatians...By S. T., etc. 1632. 12mo. 870. d. 27.

— The Saints Humiliation. Being the substance of nine profitable sermons, etc. *J. Dawson for H. Overton, London*, 1633. 4to. 4453. c.

TOSSANUS (DANIEL) The Exercise of the faithfull soule: that is to say, Prayers & Meditations ... Englished out of the French ... by F. Filding. MS. NOTES. *H. Middleton for H. Denham, London*, 1583. 8vo. 1361. c. 16.

— A Synopsis or compendium of the Fathers...of the Church, as also of the Schoolmen. Wherein is shewed,...with what Caution they are to be read...Written in Latin...Englished by A. S., Gent. Printed for *D. Frere, London*, 1635. 8vo. 846. i. 1.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

TOURNEUR (CYRIL) See

REVENGER. The Revenger's Tragedie. [By C. T.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. e. 34.

TOURNEUR (CYRIL) The Atheist's Tragedie: or the honest Man's Revenge, etc. [In five acts, in verse and prose.] MS. NOTES. Printed for *J. Stepneth, and R. Redmer, London*, 1611. 4to.

C. 34. e. 33.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 8. (2.)

— Another copy. 1077. k. 5.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all before sig. B.

— A Funerall Poeme, upon the Death of...Sir Francois Vere, ...Captaine of Portsmouth, etc. Printed for *E. Edgar, London*, 1609. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Three Elegies on the... Death of Prince Henrie,

The first	} written by	C. Tourneur. J. Webster. T. Heywood.
The second		
The third		

Printed for *W. Welbie, London*, 1613. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (3.)

Without pagination.

TOUSSAIN (DANIEL)
See TOSSANUS.

TOWNSHEND (AURELIAN) Albion's Triumph, personated in a maske at court. *A. Mathewes, for B. Allet, London*, 1631. 4to. 162. e. 16.

For another copy, see under "Albion." This only differs in having the author's name subjoined. Much mutilated in binding.

— Tempe restord. A Masque, etc. (The verses...by Mr. Townsend...The descriptions ... by I.

Jones.) *Printed by A. M. for B. Allet, and G. Bakes [sic], London, 1631. 4to. 644. c. 82.*

TOZER (HENRY) A Christian amendment, delivered in a sermon [on 2 Cor. v. 17]...in St. Mar- tines Church in Oxford, etc. *J. Lichfield, Oxford, 1633. 16mo. 4474. a. 32.*

— Christian wisdom, or the excellency, fame, and right meanes of true wisdom. As it was briefly delivered in a sermon [on 1 Kings x. 24] in St. Maries Church in Oxford, etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1639. 16mo. 4408. a.*

— Christus : sive Dicta & Facta Christi : prout à quatuor Evangelistis sparsim recitantur. Collecta & Ordine disposita ab. H. T., etc. *G. Turner, Oxoniss, 1634. 8vo. 4226. a.*

TRACT. Here begynneth a newe tracte or treatyse moost pfytable for all husbāde men, and very frutefull for all other per- sones to rede, newly correecte & amended by the auctour, with dyverse other thynges added therunto. [By Sir A. Fitz-Herbert? or J. Fitz-Herbert?] *3. 1. P. Treverys, London, [1525?] 4to. C. 42. c. 8.*

— A Tract against Usurie. [By Sir T. Culpepper.] Presented to the High Court of Parliament. *Printed by W. I. for W. Burre; London, 1621. 4to. 1029. b. 1. (1.)*

TRACTATUS.

See P., I. B. S. P. Tractatus de Persecutione toleranda, etc. 1622. 8vo. 3901. b.

TRACY (RICHARD) *See FRITH* (J.) Von Piscis ... contayning Three Treatises [by J. Frith, or by R. T.? viz.] (The Preparation to the Crosse;—A Mirrour, or

Glasse to know thyselfe;—A Briefe Instruction to teach a person willingly to die). 1627, etc. 12mo. 694. c. 30. (1-3.)

TRACY (WILLIAM) The testa- ment of maister w. T., ex- pounded by W. Tyndall. *See WICLIF* (J.) Wycklyffes Wycket, etc. 1546. 16mo. 3932. c.

— [1548.] 16mo. 1360. a. 8.

— [1550?] 8vo. G. 11996.

— The Testament of master W. Tracie esquier, expounded both by W. Tindall and J. Frith. Wherin thou shalt perceyve with what charitie ye chaunceler of worcetter Burned whan he toke up the deed carkas and made ashes of hit after hit was buried. *3. 1. [Antwerp?] 1535. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (6.)*

Without pagination.

TRADE. *See R., I.* The Trades Increase. [With an ad- dress to the reader, signed I. R.] 1615. 4to. 1138. b. 10.

TRAGEDIES. T. and Come- dies [by J. Marston] collected into one volume, viz. 1. Antonio and Mellida. 2. Antonio's Re- venge. 3. (The Wonder of Women, or) The Tragedie of Sophonisba. 4. What you will. 5. (Parasitaster, or) The Fawne. 6. The Dutch Courtezan. *A. M. for W. Sheares, London, 1633. 8vo. 644. a. 23.*

This copy does not contain the author's name, but in later issues of the same year a new titlepage appeared, reading: "The Works of Mr. John Marston." Copies will be found under the heading "Marston (J.)."

TRAGEDY. *See ENGLAND.* A Divine Tragedy lately acted, or a Collection of sundry memo- rable examples of Gods judge-

ments upon Sabbath-breakers... happening within the Realme of England, etc. 1686. 4to. 4355. b. 1.

TRAHERON (BARTHOLOMEW) *See* OUTIS (BENTHALLMAI) *pseud.*

— *See* VIGO (J. DE) The most excellent workes of chirurgerye made... by maister J. Vigou... translated into English [by B. Traheron], etc. 1543. 4to. 782. n. 40.

— — 1550. fol. 7481. g.

— — 1586. 4to. 43. a. 23.

— An Exposition of a parte of S. Johannes Gospel made in sondrie readings in the English Congregation at Wesel... & now published against the wicked enterprises of new sterre up Ariens in Englande. [*Wesel?*] 1557. 8vo. C. 25. a. 31.

Without pagination.

— — — — — Overseen againe... and augmēted in manie places by the autor, with addition of sondrie other lectures, etc. [*Wesel?*] 1558. 8vo. 4224. a.

Without pagination.

— An Expositiō of the .4. chap. of S. Joans Revelation made by B. T. in sondrie Readings before his cowntre men in Germanie. Where in the providēce of God is treated, with an aunswer made to the objections of a gentle adversarie. (An exposition of these wordes, Leade us not in to tentation. made by B. T., lōge before these former lectures, & now added hereto, etc.) G. M. MS. NOTES. [*Wesel?*] 1557. 8vo. 3265. a.

— Another edition. B. M. T. Dawson and T. Gardyner, for E. Aggas and T. Charde, London, 1577. 8vo. 3186. a.

TRAPP (JOHN) God's Love-

tokens, and the afflicted Man's lessons: brought to light, and layd before him in two fruitfull and seasonable discourses upon Revel. 3. 19, etc. B. Badger, London, 1637. 12mo. 4404. aaa.

TRASKE (JOHN) *See* NORICE (E.) The New Gospel, not the true Gospel: or, A Discovery of the Life, and Death, Doctrin, and Doings of Mr. J. T. 1638. 4to. 698. g. 9. (1.)

TRAT () *Murther. See* W., C. The Crying Murther, etc.

TRAVELLER. *See* C., R. The forlorn Traveller, etc. [A ballad.] [1685.] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 524.

TRAVERS (WALTER) *See* ENGLAND, *Church of.* A full and plaine declaration of Ecclesiastical Discipline, etc. [Translated from the Latin generally attributed to W. T.] 1574. 4to. 3932. e.

— — 1580. 8vo. C. 21. a. 16.

— — 1617. 4to. 4106. b.

— *See* HOOKER (R.) The Answers... to a Supplication preferred by M^r W. T. to the HH. Lords of the Privie Councell. 1612. 4to. 4256. b.

— A supplication made to the Councell by W. T.—Master Hookers answers to the Supplication, etc. *See* HOOKER (R.) Of the Lawes of Ecclesiastical Politie, etc. 1617, etc. fol. 4103. g.

— — 1638, etc. fol. 3753. cc. 1.

— An Answer to a Supplicatorie Epistle, of G. T. for the pretended Catholiques: written to the right Honorable Lords of her Majesties privy Councell, etc. B. M. Printed for T. Smith, London, [1583]. 8vo. 698. a. 32.

TRAYTTE. *End.* Heyr endysh the traytte of god lyuyng and good Deyng et of paynys of hel et the paynys of purgatoyr the traytte of the cummyng of ante cryst the .xv. syngys goyng afor the iugemēt general of god, etc. (Translatyt in parys the xiii. Day of May of franch [i.e. Verard's edition of *L'Art de bien vivre et de bien mourir*] in englysh oon thowsand .v. hondreth et .iii.) [With woodcuts.] **Gr. 1.** *Imprentyt [by A. Verard] in parys the .xxx. Day of... May, [1503]. fol. C. 21. d. 25.*

Without pagination. Double columns; 33 lines to the column. On the verso of the last leaf is Verard's device. The woodcuts are the same as in the French edition by Verard. This copy is imperfect; wanting all before sig. d i. The remaining portion consists of 183 leaves; register d-3, 7, aa-ii.

TREASURE. This Booke is called the Treasure of gladnesse ...made above .cc.yeres past... Whereby it appeareth howe God in olde tyme, and not of late only, hath been truely confessed and honoured, etc. **3s. 1.** *W. Williamson for J. Charlewood, London, 1572. 8vo. 4412. e.*

The titlepage is mutilated, but has been restored in fac-simile.

— Newly Imprinted. **3s. 1.** [London,] 1579. 16mo. C. 37. b. 13.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves, containing the table of contents and imprint.

— Here beginneth a good boke of medecines called the Treasure of pore men. **3s. 1.** *B. Redman, London, 1539. 8vo. C. 31. a.*

— Another edition. **3s. 1.** *T. Petyt, London, 1539. 8vo. C. 31. a.*

— Another edition. **3s. 1.** *T. Colwell, [London, 1540?] 8vo. 7383. aa. (3.)*

— Another edition. **3s. 1.** *W. powell, London, 1551. 8vo. 1036. a. 41.*

— Another edition. **3s. 1.** *J. Waylande, London, 1556. 8vo. 7383. a.*

— Another edition. **3s. 1.** *T. Colwell, [London, 1562?] 8vo. C. 31. a.*

TREASURER. The Treasurers Almanacke, or the Money Master: Wherein with...Tables of Interest, the Lenders gaine, and borrowers losse,...are easily composed...The Second Edition. *Printed for M. Sparke, London, 1628. 8vo. 1139. c. 23.*

Without pagination.

— Fourth edition, corrected and augmented. *Printed for M. Sparke, London, 1630. 8vo. 1105. a. 12. (3.)*

TREASURY. *See P., I. W.* The Treasury of Devotion...Collected by I. W. P. 1622. 12mo. 3456. a. 28.

— The Tresurie of auncient and moderne Times. Containing ...collections, ...Readings and ...Observations...translated out of ...P. Mexia, ...F. Sansovino, ...A. Du Verdier, etc. [by T. Milles]. (*Ἀρχαιο-Πλοῦτος*, containing ten following bookes to the former Tresurie, etc.) 2 vols. *W. Jaggard, London, 1613-19. fol. 12208. k. 1.*

Imperfect; wanting the second, engraved, titlepage to vol. 2.

— Another copy of Vol. 2 only. 121. e. 2.

— The Tresurie of hidden Secrets, commonlie called the good

huswives Closet of provision, for the health of her Houshold... newly enlarged, etc. **3s. 1.**
Printed by J. R. for E. White,
 1600. 4to. 1037. e. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1038. k. 34. (4.)

TREATISE. *See C., E., Knight.* A little Treatise of Baile and Maineprize, etc. 1635. 8vo. 6146. e. 8.

— *See CLARE (J.)* The converted Jew, etc. (An appendix, wherein is taken a...survey...of a pamphlet [by G. Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury] intituled: "A Treatise of the visibility and succession of the True Church in all ages." 1630. 4to. 3935. b.

— *See H., S., Studios in Phisicke.* A new Treatise of the Pestilence, etc. 1603. 4to. C. 31. e. 16.

— *See HUTTEN (L.)* An answer to a certaine treatise of the Crosse in Baptisme, intituled A Short Treatise of the Crosse in Baptisme, etc. 1605. 4to. 4325. a.

— *See R., D., B. of Divin.* [A] Treatise of the two Sacraments of the Gospell, etc. 1635. 4to. 4326. bb.

— *See S., R.* A briefe Treatise to prove the necessitie and excellence of the use of Archerie, abstracted out of ancient and Modern Writers. 1596. 4to. 1042. l. 41.

— *See T., R.* A Brief Treatise of the use of the Globe Celestiall and Terrestriall, etc. 1620. 8vo. 531. e. 6. (1.)

— *See also TRAYTTE.*

— *See W., D. J. P. B. R.* A shorte Treatise of politicke power, and of the true Obedience which

subjectes owe to Kynges and other civile Governours, with an Exhortation to all true naturall Englishe men, etc. 1556. 8vo. 1389. b.

TREATISE. A brief treatise conteinyng many proper Tables and easie rules...for the use and comoditie of al people, etc. [By R. Grafton.] **3s. 1.** *J. Waley, London,* 1576. 8vo. 8610. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3s. 1.** *J. Waley, London,* 1579. 8vo. 12203. aa. 20.

— Another edition. **3s. 1.** *J. Waley, London,* 1582. 8vo. 12203. a. 5.

— ——— Perused, corrected and augmented. **3s. 1.** MS. NOTE [by W. Herbert]. *Printed by V. S. for T. Adams, London,* 1595. 8vo. 717. a. 34.

— A breefe Treatise of the vertue of the Crosse: and the true manner how to honour it. Translated out of French into English. *Printed for E. White, London,* 1599. 8vo. 4412. g.

Without pagination.

— A briefe Treatise touching the preservation of the eie sight, consisting partly in good order of diet, and partly in use of medicines. [By W. Bailey.] [London?] 1586. 8vo. 7610. a.

— ——— The sixte Edition. *J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1602. 12mo. 1186. b. 46.

— Another copy. 1170. a. 5. (1.)

— A Godlie treatise declaryng the benefites, fruites, and great commodities of prayer, and also the true use therof. Written in Latin, fourtie yeres past, by an

Englyshe man ... [Cardinal J. Fisher,] ... and lately translated into Englyshe 1560. **3. 1.** MS. *NOTES.* J. Cawood, London, [1560]. 8vo. 3932. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *Imprinted by H. B. for J. Cawood, London, 1577.* 8vo. C.21.a.20.(2.)

TREATISE. Here begynneth a newe Treatyse deuýded in thre parties.

The fyrst parte is to know, ⁊ haue i mynde

The wretchednes of all man-kynde.

The seconde is of the cōdyoion and manere

Of the unstedfastnes of this world here.

The thyrd part i this boke you may rede

Of bytter death, and why it is to drede.

[In verse. By Miles Hogarde?] **3. 1.** B. Wyer, [London, 1550?] 4to.

C. 40. c. 11.

Thirty-six leaves, without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut, and on the last leaf is the printer's device.

— [Here begynneth a treatyse [in verse] how y^e hye fader of heven sendeth dethe to somon every creature to come and gyve a counte of theyr lyves in this worlde, and is in maner of a morall playe.] **3. 1.** COPIOUS MS. *NOTES* [by W. Herbert]. B. Pygson, London, [1520?] 4to.

C. 21. c. 17.

Without pagination or catchwords. Imperfect; a fragment, consisting of the last 10 leaves only. Sig. B, C. A complete copy probably contained 16 leaves. The titlepage and missing portion are supplied in MS. by W. Herbert, from a copy of an edition printed by J. Skot, the variations in the text of which are added in MS. on the interleaves of this copy.

TREATISE. *Begin.* Here begynneth a treatyse of a galaüt. [In verse.] **3. 1.** *Wynkyn de Worde, London, [1510?]* 4to.

C. 21. c. 18.

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Sig. a. A fragment; containing the first and last leaves only of a ballad, which consisted originally of four leaves.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *Wynkyn de Worde, London, [1520?]* 4to. C. 40. c. 12.

Four leaves, without titlepage or pagination. At the end is the printer's device.

— [Another edition.] Here begynneth a treatyse of this Galaunt with the maryage of the bosse of Byllyngesgate. unto London Stone. [In verse.] **3. 1.** *Wynkyn de Worde, [London, 1522?]* 4to. C. 40. c. 13.

Six leaves, without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut, and on the verso of the last leaf is the printer's device.

— *Begin.* A plaine and godlye treatise, concernynge the Masse ⁊ the blessed Sacrament of the Altar, for the instruccion of the symple and unlearned people. **3. 1.** [London, 1557?] 8vo. 3932. c.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. A-H.

— Another copy. C.35.b.21.(3.)

— A short and pretie Treatise touching the perpetuall Rejoyce of the godly, even in this lyfe. **3. 1.** H. Denham, London, 1568. 8vo. 695. a. 40.

Without pagination.

— A shorte Treatise against Stage-plays. 1625. 4to. T. 1068. (3.)

— A shorte Treatise, of the crosse in Baptisme, etc. [By

W. Bradshaw.] *Amsterdam*,
1604. 8vo. 698. b. 15. (1.)

— Another copy. 116. a. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

TREATISE. A theologicall
...Treatise of the nature and good-
nesse of Salt, out of the Holy
Scriptures, learned Writers, and
approved practise, etc. *F. Kyng-
ston for R. Boyle, London*, 1612. 4to.
7076. a.

— A treatise concernynge the
division betwene the spirytualtie
and temporaltie. [By C. Saint
German.] *W. R. Redman*,
London, [1530?] 8vo. 295. g. 21. (1.)

— A Treatise of blazing Starres
in generall as well supernaturall
as naturall: to what countries
or people soever they appeare in
the...world. [By A. Fleming.]
B. Alsop,...*solde by H. Bell, Lon-
don*, 1618. 4to. 8562. a.

Without pagination.

— A Treatise of the Cohabi-
tacyon of the faithfull with the
unfaithfull. Whereunto is added.
A Sermon made of the confessing
of Christe and His gospell, and of
the denyinge of the same. [By H.
Bullinger.] *W. R. MS. Notes*.
[*Hans Luft? Marburg?* 1555?] 8vo.
696. a. 19.

— Another copy. 695. a. 29.

— A Treatise of the grounds of
the old and newe Religion. De-
vided into two parts, Whereunto
is added an Appendix, containing
a brieft confutation of W. Cra-
shaw his first Tome of Romish
forgeries and falsifications. 2 pts.
1608. 4to. 3935. cc.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— A Treatise of the Lords
Supper, in two Sermons [on 1 Cor.
xi. 23-28; by Henry Smith,

Minister of St. Clement Danes].
R. Field for Thomas Man, London,
1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 79.

TREATISE. A Treatise of
the nature and use of things in-
different. Tendinge to prove,
that the ceremonies in present
controversie Amongst the min-
isters of the gospell in the Realme
of England, are neither in nature
or use Indifferent. [*Amsterdam?*]
1605. 8vo. 4106. a.

— A Treatise of the Nature of
God. [By Bishop T. Morton.]
T. Creede for R. Deater, London,
1599. 8vo. 3833. aa.

— A Treatise of the Perpetuall
Visibilitie, and Succession of the
True Church in all Ages. [By
G. Abbot, Archbishop of Canter-
bury.] *H. Lownes, for R. Mil-
bourne*, [London,] 1624. 4to.
T. 774. (4.)

— Another copy. 702. d. 15. (8.)

— Another edition. *A. Mat-
thewes and J. Norton, for R. Mil-
bourne, London*, 1624. 4to.
700. f. 15. (1.)

— A Treatise of Use and Cus-
tome. [By M. Casaubon.] *Printed
by I. L., London*, 1638. 4to. 4380. g.

— Another copy. 722. d. 7.

— Another copy. 525. e. 16. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and sig. A 2.

— A two-fold Treatise, the one
decyphering the worth of Specu-
lation, and of a retired life: the
other containing a discoverie of
Youth and old age. 2 pts.
J. Barnes, Oxford, 1612. 12mo.
8405. a.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— A very proper treatise,
wherein is briefly sett forth the

arte of Limming, etc. 3s. 1l.
R. Tottill, London, 1573. 4to.
 1044. h. 38.

— Another copy. 1327. b.1. (3.)

— Another edition. 3s. 1l.
R. Tottill, London, 1581. 4to.
 1044. h. 37.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l.
T. Purfoote, London, 1583. 4to.
 1044. h. 36.

TREATISE. A proper Treatise, wherein is briefly set forth the Art of Limming, etc. 3s. 1l.
T. Purfoot, London, 1605. 4to.
 C. 31. c.

TREATISES. Three severall Treatises concerning the Truce at this present propounded. The first, laying open divers Considerations and Reasons why a Truce ought not to bee Contracted: Propounded unto the ... States Generall of the United Provinces: by the...Commissioners and deputies of the most Hon: authorized Company of West India. In their own behalfe. The second ...whether or no it bee lawfull to make truce with the King of Spaine. Lastly,...a Remonstrance, represented to the States theyr Excellencies, in the behalfe of the King of Bohemia. which hath a respect unto the affaires in Germanie. All truly and faithfully Translated out of the Low Dutch copie. *Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1630.* 4to.

E. 1943. (9.)

— Three small and plaine Treatises

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Of Prayers, or Active | } Divinitie. |
| 2. Of Principles, or Positive | |
| 3. Resolutions, or Oppositive | |

Translated and collected out of the Auncient Writers...By an old

Praebendary of the Church of Lincolne. [*London?* 1630?] 12mo.
 4404. bb.

TREGONY. Somewhat: written by occasion of three Sunnes seene at Tregnie in Cornwall, the 22. of December last. With other memorable Occurrences in other places. [*London?*] 1622. 4to. 1103. e. 60.

— Another copy. 965. g. 16.

TRELCATIUS (LUOAS) A briefe Institution of the Common Places of Sacred Divinitie. Wherein the Truth of every Place is proved, and the Sophismes of Bellarmine are reprov'd...Englished by J. Gawen. *Imprinted by T. P. for F. Burton, London, 1610.* 8vo. 874. c. 7.

TREMELLIUS (IMMANUEL)
See BIBLE.—Latin. Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra sive libri canonici...Latini recens facti ab I. Tremellio et T. Junio, etc. 1580, etc. 4to. 1409. h. 7.

— 1581. 4to. 1409. i.1. (1.)

— 1585. 4to. 1409. i. 2.

— 1593. fol. 1. b. 12.

— 1640. 12mo. 1408. a. 17.

— *See BIBLE.—Abridgments.* The contents of Scripture ... Gathered from T....and others, etc. 1596. 12mo. 1016. a. 13.

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.* — *Psalms. Latin.* Psalmi ... in Latinum conversi scholiisque... illustrati ab I. T. et F. Junio. 1580. 16mo. 1220. a.

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.* *Latin.* Jesu Christi...Novum Testamentum...T. Beza interprete. ...Cui additur...translatio Latina I. Tremellii, etc. 1585. 4to. 3020. cc.

TRENT, *Council of*. See B., H., *Rector of St. Matthews, Friday Street, London*. Truth's Triumph over Trent; or the great gulfe betweene Sion and Babylon, etc. 1629. 4to. 3935. c.

— See SOAVE (PIETRO) *Polano, pseud.* The historie of the Council of Trent, etc. 1620. fol. 492. k. 14.

— A godly and necessary admonition of the Decrees and Canons of the Councel of Trent. ... Wrytten for those godlye disposed persons sakes, whych looke for amendement of Doctrine and Ceremonies to be made by generall Counsels. Lately translated out of Latine. *W. J. Day, London*, 1564. 4to. 5018. b.

TRESWELL (ROBERT) A Relation of such things as were obserued to happen in the Journey of... Charles Earle of Nottingham, ... his Highnesse Ambassadour to the King of Spaine: being sent thither to take the oath of the sayd King for the maintenance of peace betweene... Great Brittain and Spaine, etc. *M. Bradwood for G. Seaton, London*, 1605. 4to. E. 1940. (12.)

— Another copy. G. 7333.

TREVISIA (JOHN) See BRITAIN. [The Description of Britain and Ireland. By J. T. The latter translated from Higden's Polychronicon.] 1480. fol. C. 10. b. 24.

— The descrypcyon of Englonde. *End.* Here endeth the descrypcyon of Brytayne ... and also... Irlande... taken out of Polycronycon ... accordyng to the translacō of T., etc. See ENGLAND. [The Chronicles of England, etc.] 1497, etc. fol. C. 11. b. 1.

— — — 1502. fol. 194. c. 16. (2.)

— — — 1510. fol. 9510. h.

— — — 1515. fol. C. 33. m. 2.

— — — 1528. fol. C. 15. b. 4.

TREVISA (JOHN) See GLANVILLA (B. DE) Bartholomeu² de proprietatib; rez [Translated into English by J. T.] [1495?] 4to. C. 21. d. 26.

— — — 1535. fol. 456. a. 1.

— — — 1582. fol. 456. b. 15.

— See HIGDEN (R.) *Begin.* Cronica Ranulphi Cistrensis Monachi. (the book named Prologoncon ... translated in to englishe by [J.] T.) [1482.] fol. G. 6011.

— — — 1495. fol. C. 11. b. 2.

— — — 1527. fol. C. 15. b. 3.

TRIAL. See B., M. The Triall of true Friendship, etc. 1596. 4to. C. 40. b. 8.

— See P., M. Tryall brings truth to light, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 528.

— See W., J., *Priest.* The fiery tryall of God's saints, etc. [1612.] 4to. 1019. i. 18. (2.)

— A new and mery Enterlude, called the Triall of Treasure, etc. [In verse.] *W. T. Purfoote, Londō*, 1567. 4to. C. 34. b. 49.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting one leaf, sig. E iii.

TRICK. See D., R., *Gent.* A pleasant... Comedy, called, A new trickes to cheat the Divell. 1639. 4to. 643. i. 20. (1.)

— See M., T. A Tricke to Catch the Old-one, etc. 1608. 4to. C. 34. d. 42.

TRIGGE (FRANCIS) *See* BIBLE.

— **NEW TESTAMENT.** — *Matthew. Latin.* Analysis capitis vice-simi quarti Evangelii secundum Matthæum... Authore F. Triggo. 1591. 4to. 3186. c. (2.)

— An Apologie, or Defence of our dayes... Wherein is... proved that our dayes are more happie... than the dayes of our forefathers. **3. 1.** J. Wolfe, London, 1589. 4to. 8409. bb.

— A godly... Sermon [on Isai. xxiv. 1-3] preached at Grantham Anno. Dom. 1592, etc. **3. 1.** J. Barnes, Oxford, 1594. 8vo. C. 12. d. 18. (1.)

Without pagination.

— To the Kings most excellent Majestie. The humble petition of two sisters; the Church and Common-wealth: for the restoring of their ancient Commons and liberties, etc. **3. 1.** *Impensis Georgii Bishop, Londini*, 1604. 8vo. 288. a. 51.

Without pagination.

TRINITY COLLEGE, Dublin.

See ACADEMIES, etc.—Dublin.

TRIPLET (ROBERT) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Writing Tables with a Kalender for XXIII yeeres... The Tables made by R. T. 1604. 16mo. C. 40. a. 44.

— 1611. 16mo. C. 32. a. 1.

TRIPP (HENRY) *See* GERARDUS (A.) *Hyperius.* The Regiment of the Povertie... Translated... by H. T(ripp) minister. 1572. 8vo. 4412. aaa.

TRIUMPHS. *See* D., W. The Triumphs of the Prince d'Amour. A Masque, etc. 1635. 4to. C. 33. d. 12.

— *See* M., T. [The Triumphs

of Honor and Industry, etc.] [1617.] 4to. 11773. c.

TROGUS POMPEIUS. H. Justini ex Trogi Pompeii Historia, Libri xliiij. Supra plurimorum æditiones doctorum hominum opera castigatissimi. Cum eruditissimis scholiolis, etc. **COPIOUS MS. NOTES.** *Apud Henricum Bynneman, [London,]* 1572. 8vo. 1306. a. 7.

— Thabridgment of the Histories of Trogus Pompeius, collected and wrytten in the Laten tongue by... Justine, and translated into English by A. Goldyng, etc. **3. 1.** MS. NOTES. *T. Marshe, London*, 1564. 4to. 302. g. 22.

— ——— Newlie conferred with the Latin Coppye, and corrected by the Translator. **3. 1.** *T. Marshe, London*, 1570. 4to. 586. c. 24.

— The Historie of Justine [abridged from that of Trogus Pompeius]. Containing a narration of kingdomes ... unto the raigne of ... Augustus. Whereunto is newly added a briefe collection of the lives... of all the Emperours succeeding ... Newly translated into English, by G. W. *W. Jaggard, London*, 1606. fol. 9026. k.

TROJANS. *See* BRITONS. Fuimus Troes... The true Trojanes, being a story of the Britaines valour at the Romanes first invasion, etc. 1633. 4to. 643. c. 53.

TROILUS. *Begin.* The double sorow of Troylus to telle, etc. [Troilus and Cressida. A poem in five books by G. Chaucer, edited by W. Caxton.] **3. 1.** *Explicit per Caxton, [Westminster, 1482?]* fol. C. 11. c. 10.

Without titlepage, pagination, or

catchwords. Sig. a ij.-p iii. 117 leaves; 35 lines to a full page.

— Another copy. G. 11589.

TROILUS. Here begynneth the boke of Troylus and Creseyde, newly printed by a trewe cople. *End.* [Sig. k 6, recto:] Here endeth the boke of Troylus and Creseyde, etc. [By G. Chaucer. In verse.] **3. 1. R. Pynson, London,** [1526?] fol. G. 11584. (1.)

Without pagination or catchwords. Sig. A-Ks, in sixes. Printed in double columns. The recto of the first leaf bears a woodcut which is repeated on the verso. On the verso of the last leaf is the printer's device.

TROTMAN (EDWARD) *See COKE (Sir E.) Lord Chief Justice*, etc. *Hæc Epitome Undecim Librorum Relationum Edvardi Coke cum venia Reverendorum... Judicum prælo commissa fuit: et hoc opusculum E. T.... Interius Templi Socius... Honorabili Societati ejusdem Hospitii... dedicat.* 1640. 8vo. 514. a. 3.

TROUBLE. *See P., L. Bee Patient in Trouble*, etc. [A ballad.] [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 496.

TROY. The ancient historie of the destruction of Troy. [By R. le Fèvre]... Translated out of French into English, by W. Caxton. Newly corrected, and the English much amended. By W. Fiston. **3. 1. T. Creede, London,** 1607. 4to. 12450. e.

For the earlier editions of this book, bearing the author's name, *see* "Le Fèvre (R.)"

— The fifth edition. **3. 1. B. Alsop, London,** 1617. 4to. 12450. e.

— Here foloweth the .C. Hystories of Troye, Lepistre de Othea deesse de Prudence, envoyee a lesperit chevalereux Hec-

tor de Troye, avec cent Histoires. Nouvellement imprimees. *End.* Thus endeth the .C. Hystories of Troye, translated out of Frenche into Englysshe, by me. R. W(yer). **3. 1. R. Wyer,** [London, 1530?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 34.

Without pagination. Sig. A-V. Imperfect; wanting sig. E 2-7.

TROY. The hystorye, Sege and dystroccyon of Troye. [In verse. Translated with additions by J. Lydgate from the Latin original in prose of G. delle Colonne.] **3. 1. R. Pynson,** [London,] 1513. fol. C. 11. b. 7.

Without pagination. 162 leaves. Printed in double columns; 50 lines to a full column.

— Another copy. G. 11607.

TROYLUS. *See TROILUS.*

TRUBACH (VOLRADUS A) The Evaporation of the Apple of Palæstine: that is, the Sifting of the Answeres and Rescripts, lately given, in the Cause of the Restitution of the Palatinate. Together with a... Demonstration of the Nullities of the clandestine dispositions, by which, the Electorship and the Palatinate hath beene transferred on the House of Bavaria. Translated out of Latine. Printed by A. G. for J. Norton, and R. Whitaker, London, 1637. 4to. 1054. h. 24.

Without pagination.

TRUCHSESS VON WALDBURG (GEBHARDT) *Elector and Archbishop of Cologne.* *See* GEBHARDT.

TRUE (JOHN) Two Unfortunate Lovers; or, a true relation of the lamentable end of John True and Susan Mease. [A Ballad.] **3. 1. 2 pts.** For H. Gosson, London, [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 428.

TRUSSELL (JOHN) A continuation of the Collection of the History of England, beginning where S. Daniell...ended, with the raigne of Edward the third, and ending where... Vicount Saint Albones began...being a compleat history of the beginning and end of the dissention betwixt the two houses of Yorke and Lancaster. With the Matches and issue of all the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, and Vicounts of this Nation, deceased, during those times. By I. T(russell). *Printed by M. D. for E. Dawson, London, 1636. fol. 9505. ff. (2.)*

TRUSSELL (THOMAS) The Souldier pleading his own Cause. ...With an Epitome of the qualities required in the...Officers of a private Company. The second Impression, much enlarged with Military Instructions. *N. Okes; ...sold by T. Walkley, London, 1619. 8vo. 1077. d. 17.*

TRUTH. Truths integrity; or, a curious Northerne Ditty, called, Love will finde out the way. *3s. 1. 2 pts. Printed for F. Coules, London, [1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 426.*

TRYALL. See TRIAL.

TRYAMOURE, Sir. Syr Tryamour. [A poem.] *3s. 1. W. Copland, London, [1550?] 4to. C. 21. a. 60.*

Without pagination. Twenty-four leaves. Sig. A-F.

TUKE (THOMAS) See PERKINS (W.) A Christian ... treatise of the manner ... of Predestination ...First written in Latine...and carefully translated into English by...T. T. 1606. 8vo. 4256. aa.

— See VINCENT, of Lerins, Saint. A very christian...discourse con-
VOL. III.

cerning the...Catholike Faith... translated...by T. T. 1611. 12mo. 1020. a. 8. (2.)

TUKE (THOMAS) Concerning the Holy Eucharist, and the Popist Breden-God to the Men of Rome, as well Laiques as Cleriques. [In verse.] (Second Impression.) [*London?*] 1636. 4to. 697. g. 30.

— A Discourse of Death, bodily, ghostly, and eternall: nor unfit for Souldiers Warring, Seamen sayling, Strangers travelling, Women bearing, nor any other living that thinkes of Dying. *W. Stansbie for G. Norton, London, 1613. 4to. 873. e. 104.*

— The High-Way to Heaven: or, the doctrine of Election, effect-uall Vocation, Justification, Sanctification and eternall Life, etc. *N. Okes, London, 1609. 8vo. 873. i. 13.*

— The Picture of a true Protestant: or Gods House and Husbandry: wherein is declared the duty and dignitie of all Gods children, both Ministers and People. *N. Okes; ... sold by T. Archer, London, 1609. 8vo. 4408. b.*

— A Treatise against paint[i]ng and tincturing of Men and Women: against Murther and Poysoning: Pride and Ambition: Adulterie and Witchcraft ... Whereunto is added the picture of a picture; or the Character of a Painted Woman, etc. *T. Creed and B. Allsope, for E. Merchant, London, 1616. 4to. C. 40. d. 18.*

— The true Trial and Turning of a Sinner. Or, three...Sermons, etc. *T. Creede, London, 1607. 8vo. 4474. aa. 42. (2.) 5 R*

TUNSTALL (CUTHBERT) successively *Bishop of London* and of *Durham*. See **BIBLE**. The Byble in Englyshe... Oversene and perused ... by ... Cuthbert, byshop of Duresme, etc. *November*, 1541. fol. C. 18. d.

— De arte supputandi libri quattuor Cutheberti Tonstalli. (Appendix ex Budaei libro de asse excerpta: in qua prisca Latinorum et Græcorū supputatio, ad æstimationem pecuniæ, tum Gallicæ, tum Anglicæ revocatur.) MS. NOTES. In *ædibus R. Pynsoni*, *Londini*, 1522. 4to. 529. f. 1.

Without pagination.

— C. Tonstalli in laudem Matrimonii Oratio habita in Sponsalibus Mariæ, ... regis Angliæ Henrioi Octavi filiae, et Francisci ... Francorum Regis primogenita. Few MS. NOTES. *R. Pynson*, *Londini*, 1518. 4to. C. 24. a. 32.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— A Sermon of Cuthbert Bysshop of Duresme [on Philippians II. 5–11] made upon Palme sondaye laste past, etc. *M. L.* In *ædibus T. Bertheleti*, *Londini*, 1539. 8vo. 1026. a. 7.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 224. b. 18.

— Another copy. G. 11842.

— Another edition. *T. Harper*, *Londini*, 1633. 4to. 694. e. 6. (12.)

TUNSTALL (CUTHBERT) successively *Bishop of London* and of *Durham*, and **STOKESLEY** (JOHN) *Bishop of London*. A Letter written by C. Tunstall... and J. Stokesley, ... to R. Pole Cardinall. See G., B., *Citizen of London*. A Newyeare's Gifte, etc. 1579. 4to. 3932. e.

— A letter written by C. Tun-

stall...and J. Stokesley...unto R. Pole, Cardinall, then beyng at Rome, and late byshop of Canterbury. [Urging him to returne to the side of Henry VIII. in his confliot with the See of Rome, and controverting the Papal supremacy.] *M. L.* *R. Woulfe*, *Londini*, 1560. 8vo. G. 11709.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

TURBERVILLE (GEORGE) See **ART**. The Noble Arte of Venerie or Hunting... Translated and collected... out of the best approved Authors, etc. [By G. T.] [1575.] 4to. C. 31. g. 1. (2.)

— — 1611. 4to. 987. h. 1. (2.)

— Certaine letters in verse, written by G. T. out of Muscovia, ... 1568... describing the maners of the countrey and people. See **HAKLUYT** (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— See **MANCINUS** (D.) A plaine Path to perfect Vertue... translated ... by G. Turberville. 1568. 8vo. C. 39. b. 27.

— See **OVIDIUS NASO** (P.) [*Epistolæ Heroïdum*.] The Heroïcall Epistles of... P. Ovidius Naso ... translated by G. T., etc. 1567. 8vo. 11388. a.

— — [1569.] 8vo. 238. m. 44.

— — [1570?] 8vo. 11388. a.

— — 1600. 8vo. 238. k. 33.

— — [1605.] 8vo. 1068. f. 19.

— See **SPAGNUOLI** (B.) *Mantuanus*. The Eglogs of... B. Mantuan turned into English verse, & set forth with the Arguments to every Egloge by G. T. 1567. 8vo. 238. l. 17.

— The Booke of Faulconrie

or Haw]king for the o[nely de]light and pleasure of all Nobleme[n & Gentlemen]. Collected out of the best Authours aswell Itali[an as French men] and some English practises withall concerning Faulconri[e], etc. **3s. 2l.** Imprinted...for C. Barker, London, 1575. 4to. C. 31. g. 1. (1.)

First edition. The titlepage is slightly mutilated. The deficiencies have been supplied in MS.

— Another copy. G. 2372. (1.)

— ——— Corrected, and augmented with many new Additions proper to the present times, etc. **T. Purfoot, London, 1611.** 4to. 987. h. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. 62. a. 29. The titlepage and four following leaves are mutilated.

TURKEY. The Policy of the Turkish Empire. The first booke. **J. Windet for W. S., London, 1597.** 4to. 280. c. 12.

No more published?

TURKEY.—*Sultans.* The History of the Imperial Estate of the Grand Seigneurs. [By M. Baudier.] ... Translated out of French by E(dward) G(rimeston) S(erjant at) A(rms). (The History of the Court of the King of China. Written in French by M. Baudier...Translated by E[dward] G[rimeston].) 2 pts. **W. Stansby for B. Meighen, London, 1635.** 4to. 1053. i. 10.

There is another titlepage, which reads: "The history of the Serrail and of the court of the Grand Seigneur," etc.

TURKS. See S., T. M. De Turco-Papismo: hoo est, De Turcarum et Papistarum adversus Christi Ecclesiam & fidem conjuratio, eorumque in religione & moribus consensione & similitudine; liber unus. Eidem præ-

terea adjuncti sunt, de Turcopapistarum maledictis & calumniis, adversus G. Giffordii...volumen...Calvino-Turcismum...libri quatuor, etc. 1604. 8vo. 3906. aa.

TURLERUS (HIERONYMUS) The Traveller of J. Turler, divided into two Bookes. The first containing a notable discourse of the maner, and order of travelling oversea...The second comprehending an excellent description of the...Realme of Naples in Italy, etc. [Translated from the Latin.] **3s. 2l.** MS. NOTES. **W. How, for A. Weale, London, 1575.** 8vo. C. 21. a. 6.

— Another copy. G. 7281.

TURNBULL (RICHARD) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Portions.* An Exposition upon the XV. Psalme divided into foure Sermons. Compiled by R. T. 1591. 8vo. 3932. aaa.

— — [1606.] 4to. 3266. c. (2.)

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*James.* An Exposition upon the...Epistle of Saint James. ...By R. Turnbull, etc. (An exposition upon the...Epistle of Saint Jude...By R. Turnbull.) 1606. 4to. 3266. c. (1.)

TURNER () Chaplain to Charles I. A sermon [on Matt. ix. 13] preached before the King at White-Hall, etc. **R. Badger, London, 1635.** 4to. 4474. aa. 70.

TURNER (PETER) The opinion of P. T. ... concerning Amulets or Plague Cakes. *Printed for E. Blount, London, 1603.* 4to. C. 31. e. 14.

TURNER (RICHARD) See YOUTH. Youth Know thy selfe. [By R. T.] 1624. 4to. C. 39. d. 33.

— Nosce te. (Humors.) [A

collection of epigrams.] *Printed by I. W. for J. Chorlton, London, 1607. 4to. C. 39. b. 20.*

Without pagination.

TURNER (THOMAS) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Turner... An Almanack... By T. T.

TURNER (WILLIAM) *See* HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. The Catechisme... used in... the... dominions that are under ... Prince Frederike, the Palsgrave of y^e Rhene... Translated... by W. T., etc. 1572. 8vo. 3504. a. 39.

— — 1578. 8vo. 3505. c. (4.)

— *See* HUTTEN (R.) The Sü of divinitiedrawn out of... scripture, etc. Drawen out of Latine into Englishe by R. H. [Revised, and with a preface, by W. T.] 1548. 8vo. 696. b. 26.

— *See* RÆGIUS (U.) A cōparison betwene the olde learynge and the newe. Translated by W. T. 1537. 8vo. C. 25. a. 5.

— The rare treasure of the English Bathes. *See* VICARY (T.) The Englishmans Treasure, etc. 1586. 4to. 7420. a.

— — 1626. 4to. 780. b. 32.

— — 1633. 4to. 1039. g. 7.

— *See* WRAGHTON (W.) *pseud.*

— A Booke of the natures and properties, as well of the bathes in England as of other bathes in Germanye and Italye, etc. *Ms. A. Birckman, Collen, 1568. fol. G. 3068.*

— The Huntynge of the Romyshes Vuolfe, etc. [A satirical dialogue.] *Ms. A. [1555?] 8vo. 3932. a.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-F. The last leaf is mutilated.

— Libellus de Re Herbaria

novus, in quo herbarum aliquot nomina greca, Latina, & Anglica habes, una cum nominibus officinarum, etc. *Apud J. Byddellum, Londini, 1538. 4to. C. 27. k. 5.*

Eight leaves, without pagination.

TURNER (WILLIAM) The names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Englishe, Duche & Frenche wyth the commune names that Herbaries and Apotecaries use. *Ms. A. J. Day and W. Seres, London, [1548]. 8vo. 434. a. 24.*

Without pagination.

— A new booke of spirituall Physik for dyuerse diseases of the nobilite and gentlemen of Englande, etc. *Ms. A. MS. NOTES. Marcus Antonius Constantius, Rome [Basle?] 1555. 8vo. 856. a. 2.*

— A new Boke of the natures and properties of all Wines... used here in England... Wherunto is annexed the booke of the natures and vertues of Triacles, newly corrected and set forth againe, etc. *Ms. A. W. Seres, London, 1568. 8vo. 1038. b. 13.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 31. a. 13.

— Another copy. B. 675. (1.)

— A new Dialogue wherin is conteyned the Examinacion of the Messe, and of y^e kynde of Priesthode, which is ordayned to say messe, etc. [A Satire in prose.] *Ms. A. R. Wyer, [London, 1550?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 53.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Ms. A. J. Daye and W. Seres, London, [1560?] 8vo. 1360. a. 5.*

— Another edition. *Ms. A. J. Daye and W. Seres, London, [1570?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 50.*

TURNER (WILLIAM) A new Herball, wherin are conteyned the names of Herbes in Greke, Latin, Englysh, Duoh, Frenche, and in the Potecaries and Herbaries Latin, with the properties degrees and naturall places of the same, gathered and made by W. T., etc. *Ms. A. S. Mierdman, London, 1551. fol.* 447. i. 5.

Without pagination.

— The seconde parte of W. Turners herball, wherein are conteyned the names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Duoh, Frenche, and in the Apothecaries Latin, and somtyme in Italiane, wyth the vertues of the same herbes,... Here unto is joyned also a booke of the bath of Baeth in Englande, and of the vertues of the same wyth...other bathes...in Almany and Englande, etc. *Ms. A. 2 pts. A. Birckman, Collen, 1562. fol.* 448. f. 4.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and pagination; the titlepage reads: "A Booke of the natures and properties, as well of the bathes in England, as of other bathes in Germany and Italy, etc."

— Another copy of the two preceding entries. *G. 2466. (1.)*

— The first and seconde partes of the Herbal of W. T....lately oversene, corrected and enlarged with the Thirde parte...Here unto is joyned also a Booke of the bath of Baeth in England, and of the vertues of the same with diverse other bathes, etc. *Ms. A. 4 pts. MS. NORRES. A. Birckman, Collen, 1568. fol.* 546. l. 21.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination.

— Another copy. 34. f. 17.

— Another copy. Few MS. *NOTES. 447. g. 2.*

Imperfect; wanting the "Booke of the bath of Baeth."

TURNER (WILLIAM) The olde Learning and the new, compared together, wherby it may easely be knowe which of them is better and more agreying wyth the everlasting word of God. [Translated from the Latin of U. Regius.] Newly corrected and augmented by W. T. *Ms. R. Stoughton, London, 1548. 8vo.* 1020. b. 3.

Without pagination. Sig. A-H.

— A preservative, or triacle, agaynst the poyson of Pelagius, lately revived, & styrred up agayn, by the furious secte of the Annabaptistes, etc. *Ms. MS. NOTES. [London, 1551.] 8vo.* 4256. a.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting leaf Li and the last leaf.

TURNOR (WILLIAM) See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. The Copie of the Kings...Letters Patents for the making of Allomes...made by W. T., etc. [1610.] 4to. 712. g. 17. (6.)

TURRECREMATA (JOANNES DE) Cardinal. Incipit tractatus q̄ intitulator salus anime alias stabilimentū fidei catholice. See GULIELMUS, de Saliceto. Begin. In hoc libro hec ptinētur. Salus corporis. Salus anime, etc. 1509. fol.

C. 37. f. 8.

TURSELLINUS (HORATIUS) See TORSELLINO (O.)

TURTLE DOVE. The Turtle Dove. Or, the Wooing in the Wood, being a pleasant new Song of two constant Lovers. *Ms. A. 2 pts. Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London, 1625?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 410.

TURTLES. The paire of Northerne Turtles,

Whose love was firme till cruell
Death,
Depriv'd them both of Life and
breath.

3s. 1. 2 pts. *Printed ... for
F. Coules, London, [1635?] Broad-
side fol. Rox. I. 318.*

TURVEY, *Tinker of.* The
Tinker of Turvey, his merry
Pastime in his passing from
Billingsgate to Graves-End. The
Barge being Freightd with
Mirth, and Mann'd with... Trotter,
the Tincker, Yerker, a Cobler...
and other Mad-merry fellowes,
Every-One of them Telling his
Tale, etc. 3s. 1. *Printed for
N. Butter, London, 1630. 4to.*

C. 40. b. 5.

TUSSER (THOMAS) A
hundreth good pointes of husban-
drie. [In verse.] 3s. 1. *R. Tottel,
London, 1557. 4to. C. 31. c. 26.*

Thirteen leaves, without pagi-
nation.

— A hundreth good points of
husbandrie, lately married unto a
hundreth good points of Huswifry
newly corrected and amplified
with dyvers proper lessons for
housholders, etc. [In verse.]
3s. 1. *R. Tottyl, London, 1571. 4to.*
G. 11233.

— Five hundreth points of
good husbundry united to as
many of good huswiferie, first
devised, and now lately augmented
with diverse approved lessons
concerning hopps & gardening, and
other needefull matters, together
with an abstract before every
moneth, containing the whole
effect of the sayd moneth, etc.
3s. 1. 2 pts. *R. Tottell, London,
1573. 4to. 987. h. 2.*

Pt. 2 is separately paged.

— Another edition. 3s. 1.
R. Tottell, London, 1573. 4to.
G. 19195.

— Another edition. 3s. 1.
R. Tottell, London, 1574. 4to.
697. g. 2. (2.)

— Another edition. 3s. 1.
R. Tottell, London, 1577. 4to.
1077. g. 28.

TUSSER (THOMAS) Five
hundred pointes of good Hus-
bandrie, as well for the Champion,
or open countrie, as also for the
woodland, ... mixed in everie Month
with Huswiferie, over and besides
the booke of Huswiferie, cor-
rected, ... and ... augmented to a
fourth part more. ... Also a table
of husbandrie ... and another of
huswiferie, etc. 3s. 1. *H. Den-
ham, London, 1580. 4to.*

1077. c. 71.

— Another edition. 3s. 1.
H. Denham, London, 1585. 4to.
C. 34. g. 12.

— Another edition. 3s. 1.
*R. Yardley and P. Short, London,
1593. 4to. 7074. bb. 1.*

— Another edition. 3s. 1.
*R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh,
1599. 4to. 1077. g. 27.*

The table at the end is imperfect.

— Another edition. 3s. 1.
*Printed for the Company of Sta-
tioners, London, 1604. 4to.*
79. a. 23.

— Another edition. 3s. 1.
*Printed for the Company of Sta-
tioners, London, 1620. 4to.*
11623. e. 14.

TUVIL (DANIEL) *See T., D.*

— *See T., D., Gent.*

TWINE (THOMAS)
See TWYNE.

TWISSE (WILLIAM) A dis-
covery of D. Jacksons Vanitie.
Or a perspective Glasse, whereby
the admirers of D. Jacksons pro-

found discourses may see the
vanitie and weaknesse of them,
etc. *FEW MS. NOTES.* [*London?*]
1631. 4to. 4376. b.

TWITT (JOHN) A true report
of a voyage undertaken for the
West Indies by M. Christopher
Newport. *See* **HAKLUYT** (R.)
The principal Navigations, etc.
Vol. 3. 1599, etc. fol. 566. i. 11.

TWITTEE (THOMAS) Ad
Clerum pro forma concio [on 1
Pet. iii. 8] habita in Templo
Beate Mariæ Oxon: Martii 13.
1634. *L. Lichfield, Oxoniae,*
1640. 4to. 4474. c. 92.

TWYNE (BRIAN) Antiquitatis
Academice Oxoniensis Apologia.
In tres libros divisa. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniae,* 1608. 4to. 731. k. 1.

— Another copy. 273. d. 37.

— Another copy. G. 745.

TWYNE (JOHN) *See* **BOCCUS**,
King. The history of Kyng
Boccus, & Sydracke how he con-
foundyd his lerned men, etc.
[With a preface by J. Twyne.]
[1510?] 4to. G. 11228.

— J. Twini...de Rebus Albi-
nicis, Britannicis atque Anglicis,
commentariorumlibriduo. [Edited
by T. Twyne.] *L. P. MS. NOTES.*
E. Bollifantus pro Ricardo Watkins,
Londini, 1590. 8vo. 600. b. 47.

— Another copy. G. 4434.

TWYNE (THOMAS) *See*
DANEAU (L.) The wonderfull
Woorkmanship of the World...
Englished by T. T. 1578. 4to.
476. a. 24. (3.)

— *See* **DIONYSIUS**, *Periegetes.*
The Surveye of the World,...
englished by T. Twine. 1572. 8vo.
10003. aa.

— *See* **LLWYD** (H.) The Bre-

viary of Britayne ... Englished
by T. T. 1572. 8vo.

598. a. 22. (2.)

TWYNE (THOMAS) *See*
PETRARCA (F.) Phisicke against
Fortune,...Englished by T. T.
1579. 4to. C. 13. a. 7. (1.)

— *See* **SCHOOLMASTER.** The
Schoolemaster or teacher of Table
Phylosophie, etc. [By T. T.]
1583. 4to. 1077. d. 11.

— *See* T., T.

— [For Twyne's translation
of the *Æneid*:] *see* **VIRGILIUS**
MARO (P.) [*Æneis*.]

— The Garlande of Godly
Flowers, Bewtifully adorned as
most freshly they flourish in the
Gardeins of...Christian writers...
Carefully collected, and...digested
into ordre, by T. T., etc. 33. 2.
W. How, London, 1574. 8vo.

C. 12. c. 17.

Without pagination.

— ——— Newly corrected
and augmented. 33. 2. *Printed*
by the Assignes of W. Seres, [*Lon-*
don,] 1580. 16mo. C. 30. a.

— Another edition. 33. 2.
Printed by P. S. by the assigne of
W. Seres, [*London,*] 1602. 16mo.
4403. aa.

TWYSDEN (SIR ROGER) *Bart.*
See **GENEVA**, *English Congregation*
at. The Confession of Faith,
etc. *MS. NOTE* [by Sir R. T.].
[159-?] 8vo. C. 25. c. 10. (2.)

— *See* **SCOTLAND**, *Church of.*
[The first booke of the History
of the Reformation of religioun
within the realme of Scotland...
by J. Knox.] *MS. NOTES* [by
Sir R. T.]. [1587.] 8vo.
C. 25. c. 10. (1.)

TYCHBORNE (CHIDDOCK)
T's Elegie, written with his
owne hand in the Tower, etc.—
Hendecasyllabon T. K. in Cyg-
neam Cantionem C. Tychborne.
See ELIZABETH, *Queen of England*.
Verses of Prayse and Joye, etc.
1586. 4to. C. 39. e. 43.

TYE (CHRISTOPHER) *See* BIBLE.
—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Acts*. The
Actes of the Apostles, translated
into Englyshe Metre...by C. T.,
etc. 1553. 8vo. C. 37. a. 2.

TYLER (MARGARET) [The
Mirror of Princely Deeds and
Knighthood.—Pts. 1-3 by D.
Ortunez de Calaborra, Pts. 4, 5
by P. la Sierra, and Pts. 6-9 by
M. Martinez] translated out of
the Spanish by M. Tyler [Pts.
2-4 translated by R. P., i.e.
Robert Parry? or R. Parre? Pts.
7-9 by L. A.] 3s. 2s. 9 pts.
London, 1599-83-1601. 4to.

12450. f.

The original work is in four pts.,
pt. 1 being divided into three, and
pts. 2-4 into two books each. The
pts. of the translation correspond to
the books of the original. Imperfect;
wanting titlepage to pt. 1, all after
pp. 251 of pt. 3, pt. 6, sig. 8 and
all after sig. Uu of pt. 9. The
several pts. were printed at different
times by various printers, and have
each a separate titlepage. Pts. 7-9
are without pagination.

TYMME (THOMAS) *See* ADRI-
CHOMIUS (C.) A briefe Descrip-
tion of Hierusalem and of the
Suburbs therof, as it florished in
the time of Christ...Translated...
by T. T. 1595. 4to. 10076. b.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.
—*Genesis*. A commentarie of I.
Calvine upon the first booke of
Moses called Genesis: translated
...by T. T. 1578. 4to. 219. e. 8.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.

—*Jonah*. Newes from Ninive to
Englande brought by the Prophete
Jonas...translated...by T. T., etc.
1570. 8vo. 219. c. 19.

TYMME (THOMAS) *See* BIBLE.
—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Matthew*. A
catholike...exposition of the holy
Gospell after S. Mathewe ... By
A. Marlorate...translated out of
Latine...by T. T. 1570. fol.
4. c. 12.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
—*Mark*. A catholike ... Exposi-
tion of the Holy Gospell after
S. Marke and Luke...Translated
...by T. Timme, etc. 1583. 4to.
3225. e.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
—*Corinthians*. A Commentarie
upon S. Pauls Epistles to the
Corinthians. Written by M. J.
Calvin: and translated...by T. T.,
etc. 1577. 4to. 3265. b.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
—*Thessalonians*. The Figure of
Antiohrist, ... disciphered by a
Catholike ... exposition of the
seconde Epistle...to the Thessalo-
nians,...Published by T. T., etc.
1586. 8vo. 695. a. 39.

— *See* DU CHESNE (J.) The
practise of chymicall and herme-
ticall physicke... translated by
T. Timme. 1605. 4to.

1039. g. 4. (1.)

— *See* GUEVARA (A. DE) suc-
cessively *Bishop of Guadix*, etc.
A looking Glasse for the Court
...Now newly printed, corrected
and set forth wyth sundry apt
notes in the margent by T. T.
1575. 8vo. 522. a. 2.

— *See* LA RAMÉE (P. DE) The
three partes(—the fourth parte)
of Commentaries, containing the
whole and perfect discourse of the
civill warres of Fraunce, under

the raignes of Henry the second, Frances the second, and of Charles the ninth ... Translated ... by T. Timme. 1574, etc. 4to. 286. c. 29.

TYMME (THOMAS) *The Chariot of Devotion.* 3. 1. *G. Eld, for T. Baylie, London,* 1618. 8vo. 3477. a.

— A Dialogue Philosophicall. Wherein Natures secret closet is opened, and the cause of all motion in Nature shewed out of matter and forme ... Together with the wittie invention of an Artificiall perpetuall motion [by C. Drebbel] ... All which are discoursed betweene two speakers, Philadelph and Theophrast, etc. *Printed by T. S. for O. Knight, London,* 1612. 4to. 8467. aa.

— Another copy. 537. e. 1. (1.) Imperfect; wanting pp. 66-70.

— [A Disco]verie of [ten English lepers] ... setting before our eyes the iniquitie of these latter dayes, and inducing us to a due consideration of our selves, etc. *P. Short, London,* 1592. 4to. 4103. e.

Titlepage mutilated.

— A Silver Watch-Bell. The Sound whereof is able (by the grace of God) to winne the most profane worldling ... to become a true Christian, ... Whereunto is adjoyned a Treatise of the holy Sacrament of the Lords Supper, in part augmented. (Prayers for private houses and families.) The twelfth impression. 3. 1. *Printed for O. Knight, London,* 1617. 8vo. 4403. d.

— — — — The eighteenth impression. 3. 1. *J. Haviland for T. Alchorn, London,* 1638. 8vo. 695. a. 37.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 5-20.

TYNDAL (SIR JOHN) *See J., N.* A true relation of the ground, occasion, and circumstances of that horrible Murther, committed by J. Bartram ... upon the body of Sir J. Tyndal, etc. 1616. 4to. 6496. a. 24.

TYNDALE (WILLIAM) [For the editions of Tyndale's version of the Bible, the Pentateuch, and the New Testament:] *see* respectively BIBLE.

BIBLE.—*Pentateuch.*

BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. *Polyglott.*

BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*English.*

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.

— *Matthew.* An exposition upon the . v. vi. vii. chapters of Mathew, etc. [By W. T.] [1530?] 8vo. C. 36. a.

— — — [1550?] 8vo. C. 36. a.

— *See* CROWLEY (R.) The supper of the Lorde after the true meanyng of the sixte of Johñ and the . XI. of the fyrst Epistle to the Corinthiãs, etc. [By W. T.] 1533. 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (2.)

— *See* HENRY VIII., *King of England.* The practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kinges grace may be separated from his quene, etc. [By W. T.] 1530. 8vo. G. 1229.

— *See* MORE (SIR T.) The cõfutacyon of Tyndales answere made by syr T. More, etc. 1532. fol. G. 12078.

— — The second parte of the Cõfutacion of Tyndals answere in whyche is also confuted the chyryche that Tyndale devyseth, etc. 1533. fol. 475. c. 1. (2.)

— — [Syr T. More's answere tho the fyrste parte of the poysoned booke, which a namelesse heretyke [W. T.] hath named

the Souper of the Lorde, etc. [1534.] 8vo. 3932. aa.

TYNDALE (WILLIAM)

See T., W.

— See TRACY (W.) The Testament of master W. Tracie esquier, expounded... by W. Tindall, etc. 1535. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (6.)

— The testament of maister wylliam Tracie, expounded by W. T. See WICLIF (J.) Wycklyffes Wycket, etc. 1546. 16mo. 3932. c.

— — [1548.] 8vo. 1360. a. 3.

— — [1550?] 8vo.. G. 11996.

— The wholeworkes of W. Tyndall, J. Frith, and Doot. Barnes, three worthy Martyrs, and principall teachers of this Church of England, collected and compiled in one Tome together, beyng before scattered, & now in Print here exhibited to the Church. To the praise of God, and profite of all good Christian Readers. [With a commendatory preface by J. Fox, and the life of each author prefixed to his works, extracted from the Book of Acts and Monuments of the Church by J. Fox.] 3s. 1l. 2 vols. J. Daye, London, 1573-72. fol. 8. b. 12.

Printed in double columns. The paging of Tyndale's works is separate; that of Frith and Barnes's continuous.

— An answer unto Sir T. Mores dialoge made by W. Tyndale. First he declareth what the church is, and geveth a reason of certayne wordes which Master More rebuketh in the traslacion of the newe Testament. After that he answereth particularly unto everye chaptre which semeth to have anye apperaunce of truth, etc. 3s. 1l. [London, 1530.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 26.

TYNDALE (WILLIAM) A Briefe declaration of the Sacraments... Compyled by the godly learned man Wylliam Tyndall. 3s. 1l. R. Sloughton, London, [1550?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 36. (2.)

Without pagination. The title-page has been mounted.

— The Obedience of a Christen man, and how Christen rulers ought to governe, where in also (yf thow marke diligently) thou shalt fynde eyes to perceave the crafty conveyance of all jugglers. Newly Printed and diligently corrected. 3s. 1l. At Marlborow in the lande of Hesse, [London?] 1535. 8vo. C. 25. a. 35.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. W. Coplande, London, [1540?] 8vo. G. 11684.

— The Obedyence of A Christian man, etc. 3s. 1l. [W. Hill, London, 1548?] 4to. C. 25. d. 11.

— The Obedyence of A Christian man, etc. 3s. 1l. [London?] 1550?] 4to. C. 37. e. 24.

Imperfect; wanting fol. iv.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. FEW MS. NOTES. W. Coplande, London, 1561. 8vo. 3932. a. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 21. a. 15.

— [The Parable of the Wicked Mammon.] Begin. That fayth the mother of all good workes justifieth us / before we cō bringe forth anye good worke, etc. ([Sig. A 5, verso:] The parable of the wicked mammon.) 6s. 1l. Hans luff, at Malborowe in the lande off hesse, 1528. 8vo. C. 37. a. 23.

Without titlepage.

— A treatise of the justification by faith only, otherwise called the parable of the wycked

Mammon. **3s. 1s.** *Printed...for J. Nycolson, Southwarke*, 1536. 8vo. G. 11679.

TYNDALE (WILLIAM) The parable of the wycked mammon, taken out of the .xvi. Ca. of Luke, with an expositioun therupon lately corrected & printed. **3s. 1s.** *Wylliam hill, London, xv. Sept.* [1548?] 4to. 3932. f.

— Another copy. 3932. f.

— Another edition. **3s. 1s.** *W. Copland, London*, 1549. 8vo. 3932. a.

— Another edition. **3s. 1s.** **FEW MS. NOTES.** *H. Luft, Malborowe, in the lande of Hesse*, 1528; [*London?* 1550?] 4to. C. 37. e. 21.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and three following leaves, which, however, are supplied in fac-simile.

— Another edition. **3s. 1s.** *W. Coplande, London*, [1560?] 8vo. 3932. a. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 11685.

— The Practyse of prelates, etc. **3s. 1s.** **MS. NOTES.** *A. Scoloker and W. Seres, London*, [1525?] 8vo. 697. a. 8.

Imperfect; all after sig. Hs being supplied in MS.

TYNLEY (ROBERT) Two Learned Sermons. The one, of the mischievous subtiltie...the other of the false Doctrines, and refined Hæresis of the Romish Synagogue. Preached, the one at Paules Crosse the 5. of November 1608 [on Psalm CXXIV. 1-8]; the other, at the Spittle the 17. of April 1609 [on Matt. VII. 15, 16]. In the first are examined divers passages of that lewde English Libell written by a Prophane Fugitive against the Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance. In the second are answered

many of the arguments published by R. Chambers, Priest, concerning Popish Miracles, etc. *W. Hall for T. Adams, London*, 1609. 4to. 3932. f.

TYPING (WILLIAM) See T., W.

TYPOGRAPHY. [Early T. being fragments of books published at different periods, in several languages, and by various Printers, English and Continental; but chiefly the latter; including detached titlepages and colophons; with autographs, etc.] [1470-1600.] Mounted in fol. 618. l. 18..

TYRELL (ANTHONY) See TEDDER (W.) The Recantations as they were severallie pronounced by W. Tedder and A. Tyrrell, etc. 1588. 4to. 105. a. 66.

— A Fruitfull Sermon [on Mat. XII. 43-45,...] preached...by A. T. sometime a Seminarie Priest... Containing an admonition unto vertue, and a dehortation from vice, etc. **3s. 1s.** **MS. NOTES.** *J. Windet, ...sold by A. Kitson, London*, [1589]. 8vo. 693. e. 15. (13.)

Without pagination.

TYRIE (JAMES) The refutation of ane ansver made be Schir Johne Knox, to ane letter, send be J. Tyrie, to his umquhyle brother. Sett furth be J. Tyrie. *Apud T. brumenium, Parisiis*, 1573. 8vo. C. 37. d. 23.

TYRONE, HUGH, Earl of. See O'NEILL.

TYRWHIT (WILLIAM) See CHRISTIAN STATES. A Mirrour for Christian States...Translated...by W. Tyrwhit. 1635. 4to. 8006. aaa.

— See GUEZ (J. L.) *Sieur de Balzac*. The Letters of Mounsieur de Balzac. Translated into Eng-

lish ... By W. T(irwhy) Esq.
1634. 4to. 10909. e.

de Valera.] *R. del Campo*; [*R. Field*,
London,] 1599. 8vo. 4061. aa.

— 1638. 4to. 1455. f. (1.)

TYSON (JOHN) The Lanca-
shire Wonder, to warn all Sinners
to Repentance. Being a full...
Account of Mr. J. Carter...who...
fell in a deep Trance...for...four
Days, etc. [Subscribed J. T., and
others. A chap-book.] [1630?] 12mo.
4402. b.

V., D. See BIBLE.—*Concordances*.
The Christians Concordance: con-
taining the most materiall words
in the New Testament, etc. [By
C. Cotton. With an address to
the reader by D. V.] 1622. 4to.
3103. d.

V., E., sometime Fellow of St.
John's College, Cambridge. Mathew
the Publican. a funerall Sermon,
[on Matt. x. 3] preached in
S^t Stephen's Walbrooke, the 11 of
March 1615, by E. V., sometimes
Fellow of S^t John's Colledge in
Cambridge. *E. Griffin for N. Butter*,
London, 1616. 4to. 1418. h. 52.

V., I. See DU MOULIN (P.)
A sermon ... translated out of
French by I. V. 1620. 4to.
4475. aaa. 35.

V., I. D. The Translation of a
letter [signed: "I. D. V.,"] written
by a Frenche Gentilwoman to
another Gentilwoman straunger
...upon the death of the...Ladye,
Elenor of Roie, Princes of Conde,
contaynyng her last wyll and
Testament. Doone by H. Myddel-
more, etc. *B. L. J. Daye, for*
H. Toye, London, 1564. 8vo.

721. a. 6. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 969.

V., R. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTA-
MENT.—*Colossians*. A commentarie
of...J. Calvine upon the Epistle
to the Colossians, and translated
into English by R. V. [1581?] 4to.
3267. c. 3. (2.)

V., R. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTA-
MENT.—*Galatians*. A commentarie
of...J. Calvine upon the Epistle
to the Galathians: and translated
into English by R. V. 1581. 4to.
3267. c. 3. (1.)

U V

V., B. The Run-awyaes An-
swer, to a Booke called, A Rodde
for Runne-awayes. In which are
set downe a Defence for their
Running...The usage of Londoners
by the Countrey-People: drawne
in a Picture, etc. [Signed B. V.,
S. O., etc.] [*London?*] 1625. 4to.
C. 27. b. 28.

Without pagination. Much mutil-
ated in binding.

V., C. D. See PERKINS (W.)
Catholico Reformado, etc. [With
an Epistle to the reader, by
C. D. V., i.e. Cipriano de Valera?]
1599. 8vo. 850. b. 6.

— Dos Tratados. El primero
es del Papa y de su autoridad
colegido de su vida y dotrina...El
segundo es dela missa, etc. [With a
preface signed C. D. V., i.e. Cipriano
de Valera.] *En casa de Arnoldo*
Hatfildo, [*London?*] 1588. 8vo.
4061. aa.

— Dos Tratados, ... Iten, un
enxambre de los falsos milagros
con que Maria de la Visitacion,
Priora de la Anunciada de Lisboa
engaño à muy muchos...Segunda
edicion, augmentada por el mesmo
autor. [The Epistle to the Reader
is subscribed C. D. V., i.e. Cipriano

U., R. See CHEMNITIUS (M.)
A discoverie and batterie of...the
great Fort of unwritten Tradi-
tions...translated into Englishe
by R. U. 1582. 8vo. 3932. e.

V., R. See JEWEL (J.) *Bishop
of Salisbury.* A Sermon [on 1 Pet.
iv. 11] ... translated ... by R. V.
[1586?] 8vo. 698. a. 44. (5.)

V., R. See LITURGIES.—ROME,
Church of.—Primers. The primer
or office of the Blessed Virgin
Marie, etc. [Edited by R. V.]
Lat. and Eng. 1604. 12mo.
1219. a.

V., R. *Englands Joy.* [Verses
on occasion of the defeat of the
Irish Rebels under the Earl
of Tyrone. Signed "R. V.,"
i.e. R. Verstegan.] [*London?*
1601?] 4to. G. 11242.

Without titlepage or pagination.
The first leaf with a woodcut border,
contains an acrostic, "Elizabetha
Regina," and on the reverse is a
woodcut of Saint George.

V., R. *Jonahs contestation
about his gourd.* In a sermon [on
Jonah iv. 9]...By R. V. Few
MS. NOTES. *Printed by I. L. for
R. Bird, London,* 1625. 4to.
114. e. 50.

V., R. *The olde Fayth of
greate Brittainne, and the newe
learnynge of Inglande.* Wherunto
is added a symple instruction con-
cernynge the Kinges Majesties
[Edward VI.] proceedings in the
cōmunyon. Compyled by R. V.
38. A. A. *Scoloker, London,*
[1549?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 44.

Without pagination. Sig. a-c.

V., R. *The true Testimonie of
a Faithful Subject: containing
severell exhortations to all estates
to continue them in their due
obedience:...also a thanksgiving
to God for the happie delivery of*

the house of Parliament from the
late horrible treason. [Signed
R. V., i.e. Richard Venner.]
London, [1605]. 8vo. 11623. a. 53.
Without pagination.

V., T., Mr of Arts.
See VICARS (T.)

VADE-MECUM. See T., D.
Vade-mecum: a manual of essayes,
etc. 1629. 12mo. 8407. a.
— — — 1638. 12mo. 8407. a.

VADES-FORTE (DIEGO DE)
pseud.? See COLMENERO DE LEDESMA
(A.) *A curious Treatise ... of
Chocolate...Put into English by
D. de Vades-forte.* 1640. 4to.
T. 339. (8.)

VALDÉS (JUAN DE) *The
Hundred and Ten Considerations
of Signior J. Valdesso: treating
of those things which are most
profitable, most necessary, and
most perfect in our Christian pro-
fession. Written in Spanish...
and now translated out of the
Italian copy into English, with
notes [by G. Herbert]. Where-
unto is added an epistle of the
authors, or a preface to his divine
commentary upon the Romans.*
L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1638. 8vo.
3901. d.

VALDEZ (PEDRO DE) See
D., T. *A joyful new Ballad, de-
claring the happie obtaining of
the great Galleazzo, wherein Don
Pietro de Valdez was the chiefe,*
etc. 1588. s. sh. fol.
C. 18. e. 2. (62.)

VALENTIA (GREGORIUS DE)
See RAINOLDS (J.) *J. Rainoldi de
Romanæ Ecclesiæ Idololatriâ...
operis inchoati libri duo in quibus
...Gregorii...de Valentia Calum-
niæ in Calvinum ac ceteros Pro-
testantes ... discutiuntur, etc.*
1596. 4to. 477. a. 9.

VALENTINE. *See* VINCENT. Cyvile and uncyvile life. A discourse...in forme of a Dialoge [between Vincent and Valentine], etc. 1579. 4to. 722. e. 1.

— Valentine and Orson. The Two Sonnes of the Emperour of Greece. Newly Corrected and amended, with new Pictures lively expressing the Historie. **3s. 2l.** T. Pnrfoot [sic], London, 1637. 4to. G. 10481.

VALENTINE, Duke.
See BORGIA (C.) Cardinal, Duke de Valentinois.

VALENTINE (HENRY) Foure Sea-Sermons preached at the annuall meeting of the Trinitie Companie, in the Parish Church of Deptford. **M. Flesher** for J. Marriot, London, 1635. 4to. 4474. bb. 114.

VALENTINUS (PETRUS POMARIUS) Enchiridion medicum: containing an epitome of the whole course of Physicke with the examination of a Chyrurgian, ...by way of dialogue betweene the Doctor and the Student...And an Antidotary. Second impression enlarged...with a second part, containing...the Flowers of Celsus, etc. 2 pts. *Printed by N. O. for J. Royston, and W. Bladon, London, 1612.* 4to. 774. d. 4.

VALERA (CIPRIANO DE) *See* BARBARY. Tratado para confirmar los pobres cativos de Berueria en la catolica y antigua fe, etc. [By C. de V.] 1594. 8vo. 851. a. 8. (1.)

— *See* V., C. D.

— Two treatises: the first, of the lives of the Popes and their doctrine; the second, of the masse. ...Translated into English, by

J. Golburne. *J. Harison, London, 1600.* 4to. 8901. d.

VALERIANO BOLZANI (GIOVANNI PIERIO) *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [The Works of Virgil, with the commentaries and annotations of G. P. V. B., etc.] 1529. fol. 11375. k.

VALERIUS (CORNELIUS) The Casket of Jewels: contaynynge a playne description of morall philosophie...Lately turned out of Latin into Englishe, by J(ohn) C(harlton). **3s. 2l.** W. How, for R. Johnes, London, 1571. 8vo. C. 40. a. 38.

Without pagination.

VALESCO, Signior, pseud. Newes from Rome of two mightie armies, ... the first of the great Sophy, the other of an Hebrew people...from the mountaines of Caspij...[Signed Signior Valesco.] Also certaine prophecies of a Jew ...called Caleb Shilo[ck]...Translated out of Italian...by W. W. **3s. 2l.** Printed by I. R. for H. Gosson, [London, 1606]. 4to. C. 32. d.

Without pagination. Titlepage out in binding.

VALESIUS (MICHAEL) In serenissimi Regis Iacobi ... ab immanissima Papanæ factionis hominum conjuratione liberationem felicissimam carmen επιχαριστικον. *B. Field, Londini, 1606.* 4to. 11408. ee. 24.

VALKER (FERDINANDO)
See WALKER.

VALLA (LAURENTIUS) The declamation of L. V....agaynst the untruly forged & falsely beleved donation...of Cōstātýne. *See* ROME, Empire of.—CONSTANTINE I., surnamed the Great, Emperor. A treatyse, etc. [1525?] fol. 3935. g.

VALLADOLID, *University of.*
See **ACADEMIES**, etc.—**VALLADOLID**.

VALTELLINA. A discourse upon the Reasons of the Resolution taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons and Heretiques. To the ... King of Spaine, D. Phillip the Third. Written in Italian by the author of The Councell of Trent [Paolo Servita, i.e. Pietro Sarpi], and faithfully translated into English [by Philo-Britannicos, i.e. Sir T. Roe]. With the Translators Epistle to the Commons House of Parliament. [With the text of the "Reasons."] *Printed for W. Lee, London, 1628.* 4to.

700. f. 6. (4.)

The authorship of the "Discurso," which was published anonymously, appears exceedingly doubtful.

— Another copy. 591. b. 26. (3.)

VALUATION. The valuacyõ of golde and sylver made i y^e yere **MCCCCLXXXIX** holde i the marke unce englice quart' troye dewes and aes The maner for to weight wyth pēnes and graynes and herein is sett y^e fygyres of y^e spaynysh and poortynghalysh docates whiche is now. [Translated by S. Andrewe.] **33. 2.** [*Antwerp?* 1520?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 54.

Twenty-four leaves, without pagination.

VANDEL (JAN) See **TAFETS** (E. G.) Two most remarkable... histories ... shewing how a ... monster was found in the belly of a cow which was killed by J. V., etc. 1620. 4to. C. 40. d. 32.

VANDERMAST () See **BACON** (R.) The Famous Historie of Fryer Bacon... With the Lives and Deaths of ... Bungeye and Vandermast. 1627. 4to. 1077. e. 58.

VANDERMER (TARQUATUS)

T. Vandermers seaven yeares studie in the arte of Magicke, upon the twelve moneths of the yeare: wherein many secrets are reveald unto the world. [*London.*] 1569. 4to. 8610. c.

Three leaves, without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

VANDERSTEGEN (MICHAEL) See **BRANDENBURG**, *Margraviate of.*—**JOHN SIGISMUND, Elector.** A Proclamation ... Prohibiting all maner of Scandalls. ... Translated... out of the high-Dutch copy, by M. Vander Stegen. 1614. 4to. 3905. d.

VARAMUNDUS (ERNESTUS) *pseud.* [i.e. FRANÇOIS HOTMAN?] De Furoribus Gallicis, horrenda et indigna Amirallij Castillionei, Nobilium atque illustrium virorum cæde, scelerata ac inaudita piorum strage passim edita per complures Galliae civitates, sine ullo discrimine generis, sexus, ætatis & conditionis hominum. *Edimburgi*, 1573. 4to. 4632. c. (1.)

— Another copy. 707. a. 2. (2.)

With the autograph of W. Camden.

— Another copy. G. 1318.

— Another edition. *Edimburgi*, 1573. 8vo. 596. a. 14.

— Another edition. *In ædibus H. Bynnemanni, Londini*, 1573. 8vo. 285. b. 19.

— A true and plaine report of the furious outrages of Fraunce, & the...slaughter of Chastillion, etc. *Striveling* [*London?*], 1573. 8vo. 596. a. 15.

VARCHI (BENEDETTO) The Blazon of Jealousie... First written in Italian... and translated into English, with speciall notes upon the same, by R[obert] T[offe] Gentleman. (The Fruits of Jea-

lousie, contayning the disasterous chance of two English Lovers, etc. [In verse, by R. T., i.e. R. Tofte.] *Printed by T. S. for J. Busbie, London, 1615.* 4to.

8415. bbb.

VARENNIUS (JOANNES) J. V....*περι προσφιδων*, id est, de Accentibus Græcorum. *See POSSELIUS* (J.) J. Posselii *Συγγραφis Græca*, etc. 1640. 8vo.

12924. aa. 31.

VASSEUS (JOANNES) Here beginnith a litel treatise conteyninge the jugemēt of urynes most necessary for al such as be desirouse to knowe the state of their owne bodys...wrytyn in the latyn tong ... and englished by H. Lloyd, etc. *3s. 2d. R. Tottyl, London, 1553.* 8vo. 1189. a. 43.

Without pagination. Slightly mutilated.

VASTELABUS (HERMANNUS) *See MUHAMMAD II., Sultan of the Turks.* The Turkes Secretorie. ...Translated out of the Latine Copie. [With an introduction by H. V.] 1607. 4to. 800. d. 24.

VAUGHAN (JOAN) *See BROWNE* (AGNES) The Witches of Northamptonshire. A. Browne. J. Vaughan... Who were all executed at Northampton, the 22. of July last. 1612. 1612. 4to.

G. 2394.

VAUGHAN (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Bangor, of Chester, and of London.* *See BANCROFT* (R.) successively *Bishop of London*, etc. Certaine demandes... drawne out of holy Writ and propounded... unto... Richard Arch-bishop of Canterbury, Richard Bishop of London, etc. 1605. 4to.

T. 499. (4.)

VAUGHAN (ROWLAND) Most approved and long experienced

Water-Workes; containing the manner of Winter and Summer Drowning of Meadow and Pasture: ...as also a demonstration of a Project for the great benefit of the Commonwealth generally, but of Herefordshire especially. FEW MS. NOTES. *G. Eld, London, 1610.* 4to. 966. f. 19.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the plate.

— Another copy. 234. e. 35.

— Another copy. G. 538.

VAUGHAN (*Sir WILLIAM*) *See ORPHEUS, Junior, pseud.*

— Cambrensiū Caroleia. Quibus Nuptiæ Regales celebrantur, Memoria Regis Pacifici renovatur, & Præcepta necessaria ad Rempublicam nostram foeliciter administrandam intexuntur: reportata a Colchide Cambriola ex Australissima Novæ Terræ Plaga, Opera & studio Orphei Junioris. [The dedication signed: "Gulielmus Vauhannus." In verse.] *G. Stansbeius, Londini, 1625.* 8vo. G. 17451.

Without pagination. With a folding map of Newfoundland.

— The Church Militant, Historically continued from the Yeare of Our Saviours Incarnation 33, untill this present, 1640. [In verse.] *T. Paine for H. Blunden, London, 1640.* 8vo. 1077. b. 5.

— Another copy. G. 18838.

— Ἐρωτοπαγνυιον pium: continens Canticum Canticorum Salomonis, et Psalmos aliquot selectiores, una cum quibusdam aliis poematis e sacris Scripturæ fontibus petitis. Item elegia gratulatoria in honorem... C. Hovardi, Comititis Notinghamiæ, 23 Octobris 1597. meritissime creati. *Apud*

R. Johneum, Londini, [1597]. 16mo.
1213. c. 33.

Without pagination. Titlepage
cropped.

VAUGHAN (*Sir WILLIAM*)
Erotopaion Pium; continens
1. Nativitatem & quaedam Christi
acta. 2. Speculum Pudicitiae.
3. Psalmos aliquot selectiores.
Pars secunda. *Apud Georgium Shaw,*
Londini, 1598. 8vo. 11408. a. (2.)

Without pagination.

— The Golden-grove, moral-
ized in three Bookes: A worke
very necessary for all such, as
would know how to governe
themselves, their houses, or their
country ... The second Edition,
now lately renewed and enlarged
by the Anthour. *S. Stafford,*
London, 1608. 8vo. G. 512.

Slightly cropped.

— Naturall and artificial Di-
rections for Health, derived from
the best philosophers, as well
moderne, as aunient. *R. Brad-
docke, London*, 1600. 12mo.
4902. aaa. 22. (5.)

— Another edition. *B. A.*
R. Bradocke, London, 1602. 8vo.
1038. f. 1. (6.)

— — — — — The third edition.
Printed for R. Jackson, London,
1607. 16mo. 1038. g. 35. (1.)

— Directions for health ...
Newly enriched with large addi-
tions...the fift edition. *Printed*
by T. S. for R. Jackson, London,
1617. 8vo. 1039. f. 24.

— — — — — Sixth edition re-
viewed by the author. Where-
unto is annexed Two treatises of
approved medicines for alldiseases
of the Eyes ... The first written
by Doctor Bailly...The other col-
lected out of Fernelius and Rio-
VOL. III.

lanus. 2 pts. *F. Williams, Lon-
don*, 1626. 4to. 1189. f. 11.

— — — — — The seventh Edition
reviewed by the Author. 2 pts.
FEW MS. NOTES. *T. Harper for*
J. Harison, London, 1633. 4to.
1039. g. 8.

VAUGHAN (*Sir WILLIAM*)
The Newlanders Cure. As well
of...violent sicknesses which dis-
temper most minds, in these
latter dayes: as also by a cheape
and newfound dyet, to preserve
the body sound and free from all
diseases, untill the last date of life.
... Wherein are inserted ... reme-
dies against the scurvy, coughes,
etc. [Partly in verse.] *Imprinted*
by N. O. for F. Constable, London,
1630. 8vo. 1038. e. 5. (3.)

— Poematum Libellus; conti-
nens 1. Encomium...Roberti, Co-
mitis Essexii. 2. De Sphaerarum
ordine tractatiunculam. 3. Pa-
laemonis amores philosophicos.
Apud Georgium Shaw, Londini,
1598. 8vo. 11408. a. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Speculum humane con-
dicionis, in Memoriam patris sui
...Gualteri Vaughanni...Editum
operâ...G. V. (In obitum...Gual-
teri Vaughanni...epitaphium a
J. Davies...constructum.) *Apud*
Georgium Shaw, Londini, 1598. 8vo.
11408. a. (3.)

Without pagination.

VAUHANNUS (*GULIELMUS*)
See VAUGHAN.

VAUX (*JOHN*) *See EPHEME-
RIDES.* Vaux...A new Almanacke
and Prognostication...By J. V.

VAUX (*LAURENCE*) A cate-
chisme or Christian doctrine
necessarie for children and igno-
rante people...with an other later

addition of instruction of the laudable ceremonies used in the Catholicke Church. Whereunto is adjoynd a brief form of confession...according to the use of the Catholicke Church. 2 pts. [*Antwerp?*] 1583. 16mo. 3558. a.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

VAUX (R.) See GERARDUS (A.) Two Common Places taken out of Andreas Hyperius...Translated into English by R. V(aux). 1581. 8vo. 8630. b.

VAUX (THOMAS) *Baron Vaux.* See EDWARDS (R.) The Paradice of Dainty Devises...Devised...for the most parte by M. Edwardes ...the rest by sundry learned Gentlemen (Lord Vaux the Elder), etc. 1596. 4to. 239. k. 21.

— See HOWARD (H.) *Earl of Surrey.* Songes and Sonettes, written by ... H. Haward ... and other [among whom are probably Sir F. Bryan, Thomas Lord Vaux, etc.]. 1557. 4to. G. 11170.

UBALDINI (PETRUCCIO) Parte prima delle...dimostrationi, et precetti...ne i quali si trattano diversi propositi morali...chè conuengono ancora ad ogni nobil matrona, etc. MS. NOTES. [*London?*] 1592. 4to. 525. f. 33. (1.)

— A Discourse concerninge the Spanishe fleete invadinge Englande in the yeare 1588, and overthrowne by her Ma^{ties} Navie under the conduction of the Right-honorable the Lorde Charles Howarde Highe Admirall of Englande: written in Italian by P. Ubaldino ... and translated [by R. Adams]...Unto the w^{ch} discourse are annexed certaine tables expressinge the severall exploitcs and conflictcs had with the said

fleete. *MS. NOTES. A. Hatfield, London,* 1590. 4to.

292. e. 9. (1.)

The titlepage is engraved, and is preceded by a frontispiece. The plates referred to on the titlepage are in folio in 192. f. 17. (2.) and were by R. Adams. They also appear to have been published separately with the titlepage, which there precedes them, which reads: "Expeditionis Hispanorum in Angliam vera descriptio."

UBALDINI (PETRUCCIO) Expeditionis Hispanorum in Angliam vera descriptio anno do. MD.LXXXVIII. C. 43. i. 1. (2.)

This is another copy of the plates to the preceding.

— Militia del Gran Duca di Thoscana. Capitoli, ordini & privilegi della militia...con l'aggiunta de i nuovi capitoli...concessi...alla nuova militia de i cavalli, etc. [*London?*] 1597. 4to. 534. e. 1. (2.)

— La Vita di Carlo Magno Imperadore, etc. *Giovanni Wolfio, Londra,* 1581. 4to. C. 8. g. 14.

— Another copy. G. 9987.

— ——— Di nuevo corretta. [*Oxford?*] 1599. 4to. 596. b. 17. (2.)

— Le Vite delle Donne Illustri. Del Regno d'Inghilterra, & del Regno di Scotia, & di quelle, che d'altri paesi ne i due detti Regni sono stato maritate, etc. *Giovanni Volfio, Londra,* 1591. 4to. 137. b. 1.

— Another copy. G. 1864.

Imperfect; wanting sig. A, four leaves containing the "Proemia, etc."

UDALL (JOHN) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. — *Lamentations.* A Commentarie upon the Lamentations of Jeremy, etc. [By J. U.] 1595. 4to. 3165. c.

— — — 1599. 4to. 3166. aa.

— — — 1637. 4to. 3166. aaa.

UDALL (JOHN) See DIO-
TYPHES. The state of the Church
of Englande, laide open in a con-
ference, etc. [By J. Udall.]
[1588?] 8vo. 109. a. 7.

— See JESUS CHRIST. A
Demonstration of the trueth of
that Discipline which Christe
hath prescribed... for the gov-
ernement of his Church, etc.
[1588.] 8vo. C. 12. c. 21.

— — A Remonstrance: or
plaine detection of some of the
faults...in a Booke, entituled A
Demonstration of Discipline [by
J. Udall], etc. 1590. 4to. 109. a. 10.

— See MARTINIUS (P.)
עֲרֵב נֶחֱמָה that is The key
of the Holy Tongue...Englished...
by J. U. 1593. 8vo. 621. d. 16.

— [Condemnation on an indict-
ment for libel.] See SUTCLIFFE (M.)
An Answer to a certaine libel
supplicatorie, etc.

— Amendment of life: three
sermons upon Actes 2, verses 37,
38, etc. B. L. Imprinted for
T. Man, W. B. and N. L., London,
1584. 8vo. 4452. b.

Without pagination.

— Certaine sermons, taken
out of severall places of Scripture.
MS. NOTE [by J. Mitford]. A. Islip
for T. Man, London, 1596. 8vo.
4452. b.

Without pagination.

— Obedience to the Gospell:
two sermons...upon the words of
... S. Luke, chapter 2, verses
15-20, etc. B. L. Imprinted for
T. Man, W. B. and N. L., London,
1584. 8vo. 3932. c.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

UDALL (JOHN) Peters Fall.
Two Sermons [on Matt. xxvi. 34
and Luke xxii. 56]. B. L. J. Win-
det, London, 1584. 8vo. 114. a. 45.

Fifty-two leaves, without pagina-
tion. Register A-G.

— The true remedie against
famine and warres. Five Sermons
upon the first chapter of the
prophesie of Ioeel, wherein the
councell that the Holy Ghoste
gave the Israelites to redress the
famine which they felt...is ap-
plied in particular unto our
present time. Preached in the
time of the dearth, 1586. B. L.
Printed by R. Waldegrave for
T. Man and T. Gubbins, London,
[1587?] 12mo. 4452. b.

UDALL (NICHOLAS) See BIBLE.
— NEW TESTAMENT. The first
tome or volume of the paraphrase
of Erasmus upon the newe testa-
ment [translated by N. Udall].
1548, etc. fol. 5. e. 12.

— — — 1551, etc. fol. 3225. f.

— See ERASMUS (D.) [Apo-
phihegmata.] Apophthegmes ...
translated into Englyshe by
N. U. 1542. 8vo. 1075. g. 1.

— — — 1564. 8vo. 1075. l. 14.

— See GEMINUS (T.) Compen-
diosa totius Anatomie delineatio,
etc. [The text translated into
English by N. U.] 1553. fol.
C. 43. h. 2.

— — — 1559. fol. C. 43. h. 3.

— See TERENCE (P.) [Afer.—
Selections.] Floures for Latine
speakyng, gathered oute of Te-
rence, ... translated ... by N. U.
1560. 8vo. 12932. a. 19.

— — — 1575. 8vo. 12935. a. 47.

— — — 1581. 8vo. C. 12. b. 6.

— See VERNIGLI (P. M.) A dis-

course or traictise of P. M. Ver-
mill...concernynge the Sacrament
of the Lordes supper [translated
from the Latin by N. U.].
[1550?] 4to. 478. a. 23.

UDALL (W.)

See STRANGUAGE (WILLIAM) *pseud.*?

— The Historie of the Life and
Death of Mary Stuart Queene of
Scotland. [The dedication signed:
"W. Udall."] *J. Haviland, Lon-*
don, 1636. 12mo. G. 1750.

With portraits, and a second
titlepage engraved. A folio edition
of this work, in which the same
dedication is signed, "Wil. Stran-
guage," was printed in 1624.

UDNY (ALEXANDER) A Golden
Bell, and a Pomgranate. A sermon
[on Col. iv. 17] preached...7. of
Aprill, 1624, etc. *Printed by A. M.*
and I. N. for A. Uphill, London,
1625. 4to. 4902. bbb. 10. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 4473. aa. 40.

— The Voyce of the Cryer.
Containing 1. A denunciation of
Gods Judgements. 2. An invita-
tion to repentance...In two ser-
mons [on Mat. iii. 10 and Joel ii.
12]. *Printed by T. C. for J. Bowler,*
London, 1628. 4to. 4473. aaa. 38.

VEARE (Sir FRANCIS)

See VERE.

VEER (GERRIT DE) *See* HOL-
LAND. The True...Description of
three Voyages ... performed ... by
the Ships of Holland and Zeland,
on the North sides of Norway,
Muscovia, and Tartaria, towards
the Kingdomes of Cathaia &
China, etc. [By G. de Veer. Trans-
lated by W. Phillip.] 1609. 4to.
G. 2757.

— The first Navigation of
W. Barents...into the North Seas.
—A Brief Declaration of Barents

his second Navigation, made in
anno 1595. behinde Norway,
Muscovia, and Tartaria. — The
third Voyage northward to the
Kingdomes of Cathaia and China
in anno 1596. *See* PURCHAS (S.)
Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3.
1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

VEERE (Sir FRANCIS)

See VERE.

VEGA (GARCIA LIASSO DE LA)

El Inca. See LIASSO.

**VEGA CARPIO (LOPE FELIX
DE)** *See* CASTILE. The Pilgrime
of Castele. Written in Spanish
[by L. F. de V. C., under the
title: *El Peregrino en sua Patria*],
etc. 1623. 4to. 12612. c.

**VEGETIUS RENATUS
(FLAVIUS)** *See* DU CASTEL (C. DE)
Begin. Here begynneth the book
of fayttes of armes (which xpyne
of pyse made & drewe out of the
boke named vegecius de re mili-
tari), etc. [1489.] fol. C. 21. d. 33.

VEGHELMAN (S.) *See*
CHRISTIAN RELIGION. The Founda-
tion of Christian Religion, etc.
[Translated into English by
S. V.] 1612. 8vo. 874. g. 29.

VEGIUS (MAPHEUS) *Laudensis.*
[For the editions of the *Æneid*
containing the thirteenth book
by M. V.:] *see* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.)
[*Æneis.*]

VELCURIO (JOANNES)
J.V. commentariorum libri IIII. in
universam Aristotelis Physicen:
nunc recens...castigati & excusi.
Rerum præterea & vocum...index
præfixus. *G. Bishop, Londini*,
1588. 16mo. 8708. e. 3.

**VELLEIUS PATERCU-
LUS (CAIUS)** V. P. his *Romane*
Historie...Exactly translated out
of the ... edition supervised by

I. Gruterus ... By S^r Robert Le Grye. *Printed by M. F. for R. Swaine, London, 1632.* 12mo. 9040. a.

VENDITIO. Venditio juris-jurandi religione minoris obstricta, firma permanet. *See* LEGATUM. Legatum distribuendum in nuptiis mulierum pauperum, distribui debet in nuptiis virginum, non viduarum, etc. 1586. a. sh. Obl. 8vo. C.38.1.6.(9.)

VENICE. The protestation of the Duke and Senat of V. against the Bull of Pope Paul the Fifth. *See* BARONIUS (C.) Cardinal. Concerning the excommunication of the Venetians, etc. 1607. 4to. 111. b. 12.

— *See* ROME, Church of.—PAUL V., Pope. A declaration of the variance between the Pope, and the Segniory of Venice, etc. 1606. 4to. 860. d. 2. (2.)

— — The History of the quarrels of Pope Paul V. with the state of Venice, etc. 1626. 4to. 1008. a. 14.

VENICE.—*Consiglio de' Dieci.* A true copie of the Sentence of the high Councell of tenne Judges in the State of Venice, against B. Poma, M. Viti,...A. Parrasio, John of Florence...and Pasquall of Bitonto; who...attempted a ...murder upon the person of... Paolo Servite...Translated out of Italian. (A Proclamation made for the assecuration of the person of...Paolo Servite,...in execution of a Decree accorded in the... Councell of the Pregadie upon the 27. of Oct. 1607.—A Decree made in the...Councell of Tenne, 1607. the 9. of Januarie, etc. [With two Latin Poems, "In Innocentiam," by O. Mavinus, and "In Meretricem dolosam."] *H. Lowmes, for*

S. Macham, London, 1608. 4to. 1009. c. 5. (12.)

VENNER (RICHARD)
See V., R.

— An Apology: written by R. V....abusively calld Englands Joy. To re-press the contagious ruptures of the infected multitude, etc. [An autobiography.] *N. Oke, London, 1614.* 8vo. C. 38. a. 25.

V E N N E R (TOBIAS) The Baths of Bathe; or, a...Treatise concerning the nature, use, and efficacie of those ... Waters; ... whereunto is also annexed a censure concerning the water of Saint Vincents Rocks neere Bristol. *F. Kyngston for R. Moore, London, 1628.* 4to. 1171. d. 46.

— Another copy. 234. h. 24.

— A briefe...Treatise, concerning, the taking of the fume of Tobacco...in which the immoderate...use thereof is reprehended, etc. *Printed by W. I. for R. Moore, London, 1621.* 4to. 1038. i. 44.

— Via recta ad vitam longam, or a plaine philosophicall discourse of the nature...and effects, of all such things as...make for the preservation of health... Wherein also ... the nature and choise of habitable places, with the true use of our famous bathes of Bathe, is...demonstrated. The second edition ... enlarged. *R. Moore, London, 1622.* 4to. 1190. g. 29.

— — Whereunto is annexed...a...treatise of the famous baths of Bathe...as also an accurate treatise concerning Tobacco. *H. Hood, London, 1638.* 4to. 541. b. 20.

— Visæ rectæ ad Vitam longam Pars Secunda. Wherein the true

use of Sleepe, Exercise, Excretions, and Perturbations is...discussed, etc. *G. Eld for G. Winder, London, 1623. 4to. 117. l. 1.*

— Another copy. 543. b. 33.

VENUS. *See* A., H. The Scourge of Venus... By H. A. 1614. 8vo. C. 39. a. 37. (3.)

— — 1620. 8vo. C. 39. a. 50.

VERE (EDWARD) *Earl of Oxford.* *See* O., E.

VERE (SIR FRANCIS) *See* FLANDERS. *Newes from Flaunders.* A new Ballad of the great overthrow that... Captain Graue Maurice, Sir F. Veere, and other of the Queene of Englands friends: gaue to the Archduke, etc. [1600?] s.sh. fol. 806. k. 16. (58.)

— Extremities Urging the Lord General Sir F. Veare to offer the late Anti-parle with the Arch-Duke Albertus. Written... from Ostend... With a declaration of the desperate attempt made since, by the sayd Arch-dukes forces, for the winning of the olde Towne. *3s. 1s. Printed for T. Pavier, London, 1602. 4to.*

G. 6102. (3.)

— Another copy. 1055. h. 18. (2.)
Cropped in the binding.

— True *Newes* from one of Sir Fraunces Veres Companie. Concerning Delftes-Isle, and sundry other townes in the Lowe Countries, yeelded to the Generall since May last. Of the great armie, nowe comminge out of Germanie for the aide of the French King... With the... persecution and Marterdome which sundry... persons of account did lately suffer in Spaine, etc. *3s. 1s. Imprinted... for T. Nelson, London, 1591. 4to.*

G. 5948.

Without pagination.

VEREPÆUS (SIMON) *S. Verrepæi de epistolis Latine conscribendis libri V., denuo... illustrati et... postremum aucti. Excudebat R. Field impensis J. Harisoni, Londini, 1592. 8vo. 1092. b. 22.*

— Another copy. 1084. i. 8. (1.)

VERGERIO (PIETRO PAOLO) successively *Bishop of Modrusch and of Capo d'Istria.* *See* DURANTIBUS (V. DE) *Bishop of Termoli, pseud.* *Consilium quorundam Episcoporum Bononiæ congregatorum ... quod ... Julio 3. Pont. Max. datum est.* [By P. P. V.?] 1613. 4to. T. 785. (1.)

— *See* LITURGIES. — LONDON, *Foreign Reformed Church in.* — *Liturgy.* *La Forma delle Publiche Orationi, ... la qual si usa nella chiesa de forestieri, etc.* [Edited, with a preface, by P. P. V.] [1550.] 8vo. C. 35. b. 25.

VERGILIUS (POLYDORUS) *See* GILDAS. *Opus Novum. Gildas ... de calamitate, excidio, & conquestu Britanniae, etc.* [Edited by P. V. and R. Ridley; with a prefatory letter by the former.] [1525.] 8vo. C. 33. a. 17.

— — — 1568. 8vo. 598. a. 3.

— An Abridgement of the notable woorkes of P. Vergile conteignyng the devisers ... of Artes, Ministeries, Feactes & civill ordinaunces, as of Rites, and Ceremonies, commonly used in the church: and the originall beginnyng of the same. Copeniously gathered by T. Langley. *3s. 1s. R. Grafton, London, 1546. 8vo.* G. 3259.

— Another edition. *3s. 1s. B. Grafton, London, 1546. 8vo.* 720. a. 36.

— Another edition. *3s. 1s.*

B. Grafton, London, 1546. 8vo.
9005. aa.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf of the preface and all after sig. x iiii. of the table.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
B. Grafton, London, 1551. 8vo.
721. a. 6. (1.)

— Another copy. 56. a. 32.

— Another copy. G. 12262.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
J. Tisdale, London, [1570]. 8vo.
721. a. 40.

— Another copy. 7956. a.

Imperfect; wanting the leaf after the colophon, containing a woodcut.

VERGOSATUS (ANTONIUS CHALMETEUS) See CHALMETEUS.

VERHEIDEN (JACOBUS) See PROTESTANT DIVINES. The History of the moderne Protestant Divines. Faithfully translated out of [the] Latine [of J. V., etc.]. 1637. 8vo. 1112. c. 1.

VERMIGLI (PIETRO MARTIRE) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Judges.* Most fruitfull...Cōmentaries of...P. M. Vermil (upon the Booke of Judges), etc. 1564. fol. 1277. a.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* *Devotional Compilations.* Most Godly prayers compiled out of Davids Psalmes by Peter Martyr, etc. 1569. 8vo. 3456. aa. 72.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Romans.* Most learned and fruitfull commentaries of ... P. Martir Vermilius ... upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Romanes, etc. 1568. fol. 1277. a. 7.

— See JEWEL (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* *Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, etc. [With a prefatory

letter to the author by P. M. V.] 1581. 12mo. 3932. aa.

VERMIGLI (PIETRO MARTIRE) See LONDON, *Ministers in.* A briefe examination ... of a... Declaration... of certaine ministers in London refusing to weare the apparell prescribed by the Lawes. ... In the end is reported the Judgement of... doctour Bucer and doctour Martir, etc. [1559?] 4to. C. 37. c. 1.

— The resolution of Hen. Bul-linger and P. M. concernyng thapparrel of Ministers. See SIN. Whether it be mortall sinne to transgresse civil lawes, etc. [1566?] 8vo. 877. b. 3.

— See WHITE (JOHN) *Bishop of Winchester.* *Diacosiomartyrion id est ducentorum virorum testimonium, de veritate corporis, et sanguinis Christi, in Eucharistia... adversus Petrum Martyrem... conscriptum*, etc. 1553. 4to. G. 17790.

— A briefe Treatise, Concerning the use and abuse of Dauncing. Collected oute of the learned workes of ... Peter Martyr, by Maister Rob. Massonius and translated... by I. K. [or T. K. according to the epistle dedicatory]. **B. L.** *J. Jugge, London, [1580?]* 8vo. G. 19991. (3.)

Without pagination.

— An epistle unto the right honorable and christian Prince, the Duke of Somerset written unto him in Latin, anone after hys delivrance out of trouble... translated into Englyshe by T. Norton. **B. L.** *Imprynted... for Gaulter Lynne, Londō, 1550.* 8vo. G. 5919.

Without pagination.

— *Loci communes D. P. M. Vermilii ex variis ipsius authoris scriptis in unum locum collecti &*

in quatuor Classes distributi, etc. [Edited by R. Massonius, with the preface of R. Walther, and an oration upon the life of the author by Josias Simler.] *T. Vautrolerius, Londini, 1583. fol. 3705. g. 4.*

VERMIGLI (PIETRO MARTIRE) The Common Places of... Peter Martyr, diuidded into foure principall parts: with a large addition of manie theologicall and necessarie discourses, some never extant before. Translated and partlie gathered by A. Marten, etc. (An oration wherein is set forth the life and death of... P. Martyr Vermillius... by J. Simlerus.) *3s. 1s. 6 pts. Imprinted at the costs... of H. Denham, T. Chard, W. Broome and A. Maunsell, London, 1588. fol. 3705. f.*

The pagination of this collection is irregular, and runs thus: Pp. 1-640; 1-398; 1-335 [331]; 101-252; 1-165. The oration of Simler is without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 21. e. 9.

— Another copy. 13. b. 4.

— *Tractatio de Sacramento Eucharistiæ, habita in celeberrima universitate Oxoniensi per D. Petrum Martyrem Vermilium... Ad hec, Disputatio de eodẽ Eucharistiæ Sacramento, in eadem Universitate habita... anno 1549. 2 pts. Londini, [1549]. 4to.*

C. 37. e. 2.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and pagination. At foll 8, 10, 11, 12, and 18 of the "Di-putatio" are notes in the handwriting of King Edward VI.

— A discourse or traictise of Petur Martyr Vermill a Florẽtine ... wherein he openly declared his ... iudgemente concernynge the Sacrament of the Lordes supper, etc. [Translated from the Latin by N. Udall.] *3s. 1s. R. Stoughton, London, [1550 ?] 4to. C. 37. e. 3.*

VERMILIUS (PETRUS MARTYR) See VERMIGLI.

VERON (JEAN) See ZWINGLI (U.) [A short pathway to the ryghte ... understanding of the holye... Scriptures... Translated... by J. V.] 1550. 8vo. C. 86. a. 11.

— Certayne litel Treaties, set forth by J. V. for the erudition and learnynge of the symple & ingnorant [*sic*] peopell. *H. Powell, London, 1548. 16mo. 1020. a. 4.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-H. The running titles read: "The Bible is the Word of God;" "The father hath no humayne lymmes;" "The Mass is an Idoll." Imperfect; wanting sig. B. i. and C. i.

— A Dictionary in Latine and English,... corrected and enlarged... by R(odolphus) W(ad-dingtonus). *H. Middleton for J. Harison, London, 1575. 4to.*

625. g. 2.

Without pagination.

— A fruteful treatise of predestination and of the divine providence of God, with an Apology of the same, against the swynyshe gruntinge of the Epicures and Atheystes of oure time. Whereunto are added... a very necessary boke againste the free wyll men, and another of the true justification of faith, and of the good workes proceadyng of the same, made Dialoge wyse, etc. *3s. 1s. 2 pts. J. Tisdale, London, [1563 ?] 8vo. T. 1595. (1.)*

Foll. 1-8 of pt. 1 are without numeration. Pt. 2 has a separate numeration and register.

— The godly Saiyngs of the old auncient faithfull fathers upon the Sacrament of the bodye and bloude of Chryste. Newlye compyled and translated oute of Latin intoo English by J. V. Senonoy. *3s. 1s. J. Owen, Worcester, 1550. 8vo. 692. a. 41.*

VERON (JEAN) The Huntynge of Purgatorye to death, made dialogewise ... Newly set fourth, etc. *J. Tysdale, London, 1561.* 8vo. 697. a. 19.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 12. c. 4.

— A moste necessary treatise of free wil, not onlye against the Papi-stes, but also against the Anabaptistes. Made dialoge wyse by J. V. 3. 2. *J. Tisdale, London, [1560?]* 8vo. 3901. a.

Without pagination.

— A stronge battery against the Idolatrous invocation of the dead Saintes, and against the... setting up of Images in the house of prayer, ... made dialogewise. 3. 2. *H. Sutton for T. Hacket, London, 1562.* 8vo. C. 12. c. 9.

VERRAZZANO (GIOVANNI DA) Relation of J. Verrazano of the land discovered by him. See H., R. Divers voyages, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b. 35.

VERSLYN (FRANCIS) The State of the suite in Chancerie, betweene F. Verslyn pl': agaynst P. Manning, M. Palmer and their wives &c. defendants [in relation to lands devised by the will of Jacob Verslyn]. [*London, 1626.*] s. sh. fol. 190. g. 12. (219.)

VERSTEGAN (RICHARD)
See V., R.

— A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence: In antiquities. Concerning the most noble... English nation, etc. [With engravings.] Few MS. NOTES. *R. Bruney, Antwerp, 1605.* 4to. 687. e. 33.

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 598. d. 13.

Imperfect; wanting the last six leaves, containing the table.

— Another copy. G. 5940.

— Another edition. *J. Bill, London, 1628.* 4to. 292. f. 29.

— Another edition. *John Norton for Joyce Norton and R. Whitaker, London, 1634.* 4to. 7707. aa. 27.

VERTOMANNUS (LUDOVICUS) See BARTHEMA.

VESALIUS (ANDREAS) A. V. ... suorum de Humani Corporis fabrica librorum Epitome. See GEMINUS (T.) Compendiosa totius Anatomiedelineatio, etc. 1545. fol. C. 43. h. 1.

VICARS (JOHN) See BRATHWAIT (R.) The last Trumpet... Translated from the ... Latine Prose of R. Brathwait, ... into English Verse, by J. Vicars. 1635. 8vo. G. 11206.

— See GOODWIN (G.) Babels Balm... Sung in... Latine, by... G. Goodwinne. And Translated into ... English ... by ... J. Vicars. 1624. 4to. G. 11267.

— See HERRING (F.) Mischeefes Mysterie: or, Treasons Masterpeece, The Powder-plot... truly related. And from the Latine of ... Doctour Herring translated, and very much dilated. By J. V. 1617. 4to. G. 11266.

— See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Æneis.*] The XII. Æneids, ... translated into English deca-syllables, by J. Vicars. 1632. 8vo. 1068. e. 6.

— A Prospective Glasse to looke into Heaven, or the Cœlestiall Canaan described... Sung in a most heavenly Hymne, etc. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London, 1618.* 8vo. 11623. b. 32.

Without pagination.

VICARS (THOMAS) See C., G. *Ἀστρολογομανία*. The Madnesse of Astrologers...Published by T. V(icars), B. of D. 1624. 4to. 718. e. 14. (2.)

— See KECKERMANNUS (B.) A Manuduction to Theologie...done into English by T. V(icars), etc. [1620?] 8vo. 3559. aa.

— See MANDEVILL (R.) Timothies Taske, etc. [Edited by T. Vicars.] 1619. 4to. 4473. aa. 19.

— *Χειραγωγία*. Manuductio ad Artem Rhetoricam, etc. *Typis A. Matthæi, Londini*, 1621. 8vo. 1089. a. 2. (1.)

— — — Editio tertia altera parte auctior. *Typis Johannis Haviland, impensis R. Milbourne, Londini*, 1628. 12mo. 11805. a.

VICARY (THOMAS) [The Englishmans Treasure...with the true Anatomie of Mans Body, etc.] 3. 1. [London, 1580?] 4to. 549. b. 24. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— The Englishemens Treasure ...with the true Anatomie of Mans Body, compiled by ... T. V...Wherunto are annexed many secrets appertaining to Chirurgery...Also the rare treasure of the English Bathes, written by W. Turner. Gathered and set forth ... by W. Bremer. 3. 1. *J. Windet for J. Perin, London*, 1586. 4to. 7420. a.

— — — Now seventhly augmented...with...medicines...oyntments and plaisters...by G. E., etc. 3. 1. *B. Alsop and T. Fauceset, London*, 1626. 4to. 780. b. 32.

— — — Now eighthly augmented...with...medicines...and ...remedies for the plague, and pestilent fever...By W. B(oras-

ton), etc. 3. 1. COPIOUS MS. NOTES [AND ADDITIONS]. *B. Alsop and T. Fauceset, London*, 1633. 4to. 1039. g. 7.

VICARY (THOMAS) A profitable Treatise of the Anatomie of mans Body compyled by...T. V. ...chæfe Chirurgion of S. Bartholomewes Hospital. Which work is newly revyved...by the Chirurgions of the same Hospital now beeing. 3. 1. *H. Bamforde, London*, 1577. 12mo. 548. b. 2.

VICTOR, *Bishop of Vita*. The memorable and tragical history, of the persecution in Africke: under Gensericke and Hunricke, Arrian kinges of the Vandals, written in Latin by ... Bishop Victor...With a briefe accomplishment of the same history out of best Authors; together with the life and acts of the holy Bishop Fulgentius, and his conflicts with the same nation. [Translated by R. Y. S. M. L. A. D.] *Printed with Licence*, 1605. 8vo. 698. b. 20.

VICTORY. See Y., R. The Victory of Patience, etc. 1636. 12mo. 4401. b. 12.

VIDA (MARCUS HIERONYMUS) *Bishop of Alba*. Scaccia ludus: Chess play [translated into English verse]. See B., G. Ludus Scacciae. 1597. 4to. 7915. a.

VIENNA. Newes from Vienna the . 5. day of August . 1566. of the strong Towne and Castell of Jula in Hungary, xl. myles beyond the river Danubius, which was cruelly assaulted by the great Turke, but nowe...relieved, & the sayd Turke...discomfited and overthrowen. Translated out of hye Almaigne into English, etc. 3. 1. *J. Audeley, London*, 1566. 4to. C. 33. b. 28.

VIENNE, *Heroine of Romance*. See M., M. Vienna. Wherein is storied, y^e...atchievements...of... S^r Paris of Viennæ [*sic*] and...the faire Vienna. [1640?] 4to.

C. 40. c. 2.

— See PARIS, *le Chevalier*. Begin. Here begynneth thystorye of the...knyght Parys, and of the fayr Vyeñe the daulphyns daughter of Vyennoys, etc. 1485. fol.

C. 10. b. 10.

— [1510?] 4to. 12512. d.

VIEW. See T., T. A View of certain wonderful effects, of late dayes come to passe, etc. 1578. 4to.

1395. c. 3.

VIGNIER (NICOLAS) The answer of N. V. unto C. Baronius (his advice unto Pope Paul the Fift, to excommunicate the Venetians). See BARONIUS (C.) *Cardinal*. Concerning the Excommunication of the Venetians, etc. 1607. 4to.

111. b. 12.

VIGO (JOANNES DE) The whole worke of that famous chirurgion...J. Vigo [translated from the Latin, with a Dedication, by B. Traheron]. Newly corrected, by men skilfull in that Arte [viz. G. Baker and R. Norton]. Whereunto are annexed certain works compiled and published by T. Gale, etc. (Certaine Workes of Galens, called Methodus medendi, with a brieve declaration of the...art of Medicine, the office of a Chirurgion, and an epitome of the third booke of Galen, of Naturall faculties:...all translated by T. Gale.) 3s. 1l. 3 pts. T. East, London, 1586. 4to.

43. d. 23.

Pts. 2 and 3 have each a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— The most excellent workes of chirurgerye made and set forth by maister J. Vigon...trans-

lated into English [by B. Traheron]. Whereunto is added an exposition of straunge termes and unknowen symples, belongyng to the arte. E. Whytchurch, London, 1543. 4to.

782. n. 40.

— Another edition. E. Whytchurch, [London,] 1550. fol. 7481. i.

VIGO (JOANNES DE) This lytell Practyce of J. de Vigo in Medycyne, is translated out of Laten into Englysshe, for the helth of the body of man. 3s. 1l. Robert Wyer, in seynt Martyns Parryshe, [London, 1540?] 4to.

7383. aa. (1.)

Sixteen leaves, without pagination. Twenty-four lines to a full page.

— Another copy. C. 31. a.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. B. Wyer, [London, 1541?] 8vo.

C. 31. a.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. A. Kitson, London, 1564. 8vo.

C. 31. a.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

— The interpretation of wordes used in the translation of Vigon. [London, 1570?] fol. 8. b. 12.

Imperfect, being a fragment of an edition of Vigo's works. The register commences Zz. The running title is, "The interpretation of straunge wordes."

VIGOR (SIMON) *Archbishop of Narbonne*. Acts of the Dispute and Conference holden at Paris,... July and August, 1566...between two Doctors of Sorbon [S. Vigor and C. de Saintes], and two Ministers of the Reformed Church [J. de L'Espine and H. Du Rosier]. ...Translated out of French by J. Golburne, etc. T. Crecde, London, 1602. 8vo.

3902. c.

VILLACASTIN (THOMAS DE)
See IGNATIUS [LOPEZ DE RECALDE,
de Loyola], *Saint*. A Mannall of
 Devout Meditations ... Drawn ...
 out of ... S. Ignatius. Written in
 Spanish by ... T. de V. ... and tran-
 slated ... by H. M., etc. 1624. 12mo.
 4405. b.

VILLAINIES. Villanies dis-
 covered by lanthorne and candle-
 light and the helpe of a new cryer
 called O Per Se O. Being an
 addition to the Bel-mans second
 night-walke; and laying open to
 the world of those abu-es which
 the Bel-man (because he went i'
 the darke) could not see. With
 canting songs, and other new
 conceits never before printed.
 Newly corrected and enlarged
 by the Author [T. Decker].
 3d. 1. A. Mathewes, London,
 1620. 4to. C. 27. b. 7.

Without pagination.

VILLA SANCTA (ALPHON-
 SUS DE) De Libero Arbitrio, ad-
 versus Melanthonem, etc. *In*
aedibus Pineconianis, Londini,
 1523. 4to. 479. b. 2.

Without pagination.

VILLEGAS (ALFONSO DE)
 Flos Sanctorum. The Lives of
 Saints. Written in Spanish by
 ... A. Villegas ... Translated out
 of Italian into English, and
 compared with the Spanish Bi
 W. & E.

K. [Preceded by the dedi-
 B.
 catory letter of the Translator,
 signed: K. E.] Tom. 1. [1609.] 4to.
 487. f. 29.

The work was to have been in three
 tom.; but no more of this edition
 appears to have been published.

— Lives of Saints... Whereunto
 are added the lives of sundry
 other Saints... extracted out of
 F. Ribadeniera, Surius, and out

of other approved authors. The
 third edition. (An appendix of
 the Saints lately canonized, and
 Beatified, by Paul the fifth, and
 Gregorie the fifteenth [translated
 into English by E. Kinsman].)
 2 pts. [J. Heigham, St. Omer.]
 1630. 4to. 4827. bb.

Pt. 2 has a separate register and
 pagination.

— [Another edition.] —
 With the lives of S. Patrick, S. Bri-
 gid and S. Columba ... All newly
 corrected and adorned with many
 brasen picturs, etc. J. Cousturier,
 [Rouen], 1636. 4to. G. 11748.

The titlepage is engraved, by
 Jasper Isaac.

VILLERIUS (PETRUS)
See LOYSELEUR (P. DE) *Villerius*.

VILLIERS (GEORGE) *Duke*
of Buckingham. *See* M., P. The
 Powerfull Favorite, or the life of
 Ælius Sejanus. By P. M[atthieu],
 i.e. translated from his work en-
 titled "Ælius Sejanus, histoire
 romaine," and published as a
 satire on the Duke of Bucking-
 ham]. 1628. 4to. 112. c. 2.

— [The Duke of Buckingham
 his Speech to the King in
 Parliament Aprill 4, 1628.] MS.
 NOTES. [London, 1628.] 4to. G. 3276.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.
 The title given above is taken from
 the reprint of 1641.

— A Journall of all the
 proceedings of the Duke of Buck-
 ingham... in the Isle of Ree...
 Whereunto is added the names of
 the French Nobilitie that were
 slaine, etc. (A Continued Journall
 of all the proceedings of the Duke
 of Buckingham, etc. August 17.)
 2 pts. MS. NOTE. Printed for
 T. Walkley, London, 1627. 4to.
 G. 3275.

Slightly mutilated.

VILLIERS (GEORGE) *Duke of Buckingham.* A Continued Journall of all the proceedings of the Duke of Buckingham his Grace, in the Isle of Ree, since the last of July. With the names of those Noblemen as were drowned and taken in going to releve the Fort. As also the portraiture of the Knife with which his Excellence should have been Murdered, etc. Aug. 30. *Printed for T. Walkley, London, 1627.* 4to. G. 6216. (2.)

— A Manifestation or remonstrance of the Most Honorable the Duke of Buckingham; General of the Armie of the most Gracious King of great Britaine, containing a Declaration of his Majesties intention for this present Arming. Translated out of the Originall French Copie. [Dated 21st July, 1627.] *Eng. and Fr. Printed for Thomas Walkley, London, 1627.* 4to. G. 6216. (1.)

The last leaf bears a woodcut of the English fleet.

VINCENT. Cyvile and un-cyville life. A discourse very profitable, pleasant, and fit to bee read of all Nobilitie and Gentlemen. Where, in forme of a Dialogue [between Vincent and Valentine] is disputed, what order of lyfe best beseemeth a Gentleman in all ages and times: aswel for educatiō, as the course of his whole life. *R. Jones, London, 1579.* 4to. 722. c. 1.

VINCENT, of Lerins, Saint. Peregrini, id est, ut vulgo perhibetur, Vincentii Lirinensis, adversus prophanas haeresees, Commemoratoria duo. Editio repurgata ... Adjicitur Augustini liber de Haeresibus. *Excudebat G. T....Impensis G. Webb, Oxoniae, 1631.* 12mo. 4377. a.

— The waie home to Christ

and truth leadinge from Anti-christ and errour, made and set furth in the Latine tongue, by that famous and great cleark Vincent...against the most pernicious and detestable crafte of heretikes ... And nowe the same worke is englished, and by the Quenes hignes authorised to be sette furthe, etc. [Translated, with a preface, by J. Proctor, from the work entitled "Pro Catholicæ fidei antiquitate ... liber."] *B. L. Robert Caley, Lodon, 1556.* 8vo. G. 11999.

Without pagination.

VINCENT, of Lerins, Saint. The Golden Treatise ... for the antiquitie, and universalitie of the Catholicke religion: against the prophane novelties of all heresies: newly translated into English by A. P., etc. [*London, 1559?*] 8vo. 3833. aa.

— A very Christian, learned and brieve discourse, concerning the ... Catholicke Faith, against all wicked up-start heresies: serving...for a preservative against the profane novelties of Papists, Anabaptists, Arrians, Brownists and all other sectaries, ... translated...and illustrated with certaine marginall notes. By T. Tuke. *N. Oakes, for L. Becket, 1611.* 12mo. 1020. a. 8. (2.)

VINCENT (AUGUSTINE) *See BROOKE (R.)* A Discoverie of Errours in the first Edition of the Catalogue of Nobility, published by R. Brooke...1619...By A. V. 1622. 4to. 2119. f.

VINCENT (MARGARET) A pittifull Mother. That most unnaturally at one time murthe[red] two of her owne Children at Acton...uppon holy thursday last 1616, the ninth of May. Beeing a gentlewoman named M. Vin-

cent... With her Examination, Confession and true discovery of all t[he] proceedings... Whereunto is added Andersons Repentance—w[ho] was executed...the 18 of May 16[16]. [In verse.] **3s. 2l.** [London, 1616.] 4to.

1077. i. 20.

Without pagination. The title-page is slightly mutilated.

VINCENT (P.) The Lamentations of Germany. Wherein, As in a Glasse, we may behold her miserable condition... illustrated by Pictures... Whereunto are added three Letters, one whereof was sent to the Dutch Consistory in London, under the hand and seales of 14 distressed Ministers of Swyburggen in Germany. *Printed by E. G. for John Rothwell, London, 1638.* 8vo.

1077. c. 19.

— Another copy. G. 6312. (4.)

— A True Relation of the late Battell fought in New-England, between the English and the Pequet Salvages... With the present state of things there. *T. Harper for N. Butter and J. Bellamie, London, 1638.* 4to. G. 7143.

Without pagination. "Authoris carmen, etc.," at the commencement, is signed, "P. Vincentius."

VINCENTIUS, Bellovacensis. See CAXTON (W.) ["thystorye and lyf of the noble... prynce Charles the grete kyng of fraunce. ...Translated and compiled from ...a translation of the "Speculum Historiale" of V.] 1485. fol.

C. 10. b. 9.

VINEIS (RAIMUNDUS DE) de Capua. Begin. [Sig. a 1, recto:] Here begynneth the lyf of Saint katherin of Senis the blessid virgin... This legende compyled a worshypfull clerke fryer Raymond of the ordre of Saynt

domynik doctor of deuynyte, and cōfessour of this holy virgyn, etc. [Translated from the Latin.] [Sig. p v., recto:] Here endeth the lyff of that glorious vyrgyn and Martyr Saint Katheryn off Sene. [Sig. p. v., verso:] Here begynneth the reuelaciōs of Saynt Elysabeth the kynges doughter of hungarye. [Translated from the Latin of J. Montanus. The whole edited by W. Caxton.] **3s. 2l.** [Wynkyn de Worde, London? 1493?] fol. C. 10. b. 4.

Without titlepage, pagination, or colophon. Register a j.-g ij. Ninety-six leaves. Printed in double columns; 43 and 44 lines to a full column. Part of the first and the whole of the last leaf in this copy have been supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. G. 10542.

— Fragments of foll. e 2, s, 4, 6; f 1, 2, s, 4, 5, 6 of the preceding. C. 18. e. 2. (131.)

VIREL (MATTHIEU) A learned and excellent Treatise, containing all the principall grounds of Christian Religion... written first in French by maister M. Virell... and now turned into English [by S. Egerton?]. ...The second Impression, corrected, etc. [With a Preface by S. Egerton.] Few MS. NOTES. *R. Field for B. Dexter, London, 1594.* 12mo. 3506. a. 32.

— — — — Fourth...impression. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *R. Robinson for B. Dexter, London, 1597.* 8vo. 3505. aa. 83.

— — — — Ninth impression. Now newly revised, etc. *M. Bradwood for E. Bishop, London, 1612.* 8vo. 3559. a.

— — — — Fourteenth edition. Now newly revised, etc. *Printed by R. Y. for G. Latham, London, 1635.* 12mo. 3558. a.

VIRET (CHRISTOPHER) *See* TOBIAS, *Mede-older mit H. Niclas in dem Husgesinne der Lieften.* Mirabilia opera Dei: certaine wonderfull Works of God which hapned to H. N....Translated out of Base Almain [by C. V. ?]. [1550?] 4to. 852. g. 1. (1.)

VIRET (PIERRE) *See* BIBLE.—*Selections.* A Notable collection of divers and sōdry places of the sacred scriptures, which make to the declaratyon of the Lordes prayer ... Gathered by...P. V.... And translated...by...A. Scoloker. 1548. 8vo. C. 25. a. 13.

— *See* LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—*Missals.* The Cautels, Canon, and ceremonies, of the...Popish Masse ... With certaine annotations...set forth by...P. V., etc. 1584. 8vo. C. 37. b. 18.

— The Christian disputations. ...Translated out of French into English by J. Brooke of Ashe. [With prefatory Epistle by J. Calvin.] *Ms. A. T. East, London,* 1579. 4to. 3901. e.

— The firste parte of the Christian Instruction, and generall sōme of the doctrine, conteyned in the holy Scriptures, wherein the principall pointes of the Religion are...handled by Dialogues. ...Translated into English, by J. Shute [from the French], according to the late copy set forth, by...Maister P. Viret. 1565, etc. *Ms. A. J. Day, London,* [1565]. 4to. 697. d. 38.

— A Christian instruction, conteynyng the law and the Gospell. Also a Summarie of the Principall poyntes of the Christian fayth and Religion and of the abuses and errors contrary to the same. ... Translated by T. S(houte). *Ms. A. MS. Notes. A. Veale, London,* 1573. 8vo. 1360. a. 11.

— Another copy. 3901. a.

VIRET (PIERRE) An epistle to the faithfull, necessary for all the children of God, especially in these dangerous days. Written ...in French and Englished [with an "Epistle dedicatory"] by F. H. Esquier. *Ms. A. For T. Smith, London,* 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (8.)

Without pagination.

— A faithfull and familiar exposition upon the prayer of our Lorde Jesus Christ, and of the things worthie to be considered upon the same....Translated into English by J. Brooke. [With a preface by J. Field.] *H. Middleton for R. Sergier, London,* 1582. 4to. 3225. b.

— A verie familiare ⁊ fruitfull exposition of the xii articles of the christian faith contained in the cōmune crede, called the Apostles Crede,...translated into englishe. *Ms. A. J. Day and W. Seres, London,* [1548?] 8vo. 3505. b.

VIRGIDEMIÆ. *See* H., J. Virgidemiarum Sixe Bookes, etc. 1602, etc. 8vo. 1076. a. 8.

— Virgidemiarum, sixe bookes. First three bookes, of tooth-lesse satyrs. 1. Poeticall. 2. Academicall. 3. Morall. (Virgidemiarum the three last bookes. Of bytyng satyres.) [By Joseph Hall, Bishop of Norwich.] 2 pts. (Pt. 1) *T. Creede*; (pt. 2) *R. Braddocks, for B. Dexter, London,* 1597–98. 16mo. C. 39. a. 3. (1.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

VIRGIL, *the Necromancer.* *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [Appendix.]

VIRGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) [Works.] Opera P. Virgilio

Maronis. Pauli Manutii annotationes brevissimae...Homeri loca magis insignia, quae Virgilius imitatus est. Georgii Fabricii Chemnicensis Observationes Virgilianae lectionis. [Followed by the 13th Book of the *Aeneid* by M. Vegius; and by the minor poems attributed to Virgil.] MS. NOTES. *Excudebat H. Middletonus, Impensis J. H., Londini*, 1580. 16mo. 11355. a.

VIRGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) [*Works*.] Pub. Vergilii Maronis Opera [including the minor poems], scholiis doctissimis marginalibus illustrata, etc. (P. V. M. vita per Aelium Donatum, ut fertur, edita.—M. Vegii...liber.) *Ex typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1616. 16mo. 11355. a.

— P. V. M. Opera Bucolica, Georgica, *Aeneis*, notis admarginalibus illustrata à T. Farnabio. Few MS. NOTES. *F. Kyngston, impensis B. Allot, Londini*, 1634. 8vo. 11385. aa.

— [*Aeneis*.] The first booke of Virgils *Aeneis* [translated into English verse]. See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Metamorphoses*.] Ovid's *Metamorphosis* Englished, etc. 1632. fol. 75. h. 6.

— — — — 1640. fol. 833. m. 3.

— *End*. Here fynyssheth the boke yf Eneydos, compyled by Vyrgyle, whiche hathe be translated oute of latyne in to frenshe, And oute of frenshe reduced in to Englysshe by me Wylm Caxton ... the yere of our lorde .M.iii.Clxxxx, etc. [This is not a translation but rather a compendium or abstract of the *Aeneid*, with some additions.] 3. 1. [*W. Caxton, Westminster*, 1490.] fol. C. 21. d. 24.

Without titlepage or pagination.

Register A j.—L iiij. Eighty-four leaves; 31 lines to a full page.

— Another copy. C. 10. b. 12.

The fifth leaf, siz. A iiij., is a lithographed fac-simile.

— Another copy. G. 9723.

VIRGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) [*Aeneis*.] The xiii bukes of Eneados of the famous poete Virgill. [Book XIII. from the Latin of M. Vegius.] Translatet out of Latyne verses into Scottish metir, bi...Mayster G. Douglas, Bishop of Dunkel...Euery buke hauing hys perticular prologe. 3. 1. [*W. Copland*,] *Lond*, 1553. 4to. 78. b. 17.

The last leaf (Coolxxxi.) is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 9722.

— The seven first bookes of the Eneidos of Virgill, converted in Englishe meter by T. Phaer Esquier, etc. 3. 1. *J. Kyngston, London*, 1558. 4to. 11355. aaa.

This copy has the autograph of Thomas Nashe on the verso of the titlepage.

— The nyne fyrst Bookes of the Eneidos...converted into English vearse by T. Phaer...with so much of the tenth Booke, as since his death coulde be founde...at his house, etc. [Edited by W. Wightman.] 3. 1. *R. Hall for N. England, London*, 1562. 4to. 1068. e. 4. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 78. b. 19.

— The whole xii. Bookes of the Eneidos of Virgill. Whereof the first ix. and part of the tenth, were converted into English meeter by T. Phaer...and the residue supplied, and the whole worke together newly set forth, by T. Twyne...There is added...

Virgil's life out of Donatus, and the argument before every booke. 3s. 2s. *W. How, for A. Veale, London, 1573. 4to. 1068. m. 22.*

VIRGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) [*Æneis.*] The thirteene bookes of *Æneidos*. The first twelve being the worke of... Virgil, and the thirteenth, the Supplement of M. Vegius. Translated into English verse, to the first third part of the tenth booke, by T. Phaer: and the residue finished and now newly set forth, ...by T. Twyne. (Virgil's life set forth, as it is supposed, by Ælius Donatus; done into English.) *B. Alsop, by the Assignement of C. Knight, London, 1583. 4to. 237. f. 2.*

Without pagination. The date on the titlepage is effaced. The preface is dated 1584.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. *W. How for A. Veale, London, 1584. 4to. 1068. e. 14.*

— Another copy. G. 9699.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. *T. Creede, London, 1596. 4to. 11355. c.*

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. *MS. NORES [by J. Mitford]. T. Creede, London, 1600. 4to. 11355. c.*

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. *T. Creede, London, 1607. 4to. 1068. e. 5.*

— Another edition. 3s. 2s. *Printed by B. Alsop by the Assignement of C. Knight, London, 1620. 4to. 1068. e. 11.*

— The XII Aeneids of Virgil, the most renowned Laureat-Prince of Latine-Poets; Translated into English deca-syllables, By J. Vicars. *Sold by N. Alsop, [London,] 1632. 8vo. 1068. e. 6.*

The titlepage is engraved.

VOL. III.

— Another copy. G. 9666.

The last page is mutilated.

VIRGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) [*Æneis.*] The first foure bookes of Virgil's *Æneis*, Translated into English Heroicall Verse [Hexameters,] by R. Stanyhurst: With other Poëticall devises thereto annexed. 3s. 2s. *H. Bynneman, London, 1583. 8vo. 1068. m. 25. (1.)*

— Another copy. G. 9644.

— Certain bokes of Virgil's *Æneis* turned into English meter by the...lorde, Henry Earle of Surrey. 3s. 2s. *R. Tottell, London, 1557. 8vo. C. 21. a. 17.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-G. The fly-leaf bears a portrait of the Earl of Surrey drawn in Indian ink.

— The Destruction of Troy, or the acts of Aeneas, translated out of the second booke of the *Aeneads* of Virgill...as also a centurie of epigrams and a motto upon the creede. By Sir T. Wrothe. *Lat. and Eng. 2 pts. Printed by D. T., London, 1620. 4to. 11355. c.*

Without pagination.

— [*Bucolica & Georgica.*] The Bucoliks of Publius Virgilius Maro...together with his Georgiks. ...Translated into English [blank] verse by A. F[raunce? or Fleming?]. 3s. 2s. *Imprinted by T. O. for Thomas Woodcocke, London, 1589. 4to. 1077. e. 53.*

— [*Bucolica.*] The lamentation of Corydon for the love of Alexis. Out of Latine. [In hexameters.] *See FRAUNCE (A.) The Countesse of Pembrokes Yuychurch, etc. 1591. 4to. C. 34. c. 35. (1.)*

— [The Eclogues of Virgil, with a commentary.] *End. Publii [Ma]ronis buccolica carmina ut-*

5 g

cumq; exposita, etc. 3s. 2l. *Per wynandum de worde, Londonis, 1512. 4to.* G. 9645.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig. D1, on which Eclogue VI. commences. Mutilated.

VIRGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) [*Bucolica.*] Virgils Eclogues, with his Booke De Apibus, translated grammatically [by J. Brinsley] and also according to the proprietie of our English tongue. *R. Field, for T. Man, London, 1620. 4to.* 237. l. 18.

— Another edition. *Printed by the Assignes of T. Man, P. Man and J. Man, London, 1633. 4to.* 1000. h. 21.

— Virgils eclogues translated into English: by W. L[isle] Gent. *W. Jones, London, 1628. 8vo.* 1068. b. 29.

— [*Culex.*] See SP., Ed. Complaints. Containingsundries small Poemes of the Worlds Vanitie... (Virgils Gnat.) By Ed. Sp[enser]. 1591. 4to. G. 11539.

— [*Georgica.*] N. Grimoaldi... in P. V. Maronis quatuor libros Georgicorum in oratione soluta Paraphrasis, etc. [With the text.] Few MS. NOES. *Excudebant G. Bishop & R. Newbery, Londini, 1591. 8vo.* 1001. b. 14. (2.)

— Virgils Georgicks. Englished by T. May. *Printed for T. Walkley, London, 1628. 16mo.* 1069. a. 40. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 9793.

— [*Selections.*] The Epigrams of P. V. M. and others. With the praises of him and his workes. Also his epitaphs composed by divers illustrious persons. And lastly, the arguments of his workes. Englished by I. P(en-

kethman), lover of Learning. *Printed by G. P., London, 1624. 8vo.* 11355. a. (1.)

Without pagination.

VIRGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) [*Appendix.*] Virgilius evangelisans. Sive Historia ... Jesu Christi, Virgilianis verbis & versibus descripta. Opera A. Rosseii Aberdonensis. (A. Rossei peroratio seu Hymnus ad Deum Patrem.) *Per J. Legatum pro R. Thrale, Londini, 1634. 8vo.* C. 46. b. 26.

The "Peroratio" is without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 17415.

— Virgilii evangelisantis Christiados libri xiii. In quibus omnia quae de Domino nostro Jesu Christo in utroque Testamento, vel dicta, vel praedicta sunt, altisona divina Maronis tuba suavissime decantantur. Inflante A. Rosaeo. *Typis Johannis Legate, sumptibus Richardi Thrale, Londini, 1638. 8vo.* 833. c. 14.

— Virgilius. This boketreateth of the lyfe of Virgil, and of his death, and many other marvayles that he did in his lyfe tyme by witchecrafte and nygromancy, through the develles of hell. 3s. 2l. [*W. Copland? London? 1550?*] 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D2, 3, and all after sig. D4. No other copy known.

VIRGIN. See P., M. The distressed Virgin, etc. [1640?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 90.

— The Virgins A. B. C.; or, an alphabet of vertuous admonitions for a chaste, modest and well-governed maid. [A Ballad.] 3s. 2l. 2 pts. *Printed by M. P. for F. Coules, London, [1630?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 430.

VIRGINIA. See G., R. A
Good Speed to V. 1609. 4to.
694. e. 8. (12.)

— See I., R. The new Life of
Virginea, etc. 1612. 4to.
C. 33. c. 31.

— — Nova Britannia. Off-
ring most excellent fruites by
planting in Virginia. [With a
dedicatory Epistle subscribed:
R. I.] 1609. 4to. C. 33. c. 29.

— For the Colony in Virginea
Britannia. Lawes Diuine, Morall
and Martiall, etc. [Edited by
W. Strachey.] (A praier duly
said morning and evening upon the
Court of Guard, etc.) *Printed for*
W. Burre, London, 1612. 4to.
C. 33. c. 30.

The prayer is without pagination.
With a MS. address by W. Strachey?
to "W. Crasshawe minister in the
middle-Temple."

— Another copy. G. 7126.

This copy has an additional leaf
immediately following the titlepage,
on the recto of which is a printed
dedication to "S^r A. Anger Knight,"
with the autograph of the editor.

— A true and sincere declara-
tion of the purpose and ends of
the Plantation begun in Virginia,
of the degrees which it hath re-
ceived; and meanes by which it
hath been advanced: and the
resolution and conclusion of his
Maiesties Council of that Colony,
for the constant and patient pro-
secution thereof, etc. *Printed for*
I. Stepmeth, London, 1610. 4to.
C. 32. d. 13.

— [True Decla]ration of the
estate of the Colonie in Virginia,
with a confutation of such scan-
dalous reports as have tended to
the disgrace of so worthy an
enterprise. Published by ... di-
rection of the Councell of Vir-

ginia. *Printed for W. Barret,*
London, 1610. 4to. G. 7125.
Cropped in the binding.

VIRGINIA, Governor and
Council. By his Majesties Coun-
seil for Virginia. A briefe declar-
ation of the present state of
things in Virginia, and of a Divi-
sion to be now made, of some
part of those Lands in our actuall
possession, etc. [T. Snodham,
London, 1616?] 4to. G. 7135. (2.)

Probably wanting the titlepage.

— A Declaration of the state
of the colony and affaires in
Virginia with the names of the
adventurors, and Summes advent-
ured in that Action. By his
Majesties Counseil for Virginia.
22. Junij 1620. T. Snodham, *Lon-*
don, 1620. 4to. 1447. c. 11.

VIRGINIA, London Company
for the Colonization of.
See LONDON.—London Company, etc.

VIRGINIA TRADE. The
Virginia trade stated. [A re-
monstrance against levying any
further customs duty on tobacco.]
[*London, 1635?*] s. sh. fol.
816. m. 14. (14.)

Mutilated.

VIRTUES. [The seven theo-
logical Virtues, Faith, Hope,
Charity, Temperance, Justice,
Prudence, and Force, eulogized
each in a verse of eight lines. By
J. Lydgate?] 33. 1. [*London?*
1500?] s. sh. fol. Tab. XI. b. (1.)

Printed from a block, with black
ink, on one side of the page. The
Virtues are divided from one an-
other by a border of two horizontal
lines, enclosing on the left the name
of the virtue described below, and
on the right a figure indicating the
arrangement of the virtues, thus:
I, II, III, IIII, IIIII, VII, VII.
These figures are rendered necessary
by the fact that the virtues are not
arranged in their proper order, but

thus: Fayth, Charite, Attemperance, Justice, Force, Hope, Prudence. The first four lines of each verse form the left column, and the last four the right. The letters are very large, and the paper is evidently intended to be hung up and to be legible at a distance. This copy is mutilated, having lost one and a half lines from the top and the same from the bottom, and several letters down the whole left margin.

VIS. Minima vis potest movere maximum pondus. [In verse, with a woodcut.] Aurifica alchymia non est impostura. [In verse.] [Cambridge, 1585?] s. sh. fol.
C. 38. l. 6. (7.)

VITELL (CHRISTOPHER) *See* ELIDAD, *pseud.* A good and fruitfull Exhortation unto the Familie of Love...Translated [by C. V.]. [1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (7.)

— *See* FIDELITAS, *pseud.* Fidelitas. A distinct Declaratiō of the Requiring of the Lorde...Translated [by C. V.]. [1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (8.)

— *See* N., H. Dicta HN. Documentall Sentences ... Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. V.]. [1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (5.)

— Epistola XI. HN. Correc-tiō and Exhortation out of heartie Love ... Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. V.]. [1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (6.)

— Evangelium Regni. A Joyfull Message of the Kingdom ... Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. V.]. [1575?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (3.)

— The Prophetic Spirit of Love...Translated out of Base-almayne into English [by C. V.]. 1574. 8vo. 697. a. 26. (1.)

VITELL (CHRISTOPHER) *See* N., H. Proverbia HN. The Proverbes of HN....Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. V.]. 1575. 8vo. 697. a. 26. (4.)

— A Publishing of the Peace upon Earth...Translated out of Base-almayne into English [by C. V.]. 1574. 8vo. 697. a. 26. (2.)

— *See* ROGERS (J.) An answers unto a...libel...by C. Vitell, etc. 1579. 8vo. 3932. b. (1.)

VIVES (JOANNES LUDOVICUS) *See* AUGUSTINE, *Saint.* [De Civitate Dei.] St. Augustine of the Citie of God: with the learned comments of J. L. V., etc. 1610. fol. 3805. a.

— J. L. Vivis...Ad Sapientiam introductio: Enchiridion repurgandis sæculi hujus vitiis accommodatissimum. *E. Rabanus, Impensis Davidis Melvil, Aberdoniæ,* 1623. 12mo. 8410. a. 5.

— [An Introduction to Wisdom. Translated into English by Sir R. Morison.] *33. 2. In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini,* 1540. 8vo. 527. f. 13. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and introductory matter.

— An introduction to wyse-dome,...Translated...by R. Moryson. [With "Sentences of wise men, gathered together by Erasmus...and translated into English."] *33. 2. I. Daye; London,* [1540?] 8vo. 1031. a. 7.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *33. 2. In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini,* 1544. 8vo. 8405. b.

— A very frutefull and pleasant boke called the Instructiō of a Christen womā, made fyrst

in Laten... by L. Vives, and turned out of Laten into Englysshe by R. Hyrd, etc. **3s. 2s.** *T. Berthelet, London, [1540].* 4to. G. 11884.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3s. 2s.** MS. NOTES. *T. Berthelet, London, [1540?]* 4to. 697. g. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the first three leaves, including the titlepage and the dedication to Queen Catharine.

— Another edition. **3s. 2s.** *T. Berth., Londini, 1541.* 4to. 1413. e. 14.

— Another edition. **3s. 2s.** *H. Wykes, Londini, 1557.* 4to. 697. g. 10. (1.)

— Another copy. 224. d. 8.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. **3s. 2s.** *J. Danter, London, 1592.* 16mo. 3901. a.

VIVES (JOANNES LUDOVICUS) Linguae Latinae exercitatio. [Dialogues, in the Latin language.] *Andreas Hart, Edinburgi, 1620.* 12mo. C. 24. a.

Printed in italics.

— The office and duetie of an husband, made by the excellēt Philosopher L. Vives, and translated into Englysshe by T. Paynell. **3s. 2s.** *J. Cawood, London, [1550?]* 8vo. G. 10325.

Without pagination.

ULRIC, Saint, Bishop of Augsburg. An epistel of moche learnīg, sent by saint Huldericus, Bisshoppe of Augusta, called Augsburg, unto Nicolas Bysshoppe of Rome, the fyrst of that name: agaynst the unmarried Chastitie of Pryestes. **3s. 2s.** [*Lond., 1550?*] 8vo. 3932. c.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. The last leaf is blank.

ULSTER. A Collection of such Orders and Conditions, as are to be observed by the Undertakers, upon the distribution and Plantation of the Eschaeted Lands in Ulster. *R. Barker, London, 1608.* 4to. 601. f. 10.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5544.

UNDERDOWNE (THOMAS) See HELIODORUS, *Bishop of Tricca.* An Æthiopian Historie ... Englished by T. U., etc. 1587. 4to. 1074. b. 34.

— — 1622. 4to. 1074. l. 10.

— See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Ibis.*] Ovid his invective against Ibis, translated into English meeter [by T. U.], etc. 1569. 8vo. 238. m. 41.

— — 1577. 8vo. 11388. a.

UNDERHILL (JOHN) Newes from America; or, a new and experimental discoverie of New England; containing a true relation of their War-like proceedings these two yeares last past, with a Figure of the Indian Fort or Palizado, etc. *Printed by J. D. for Peter Cole, London, 1638.* 4to. C. 33. c. 25.

With a folding plate.

— Another copy. G. 7142.

UNMASKING. See H., J., *Batcheler of Divinitie.* The Unmasking of the Politique Atheist. 1602. 8vo. 3935. a.

UNTON (Sir HENRY) Funeraria... H. Untoni ad Gallos bis Legati Regii, ibiq; nuper fato functi,... à Musis Oxoniensibus apparata. [Edited by R. Wright.] *J. Barnesius, Oxoniae, 1596.* 4to. 1070. l. 4. (2.)

Without pagination.

VOET (GIJSBERT) *See* GATAKER (T.) T. Gatakeri Londinatis Antithesis, partim G. Amesii, partim G. Voetii, de sorte Thesibus reposita. 1638. 4to. 718. e. 23. (2.)

VOGELSANG (ANDREAS) *See* ORNITHOPARCHUS.

VOLCKRUCK (DINIUS GERARD) *See* GERMANY, *Empire of*.—*Reichstag*. The actes of the disputaciō in the counsell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]: That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen relygion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour unto the nobles of the Empyre to be...debated, etc. [Supposed to have been drawn up by J. Groepper, D. G. Volckruck, and M. Bucer.] 1542. 8vo. G. 11688.

VOLUSENUS (THOMAS) *See* ADAMSON (P.) *Archbishop of St. Andrews*. Reverendissimi in Christo Patris, Patricii...de Sacro Pastoris Munere Tractatus ... Opera T. V. recognitus, etc. 1619. 8vo. 701. b. 16. (1.)

VOLUSIANUS, *Bishop of Carthage*. Epistolæ duæ ... ad Nicholaum Papam primum de celibatu cleri. Inquisitio discipuli et solutio magistri de eadē causa nuper reperta inter manuscriptos libros Anselmi olim Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi. Decretum Synodi Anglicanę in cōcilio Wintoniensi, cui præsidebat Lanfrancus olim Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus. Epistola Girardi Archiepiscopi Ebor. ad Anselmum Cātuariensem & ejusdem responsio ad eundem. Testimonium quoddam Athanasii Alexandr. Archiepiscopi in epistola ad Dracontium. MS. NOTES. *H. Bynneman, Londini*, 1569. 16mo. 1360. a. 10.

— Another copy. G. 11998.
Wanting the table of errata.

VORST (CONRAD) *See* DORT, *Synod of*. The Judgement of the Synode holden at Dort...as also their sentence touching C. V. 1619. 4to. 5015. c.

— *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King*. His Majesties Declaration concerning his proceedings with the States Generall of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys, in the cause of D. C. V. 1612. 4to. 859. i. 16. (4.)

VOSSIUS (GERARDUS) *See* GROOT (H. DE) *the Elder*. Defensio Fidei Catholicę de Satisfactione Christi ... Cum G. J. Vossii ad iudicium H. Ravenspergeri de hoc libro Responsione. 1636. 12mo. 4255. a.

— G. J. Vossii Rhetorices contractę, sive partitionum oratoriarum libri V....Editio altera castigatior. *Pro Guiliel. Turner & Th. Huggins, Oxonię*, 1631. 12mo. 1089. a. 3.

V O W E L L, otherwise **HOOKER** (JOHN) The seconde booke of the histories of Irelande [composed by Giraldus, translated by J. Hooker]. *See* HOLINSHED (R.) The First volume of the chronicles, etc. 1577. fol. 598. h. 3. 4.

— A Catalog of the Bishops of Excester, with the description of the Antiquitie and first foundation of the Cathedrall Church of the same. Collected by J. Vowell alias Hoker. 33. 2. *H. Denham, London*, 1584. 4to. 291. e. 23. (2.)

Without pagination. Nineteen leaves.

— Another copy. G. 938.
Cropped in the binding.

V O W E L L, otherwise **HOOKER** (JOHN) The description of the Cittie of Excester, collected and gathered by J. Vowell alias Hooker...Chamberlain of the same cittie. 3s. 2l. Few MS. NOTES. [London, 1580?] 4to.

291. e. 40.

Without pagination. The lower part of the titlepage wanting, and first six leaves slightly mutilated.

— The Order and usage of the keeping of a Parlement in England, And the description of tholde and ancient Cittie of Excester. 3s. 2l. Few MS. NOTES. [Exeter? 1575?] 4to. C. 21. b. 3.

Without pagination.

— Orders enacted for Orphans and for their portions within the Citie of Excester, with sundry other instructions incident to the same. Collected and set forth by J. Vowell alias Hooker. 3s. 2l. *Alde, London*, [1575?] 4to. 797. d. 4.

The titlepage and some of the commencing leaves are mutilated. The epistle dedicatory is dated, "Exon. iij Julij 1575."

— A Pamphlet of the Offices, and duties of everie particular sworne Officer of the citie of Excester. By J. Vowell, alias Hooker, etc. 3s. 2l. *H. Denham, London*, 1584. 4to. 291. e. 23. (1.)

Without pagination. Nineteen leaves. The dedication is subscribed, "John Hoker."

VOX. See M., G. Vox Militis: foreshewing what perils are procured where the people of this, or any other kingdome, live without regard of Marshall discipline, etc. 1625. 4to. 1103. e. 22.

VOYON (SIMON DE) A discourse upon the catalogue of Doctors of Gods church...Together with the continuall succession of the true church of God untill the

yeare 1565. Written in French by S. de Voyon...translated into English by J. Golburne. *R. Bradocke for J. Browne, London*, 1598. 8vo. 3901. aa.

VOYON (SIMON DE) A Testimonie of the true Church of God confirmed as well by the doctrine as lives of sundry holy men... With a catalogue of their names. Translated...by W. Phiston. 3s. 2l. Printed by H. M. for T. Charde, London, [1560?] 4to.

3935. bbb. (3.)

UPCOTE (AUGUSTUS) See EPHEMERIDES. Upcote. A new Almanacke...By A. U.

URSINUS (JOACHIMUS) *pseud.* [i.e. I. GENTILET? or J. BERINGER?] Concilii Tridentini ... historica relatio, et nullitas...demonstrata. ...Edita à J. Ursino Anti-Jesuita. Few MS. NOTES. *Per J. Schönfeldium, Ambergæ*, 1615. 8vo.

3908. a.

— The Romane Conclave: wherein, by way of history, exemplified upon the lives of the Romane Emperours,...the forcible entries and usurpations of the Jesuited Statists, successively practised against the...said empire; and so by Application against the residue of the Christian kings, and free States, are lively acted and truely reported. By Jo. Ursinus, Anti-Jesuite. [With a Preface, signed: C. H.] Printed for J. Jagger, London, 1609. 4to. 9325. b.

URSINUS (ZACHARIAS) See HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. Doctrinæ Christianæ Compendium: seu Commentarii Catechetici ex ore ...Z. U....excepti, etc. 1586. 8vo. 3558. a.

— — Explicationum Catecheti-

carum, quae tractationem locorum theologicorum κατ' ἐπιτομὴν complectuntur, sicuti illæ ex repetitionibus D. Z. U....collectæ sunt; editio altera, etc. 1587. 8vo.

1225. b. 27.

URSINUS (ZACHARIAS) *See* HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. The Summe of Christian Religion: delivered by Z. U. in his Lectures upon the Catechism, etc. 1587. 8vo. 3559. a.

— — — — 1595. 8vo. 1361. c.

— — — — 1601. 8vo. 3505. f.

— — — — 1617. 4to. 3557. cc.

URSULA, *Saint*. The confraternyte of Seynt Ursula in seynt Laurence in the Jury. Sancta Ursula cum sodalibus tuis ora pro nobis. [A woodcut of Saint Ursula with the above words.] *W. L. MS. NOTES.* [London? 1550?] s. sh. 12mo.

C. 18. e. 2. (33.)

USHER (JAMES) successively *Bishop of Meath* and *Archbishop of Armagh*. An Epistle ... concerning the religion anciently professed by the Irish and Scottish. *See* SIBTHORP (*Sir C.*) A friendly Advertisement to the pretended Catholicokes of Ireland, etc. 1622. 4to. 1019. e. 10.

— An Answer to a Challenge made by a Jesuite in Ireland (W. B.). Wherein the Judgement of Antiquity in the Points questioned is truly delivered, and the Noveltie of the now Romish doctrine plainly discovered ... Whereunto certain other Treatises of the same Author are adjoyned, etc. (A Sermon [on 1 Cor. x. 17] preached before the Commons house of Parliament, the 18th of February, 1620. Second edition corrected, etc. A briefe declara-

tion of the Universalitie of the Church of Christ, and the Unitie of the Catholike Faith professed therein; delivered in a Sermon [on Ephes. iv. 13] before the kings Majestie, the 20th of June, 1624. ... Third Impression, corrected, etc. A Discourse of the Religion Anciently professed by the Irish and Brittish. A Speech delivered in the Castle-Chamber at Dublin, the 22th of November 1622. concerning the oath of Supremacy), etc. 5 pts. *Printed by R. Young for the Partners of the Irish Stocke, London, 1631. 4to. 697. e. 23.*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. pagination, and register, and the names of other publishers appear on some of the parts.

— Another copy. 697. e. 22.

Pt. 1 wants the special titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 19842.

The pts. are arranged in a different order in this copy.

USHER (JAMES) successively *Bishop of Meath* and *Archbishop of Armagh*. An Answer to a challenge made by a Jesuite in Ireland [i.e. W. B.]. Wherein the judgement of antiquity in the points questioned is truly delivered, and the noveltie of the now Romish doctrine plainly discovered. *Printed by the Society of Stationers, Dublin, 1624. 4to.*

3942. aa.

— A briefe declaration of the universalitie of the Church of Christ, and the Unitie of the Catholike faith...in a sermon [on Ephes. iv. 13]...Second impression. *MS. NOTES. B. Young for T. Downes and E. Dawson, London, 1625. 4to. 4475. b. 100.*

— — — — Third impression. *J. Dawson for E. Dawson, London, 1629. 4to. 4103. d.*

USHER (JAMES) successively *Bishop of Meath and Archbishop of Armagh*. *Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates*. Quibus inserta est pestiferæ adversus Dei gratiam à Pelagio Britanno in Ecclesiam inductæ hæreseos historia. (... Appendix gemina: altera additiones & emendationes; altera chronologicum rerum indicem complectens.) *Ex officinâ Typographicâ Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii*, 1639. 4to. C. 46. d.

The Appendix has a distinct title-page.

— Another copy. G. 19841.

— *Gotteschalci, et Prædestinationis controversiæ ab eo motæ, historia: unâ cum duplici ejusdem Confessione, nunc primum in lucem editâ, etc.* *Ex Typographiâ Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii*, 1631. 4to. 4255. bb.

— *Gravissimæ quæstionis de Christianarum Ecclesiarum, in Occidentis præsertim partibus, ab Apostolicis temporibus ad nostram usque ætatem, continuâ successione et statu, historica explicatio.* *B. Norton, Londini*, 1613. 4to. 490. f. 1.

— *Immanuel, or the Mystery of the Incarnation of the Son of God; unfolded, etc.* *Printed by I. H. for J. Parker, etc., London*, 1638. 4to. 4474. cc. 108.

— The substance of that which was delivered in a sermon [on 1 Cor. x. 17] before the Commons ... Feb. 18, 1620. MS. NOTES. *F. Kyngston, for J. Bartlet, London*, 1621. 4to. 4475. b. 101.

— *Veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum sylloge; Quæ partim ab Hibernis, partim ad Hibernos, partim de Hibernis vel rebus Hibernicis sunt conscriptæ. J. Usserius collegit & recensuit.*

Ex Officinâ Typographicâ Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii, 1632. 4to. 601. d. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. 698. h. 11. (8.)

— Another copy. 831. b. 14. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 4773.

USURY. Usurie araigned and condemned, Or a discoverie of the infinite Injuries this Kingdom endureth by the unlawfull trade of Usurie. *Printed by W. S. for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1625. 4to. 104. e. 57.

UTHALMUS (LERIMOS) *pseud.* [i.e. THOMAS WILLMER?] *Fasciculus florum; or a Nosegay of flowers, translated out of the gardens of severall Poets, and other authors, etc.* *Printed by A. M., London*, 1636. 12mo. 238. a. 3.

— Another edition. *Printed by M. P., London*, 1638. 12mo. 11623. a. 54.

W

W., A. *A Booke of Cookerie... Gathered by A. W. and nowe newly enlarged.* 3s. 4d. *E. Allde, London*, 1594. 8vo. 7953. a.

W., C. *The crying Murther: Contayning the cruell ... Butcher[y] of Mr. Trat... For this fact... P. Smethwicke, A. Baker, C. Austen, and A. Walker, were executed, etc.* [By C. W.] *E. Allde, London*, 1624. 4to. C. 27. c. 19.

Without pagination. Imperfect; the title-page is mutilated.

W., C., B. *A summarie of Controversies: wherein the chiefe points of the holy Catholike Romane Faith are compendiously*

and methodically proved. By
C. W. B. [*Rouen*,] 1616. 8vo.

3932. b.

— Another copy. 3936. b.

— — — — — The II. edition. For
J. Heigham, S. Omers, 1623. 12mo.
3936. aa.

On the titlepage of this edition
the initials C. W. only occur; the
preface, however, is signed C. W.
B.
as in the preceding.

W., D., Archd. Certaine articles
very necessarie to be known of
all yong schollers of Christes
Schoole. Done by D. W. Arch-
d[eacon?]. See INSTRUCTIONS. Cer-
taine necessarie instructions, etc.
[1580?] 8vo. 3505. c. (4.)

— Certaine godly instructions,
verie necessarie to be learned of
the younger sorte, before they
be admitted to be partakers of
the holie Communion ... dooen
by D. W. Arch. Also certaine
Articles, very necessarie to bee
known of all yong Schollers of
Christes Schoole dooen by D. W.
Arch., etc. 33. 1. Imprinted for
H. Kirkham, London, 1580. 8vo.
4323. a.

Without pagination. Slightly
mutilated.

— [Another edition.] Certaine
necessarie instructions, etc. (Cer-
taine Articles... Done by W. D.
Archd.) 33. 1. Imprinted by
I. C. for H. Kirkham, [London,
1580?] 8vo. 3505. c. 51. (4.)

Four leaves, without titlepage or
pagination.

W., D. J. P. B. R. A shorte
Treatise of politike power, and of
the true Obedience which sub-
jectes owe to kynges and other
civile Governours, with an Exhor-
tation to all true naturall Eng-
lishe men. Compyled by D. I. P.
B. R. W. [*i.e.* Dr. John Poynt,

successively Bishop of Rochester
and of Winchester]. MS. Notes.
1556. 8vo. 1389. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. [*London*,]
Reprinted 1639. 4to. 100. k. 33.

W., E. See ENGLAND. The
Safegard of Saylers, or great
Rutter... Translated... by R. Nor-
man... corrected and augmented
by E. W. 1612. 4to. 8805. bb. (2.)

W., E. See PASSE (C. DE) A
Garden of Flowers... Translated
[by E. W. or rather T. Wood?].
1615. 4to. 453. b. 8.

W., E. See RICHEME (L.) The
Pilgrime of Loreto performing
his vow made to the glorious
Virgin Mary Mother of God...
Translated into English by
E. W[eston?]. 1629. 4to. 4061. d.

— — — — — 1630. 4to. 4061. d.

W., E. Good Newes from New
England: or a true relation of
things very remarkable at the
Plantation of Plimoth in New
England. Shewing the wondrous
providence... of God, in their pre-
servation... Together with a Rela-
tion of such religious and civill
Lawes and Customes, as are in
practise amongst the Indians...
As also what Commodities are
there to be raysed... Written by
E. W[inslow]. Printed by *I. D. for*
William Bladen and John Bellamie,
London, 1624. 4to. C. 33. c. 9.

W., E. E. W[ilkinson] his
Thameseidos, devided into three
books, or cantos. Printed by
W. W. for S. Waterson, London,
1600. 4to. C. 39. c. 38.

Without pagination.

W., G. See TROGUS POMPEIUS.
The Historie of Justine... Newly
translated into English, by G. W.
1606. fol. 9026. k.

W., G. The Censure of a loyall Subject (in forme of a Dialogue). Upon certaine noted Speech and behaviours, of those fourteene notable Traitors [J. Ballard, A. Babington and others implicated in the "Babington Conspiracy." The Dedication signed: G. W., i.e. G. Whetstone. Edited by T. C., i.e. Thomas Churchyard]. *33. 2. R. Jones, London, 1587. 4to.*
G. 6064.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

— Another copy. 292. e. 16. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

— Another copy. 600. c. 23.

With a new titlepage. Cropped in the binding.

W., G. The Cures of the Diseased in remote Regions. Preventing mortalitie, incident in Forraine Attempts, of the English Nation. [Signed G. W., i.e. George Wateson.] *Printed by F. K(ingston) for H. L(ownes), London, 1598. 4to. 1170. h. 1. (1.)*

W., G. The Hymnes and Songs of the Church. Divided into two parts. The first part comprehends the Canonically Hymnes... The second part consists of Spirituall Songs, appropriated to the several Times and Occasions observable in the Church of England ... Translated and composed by G. W[ither]. *Printed for G. W., London, 1623. 16mo. 1076. b. 5. (2.)*

W., G. Newes out of Cheshire of the new found Well. [By G. W.] *F. Kingston for T. Man, London, 1600. 4to. 1171. e. 9. (1.)*

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

W., G., Gent. Aurelia. The Paragon of pleasure and Princely delights; contayning the seven days solace (in Christmas holy-

dayes) of Madona Aurelia, Queene of the Christmas Pastimes... By G. W. Gent. [i.e. G. Whetstone]. *33. 2. MS. NOTE. R. Jones, London, 1593. 4to. 92. b. 7.*

W., G., Practitioner in Physic. *See T., A., Practitioner of Physic.* A Rich Storehouse ... for the diseased... Augmented... by G. W. Practitioner in Physicke and Chirurgerie. 1607. 4to.

1038. k. 34. (5.)

— 1612. 4to. 236. k. 31.

— 1631. 4to.

1038. g. 14. (1.)

W., H. *See NETHERLANDS, Southern Provinces of the.* The second admonition, sent by the subdued Provinces to Holland... with the Hollanders aunswere... Translated out of Dutch into English by H. W. 1598. 8vo. C. 33. e.

W., H. *See THRENOIKOS. Θρηνοικος...* Sermons... By D. Featly, etc. [With a preface by H. W.] 1640. fol. 4453. g. 1.

W., H. A Meditation upon the XXIIth Chapter of Genesis by H. W. *Printed by A. M. for G. Baker, London, 1631. 4to.*

701. h. 4. (3.)

Six leaves, without titlepage or pagination.

W., J. *See ACADEMIES, etc.—PARIS.—Université de Paris.* The copie of a late decree of the Sorbone... Condemning of that... opinion touching the murdering of Princes... maintained by the Jesuits, etc. [With additional matter by J. W.] 1610. 4to. 701. h. 2. (2.)

W., J. *See GUIBERT (P.)* The Charitable Physitian, shewing the manner to ... prepare ... all those remedies which are proper to all sorts of diseases... Trans-

lated into English... by J. W.
1639. 4to. 1039. b. 7.

W., I. See LESSIUS (L.) The
Treasure of vowed Chastity in
secular Persons. Also the Widowes
Glasse... Translated into English
by I. W. 1621. 24mo. 4404. a.

W., I. See MOLINA (A. DE) A
Treatise of Mental Prayer, etc.
[Edited by I. W.] 1617. 12mo.
4412. f.

W., I. Copie of a Letter... by
a learned Physician... wherein are
...detected the... Errors... of the
Apothecares in preparing their
Compositions, etc. [Signed: I. W.]
[London? 1586.] 8vo. 1038. d. 36. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination.
Sig. A, B.

W., J. De Neutralibus & Medi-
diis, grosly Englished, Jacke of
both sides. A Godly... admonition
touching those that be Neuters,
holding no certaine Religion, nor
Doctrine, etc. [Translated from
the Latin of J. W., i.e. Johann
Wigand.] Printed by G. M. for
E. Blackmore, London, 1626. 4to.
701. g. 37.

W., I. A table briefly pointing
out such places of Scripture, as...
condemne the principall points of
Popery; gathered by I. W., etc.
[London,] 1625. s. sh. fol.
816. m. 22. (92.)

W., J., Esquire. Sciographia,
or the Art of Shadowes. Demon-
strating out of the Sphere, how
to project both great and small
circles, upon any Plane... with a
new Conceit of reflecting the
Sunne beames upon a Diall... all
performed, by the Doctrine of
Triangles;... by helpe of... Log-
arithmes. By J[ohn] W[ells,] Es-
quire. T. Harper, London, 1635. 8vo.
532. e. 5.

—Another copy. 8534. bb.

The date has been altered to
1735, and the work is followed by
a series of logarithmical tables,
which are without pagination, and
have register A2-M1 (wanting Ls-s),
A-Fs.

W., I., Gent. A Speedie Poste,
with certaine new letters. Or,
the first fruits of new conceits,
never yet disclosed. Now pub-
lished for the helpe of such as
are desirous to learne to write
letters. By I. W., Gent. B. I.
Printed by M. F. for W. Sheares,
London, [1629]. 4to. 1092. b. 21.

Without pagination. The date
has been cut off in binding.

W., J., Gent. The valiant Scot;
by J. W., Gent. [A tragedy, in
five acts and in prose and verse,
with a dedication by W. Bowyer.]
T. Harper for J. Waterson, London,
1637. 4to. 643. c. 44.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. e. 17.

W., I., Priest. See JOHANN
JUSTUS, Landsberger. An Epistle
or Exhortation of Jesus Christ to
the Soule... translated, etc. [With
a dedication, signed: "I. W.,
Priest," i.e. John Watson?] 1610. 8vo. G. 20019.

W., J., Priest. See ROMAN
MARTYROLOGY. The Roman Mar-
tyrologe, etc. [Edited by J. W.,
i.e. John Watson.] 1627. 8vo.
1229. a.

W., I., Priest. The English
Martyrologe, conteyning a sum-
mary of the lives of the... Saintes
of the three kingdomes, England,
Scotland and Ireland, collected...
into moneths, after the form of
a calendar, according to every
Saintes festivity. Whereunto is
annexed... a Catalogue of those
who have suffered death in Eng-
land for defence of the Catholicke

cause, since King Henry the 8. his breach with the Sea Apostolicke, ...unto this day. By a Catholicke Priest [J. W., i.e. John Watson?]. 1608. 8vo. 1125. a. 13.

— Another copy. 1125. a. 14.

W., J., Priest. The fierie trial of Gods saints... As a counterpoyze to J. W. Priest, [i.e. John Watson?] his English martyrologe. (A postscript to the wel affected reader.) 2 pts. Printed by T. P. for A. Johnson, London, 1612. 4to. 1125. b. 26.

The "postscript" has a distinct register and pagination. With a portrait of Queen Mary.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 1019. i. 18. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

W., M. *Academiarum quae aliquando fuere et hodie sunt in Europa, catalogus & enumeratio brevis.* [By M. W., i.e. Miles Windore.] (*Europæi orbis chronographia sive origo collegiorum Oxoniensis Academiæ... conscripta.* 1566. [By T. Neal.]) G. Bishop & B. Newberie, Londini, 1590. 4to. 731. c. 41.

— Another edition. Lon[dini, 1590]. 4to. 731. e. 10. (1.)

The lower part of the titlepage is mutilated.

W., M., Master in Arts. The Redemption of Time, or a sermon [on Eph. v. 16] containyng verie good remedies for them that haue mispent their time... By M. W. Master in Arts [i.e. William Whately]. T. Este, London, 1607. 8vo. 4473. a.

W., M. T. See LOQUE (B. DE) An excellent... discourse of the Church... translated into English, by M. T[homas] W[ilcox]. 1582. 8vo. 873. i. 20.

W., N. The most pleasante

historie of Albino and Bellama. A Poeme. To which is annexed the Vindication of Poesie. By N. W[hiting]. N. Fussell, London, 1639. 12mo. 1076. e. 21.

There is only an engraved titlepage, and a printed one seems to be wanting. With the exception of the titlepage, this is a duplicate of the edition of 1637 "by N. W., Master in Arts, of Queenes Colledge in Cambridge."

W., N., Master in Arts, of Queenes Colledge in Cambridge. Le hore di recreatione: or, the pleasant historie of Albino and Bellama... To which is annexed, Il Insonio Insonadado, or a sleeping-waking dreame, ... by N. W[hiting] Master in Arts, of Queenes Colledge in Cambridge. [In verse.] Printed by J. D. for C. G(reene), London, 1637. 12mo. C. 39. b. 44.

There is also an engraved titlepage, bearing the date 1638.

— Another copy. 238. a. 7.

In this copy the printed titlepage bears date 1638.

W., P. See AUGUSTINE, Saint. [*De Civitate Dei.*] A shorte relation of divers miracles, ... translated... [with a preface,] by P. W. 1608. 12mo. G. 19947.

W., P. See GREGORY I., Saint, surnamed the Great, Pope. The Dialogues of S. Gregorie... With a shorte Treatise of sundry miracles... Translated... by P. W. 1608. 12mo. 846. b. 22.

W., P. A checke or reproofe of M. Howlets [i.e. R. Parsons] untimely shreeching in her Majesties eares, with an answeare to the reasons alleadged in a discourse thereunto annexed, why Catholikes ... refuse to goe to Church, etc. (An appendix or addition for answeare to the

Authors recapitulation in the ende of his Treatise, [signed P. W., i.e. P. Wiburn.] *Æ. Æ. T. Dawson, for T. Smyth, London, 1581. 4to. 697. f. 12. (1.)*

W., R. See FERDINAND II., *Emperor of Germany*. The Particular State of the Government of...Ferdinand the second...Translated...by R. W. 1637. 4to. 591. c. 24. (3.)

W., R. See NEVILL (A.) *Norfolkes furies: or, a view of Kett's Campe ... Translated ... by R. W[oods]. 1615. 4to. E. 1941. (9.)*

W., R. See SIXTUS V., *Pope*. *Martine Mar-Sixtus*. A second replie against the...apology of Sixtus the fift...defending the...fact of the Jacobine frier, upon the person of Henry the third, etc. [By R. W.] 1591. 4to. 701. h. 1. (3.)

— — — 1592. 4to. G. 20076.

W., R. A Looking-glasse for Papists: to see their owne Deformities in matters of Faith, and Religion, and for formall Protestants, etc. [By R. W.] *Printed by T. S. for N. Newbery, London, 1621. 4to. 1225. b.*

— Another copy. 3932. cc.
The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

W., R. *Lots Wife*. A Sermon at Paules Crosse [on Luke xvii. 32]. [By R. W., i.e. Robert Wilkinson.] *F. Kyngston, London, 1607. 4to. 874. e. 2.*

W., R. The pleasant and stately morall of the three Lordes and three Ladies of London...By R. W. [In verse.] *Æ. Æ. R. Ihones, London, 1590. 4to. C. 34. b. 31.*

Without pagination. Titlepage slightly cropped.

W., R. A right excellent... Comœdy [in verse] called the three Ladies of London. Wherein is notable declared and set forth, how by the meanes of Lucar, Love and Conscience is so corrupted, that the one is married to Dissimulation, the other fraught with all abhominations...Written by R. W., etc. *Æ. Æ. R. Warde, London, 1584. 4to. C. 34. b. 30.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.

— Another edition. *Æ. Æ. J. Danter, London, 1592. 4to. 643. c. 28.*

Imperfect; wanting two leaves, sig. a 2, 3.

W., R. *Begin*. To my ingenuous Friend, R. W. When we are dead, and now, no more, etc. *End*. Wee'le kisse, and smile, and walke agen. [Poema.] [1630?] 12mo. 1077. c. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

W., R., Esquire. *Mount Tabor*. Or private exercises of a penitent sinner. Serving for a daily Practice of the life of Faith, reduced to speciall heads comprehending the chiefe comforts and refreshings of true Christians...By R. W[illis] Esquire, etc. *Printed by R. B. for P. Stephens and O. Meredith, London, 1639. 12mo. 4410. g.*

W., S. The Appollogie of the... Prince Ernestus, Earle of Mansfield &c. [By S. W.] Wherein from his first entertainment, are layd open the occasions of his warres in Bohemia, Austria, and the Palatinate...Translated out of the Originall French Coppie. *Heidelberg, 1622. 4to. 8072. aaa.*

— Another copy. C. 33. b. 32.

W., S. [Marie] *Magdalens Funerall Teares*. [Signed S. W., i.e. Robert Southwell.] *Printed*

by I. R. for W. L., London, 1602. 8vo. 11623. aa. 42.

The top of the titlepage is torn off.

— Another edition. *Printed for W. Leake, London*, 1609. 4to. G. 742. (1.)

W., T. See AIRAY (H.) The just and necessary apologie of H. Airay, etc. [To which is added an Attestation "for the farther clearing and enlarging of some passages in the preceding Apologetique," by T. W.] 1621. 12mo. 513. a. 2.

W., T. See BÈZE (T. DE) Two ...Sermons...Whereunto is added a treatise of the substance of the Lords Supper...By [the Editor] T[homas] W[ilcox]. 1588. 8vo. C. 21. a.

W., T. See CALVIN (J.) Three Propositions or Speeches...Translated...by T. W. 1580. 8vo. 3901. aa.

W., T. See CICERO (M. T.) [*Epistles.—Selections.*] Principia Latine loquendi scribendique, sive selecta quædam ex Ciceronis epistolis...adjuncta interpretatione. ...Translated by T. W. 1575. 8vo. 10920. aa.

W., T. See GOULART (S.) The Wise Vieillard...Translated out of French by an obscure Englishman, etc. (T. W[illiamson?]). 1621. 4to. 8405. c.

W., T. See LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of Kent, containing the description, Hystorie and Customes of that Shyre, etc. [With an introductory epistle, by T. W. i.e. Thomas Wotton.] 1576. 4to. 578. f. 1.

W., T. See LE MAÇON (R.) called *De La Fontaine*. A Catechisme...written in French...and

lately translated into English by T. W[ilcox?]. [1580?] 8vo.

3505. c. (5.)

W., T. See RATRAMNUS, *Monk and Priest of the Abbey of Corbie*. A booke of Bertram the priest, concerning the body & blood of Christe;...translated,...corrected and published [by T. Wilcox]. 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (2.)

W., T. See RUDD (A.) *Bishop of St. David's*. A Sermon [on Ps. ci. 2], etc. [Edited by T. W.] 1604. 16mo. 4474. a. 49.

W., T. See WILLIAM I., *Prince of Orange*, etc. A supplication to the Kings Majestie of Spayne. ...Faithfully translated out of Duytsch into English by T. W. 1573. 12mo. 1055. a. 22. (1.)

W., T. A catalogue of the Nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland. With an addition of the Baronets of England...Collected by T. W[alkley]. *Printed for T. Walkley, London*, 1630. 4to. 518. k. 1. (14.)

W., T. A Catalogue of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, Viscounts, Bishops, Barons, of the kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland...Whereunto is added a Catalogue of the knights of the Garter, the Baronets of England, ...the knights of the Bath...Collected by T. W[alkley]. *Printed for T. Walkley, London*, 1632. 4to. 607. g. 1.

— Another copy. T. 784. (4.)

— Another edition. *Printed by T. Walkley, London*, 1635. 8vo. 605. a. 33. (1.)

— Another copy. 607. d. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. MS. NOTES. *Printed by I. D. for T. Walkley, London*, 1640. 8vo. 9904. aa.

W., T. A Sermon [on Zeph. III. 1-3] preached at Pawles Crosse on Sunday the ninth of December 1576. By T[homas] W[hite]. *3. 1. F. Coldock, London, 1578. 8vo. 4453. aaa. 10. (1.)*

W., T. A sermō [on Zeph. III.] preached at Pawles Crosse on Sunday the thirde of November 1577, in the time of the plague, by T. W[hite]. *3. 1. F. Coldock, London, 1578. 8vo. 4474. a. 33.*

W., T. A Succinct Philosophicall declaration of the nature of Clymactericall yeeres, occasioned by the death of Queene Elizabeth. Written by T[homas] W[right]. *Printed by T. Thorpe, London, 1604. 4to. 1141. a. 43.*

— Another copy. 7409. aa.

W., T., *the Lords unworthie servant. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Proverbs.* A short ... Commentarie; written on... the Proverbs of Salomon, etc. [By T. W., the Lords unworthie servant, i.e. T. Wilcox.] 1589. 4to. 3165. dd.

W., T., *Master of Artes.* The Optick Glasse of Humors, or, the touchstone of a golden temperature, or the Philosophers stone to make a golden temper. Wherein the four complexions, sanguine, cholericke, pphhligmaticke, melancholicke are succinctly painted forth ... by T. W[alkington], Master of Artes. *Printed by W. T., Oxford, [1605?] 8403. bb.*

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another edition. *Printed for O. D., London, 1639. 8vo. 8406. aa.*

— Another copy. 784. a. 8.

W., T., *P. See WHITE (J.)* The Works of J. White with a Defence of the Way to the true Church,

in answer to a Popish Treatise, written by T. W. P[riest] entitled White died blacke, etc. 1624. fol. 475. d. 17.

W., T., *Preacher of the Word.* Theologicall rules, to guide us in the understanding and practise of Holy Scriptures: two centuries: draune partly out of Scriptures themselves; partly out of Ecclesiasticall Writers... Also Ænigmata sacra, Holy riddles... Foure Centuries ... By T. W[alkington] Preacher of the Word. 2 pts. *E. Griffin for F. Burton, London, 1615. 8vo. 874. c. 22.*

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

W., Sir T. The abortive of an idle houre: or a centurie of epigrams. And a motto upon the creede. *Imprinted by T. D., London, 1620. 4to. 239. k. 32.*

W., W. *See C., H.* The Catholike Moderator: or a moderate examination of the doctrine of the Protestants... Translated [by W. W.], etc. 1624. 4to. 1018. l. 29. (4.)

W., W. *See ELIZABETH, Queen of England.* Important Considerations which ought to move all true Catholikes... to acknowledge ... that the proceedings of her Majesty... with them... have been ... mercifull. [Edited by W. W., i.e. W. Watson.] 1601. 4to. 860. k. 13. (3.)

W., W. *See JAMES (T.)* The strange... voyage of... T. J. in his intended discovery of the North West passage into the South Sea. ... With... an advise concerning the philosophy of these discoveries by W[illiam] W[atte]. 1633. 4to. 792. d. 10.

W., W. *See PLAUTUS (T. M.)* Menaecmi. A ... Comædie ...

written in English, by W. W[arner]. 1595. 4to. C. 34. e. 47.

W., W. See TREATISE. A briefe treatise containing many proper tables, and easie rules... Corrected and augmented by W. W. 1595. 8vo. 717. a. 34.

W., W. See VALESCO, Signior, pseud. Newes from Rome... Translated... by W. W. [1606.] 4to. C. 32. d.

W., W. A Dialogue betwixt a Secular Priest and a lay Gentleman being an Abstract of the more important matters that are in controversie betwixt the Priests and the Spanisher Jesuiticall Faction. [By W. W., i.e. W. Watson.] Rhemes, 1601. 4to. 860. k. 13. (6.)

W., W. Important Considerations, which ought to move all true ... Catholics ... to acknowledge... that the proceedings of her Majesty, and of the State with them, since the beginning of her Highnesse raigne, have bene both mild and mercifull. Published by sundry of us the Secular Priests, in dislike of many treatises... written... to the contrarie, etc. [The prefatory epistle subscribed W. W., i.e. W. Watson.] Newly imprinted. [Frankfort on the Main?] 1601. 4to. 3932. dd.

Another copy of this work will be found under the heading "Elizabeth, Queen of England."

W., W. A new, and merrie prognostication: devised, after the finest fashion. Made and written for this present year, By foure witty Doctors as shall appeare, etc. [By W. W. In verse.] E. All-de, London, 1623. 4to. C. 39. c. 45.

Without pagination.

VOL. III.

W., W. Physicke to cure the most dangerous Disease of Desperation, etc. By W. W[il]lymat. Printed for R. Boulton, London, 1605. 8vo. 693. c. 41.

— Another edition. Printed for R. Boulton, London, 1607. 8vo. 693. c. 42.

W., W. A sparing Discoverie of our English Jesuits, and of Fa. Parsons proceedings under pretence of promoting the Catholike faith in England: for a caveat to all true Catholiks... how they embrace such very uncatholike, though Jesuiticall desseignments. [By W. W., i.e. W. Watson.] 1601. 4to. 860. c. 7.

— Another copy. 860. k. 13. (5.)

— Another copy. 105. d. 54.

W., W. A True and just Recorde of the Information, Examination, and Confession of all the Witches, taken at S. Oses in the countie of Essex... by W. W. B. T. Dawson, London, 1582. 16mo. C. 27. a. 2.

Without pagination. At the end there is a folding leaf containing "The names of xiii. Witches, and those that have bene bewitched by them."

— Another copy. G. 2359.

Without the folding leaf at the end.

W., W., Doctor in Divinity. Englands unthankfulness for Gods mercie... A sermon [on Ezech. xiv. 12-14]... By W. W., Doctor in Divinity. Printed for J. Marriott, London, 1621. 4to. 4474. c. 108. (6.)

W., W., Gent. See JESUITS. A Briefe Relation of the Persecution lately made against the Catholike Christians, in the kingdome of Japonia... Newly translated into

5 H

English by W. W[right] Gent.
1619. 8vo. 867. e. 12.

WA: (IZ:) The life and death
of D^r Donne. [By IZ: Wa: i.e.
Izaak Walton.] See **DONNE** (J.)
LXXX. Sermons, etc. 1640. fol.
480. f. 5.

WADDINGTON (RALPH)
See **VERON** (J.) A dictionary in
Latine and English ... corrected
and enlarged by R. W. 1575. 4to.
625. g. 2.

WADSWORTH (JAMES) The
copies of certaine letters which
have passed betweene Spaine and
England, in matter of Religion,
concerning the generall motives
to the Romane obedience. Be-
tweene J. W. and W. Bedell.
[With a dedication by W. Bedell.]
*W. Stansby for W. Barret and
R. Milbourne, London, 1624. 4to.*
701. h. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. 105. a. 24.

— The English Spanish Pil-
grime. Or, a new discoverie of
Spanish Popery, and Jesuiticall
stratagems. With the estate of
the English Pentioners and Fugi-
tives under the King of Spaines
Dominions, ... Also laying open the
new Order of the Jesuitrices and
preaching Nunnes, etc. *Printed
by T. C. for M. Sparke, London,*
1629. 4to. G. 7334. (1.)

— Another copy. 860. k. 18. (1.)

With a different titlepage bearing
date 1630, and with the epistle to
the Earl of Holland, which, in the
second edition, was substituted for
that to the Earl of Pembroke, to
whom the first edition was dedicated.

— — — — — The second edition,
corrected and amended. *Printed
by T. Cotes and R. C. for M. Sparke,*
London, 1630. 4to. 860. k. 18. (2.)

— Further Observations of the

English Spanish Pilgrime, con-
cerning Spaine. Being a second
part of his former Booke and con-
taining these particulars: The
description of a famous Monastery
... called the Escuriall... a... rela-
tion of certaine Dæmonicall
stratagems of the Spanish Inquisi-
tion exercised on divers English
Men, ... a relation of the founding
of a Military order in Rome, to
wit, of the Immaculate Conception,
etc. *F. Kyngston for N. Butter,*
London, 1630. 4to. 860. k. 18. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 7334. (2.)

In this copy the titlepage bears
the imprint "F. Kyngston for
R. Allot."

WADSWORTH (JAMES)
The present estate of Spayne;
or a true relation of some remark-
able things touching the Court
and government of Spayne; with
a catalogue of all the Nobility,
with their revenues. *Imprinted
by A. M. for R. Thrale, London,*
1630. 4to. 10161. b.

WAFERER (MYRTH) An
apologie for D. Featley, ... against
the calumnies of one S. E., in
respect of his Conference had
with Doctor Smith... concerning
the reall presence. *Printed by
I. D. for N. Bourne, London,*
1634. 4to. 3935. c. 1.

— Another copy. 700. d. 19. (1.)

WAGENAER (LUCAS
JANSSEN) The Mariners Mirrour,
wherin may playnly be seen the
courses, heights, distances, depths,
soundings, flouds and ebs, risings
of lands, rocks, sands, and shoalds,
with the marks for th' entrings of
the Harbours, Havens and
Ports of the greatest part of
Europe; their several trafficks
and commodities: together wth

the Rules and instrumēts of Navigation. First made & set fourth in divers exact Sea-Charts, by that famous navigator L. Wagenar...and now fitted with necessarie additions for the use of Englishmen by A. Ashley. Heerin also may be understood the exploits lately atchived by the right honorable the L. Admiral of Englad with her Ma^{ty} Navie, and some former services don by that worthy Knight Sir F. Drake. **3. 2.** 2 pts. *London*, [1588]. fol. 794. k. 21.

The titlepages of each pt. are engraved and coloured. The maps also are coloured. The plates referred to in the last part of this title belong to a work by P. Ubaldino, entitled: "A Discourse concerning the Spanishe fleete, etc."

WAGER (LEWIS) A new Enterlude, ... entreating of the Life and Repentaunce of Marie Magdalene, etc. **3. 2.** *J. Charlewood, London*, 1567. 4to. C. 34. e. 36.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 35.

Imperfect; wanting the last fifteen leaves and part of the title-page.

WAGER (WILLIAM) A very mery and Pythie Commedie [in verse], called The longer thou livest, the more foole thou art, etc. **3. 2.** *W. How for R. Johnes, London*, [1580?] 4to. C. 34. e. 37.

Without pagination.

WAKE (ISAAC) Oratio funebris habita in templo Beatae Mariae Oxon...quum moesti Oxonienses, piis manibus J. Rainoldi parentarent. See RAINOLDS (J.) V. Cl. D. J. Rainoldi...Orationes duodecim, etc. 1619. 12mo. 1090. a. 2.

— — — 1628. 12mo. 8405. aa.

WAKE (ISAAC) Oratio funebris habita in Templo beatæ Mariæ Oxon. ab I. Wake...Maij 25...1607, quum Oxoniense, manibus J. Rainoldi parentarent. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1627. 12mo. 610. a. 33. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Rex Platonius: Sive, de potentissimi principis Jacobi Britanniarum Regis, ad...Academiam Oxoniensem, adventu, Aug. 27,...1605. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1607. 4to. G. 1761.

The running title is: "Rex Platonius, Sive Musæ Regnantes."

— — — — — Editio tertia. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1615. 8vo. 807. a. 22.

— — — — — Editio quarta. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1627. 12mo. 610. a. 33. (2.)

— Another copy. 688. a. 28.

WAKEFIELD (ROBERT) Kotser oodicis R. Wakfeldi, quo præter ecclesiæ sacrosanctę decretum, probatur conjugium cum fratria carnaliter cognita, illicitum omnino, inhibitum, interdictumq; esse tum naturę jure, tum jure divino, legeq; evangelica atq; consuetudie catholica ecclesię orthodoxe. *T. Berthelet, London*, 1528]. 4to. G. 1252.

Without pagination.

— R. Wakfeldi ... oratio de laudibus & utilitate triū linguarum Arabicę Chaldaicę & Hebraicę, atq; idiomatibus hebraicis quę in utroq; testamēto iveniūtur. *Apud Winandum de Vorde, Londini*, [1524]. 4to. C. 33. b. 17.

Without pagination. The first book printed in England, in which Hebrew and Arabic characters were used. Mutilated in binding.

— Another copy. G. 7523.

WAKEFIELD (ROBERT) R. Wakfeldi syntagma de hebreorum codicū incorruptione. Item ejusdem Oratio Oxonij habita, una cum quibusdam aliis lectu ac annotatu non indignis. [*W. de Worde, London, 1530?*] 4to. C. 40. e. 33.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1226.

WAKEMAN (ROBERT) The poore-mans preacher: a sermon preached [on Eccl. xi. 1] at S. Maries Spittle in London... April 7. 1607. *M. A. Hatfield for J. Bill, London, 1607.* 8vo. 3932.a.

— Salomons Exaltation. A sermon [on II. Chron. ix. 8] preached before the King's Majestie at Nonesuch, April 30, 1605. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1605.* 12mo. 1113. a. 1.

WALBANCKE (MATTHEW) Annalia Dubrensis; [being a collection of verses by various writers] upon the yeerely celebration of Mr R. Dovers Olimpick games upon Cotswold-Hills. [Edited by M. W.] *B. Raworth for M. Walbancke, London, 1636.* 4to. B. 630. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 11418. (1.)

With a printed presentation title and the autograph of R. Dover on the fly-leaf.

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece.

— Another edition. *London, 1636.* 4to. 81. a. 30.

A reprint of the original edition.

WALDSTEIN (ALBRECHT WENZEL EUSEBIUS VON) *Duke of Friedland.* The Relation of the Death of... the Duke of... Friedland. ... Together with the cause there-

of. A copy of the oath taken by his Commanders (to be faithfull unto him) but a little before the same, etc. *T. Harper, for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1634.* 4to. 1054. b. 28.

— Another copy. 113. a. 23.

WALES. See ENGLAND. [The Chronicles of England with the fruit of times, etc.] The descrypcyon of Englonde [with that of Wales, in verse]. 1502. fol.

C. 15. b. 2.

— — 1515. fol. G. 5995.

— — 1528. fol. C. 15. b. 4.

— See ENGLAND.—ELIZABETH, Queen. A treatise containing the equity of an humble Supplication ... in the behalfe of the Countrey of Wales that some order may be taken for the preaching of the Gospell among those people, etc. 1587. 8vo. C. 37. a.

WALKER (FERDINANDO) See TORQUEMADA (A. DE) The Spanish Mandevile of Miracles... Translated into English [by F. W.], etc. 1600. 4to. 1424. c. 25.

WALKER (GEORGE) B.D., Minister of St John the Evangelist, Walling Street. The Doctrine of the Sabbath. Wherein the first institution of the weekly Sabbath, with the time thereof, the nature of the Law binding men to keep it, ... are laid open and proved out of the Holy Scriptures... Delivered in divers Sermons by G. W. *Amsterdam, 1638.* 4to. 4355. bb. 6.

WALKER (GEORGE) *Puritan Divine, of Hawkshead, Lancashire.* Fishers folly unfolded: or the vaunting Jesuites Vanity discovered in a challenge of his...

Undertaken and answered by
G. W. [*London*,] 1624. 4to.
3932. e.

WALKER (JOHN) *Doctor in Divinitie*. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Obadiah*. Certaine godlie Homilies ... upon the Prophets Abdias and Jonas, etc. [With an "Epistle dedicatorie" by J. W.] 1573. 8vo. 219. c. 18.

— A remembrance of the Conference had in the Tower of London betwixt D. Walker and W. Charke opponents, and E. Campion, Respondent, 27 Sept. 1581. See NOWELL (A.) and DAY (W.) A true report of the Disputation ... had ... with E. Campion, etc. 1583. 4to.
860. k. 12. (1.)

WALKER (JOHN) *Preacher*. See DARRELL (J.) The replie... to the Answer of J. Deacon and J. W. concerning the doctrine of the Possession and Dispossession of Demoniakes. [1602.] 4to.
8630. f. (2.)

— — A survey of certaine dialogical discourses, written by J. Deacon and J. W. concerning the doctrine of possession and dispossession of Divels, etc. 1602. 4to. 8630. f. (1.)

— See DEACON (J.) and WALKER (J.) Dialogicall Discourses of Spirits, etc. 1601. 4to. 8630. d.

— — A Summarie Answer to all the material points in any of Master Darel his bookes, etc. 1601. 4to. 8630. d. (2.)

WALKER (WILLIAM) See NECK (J. VAN) The Journall... containing a true manifestation of the Voyage... under the conduct of J. C. Neck, etc. [Translated by W. W.] 1601. 4to. 582. a. 32.

WALKER (WILLIAM) *Pastor of Ohiswick*. A sermon [on Rom. II. 22,] preached in St. Pauls-Church in London... Novemb. 28. 1628. FEW MS. NOTES. *B. Alsop and T. Faucet, for R. Allot, London*, 1629. 4to. 111. a. 47.

— Another copy. 114. e. 59.

WALKINGTON (THOMAS)
See W., T., Master of Artes.

— *See W., T., Preacher of the Word.*

— Rabboni; Mary Magdalen's teares, of sorrow, solace... [a sermon on John xx. 16] preached at S. Paul's Crosse after the rehearsall, and newly reuised and enlarged. *E. Griffin, for R. Whitakers, London*, 1620. 8vo. 693. e. 16. (2.)

WALKLEY (THOMAS)
See W., T.

WALL. See WEAKEST. The Weakest goeth to the Wall. 1600. 4to. 161. b. 15.

WALL (JOHN) *Alse Seraphicæ*. The Seraphins Wings to raise us unto heaven. Delivered in six Sermons, partly at Saint Peters in Westminster, partly at S. Aldates in Oxford, 1623. Printed by G. M. for R. Allot, London, 1627. 4to.
4452. bb.

— Evangelicall spices, or, the incense of the Gospell... A sermon [on Rev. viii. 4], etc. Printed by M. F. for J. Clarke, London, 1627. 8vo. 1004. b. 23.

— Jacobs Ladder or Christian Advancement; delivered in a Sermon [on 1 Pet. v. 6]... this late heauy visitation. *J. Lichfield and W. Turner for W. Turner, T. Huggins, and E. Forrest, Oxford*, 1626. 8vo. 693. e. 16. (4.)

— The watering of Apollos

Delivered in a sermon [on Acts xviii. 28] at St. Maries in Oxford, etc. *J. Lichfield, and W. Turner, for E. Forrest, Oxford, 1625. 8vo. 4474. b. 87.*

Without pagination.

WALLACE (*Sir WILLIAM*) *Life and Acts. See BLAIR (J.) The Life and Acts of...Sir W. W., etc.*

— *Begin.* The actis and Deidis of the Illuster and Vailzeand Campioun, Schir W. W. Knight of Ellerslie. [By Henry the Minstrel. In verse.] *3. 2. R. Lekpreuik, Edinburgh, 1570. 4to. C. 39. d. 24.*

Without titlepage. 184 printed leaves. Sig. A1-Z, in eights.

— [Another edition.] The Life and Acts of the most famous and valiant Campion, Sir W. Wallace, etc. *3. 2. A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1611. 4to. G. 11257.*

— Another edition. *3. 2. E. Raban, Aberdene, 1630. 8vo. 1076. k. 4.*

WALLEY (*HENRY*) *pseud. See GARNET.*

WALRAVEN (*J.*) *See WHETSTONE (G.) The honourable reputation of a souldier, ... verduytscht ... door J. W. Eng. and Dutch. 1586. 4to. 8825. c.*

WALSAL (*SAMUEL*) The Life and Death of Jesus Christ... summarily comprising his infirmities and sorrowes. In a Sermon [on Isaiah lxi. 4] preached before the Kings Majesty at Royston. *3. 2. Printed for J. Wright, London, 1622. 24mo. 4474. aa. 72.*

WALSH (*JOHN*) The Examination of J. W. before Maister T. Williams, Commissary to... William bishop of Excester, upon certayne Interrogatories touchyng

Wytochrafte and Sorcerye, etc. *3. 2. J. Awdely, London, 1566. 16mo. C. 27. a. 12.*

Without pagination.

WALSHE (*EDWARD*) The office and duety in fightyng for our cuntry. Set forth with dyverse stronge arguments gathered out of the holy scripture, etc. *3. 2. J. Herford. At the costes and charges of B. Toye, London, 1545. 8vo. G. 2303.*

Without pagination.

WALSINGHAM (*FRANCIS*) *Roman Catholic Priest.* A Search made into matters of religion, by F. W.... before his change to the Catholicke, etc. [*Donay?*] *1609. 4to. 698. d. 26.*

— — — — Second edition. *1615. 4to. 3935. c.*

WALSINGHAM (*Sir FRANCIS*) *Obitus. See WATSON (T.) Melibeus T. Watsoni, etc.*

WALSINGHAM (*THOMAS*) *Historia brevis T. Walsingham ab Edwardo primo ad Henricum quintum. Apud H. Binneman, Londini, 1574. fol. 9505. g. (2.)*

— Another copy. *192. a. 5. (2.)*

— Ypodigma Neustriæ vel Normanniæ... ab irruptione Normanorum usq; ad Annum 6 regni Henrici quinti. In *Ædibus J. Daj, Londini, 1574. fol. 9505. g. (3.)*

— Another copy. *192. a. 5. (3.)*

WALTHER (*RUDOLPH*) *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Joel.* The Homilies... of M. R. Gualther Tigurine upon the Prophet Joel. Translated... by J. Ludham, etc. *1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (4.)*

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Obadiah.* Certaine godlie Homi-

lies...upon the Prophets Abdias and Jonas...Made by...R. Gualter of Tigure. And translated into Englishe, etc. 1573. 8vo. 219. c. 18.

WALTHER (RUDOLPH) To the reverend Father in Christ D[r.] J[ohn] P[arkhurst]... B[ishop] of N[orwich], etc. [A letter by R. W. on the Apparel of the clergy, etc.] See ENGLAND.—*Parliament*. An admonition to the Parliament, etc. [1572.] 8vo. 854. a. 5. (1.)

— The resolution of H. Bullinger and R. Gualter...concerning thapparrel of Ministers. See SIN. Whether it be mortall sinne to transgresso civil lawes, etc. [1566?] 8vo. 877. b. 3.

— See VERMIGLI (P. M.) *Loci communes* D. P. M. Vermilii, etc. [With the preface of R. W.] 1583. fol. 3705. g. 4.

— De Syllabarum et Carminum ratione, libri duo. *Gulielmus Wilhelmsonus, Londini*, 1573. 16mo. 11805. b.

Last leaf mutilated.

— Another copy. 12932. b. 49.

— An hundred, threescore and fiftene Homelyes or Sermons, uppon the Actes of the Apostles, ...made by R. Gualthere Tigurine and translated out of Latine into ourtongue, etc. [by J. Bridges, Bishop of Oxford]. 3. 2. *H. Denham, London*, 1572. fol. 14. b. 3.

— The sermons of Master R. Gualter upon the Prophet Zephaniah written in Latine. Translated into English by M. Wilton. 3. 2. *T. Dawson, London*, 1580. 8vo. 3166. a.

WALTON (IZAAC)
See WA: (Iz:)

WANTON. A preaty Interlude called, Nice Wanton, Wherein ye may see, Three braunces of an yll tree, The mother and her chyldren three,

Twoo naught, and one godlye, etc. [In verse.] 3. 2. *J. Kyng, London*, 1560. 4to. C. 12. e. 20.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped. Only two copies known.

WAPULL (GEORGE) The Tyde taryeth no Man. A moste pleasant and merry commodity, right pythie and full of delight. [In rhyme, without division into acts.] *H. Jackson, London*, 1576. 4to. C. 34. f. 45.

Twenty-eightleaves, without pagination. Sig. A-C. Only one other copy is known.

WARBECK (PERKIN) *History*. See GAINSFORD (T.) The True and Wonderful History of P. W.

WARD () See MOUNTAGUE (R.) successively *Bishop of Chichester*, etc. Appello Cæsarem. A just appeal from two unjust informers, [J. Yates and — W. in reference to their comments on the book entitled, A new gagg, etc.]. 1625. 4to. 479. a. 7.

WARD () *Captain. Beginning, overthrowes and now present estate*. See BARKER (A.) A true and certaine report, etc.

— A Famous Sea-Fight between Captain Ward and the Rainbow. To the Tune of, Captain Ward, etc. [A Ballad.] 3. 2. *W. Onley, London*, [1620?] s. sh. 4to. 112. f. 44. (19.)

— Newes from Sea, of two notorious Pyrats Ward the Englishman and Danseker the Dutchman. With a true relation of all or the most piracies by them committed unto the sixt of April

. 1609. *B. L.* Printed for N. Butter, London, [1609]. 4to. G. 7343.

Without pagination. With woodcuts. The titlepage is mutilated at the foot.

WARD (NATHANIEL) See **WARD** (S.) Jethro's Justice of Peace, etc. [Edited by N. W.] 1621. 8vo.

874. g. 12.

— 1623. 8vo. 874. f. 18.

WARD (SAMUEL) *B.D.*, of Ipswich. See **PERKINS** (W.) G. Perkinsi Problema de Romanæ fidei ementito Catholicismo... Editum... operâ... S. Wardi. 1604. 4to. 476. b. 1.

— A Collection of such Sermons and Treatises as have been written and published by... S. W.... Here gathered into one volume. 9 pts. Printed by M. F. for J. Grismand, London, 1627-28. 8vo. 4453. aaa.

Pt. 5 is dated 1628; pt. 7 is without date. Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another edition. Printed for J. Grismond, London, 1636. 8vo. 4453. aaa.

— All in All (Christ is all in all). [A sermon, on Coloss. III. 11.] A. Mathewes for J. Marriott, and J. Grismand, London, 1622. 8vo. 874. f. 17.

— Balme from Gilead: to recover Conscience: in a sermon [on Heb. XIII. 18,] at Paule's Crosse, Octob. 20, 1616. [Edited by T. Gatacre.] Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, and W. Blades, London, 1618. 8vo. 1026. a. 12. (2.)

— A Coal from the Altar to kindle the holy fire of Zeal in a Sermon [on Rev. III. 19], etc. [Edited by A. Wood.] Third edition. Printed by E. G. for Joyce Macham, widow, London, 1618. 8vo. 1026. a. 12. (1.)

The titlepage is mutilated.

— — — — — Fourth edition, corrected and amended. Printed by A. M. for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London, 1622. 8vo. 4475. a. 113.

WARD (SAMUEL) *B.D.*, of Ipswich. The Happiness of Practice. [A sermon on John XIII. 17.] Printed for J. Marriott and J. Grismond, London, 1621. 8vo. 1026. a. 12. (5.)

— Another edition. Printed for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London, 1622. 8vo. 874. f. 20.

— Another edition. M. Fleisher for J. Grismand, London, 1627. 12mo. 4474. b. 80.

— Jethro's Justice of Peace. A sermon [on Exod. XVIII. 21-23. Edited by Nathaniel Ward]. A. Mathewes, for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London, 1621. 8vo. 874. g. 12.

— Another copy. 1026. a. 12. (3.)

— Another edition. A. Math. for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London, 1623. 8vo. 874. f. 18.

— The Life of Faith. Second edition, corrected and amended. A. Mathewes for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London, 1621. 8vo. 1026. a. 12. (4.)

— — — — — Third edition, corrected and amended. A. Mathewes for J. Marriott for J. Grismand, London, 1622. 8vo. 874. f. 23.

— The life of faith in death: exemplified in the living speeches of dying Christians. A. Mathewes for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London, 1622. 8vo. 874. f. 27.

— Another edition. A. Mathewes for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London, 1622. 8vo. 874. g. 9.

— A Peace-offering to God

for the blessings we enjoy under his Majesties reigne, with a Thanksgiving for the Princes safe return. A Sermon [on 1. Thess. v. 28]. *A. Math. for J. Marriott, and J. Grismand, London, 1624. 8vo. 874. e. 3.*

WARD (SAMUEL) B.D., of Ipswich. Woe to Drunkards. A Sermon [on Prov. xxiii. 29, 32]. *A. Math. for J. Marriott, and J. Grismand, London, 1622. 8vo. G. 20012.*

WARD (SAMUEL) Master of Sidney College, Cambridge. Gratia Discriminans. Concio [on Philipp. ii. 12, 13] ad Clerum, etc. See CARLETON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff*, etc. Suffragium collegiale Theologorum Magnæ Britanniae, etc. Pt. 2. 1627. 4to. 4257. b.

— Gratia Discriminans. Concio [on Philipp. ii. 12, 13] ad clerum habita Cantabrigiæ ... Jan. 12. 1625. *M. Flesher : impensis R. Mylbourne, Londini, 1626. 4to. 4473. aaa. 40.*

— Magnetis Reductorium Theologicum Tropologicum, in quo ejus ... verus et supremus usus indicatur. *Impensis A. M., Londini, 1637. 8vo. 538. a. 29.*

— Another edition. *Typis I. L. Impensis P. Stephani & C. Meredith, Londini, 1639. 12mo. 1136. c. 4.*

— The Wonders of the Load-Stone, or the Load-Stone newly reduct' into a divine and morall use. [Translated from the Latin by Sir H. Grimston.] *Printed by E. P. for P. Cole, London, 1640. 12mo. 8756. a.*

WARDE (WILLIAM) See ALESSIO, Piemontese, pseud.? The Secretes of... Alexia of Piemount... Translated... by W. W. 1558. 4to. 7954. aa.

— — 1562, etc. 4to. 7955. a.

— — 1568, etc. 4to. 236. k. 19.

WARDE (WILLIAM) See AR-CANDAM, pseud. The most excellent... Booke of... Arcandam,... newly turned... out of French... by W. W. 1626. 8vo. 8610. aa.

— — — 1630. 8vo. 8610. aa.

— Gods Arrowes, or two Sermons, concerning the visitation of God by the pestilence. *Æ. H. Ballard, London, 1607. 8vo. 873. c. 9.*

WARE (Sir JAMES) Archi-episcoporum Casseliensium & Tuamensium vitæ : duobus expressæ commentariolis. Quibus adjicitur historia Cœnobiorum Cisterciensium Hiberniæ. Ex officina Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii, 1626. 4to. 861. i. 10.

— Another copy. G. 14444.

— De Præsulibus Lageniæ, sive Provinciæ Dubliniensis liber unus. *Ex Officina Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii, 1628. 4to. G. 5738.*

— De Scriptoribus Hiberniæ. Libri duo. Prior continet Scriptores in Hiberniâ natos. Posterior, Scriptores alios qui in Hiberniâ munera aliqua obierunt. *Ex typographiâ Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii, 1639. 4to. 601. d. 3. (2.)*

— Another copy. 274. d. 24.

— Another copy. G. 5737.

— The Historie of Ireland, collected by three learned authors viz. M. Hanmer. E. Campion. and E. Spenser. (H. Marleborough's chronicle of Ireland. Published by Sir J. Ware.) 3 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by*

the Societie of Stationers, Dublin,
1633. fol. 601. l. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the separate titlepage for the histories of Campion and Hanmer. The several histories are found in the following order: 1. Spenser's; 2. Campion's; 3. Hanmer's, with Marleburrough's continuation.

— Another copy. G. 5800.

In this copy the several histories are arranged in the following order: 1. Hanmer's Chronicle; 2. Campion's; 3. Spenser's.

— Another copy. 185. b. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the general titlepage. In this copy the several histories are bound in the following order: 1. Campion's; 2. Hanmer's, with Marleburrough's continuation; 3. Spenser's.

WAREUS (JACOBUS)

See WARE (Sir JAMES)

WARFORD (WILLIAM)

See DOULEY (G.) *pseud.*

WARMINGTON (WILLIAM)

A moderate defence of the oath of allegiance; wherein the author proveth the said oath to be most lawful, notwithstanding the Popes breves prohibiting the same; and solveth the chiefest objections that are usually made against it... Whereunto also is annexed strange reports or newes from Rome. [*London,*] 1612. 4to. 3936. d.

WARMSTRY (THOMAS)

Suspiria Ecclesiae & Reipublicae Anglicanae. The sighs of the Church and Commonwealth of England: or an Exhortation to humiliation, with a help thereunto. *London,* 1640. 12mo.

873. b. 21.

WARNER (WILLIAM)

See W., W.

— The first and second parts of Albions England, the former revised and corrected, and the

latter newly continued and added ...performed in verse and prose by W. W. 3s. 2l. *T. Orwin for T. Cadman, London,* 1589. 4to.

C. 39. c. 33.

WARNER (WILLIAM) Albions England: the third time corrected and augmented. Continuing an history of the same countrey and kingdome...untill her nowe Maiesties...raigne, etc. 3s. 2l. *T. Orwin for I. B., London,* 1592. 4to.

11623. d. 15.

— Albions England: a continued historie of the same kingdome, from the originals of the first inhabitants thereof...First penned and published by W. W., and now revised and newly enlarged by the same author. *Printed by the Widow Orwin, for I. B., London,* 1597. 4to.

11623. d. 17.

— Another copy. 11623. d. 16.

With a different titlepage, bearing date 1596.

— Another edition. *E. Bollifant for G. Potter, London,* 1602. 4to. 1077. g. 11.

— Another copy. G. 11252.

— Another edition. *Printed for G. P., London,* 1612. 4to.

1076. e. 5.

— Pan his Syrinx, or Pipe, compact of seven Reedes: including in one, seven Tragical and Comickall Arguments, etc. 3s. 2l. *T. Purfoote, London,* [1584]. 4to. C. 21. c. 37.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Y.

— Syrinx, or a seavenfold historie, handled with varietie of pleasant and profitable both comickall and tragicall argument. Newly perused and amended by the first author. *T. Purfoote, London,* 1597. 4to. 12613. c.

WARNING. See P., L. A warning to all lewd livers, etc. [1640?] *Broadsidefol.* Rox. I. 442.

— See P., M. Fayre Warning, etc. [1640?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 124.

WARRE (JAMES) The touchstone of truth; wherein verities by scripture is plainly confirmed, and error confuted. Third impression enlarged and corrected. *A. Mathewes, London, 1630.* 8vo. 1105. a. 12. (1.)

— Fourth Impression. *A. Mathewes, London, 1634.* 8vo. 3936. aa.

WARREN (ARTHUR) The poore mans passions. And Poverties patience. Written by A. W. Anno Dom. 1605. [In verse.] *Printed by I. R. for B. B., London, [1605].* 4to. C. 39. c. 41.

WARREN (JOHN) *Minister at Much Clacton in Essex.* Domus ordinata. A funerall sermon [on Is. xxxviii. 1] preached...at the buriall of...Mistresse Needes, etc. *N. Okes, London, 1618.* 4to. 4902. b. 12.

WARREN (JOHN) *Priest.* See NICODEMUS, *pseud.* Nichodemus his Gospel. [Edited by J. W.] [1620?] 8vo. 1004. b. 11. (1.)

WARWICK (ARTHUR) Spare-minutes; or, resolved meditations, and premeditated resolutions. The fift Edition. *Printed by G. M. for W. Hammond, London, 1636.* 12mo. 8405. a.

Each pt. is separately paged, but the register is continuous throughout.

— Sixth edition. *Printed by G. M., for W. Hammond, London, 1637.* 12mo. 4408. a.

— Another copy. 1362. a.

WARWICK (WYBRANT) See NECK (J. VAN) The Journall... containing a true manifestation... of the Voyage...under...W. v. Warwick, etc. 1601. 4to. 582. e. 3. (3.)

WASHINGTON (T.) See NICOLAI (N. DE) The Navigations ...into Turkie...translated out of the French by T. Washington theyounger. 1585. 4to. 303.d.11.

WASTELL (SIMON) See BIBLE. — *Abridgments.* A true Christians daily Delight: being the summe of every chapter of the Old and New Testaments...by S. Wastell, etc. 1623. 8vo. 1076. b. 4.

— Microbiblion, or the Bibles Epitome...By S. Wastell, etc. 1629. 12mo. 11623. aa. 43.

WATERHOUSE (EDWARD) A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affaires in Virginia. With a relation of the barbarous Massacre...executed by the Native Infidels upon the English, the 22 of March last,...the names of those ...massacred; ...and a Treatise annexed, written by...H. Briggs, of the Northwest passage to the South Sea through the Continent of Virginia, and by Fretum Hudson...And a Note [on a folding sheet] of the charges of necessary provisions fit for every man that intends to goe to Virginia. Published by Authoritie. [The dedication signed: E. Waterhouse.] *G. Eld, for B. Mylbourne, London, 1622.* 4to. G. 7128. (1.)

— Another copy. 1447. c. 12.

Imperfect; wanting the "Note of the charges" at the end, and the engravings of a seal, which in the preceding copy face the titlepage.

WATERMAN (WILLIAM) See BORMUS (J.) The Fardle of facions containing the annunciente

maners...of the peoples enhabiting
...Affrike and Asie. [Translated
by W. W.] 1555. 8vo. G. 6313.

WATERS (FR.) *See* EPHEMER-
IDES. Waters. A new Almanacke.
...By F. W.

WATESON (GEORGE)
See W., G.

— The Cures of the Diseased,
in remote regions, preventing
mortalitie, incident in Forraine
attempts, of the English nation.
Printed by F. K(ingston) for
H. L(ownes), London, 1598. 4to.

7462. aa.

Without pagination. Another
copy, bearing the author's initials
only, will be found under the head-
ing "W., G."

WATKINSON (WILLIAM)
See LA ROCHE DE CHANDIEU (A.)
Moste Excellent Meditations
uppon the xxxii. Psalme...trans-
lated...by W. W., etc. 1579. 8vo.
3089. aa.

WATREMAN (WILLIAM)
See WATERMAN.

WATS (GILBERT) *See* BACON
(F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* Of the
Advancement ... of Learning ...
Interpreted by G. W. 1640. fol.
535. i. 8.

WATSON (CHRISTOPHER)
See POLYBIUS. The Hystories of...
Polybius...Englished by C. W(at-
son), etc. 1568. 8vo. C. 12. b. 1.

— Briefe principles of religion,
for the exercise of youth: done
by C. W. *3. 1. H. Singleton,*
London, 1581. 8vo. 3505. c. (5.)

Four leaves, without titlepage or
pagination.

WATSON (JOHN)
See W., I., Priest.

WATSON (ROBERT) *See*
EPHEMERIDES. Watson. 1598. A
new Almanacke and Prognostica-
tion...Gathered...by R. W., etc.

WATSON (THOMAS) *Bishop of*
Lincoln. See CROWLEY (R.) A
setting open of the subtyl Sopi-
histris of T. W....which he used
in his two sermons, ... before
Queene Mary, to prove the reall
presence of Christs body and
bloud in the sacrament. 1569. 4to.
697. g. 17.

WATSON (THOMAS) *Bishop of*
Lincoln. Holsome and Catholyke
doctryne concerninge the seven
Sacramentes of Chyrstes Church,
...set forth in maner of shorte
sermons to bee made to the people,
etc. *3. 1. R. Caly, London, the*
x. of February, 1558 [O.S.]. 4to.
3932. e.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
226. e. 29.

— Two notable Sermons, made
... before the Quenes highnes,
concerninge the reall presence
... also the Masse, etc. *3. 1.*
J. Cawood, London, 1554. 8vo.
G. 11848.

Without pagination.

WATSON (THOMAS) *of Vir-*
ginia. See SMITH (JOHN) *Governor*
of Virginia. A True Relation of
such occurrences...as hath hapned
in Virginia...Written by T. W.
Gent, etc. [or rather by Captain
John Smith]. 1608. 4to.
C. 33. a. 35.

WATSON (THOMAS) *Poet.*
See FRAUNCE (A.) The Countesse
of Pembrokes Yuychurch. Con-
teining the affectionate life and
unfortunate death of Phillis and
Amyntas: that in a pastorall
[translated from T. Tasso]; this
in a funerall [translated from T.
W.] both in English hexameters.
1591. 4to. C. 34. c. 35. (1.)

— Amyntas T. Watsoni, ...
J. U. Studiosi, etc. [A poem.

H. Marsh, ex assignatione Thomæ Marsh, [London,] 1585. 8vo. 1213. d. 5. (4.)

Without pagination.

WATSON (THOMAS) *Poet.* *Amintæ gaudia.* [A poem, edited by C. M.] *Impensis G. Ponsonbei, Londini, 1592. 4to. 11408. aaa. 2.*

Without pagination.

— An Eglogue upon the death of the Right Honorable Sir Francis Walsingham ... Written first in latine by T. Watson...and now by himselfe translated into Englishe. *R. Robinson, London, 1590. 4to. 161. m. 56.*

Without pagination.

— The 'Εκατομπαθια or Passionate Centurie of Love, divided into two parts, etc. *J. Wolfe for G. Cawood, London, [1575?] 4to. C. 14. a. 1.*

— Melibæus T. Watsoni, sive, ecloga in obitum...F. Walsinghami, ... Divæ Elizabethæ à secretis, & sanctionibus consiliis. *T. Macey for T. Garthwait, Londini, 1590. 4to. 1070. l. 4. (1.)*

WATSON (WILLIAM) *Priest.* *See DECAORDON.* A Decacordon of ten quodlibetical questions, etc. [By W. W.] 1602. 4to. 4091. dd.

— *See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.* — JAMES I., *King.* *Begin.* Wee have by our late proclamation, etc. (16 July 1603.) [A proclamation for the apprehension of W. W., etc.] 1603. fol. 506. h. 10. (22.)

— *See JESUITS.* The Jesuites Catechisme...Published in French. ...Translated into English [by W. W. ?], etc. 1602. 4to. 860. i. 4.

— *See W., W.*

— *See WESTON* (W.) A true relation of the faction begun at

Wisbech, etc. [By W. W. ?] 1601. 4to. 860. k. 13. (4.)

WATSONUS (ROBERTUS) *Aetiologia R. Watsoni...* in qua explicatur, quare deprehensus annum unum & menses penè quatuor, propter Evangelii incarcerationatus fuit: quænam inter ipsū & eius Antagonistas in carcere habita fuit disceptatio, de Transubstantiatione, & reali Christi præsentia in Sacramento, & quo pacto...expedivit eum Dominus. [London ?] 1556. 8vo. 1371. a. 2.

Without pagination.

WATSONUS (THOMAS) *Poet.* *See WATSON* (T.)

WATTON (JOHN) *See CHRISTIAN.* *Begin.* Incipit liber qui vocatur Speculum Xpistiani, etc. [By J. W.] [1480?] 4to. C. 11. a. 28.

WATTS (WILLIAM) *See JAMES* (T.) *Captain.* The Strange ...voyage of Captaine T. James, ...with an advise concerning the philosophy of these late discoveries, by W[illiam] W[atts]. 1633. 4to. 792. d. 10.

— *See PARIS* (M.) M. Paris monachi...historia major...editore W. W., etc. 1640. fol. 2070. d.

— *See W., W.*

— Mortification apostolicall. Delivered in a Sermon [on Coloss. III. 5], etc. *Printed by I. L. for J. Cowper, London, 1637. 4to. 4473. aa. 36.*

WAY. *See B., G.* The Narrow Way, and the Last Judgment, etc. 1607. 4to. 114. a. 3.

— *See C., R.* A Direct Way whereby the plainest man may be guided to the waters of Life, etc. 1610. 8vo. 4412. aa.

— The way how a religious

Correspondencie may be procured and maintained amongst the Churches, for their mutuall safety and the advancement of the Gospel at home and abroad. [*London*, 1635?] 4to. 4745. bb.

WAYER (WILLIAM) *See* HISTORY. The History of the tryall of Chevalry with the life and death of Cavaliero Dicke Bowyer. [A play, in verse, by W. W.?] 1605. 4to. C. 34. b. 50.

WAYMOUTH (GEORGE) *Voyage...*, 1605. *See* ROSIER (J.) A true relation of the most prosperous voyage, etc.

WAYMOUTH (JOHN) A Plaine and Easie Table, whereby ...to reade...the whole Bible in a yeere. *F. Kingston for W. Welbie, London*, 1613. 8vo. 1016. c. 24.

Without pagination. The verso of each leaf of the "table" is blank.

WAYS. *See* H., T. The equall wayes of God, etc. 1632. 4to. 4409. e.

WEAKEST. The Weakest goeth to the Wall. [A tragicomedy, in prose and verse.] *T. Creede for R. Olive, London*, 1600. 4to. 161. b. 15.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by G. P. for R. Hawkins, London*, 1618. 4to. 643. c. 54.

WEATHERGLASS. *See* TABLE. A Table plainly teaching making and use of a Wetherglas. [1631.] s. sh. fol. C. 18. e. 2. (120.)

WEAVER (ROBERT) *See* JUVENTUS. An Enterlude called lusty Iuventus, etc. [By R. W.] [1555?] 4to. C. 34. e. 39.

WEBBE (EDWARD) The Rare and most wonderful things which E. Webbe...hath seene...in

his...travailes, in the cities of Jerusalem, Dammasko, Bethelem and Galely: and in the Landes of Jewrie, Egipt, Grecia, Russia, and in the Land o Prester John. *B. M. R. Blower, for T. Parier, London*, [1590]. 4to. G. 6932.

Without pagination. Slightly mutilated.

— — — Newly enlarged and corrected by the Author. *B. M. Printed for W. Wright, London*, 1590. 4to. G. 6931.

WEBBE (GEORGE) *Bishop of Limerick.* *See* ROGERS (RICHARD) A Garden of spirituall Flowers. Planted by R. Ro(gers) ... and Geo. Web(be), etc. 1612. 8vo. 4401. bbb. 24.

— — — 1622. 16mo. 4402. f.

— — — 1632. 12mo. 4412. e.

— *See* TERENCE (P.) *Afer*. [Andria.] The first Comedy of P. Terentius, called Andria...English and Latine: Claused for such as would write...the pure Language of this Author,...especially after the manner of D^r W. [the translator]. 1629. 4to. 833. f. 30. (1.)

— — [Eunuchus.] The second Comedie of P. Terentius called Eunuchus...English and Latine: Claused for such as would write ...the pure Language of this Author, ... especially after the Method of D^r W. [the translator], etc. 1629. 4to. 833. f. 30. (2.)

— The Bride Royall, or the Spiritual Marriage between Christ and his Church: [a sermon on Psal. XLV. 13-15] delivered by way of congratulation upon the Marriage between the... Falsegrave and the...Ladie Elizabeth, etc. *W. Stansby, London*, 1613. 8vo. 693. e. 17. (8.)

— Catalogus Protestantium:

or, the Protestants Kalender, containing a survieu of the Protestants religion...even to the time of the Apostles, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1624.* 4to.

110. g. 43.

WEBBE (GEORGE) *Bishop of Limerick.* The practise of quietnes. Directing a Christian how to live quietly in this troublesome world. 6th Edition amplified. *Few MS. Notes. Printed by M. F., London, 1633.* 12mo. 873. c. 18.

Titlepage engraved.

— — — — — The 7th edition profitably amplified by the Author. *Printed by M. F., London, 1638.* 12mo. 851. h. 3.

WEBBE (JOSEPH) *See CICERO* (M. T.) [*Ad Familiares.*] The Familiar Epistles of M. T. Cicero. Englished ... by J. W. [1620?] 12mo. 246. b. 19.

— An appeale to truth, in the controversie betweene art, & use; about the best and most expedient course in languages. To be read fasting, etc. *Printed by H. L. for G. Latham, London, 1622.* 4to. 1077. h. 30.

— A petition to the high court of Parliament, in the behalfe of auncient and authentique authors, for the universall and perpetuall good of every man and his posteritie: [with respect to the teaching of the Latin tongue, etc.]. [*London,*] 1623. 4to. 12933. b. 15.

— *Usus et autoritas, id est, liber loquens feliciter incipit, sub titulo Entheati materialis primi hexametra & pentametra...primo introitu abunde largientis. Ex-cudebat Felix Kyngstonus, Londini,* 1626. 12mo. 11825. a.

WEBSTER (JOHN) *See DECKER* (T.) and **WEBSTER** (J.) The...History of Sir T. Wyat, etc. 1607. 4to. 239. f. 16.

— — North-ward Hoe, etc. 1607. 4to. 644. b. 25.

— — West-ward Hoe, etc. 1607. 4to. 644. b. 26.

— *See MARSTON* (J.) The Mal-content...With the additions...written by J. W. 1604. 4to. C. 34. e. 40.

— *See TOURNEUR* (C.) Three Elegies on the...Death of Prince Henrie,...the second...by J. W. 1613. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (3.)

— The Devils Law-Case. Or, When Women go to Law, the Devill is full of Businesse. A new Tragedycomedy [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by A. M. for J. Grismand, London, 1623.* 4to.

Without pagination. The head-title of the whole is: "Vittoria Corombona."

— Another copy. 82. c. 26. (2.)

— A monumental Columnne, erected to the living Memory of the ever-glorious Henry, late Prince of Wales. [In verse.] *Printed by N. O. for W. Welby, London, 1613.* 4to. C. 34. f. 21.

Without titlepage.

— The Tragedy of the Dutchesse of Malfy. [In five acts, and in verse.]... The perfect and exact Coppy, with diverse things printed, that the length of the Play would not beare in the presentment. *N. Okea, for J. Waterson, London, 1623.* 4to. 644. f. 72.

Without pagination.

— The Dutchesse of Malfy. A Tragedy, etc. *Printed by J. Ra-*

worth, for *J. Benson, London,*
1640. 4to. 644. f. 73.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 82. c. 26. (3.)

WEBSTER (JOHN) The
White Divel, or, The Tragedy [in
verse] of Paolo Giordano Ursini,
Duke of Brachiano, with the Life
and Death of Vittoria Corombona
the famous Venetian Curtizan.
Printed by N. O. for T. Archer,
London, 1612. 4to. C. 34. e. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by*
J. N. for H. Perry, London,
1631. 4to. 644. a. 7.

— Another copy. 82. c. 26. (1.)

WECKER (HANS JACOB)
A compendious Chyrurgerie:
gathered & translated (especially)
out of Wecker at the request of
certaine, but encreased and en-
lightened with certaine Annota-
tions, Resolutions, & Supplyes,
not impertinent to this treatise,
nor vnprofitable to the Reader.
Published ... by I. Banester.
J. Windet, for T. Man &
W. Brome, London, 1585. 12mo.
548. a. 3.

WECKHERLIN (GEORG RU-
DOLF) Triumphall Shews set
forth lately at Stuttgart, written
first in German, and now in Eng-
lish. *J. Wyrich Besslin, Stuttgart,*
1616. 8vo. 605. a. 26.

WEDDERBURN () *See*
SCOTLAND. [The Complaynt of
Scotland ... Attributed to W.]
[1549?] 16mo. C. 21. a.

WEDDERBURN (JAMES)
See BIBLE.—*Selections.* Ane com-
pendius Buik of Godly and
Spirituell Sangis, etc. [By John
and James W.?] 1600. 8vo.
C. 39. d. 63.

— — [1621.] 8vo. C. 39. d. 27.

WEDDERBURN (JOHN) *See*
BIBLE.—*Selections.* Ane com-
pendius Buik of Godly and
Spirituell Sangis, etc. [By John
and James W.?] 1600. 8vo.
C. 39. d. 63.

— — [1621.] 8vo. C. 39. d. 27.

WEDDERBURNUS (DAVID)
Abredonia Atrata, sub obitum Se-
renissimi... Monarchæ Jacobi VI.
... Britanniæ Magnæ ... Regis,
etc. [In verse.] *Excudebat*
Edwardus Rabanus, Abredoniæ,
1625. 4to. 11408. ee.

Without pagination.

— In Obitu summæ spei
Principis Henrici, Jacobi VI....
Britanniæ magnæ ... Regis filii
Primogeniti Lessus. *Excudebat*
Andreas Hart, Edinburgi, 1612. 4to.
11408. e.

Without pagination. Titlepage
and last leaf slightly mutilated.

— Institutiones grammaticæ...
Editio secunda. MS. NOTES.
E. Rabanus, Abredoniæ, 1633. 8vo.
12935. de. 16.

WEDDING GARMENT.
The Wedding Garment. [A sermon
on Rom. XIII. 14, by H. Smith.]
Printed for W. Wright, London,
1590. 8vo. 873. b. 10.

WEDLOCKE (WALTER) A
lyttle treatyse called the Image
of Idlenesse, conteynynge cer-
teyne matters moved betwene
W. Wedlocke and Bawdin Bache-
ler. Trāslated out of the Troyane
or Cornyshe tounge into Englyshe,
by O. Oldwanton, etc. 3. 3.
W. Seres, London, [1550?] 8vo.
527. c. 37.

Without pagination. Fifty-two
leaves.

WEEMES (JOHN) The Workes of J. Weemse...containing ... eight Bookes. 3 Vols. *T. Cotes, for J. Bellamie, London, 1636.* 4to. 3752. b.

Imperfect; wanting vol. 3.

— ———— Containing...nine Bookes. 4 vols. *T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London, 1637-32-34.* 4to. 493. b. 1-4.

Vols. 2 and 4 are without any general titlepage. Several of the pieces have each a separate titlepage and pagination.

— The Christian Synagogue; wherein is containyd the diverse reading, the right pointing, translation, and collation of Scripture with Scripture; With the Customs of the Hebrewes and Proselytes, and of all those nations, with whom they were conversant; digested into three Books. 2 pts. *Printed by J. D. for J. Bellamie, London, 1623.* 4to. 483. b. 7.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination and register.

— ———— Third edition, corrected. *T. Cotes, for J. Bellamy, London, 1630.* 4to. 3129. ddd.

— The Pourtraiture of the Image of God in Man, in his three Estates of Creation, Restauration, Glorification. Digested into two parts, etc. *Printed for J. Bellamie, London, 1627.* 4to. T. 798. (2.)

WEEMSE (JOHN) See **WEEMES**.

WEERT (JAN VAN) Baron. A true and brief Relation of the Bloudy Battell fought...betweene Duke Bernard van Wimeren...and John de Weerd, etc. See **GERMANY**. The Invasions of Germanie, etc. 1638. 8vo. 9326. a.

WEEVER (JOHN) Ancient Funerall Monuments within the united Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Ilands ad-
VOL. III.

jacent, with the dissolved Monasteries therein contained...Wherunto is prefixed a discourse of Funerall Monuments, etc. *J. Harper, London, 1631.* fol. 2062. c.

With a second titlepage, engraved, and a portrait.

— Another copy. 209. d. 1.

— Another copy. **COPIOUS MS.** NOTES [by E. Chamberlain]. 577. k. 1.

Wanting the portrait.

WEEVER (JOHN) The Mirror of Martyrs, or the life and death of that thrice valiant Capitaine and most godly Martyre Sir John Old-castle Knight, Lord Cobham. [A Poem.] *V. S. for William Wood, [London,] 1601.* 8vo. C. 39. a. 61.

Without pagination. The titlepage is in fac-simile.

WELBY (HENRY) The Phoenix of these late times: or the life of H. W., who lived at his house in Grub-street forty-foure yeares, and in that space, was never seene by any ... With Epitaphs, etc. *N. Oke, London, 1637.* 4to. 1419. c. 36.

Without pagination. With portrait.

— Another copy. 613. k. 6. (6.)

— Another edition. *N. Oke, London, 1637.* 4to. 276. i. 37.

WELDE (WILLIAM) See **JANUA**. *Janua Linguarum, etc.* [Translated from the Spanish by W. W.] 1621. 4to. 625. b. 8.

WELL WISHING. A well wishing to a place. (An Inconstant female, etc.) [Ballads.] 2s. 1. 2 pts. *The Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London, 1635?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 454.

WELLES (JOHN) The Soules Progress to the Celestiall Canaan, or Heavenly Jerusalem... Collected

out of the Scriptures and out of the writings of the ancient Fathers. *Printed by E. G., London, 1639. 4to.*

873. i. 3.

WELLES (SWITHUNE) *See* GENINGES. (E.) The Life and Death of Mr E. Geninges, etc. (A briefe Relation, by way of appendix, concerning the life and death of M. S. W.) 1614. 4to.

1418. b. 10.

WELLINGTON (ALICE) The late commotion of certaine Papists in Herefordshire, occasioned by the death of one A. W., a recusant, etc. [Edited by T. Hamond.] *Imprinted by S. S. for I. Chorlton, and F. Burton, London, 1605. 4to.*

1368. a.

WELLS (JOHN)
See W., J., *Esquire.*

WELSH. Car-wr y Cymru: yn anfon ychydig gymmorth i bôb tād a mam sy'n ewyllysio bod eu plant yn blant i Dduw hefyd: a chael o honynt wir wybodaeth o ffordd iechydwrïaeth. Neu ymddiddan ysprydol rhwng rhieni a'u plant, etc. [By O. Thomas.] *N. Oke, Llundain, 1630. 12mo.*

872. h. 43.

— Car-wr y Cymru, yn annog ei genedl anwyl, a'i gyd-wladwyr er mwyn Crist ai beneidiau i chwilio yr Scrythrau, ... Y rhai, yr awr'hon yn diweddar & brintwyd o newydd yn Gymraeg, etc. [By O. Thomas.—Preceded by remarks on Welsh pronounciation, by E. Kyffin; and ending with an address to the Reader by R. Lloyd.] *F. Kyngston, Llundain, 1631. 16mo.*

872. b. 4.

WELSH GRAMMAR. Dosparth byrr ar y rhann gyntaf i ramadeg cymraeg le cair lauer o bynciau anhepcoir i un a chuenychai na doedyd y gymraeg yn

dilediaith, nai scrifennu 'n iaun. (Dosparth ar yr ail rann i ramadeg a eluir cyfiachydiaeth.—Y rhann divaethaf i ramadeg a eluir Tonydiaeth.—Dosparth ar fessarau oerd dafod, yn dangos bath yu messur a phessaul rhyuogaeth syd o honynt.) [By G. Roberts. With some MS. Notes by R. Morris.] 4 pts. [*Milan*,] 1567. 8vo.

C. 33. a. 6.

The work is incomplete, breaking off abruptly at p. 56 of pt. 4. It is doubtful whether any more was printed.

— Another copy. G. 7511.

Containing pt. 1 only.

WELSH (JOHN) A reply against M. Gilbert Browne Priest. Wherein is handled many of the greatest...pointes of controuersie betweene us and the Papists, and the truth of our doctrine clearly proued ... Whereunto is annexed a severall treatise, concerning the masse and Antichrist. 2 pts. *R. Walde-grace, Edinburgh, 1602. 4to. 3936. bb. 9.*

Pt. 2 has a special titlepage, but the pagination is continuous.

WELWOD (WILLIAM) An abridgement of all Sea-Lawes gathered forth of all writings and monuments, which are to be found among any people or nation, upon the coasts of the great Ocean and Mediteranean Sea, etc. *H. Lowmes for T. Man, London, 1613. 4to. 1093. b. 75.*

— Another copy. 228. c. 34.

— Another edition. *The Assignes of J. Man and B. Fisher, London, 1636. 8vo. 506. a. 28.*

— De dominio maris, iuribusque ad dominium præcipuè spectantibus assertio brevis et methodica. *Cosmopoli, [London?] 1615. 4to. 884. h. 26. (1.)*

WEMIUS (JOANNES) *de Craige-
loune. Βασιλεως υπεροχη. Sive,
de Regis Primatu Libellus. In
quo summa Regis secundum Deum
authoritas cum in Civilibus tum in
Ecclesiasticis, supra & Populum
& Clerum breviter & methodice
probat. T. Finlason, Edinburgi,
1623. 4to. 500. d. 9.*

WENEFRYDE, Saint.
See WINIFRED.

WENTWORTH (HENRY L.)
See STEPNEY, Manor of. Begin.
Hereafter ensueth the auncient...
customs, of the ... Mannors of
Stebbunhuth and Hackney ...
newelie ... considered off, ... and
approved, by... H. L. W., etc.
[1610?] 4to. 884. h. 8. (2.)

WENTWORTH (PAUL) The
miscellanie, or, a Registrie and
Methodicall Directorie of Orizons:
exhibiting a presentment of the
soules requestes in the high court
of the heavenly parliament; pre-
faced with Meditations of a three-
fold distinct nature, etc. 2 pts.
*Imprinted for J. Harison, London,
1615. 4to. 3455. d. 36.*

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— Another copy. 1220. e.

WENTWORTH (PETER) A
Pithie Exhortation to her majestie
[Queen Elizabeth] for establish-
ing her successor to the crowne.
Whereunto is added a discourse
containing the Authors opinion
of the true and lawfull successor
to her Majestie. 2 pts. 1598. 8vo.
G. 3265.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination.

WENTWORTH (THOMAS)
*Baron Wentworth. See STEPNEY,
Manor of. The free Customs...
and Priviledges of the Copyhold
Tennants of the Mannors of
Stepny and Hackny ... Before*

which is prefixed an abstract...
of the Assurance given by Thomas
Lord Wentworth ... unto his ...
Tennants... for the ratifying... of
the same. 1617. 4to. G. 3712. (1.)

WENTWORTH (THOMAS)
*Earl of Strafford. Depositions
and Articles (of the Commons as-
sembled in Parliament) against
Thomas Earl of Strafford Febr.
16. 1640. [London,] 1640. 4to.
1103. f. 10. (3.)*

— Another copy. 100. c. 8.

— Another edition. [London,]
1640. 4to. T. 1075. (2.)

**WERBURGH, Saint. Lyfe
and history. See BRADSHAW (H.)
Begin. Here begynneth the holy
lyfe, etc.**

WERMUELLER (OTTO) *See
JESUS CHRIST. The hope of the
faythful, etc. [Translated from the
German of O. W.] [1554?] 16mo.
4410. e.*

— *See SEYMOUR (E.) Duke of
Somerset. A Spyrytuall and moost
precyouse Pearle, etc. [From the
German of O. W.] 1550. 8vo.
C. 21. a.*

— A Spirituall, and most pre-
cious Pearle, teaching all men to
love and imbrace the crosse...
Written... by... O. Wermulierus.
And translated into English by
M. M. Coverdale. [With a pre-
face by Edward Seymour, Duke
of Somerset.] B. L. R. Robinson,
London, 1593. 16mo. G. 11664.

WESCOMBE (MARTIN)
*Tabulæ Pontificiæ evangelicæ
veritatis radiis dissipatæ. L. Lich-
field, Oxoniæ, 1639. 8vo. 1225. a.*

WEST INDIES.— *Geoctroy-
eerde Nederlandsche West-Indische
Compagnie. See NETHERLANDS,
United Provinces of the.—Staten*

Generaal. Orders and Articles... concerning the erecting of a West India Companie. Together with the Privileges and rights given unto the same. 1621. 4to.

1029. e. 5. (1.)

WEST INDIES.—*Geotroyeerde Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie.* Divers considerations and reasons why a truce ought not to be contracted: propounded by the commissioners and deputies of the most Hon. authorized company of West India. See TREATISES. Three severall Treatises concerning the Truce, etc. 1630. 4to.

E. 1943. (9.)

WEST (RICHARD) See SCHOOL. The School of Vertue [of F. Seager], the second part [by R. W.], etc. 1619. 8vo.

11623. aa. 37. (2.)

— The Court of Conscience or Dick Whippers Sessions. With the order of his arraiguing and punishing of many notorious, dissembling, wicked, and vitious livers in this age. [In verse.] *G. Eld, London, 1607.* 4to.

C. 39. b. 21.

Without pagination.

WEST (THOMAS) *Baron De La Warre.* The Relation of the Right Honourable the Lord De-La-Warre, Lord Governour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie, planted in Virginia. *W. Hall, for W. Welbie, London, 1611.* 4to.

G. 7136.

Without pagination.

WEST (WILLIAM) See LITTLETON (Sir T.). *Les Tenures du monsieur Littleton*, etc. [Edited by W. W.] 1581. 8vo. 1128. a. 7.

— [Symbolæography, etc.] (Three treatises, of the second part of Symbolæographie. First,

of Comprimises and Arbitrments. 2. Of Fines, Concordes, and Common Recoueries. 3. Of Offences and Indictments... Whereunto is annexed another Treatise of Equitie, the iurisdiction and proceedings of the high Court of Chauncerie, etc.) *Imprinted by C. Yetsweirt, Esq., London, 1594.* 4to.

6190. aa. 19.

Incomplete; wanting the first pt.

WEST (WILLIAM) The first (—second) part of Simboleography which may be termed the Art or description of Instruments and Presidents. Newly augmented with divers presidents touching Marchants affaires. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1610–11.* 4to.

6145. bb. 24, 25.

— Another edition. 2 pta. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1618.* 4to.

1130. k. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage of pt. 1.

— Another edition. 2 pta. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1622, 27.* 8vo.

6146. aaa. 20.

— Another edition. 2 pta. *The Assignes of J. More Esq., London, 1632–27.* 4to.

510. e. 25, 26.

The second pt. is a duplicate of the corresponding pt. of the preceding edition.

WESTERMAN (WILLIAM) The faithful subject; or Mephiboseth. And Salomons Porch... Two Sermons. *Printed for G. Seaton, and S. Waterson, London, 1608.* 8vo. 3932. f.

— Jacobs Well: or, A Sermon [on John iv. 6] before the Kings most excellent Maiestie at Saint Albans, in his Summer progresse

.1612. *J. Beale for M. Lawe, London, 1613.* 8vo. 873. e. 28.

WESTERNE (THOMAS) *The flaming bush. Or an embleme of the true Church.* N. Oke, London, 1624. 8vo. 873. c. 1.

WESTFALING (HERBERT) *Bishop of Hereford. A Treatise of Reformation in Religion, diuided into seuen Sermons preached in Oxeford...Hereunto are added two sermons touching the supper of the Lorde.* B. L. T. Dawson for G. Byshop, London, 1582. 4to. 1025. i. 21.

WESTMINSTER, Conference at, in 1559. The declaracyon of the procedynge of a conference, begun at W. the laste of Marche, 1559, concerning certayne articles of religion and the breaking up of the sayde conference by default and contempt of certayne Bysshops, parties of the sayd conference. B. L. E. Jugge and J. Cawood, London, [1560?] 8vo. G. 11986.

Eight leaves, without pagination or register.

WESTMINSTER, Convocation at. See CANTERBURY, Province of.—Convocation.

WESTMINSTER-ABBEY. Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles, et alij in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterij sepulti vsque ad annum...1600. [By W. Camden.] L. P. E. Bollifantus, London, 1600. 4to. C. 32. e. 4.

This copy has the arms of the persons mentioned beautifully emblazoned on the margins, etc. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the list of errata.

— Another copy. G. 3698.

— usque ad annum ...1603. *M. Bradwoodus, Londini,* 1603. 4to. 577. c. 14.

With an index in MS. at the end.

— Another copy. MS. ADDITIONS. G. 3699.

— Another copy. 296. k. 10.

— usque ad annum ...1606. *M. Bradwoodus, Londini,* 1606. 4to. 578. b. 47.

— Another copy. G. 3700.

WESTON (EDWARD)
See W., E.

WESTON (WILLIAM) See H., S. A Declaration of egregious Popish impostures...Practised by Edmunds alias Weston, etc. 1603. 4to. 8630. e.

— A true Relation of the faction begun at Wisbich by Fa. Edmonds alias Weston, a Jesuite, 1595, and continued since by Fa. Walley alias Garnet, ...and by Fa. Parsons, ...against us the secular Priests...that disliked of novelties, etc. [By W. Watson?] [London?] 1601. 4to. 860. k. 13. (4.)

— Another copy. 860. i. 5. (1.)

WH., IH. English Paradise. Discovered in the Latine prospect of Jacobs blessing. Gen. 27. 27. Ecce odor filii mei sicut odor agri à domino benedicti, etc. By Ih. Wh. *W. Hall for R. Redmer, London,* 1612. 4to. 114. e. 65.

Imperfect; wanting leaf F4. Several leaves mutilated in the binding.

WHALLEY (JOHN) Gods plentie feeding true piety: in a sermon [on Psal. LXXXI. 10] preached at Pauls Crosse...18... June, 1615, etc. *W. Stansby, London,* 1616. 4to. 3932. f.

WHARTON (JOHN) See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Song of Solomon.* A mistickall devise of the spirituall ... love betwene Christ ... and the Church ... set

forth in verse by J. Smith, etc.
[Edited by J. W.] 1575. 8vo.
C. 37. b. 47.

WHARTON (JOHN) Whar-
tons Dreame. Conteyninge an
invective agaynst certaine ab-
ominable Caterpillers as Usurers,
Extorcioners, Leasmongers and
such others, etc. [in verse]. *B. A.*
J. Charlewood, for P. Conyngton, Lon-
don, 1578. 4to. C. 21. c. 71.

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.
Slightly cropped.

WHATELY (WILLIAM) *See*
W., M., Master in Arts.

— A Bride-Bush; or a direction
for married persons, plainly de-
scribing the duties common to
both, and peculiar to each of them,
etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, Lon-*
don, 1619. 4to. 8415. bb.

— Another edition. *B. Alsop*
for B. Fisher, London, 1628. 4to.
8415. cc.

— A Care-cloth: or a treatise
of the cumburs and troubles of
marriage: intended to advise
them that may, to shun them:
that may not...to beare them.
F. Kyngston for T. Man, London,
1624. 4to. 8415. cc.

— Gods Husbandry: The first
Part. Tending to shew the differ-
ence betwixt the hypocrite and the
true-hearted Christian. (Second
Part. Tending chiefly to the Re-
forming of an hypocrite, etc.)
2 pts. *B. Alsop for T. Man,*
London, 1622. 4to. 4455. a. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination.

— The new birth: or, a trea-
tise of regeneration, delivered in
certaine sermons. *F. Kyngston*
for T. Man, London, 1618. 4to.
4256. b.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 79-82.

— Another edition. *B. Alsop*
for J. and P. Man, London,
1622. 4to. 4455. a. (1.)

— Another edition. *The*
Assignes of J. Man and B. Fisher,
London, 1635. 4to. 4454. d.

— Another copy. 4452. bb. (1.)

WHATELY (WILLIAM) Pro-
totypes, or, the primarie precedent
presidents out of the booke of
Genesis ... practically applied to
our information and reformation.
Together with M^r. Whatelys Life
and Death. Published by E.
Leigh and H. Scudder. *Printed*
by G. M. for G. Edwards, London,
1640. fol. 3165. f.

With a portrait of the author.

— The Redemption of Time,
or, a Sermon [on Ephes. v. 16,]
containing ... remedies for them
that have misspent their time:
shewing how they should redeeme
it, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man,*
London, 1619. 8vo. 4474. b. 109.

— Sinne no more, or a sermon
[on John v. 14,] preached in the
Parish Church of Banbury...upon
occasion of a...fire that happened
there, etc. *Printed for G. Edwards,*
London, 1628. 4to. G. 20130.

— The third time
published and enlarged, etc.
Printed for G. Edwards, London,
1630. 4to. 4452. bb. (2.)

— Another copy. 114. e. 66.

— Another copy. 694. e. 9. (12.)

In this copy the words "to be
sold by E. Langham, of Banbury,"
have been added to the imprint.

WHEAR (DIGGORY) D. W....
Pietas erga benefactores: con-
tinens, parentationem historicam
manibus Camdeni oblatam, dedi-
cationem imaginis Camdenianae
in Schola Historica, neonon episto-
larum eucharisticarum fasciculum.

(D. W. ... Charisteria.) 2 pts.
Gmlelmus Turner, Oxon., 1628. 8vo.
 4373. a.

WHEAR (DIGGORY) Relectiones hyemales de ratione & methodo legendi utrasq. historias, civiles et ecclesiasticas; quibus historici probatissimi, non solum ordine quo sunt legendi...recensentur, sed doctorum etiam viro-
 rum de singulis judicia subne-
 untur, etc. à D. W(hear). *L. Lich-*
field, impensis H. Curteyne, Oxoniae,
 1637. 16mo. 8407. a.

— Another copy. 580. a. 11.

This copy has the words "im-
 pensis Ed. Forrest & H. Curteyne"
 in the imprint.

WHEATLIE (WILLIAM) A
 Caveat for the Covetous; or, a
 sermon preached at Pauls Crosse
 ...out of Luke 12. 15. *Printed*
by T. C. for T. Man and M. Lawe,
London, 1609. 12mo. 4410. e.

WHEELER (JOHN) A treatise
 of commerce, wherein are
 shewed the commodities [*sic*] arising
 by a wel-ordered...Trade...such
 as that of Merchant Adventurers
 is proved to bee, etc. *R. Schilders,*
Middelburgh, 1601. . 4to.
 1029. e. 3. (1.)

— Another edition. *J. Harison,*
London, 1601. 4to. 1102. h. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
 1029. e. 3. (2.)

WHETENHALL (THOMAS)
 A Discourse of the Abuses now
 in question in the Churches of
 Christ, of their creeping in...and
 flourishish in the Babilonish
 Church of Rome, etc. [*London,*
 1606.] 4to. 108. a. 47.

— Another copy. 4103. d.

Wanting an unnumbered leaf,
 beginning: "Jerom concerning some
 Bishops in his time."

WHETHAM (JOANNES) [For
 Indulgences, etc., granted by
 J. W. by commission from Pope
 Urban VI.:] *see ROME, Church of.*
 —URBAN VI., *Pope.*

WHETSTONE. *See T., T.,*
Sacristan & Catholike Romanist.
 The Whetstone of Reproof, etc.
 1632. 8vo. 8935. aa.

WHETSTONE (GEORGE)
See W., G.

— *See W., G., Gent.*

— The Enemie to Unthryfti-
 nesse: publishing, by Lawes,
 documents and Disciplines. A
 Right Rule, for Reformation of
 Pride, and other Prodigall and
 Riotous disorders, in a Common
 wealth: For the worthines of
 Directions, a Perfect Mirrour for
 all Maiestrates: (especially) of
 Cities, etc. (An addition: or
 Touchstone for the Time: ex-
 posyng the daingerous Mischiefes,
 that the Dicyng Howses ... do
 dayly breede within the Bowelles
 of the famous Citie of London.)
 33. 11. MS. NOTE [by P. Bliss].
B. Iones, London, [1586]. 4to.

C. 40. c. 35.

The titlepage is slightly mutil-
 ated; the date is out off, and the
 date 1584 erroneously supplied in
 MS.

— The English Myrror. A
 regard wherein al estates may
 behold the Conquests of Envy:
 Containing ruine of common
 weales, murder of Princes ...
 Publishing the peaceable victories
 obtained by the Queenes...Ma-
 jesty, etc. 33. 11. *J. Windet for*
G. Seton, London, 1586. 4to.
 231. l. 18.

— Another copy. G. 10444.

— An heptameron of civill
 discourses. Containing the Christ-
 masse exercise of sundrie well

courted Gentlemen and Gentlewomen ... Wherin, is renowned, the vertues of a most honourable ... gentleman (Phyloxenus). The Reporte of G. Whetstone. 3s. 2s. R. Jones, London, 1582. 4to.

1077. i. 32.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 10445.

W H E T S T O N E (GEORGE)
The Honorable Reputation of a Souldier: with a morall report of the vertues, offices, and, by abuse, the disgrace of his profession. 3s. 2s. R. Jones, London, 1585. 4to.

8825. bb.

Without pagination.

— The honourable reputation of a souldier... Drawen out of the lives, documents, and disciplines of the most renowned Romaine Grecian, and other famous martialistes... Ende nu... verduytscht ... door J. Walraven. Hier volcht ooh d'[Engel]sche pronounciatie. Eng. and Dutch. By Jan Paedtz Jacobszoon ende Jan Bouwenszoon, Leyden, 1586. 4to. 8825. c.

The English part is printed in Black Letter.

— A mirour for Magistrates of cyties. Representing the ordinaunces... of... Alexander... Severus, to suppress... the ... vices noorished in Rome by the superfluous number of dicing-houses, taverns and... stewes: suffred by ... Helyogabalus, with sundrie... orations by the said... Emperor, concerning reformation, and hereunto is added A Touchstone for the time containyng many... mischiefs, bred in London by the infection of some of thease sanctuaries of iniquitie. 3s. 2s. R. Jones, London, 1584. 4to. 1103. f. 6.

— Another copy. G. 10443.

— A Remembraunce of the Life, Death, and Vertues of...

Thomas,... Erle of Sussex, etc. [In verse.] J. Wolfe and R. Jones, London, 1583. 4to. 276. i. 7.

Without pagination.

W H E T S T O N E (GEORGE)
The right excellent... Historye of Promos and Cassandra: divided into two Commicall Discourses, etc. [Each being a play in five acts and in verse.] 3s. 2s. R. Ihones, London, 1578. 4to.

C. 34. e. 42.

Without pagination.

— The Rooke of Regard, divided into foure parts. The first, the Castle of delight... The second, the Garden of Unthriftinesse... The thirde, the Arbour of Vertue. ... The fourth, the Orchard of Repentance: wherein are discoursed, the miseries that followe dicing, the mischiefs of quarrelling, the fall of prodigalitie, etc. [Mostly in verse.] 3s. 2s. Imprinted for B. Waley, London, 1576. 4to. 1077. g. 7.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 69-76.

W H I T A K E R (ALEXANDER)
Good Newes from Virginia, [a sermon on Eccl. xi. 1] sent to the Counsell and Company of Virginia resident in England ... wherein also is a narration of the present state of that countrey, and our colonies there, etc. F. Kyngston for W. Welby, London, 1613. 4to. 694. e. 9. (13.)

W H I T A K E R (TOBIAS) Περὶ ὑδροποντίας: or, a discourse of waters: their qualities and effects, etc. Printed for J. Grismond, London, 1634. 12mo. 1171. a. 5.

— The Tree of humane life, or, the bloud of the Grape, proving the Possibilitie of maintaining humane life from Infancy to extreame old age, without any sick-

nesses by the use of Wine. *Printed by I. D. for H. O., London,* 1638. 8vo. 1038. h. 17.

WHITAKER (WILLIAM) *Car-men Funebre.* See HORNUS (C.) In obitum ornatissimi viri G. W., etc.

— See LAMBETH ARTICLES. Articuli Lambethani: id est, I. Articulorum Lambethæ exhibitum historia. II. Articuli de Prædestinatione, & annexis capitibus à D. Whitakero Lambethæ propositi, etc. 1631. 12mo. 4902. aaa. 22. (3.)

— See N., A. Catechismus parvus, pueris primum qui ediscatur, proponendus in Scholis. Latine & Græcè. [Being a translation of the Church Catechism, with additions, into Latin by A. Nowell, and into Greek by W. W.] 1574. 8vo. 843. c. 21. (2.)

— 1584. 8vo. 3505. c. 46.

— See N., S., *Doctor of Divinity.* An Antidote...against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries...in particuler D. W., etc. 1615, etc. 4to. 3935. c.

— 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

— See NOWELL (A.) *Χριστιανισμὸν στοιχεῖωσις*...Christianæ pietatis prima institutio. [Translated into Greek by W. W.] Gr. and Lat. 1575. 8vo. 3505. c.

— 1577. 8vo. 3505. a.

— 1578. 8vo. 843. b. 18.

— *Κατηχησμος*...Catechismus, etc. [Translated from the Latin by W. W.] Gr. and Lat. 1573. 8vo. 1353. a.

— See RAINOLDS (W.) A refutation of sundry reprehensions ...by which M. W. laboreth to deface the late English Trans-

lation and Catholike annotations of the New Testament, etc. 1583. 8vo. 860. f. 6.

WHITAKER (WILLIAM) *Ad-versus T. Stapletoni...Defensio-nem ecclesiasticæ autoritatis, quam ipse luculentam & accuratam inscripsit, tribusque libris digessit, duplicatio, pro autori-tate atque auctoritate S. Scripturæ.* *J. Legatus, Cantabrigiæ,* 1594. fol. 3935. g.

— An answer to a certaine Booke, written by...W. Rainolds ...entituled, A Refutation of sundrie reprehensions, cavils, etc. MS. NOTES. *Imprinted by T. Thomas, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, for T. Chard, London,* 1585. 8vo. 1019. e. 4.

— An Answer to the ten reasons of E. Campian, the Jesuit, in confidence whereof he offered disputation to the Ministers of the Church of England...Whereunto is added in briefe marginall notes the summe of the defence of those reasons by J. Duræus...with a reply unto it. Written first in the Latine tongue by...W. W. and ... translated ... by R. Stocke, etc. *F. Kyngston for C. Burby and E. Weaver, London,* 1606. 4to. 2226. a. 9.

— *Disputatio de Sacra Scrip-tura contra hujus temporis Pa-pistas, inprimis R. Bellarminum... & T. Stapletonum, ...sex quæstioni-bus proposita et tractata à G. Whi-takero.* *Ex officina T. Thomasi, Cantabrigiæ,* 1588. 4to. 3935. co.

— *Prælectiones ... in quibus tractatur Controversia de Con-ciliis contra Pontificios, inprimis B. Bellarminum Jesuitam, in sex Quæstiones distributa ... Edita... cura J. Allenson...His adjecta est*

...alia ejusdem Prælectio alterius argumenti, etc. *Johannes Legat, Cantabrigiæ*, 1600. 8vo.

860. f. 3. (2.)

The last "Prælectio" is separately paged.

WHITAKER (WILLIAM)
Prælectiones,...in quibus tractatur Controversia de Ecclesia, contra Pontificios, in primis R. Bellarminum, in septem Questiones distributa...cura J. Allenson...Accessit ejusdem W. ultima Concio ad Clerum, unâ cum descriptione vitæ et mortis, Authore A. Assheton...quam sequuntur carmina funebria. 2 pts. *Ex officina Johannis Legat, Academiæ Cantabrigiæ Typographi*, 1599. 4to.

861. f. 20.

Pt. 2, containing the "Concio," has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Responsionis ad decem illas Rationes, quibus fretus E. Campanianus certamen Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ ministris obtulit in causa fidei, Defensio contra confutationem I. Duræi, etc. *Henricus Midletonus, Londini*, 1583. 8vo.

860. f. 1.

— Tractatus...de Peccato originali in tres libros distributus, adversus tres primos libros T. Stapletoni de universa Justificationis doctrina...editus...cura J. Allenson, etc. *Ex officina Johannis Legat, Academiæ Cantabrigiæ Typographi*, 1600. 8vo.

860. f. 3. (1.)

WHITBIE (O.) Londons Returne, after the decrease of the sickness: in a sermon [on Hosea vi. 12], etc. *Printed by N. and I. Okes, London*, 1637. 4to.

4473. aaa. 41.

WHITBOURNE (RICHARD)
A Discourse and Discovery of New-found-land. Together with

the laying open of certaine enormities and abuses committed by some that trade to that countrey, etc. *F. Kyngston, for W. Barret, London*, 1620. 4to. 278. c. 31. (1.)

— Another copy. 1196. b. 43.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

WHITBOURNE (RICHARD)
A discourse and discovery of New-found-land...Also an invitation: likewise certaine Letters sent from that Countrey, etc. 2 pts. *F. Kingston, London*, 1622. 4to. G. 2907.

— Another edition. *F. Kingston, London*, 1623. 4to. 982. a. 28.

— Another copy. 798. d. 19.

— A discourse containing a loving invitation...to all such as shall be Adventurers...for the advancement of his Majesties...Plantation in the New-found-land. (A Letter from Captaine E. Wynne, Governour of the Colony at Ferryland...unto...Sir G. Calvert, his Majesties Principall Secretary, July 1622. [Followed by other letters.]) 2 pts. *F. Kyngston, London*, 1622. 4to. 278. c. 31. (2.)

The second pt., containing Captain Wynne's letter, has a separate pagination and register.

— Another copy.

1196. b. 41, 42.

WHITE (ANTHONY) Truth and error discovered, in two sermons in St. Maries in Oxford. *J. Lichfield for H. Curteyne, Oxford*, 1628. 4to. 3935. b.

WHITE (CHARLES) See CLERKE (R.) Sermons...published...by C. W. [1637.] fol. 478. c. 9.

WHITE (CHRISTOPHER) Of Oathes; their Object, Forme, and Bond; the Punishment of Per-

jurie, and the Impietie of Papall Dispensations. Delivered in three sermons [on Josh. ix. 19] in Oxenford, to the Universitie. *Imprinted for B. Mab, London, 1627.* 4to.

694. g. 23. (16.)

WHITE (CHRISTOPHER) A sermon [on Rom. xiii. 1] preached in Christ-Church, Oxford, etc. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1622.* 4to. 4475. aaa. 119.

WHITE (FRANCIS) successively *Bishop of Carlisle, of Norwich, and of Ely.* See **FEATLEY** (D.) The Romish Fisher caught... in his owne net. Or, a true Relation of the Protestant Conference [of D. Featley and F. W. with J. Fisher, etc.]. 1624. 4to.

224. c. 12. (3.)

— Conference had between Dr. White,... and Dr. Featly, with Mr. Fisher and Mr. Sweet, Jesuites, etc. See **FISHER** (J.) *pseud.* The Fisher caught in his owne Net. 1623. 8vo. 697. c. 40.

— See **FISHER** (J.) *pseud.* The Answer unto the Nine Points of Controversy proposed by our late Soveraygne... and the Rejoynder unto the Reply of F. W. Minister. With the Picture of the sayd Minister, or Censure of his Writings. 1626, etc. 4to. 859. h. 6.

— The orthodox faith ... explained... in answer to a Popish Treatise, entituled White died blacke; wherein T. W. P[riest] in his... accusation of D. White... is proved a trifer. See **WHITE** (JOHN) The Works of... J. White, etc. 1624. fol. 475. d. 17.

— A replie to Jesuit Fishers answers to certain questions propounded by... King James... Hereunto is annexed a conference of the right: R. B. of S^t David's [W. Laud] wth the same Jesuit.

(Answered by R[ichard] B[ayly?] chaplain to the B.) 2 pts. *A. Islip, London, 1624.* fol. 477. e. 11.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, register, and pagination. The titlepage is engraved.

WHITE (FRANCIS) successively *Bishop of Carlisle, of Norwich, and of Ely.* A treatise of the Sabbath-day: containing a defence of the orthodoxall doctrine of the church of England, against Sabbatarian-novelty. Second Edition. *R. Badger, London, 1635.* 4to. 1113. g. 3.

— — Third edition. *Printed by R. B., London, 1636.* 4to.

4355. d. (2.)

WHITE (FRANCIS) M.A., of *Magdalene College, Oxford.* London's Warning by Jerusalem. A Sermon [on Micah vi. 9] preached at Pauls Crosse on Midlent Sunday last. *G. Purslowe for R. Flemming, London, 1619.* 4to. 873. e. 25.

WHITE (HARIM) The Ready Way to true Repentance: or a Godly and Learned Treatise, of the Repentance of Mary Magdalen: opened in divers Sermons... begun in... London,... 21. day of Septemb. 1616. and continued in ... Sandwich; contayning Doctrine of Faith... Whereunto also, by request, are added certaine other Sermons, preached by the same Author, etc. *Printed by G. E(ld) for T. B., London, 1618.* 8vo. 693. e. 18. (6.)

The "other Sermons," of which there are three, have each a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

WHITE (JOHN) *Artist.* The true pictures... of the people in... Virginia... Diligentlve collected... and draowne by J. White, etc. [23 plates.] Som picture, of the Pictes which in the olde tyme dyd habite one part of the great

Bretainne. [5 plates.] See *Bay* (J. DE) A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, etc. 1590. fol. G. 6837. (2.)

WHITE (JOHN) *Bishop of Winchester*. *Diacosiomartyrion id est ducentorum virorum testimonium, de veritate corporis, et sanguinis Christi, in Eucharistia...adversus Petrum Martyrem...conscriptum, etc.* [In verse.] MS. NOTES. *In aedibus* [R.] *Cali, Londini*, 1553. 4to. G. 17790.

WHITE (JOHN) D.D., *Minister of God's Word at Eccles.* See G., W., *Professour in Divinity*. A Discovery of certaine notorious shifts...and untruthes uttered by M. J. W....in a booke...intituled A Defence of the Way, etc. 1619. 4to. 117. g. 36.

— A Treatise of the Church. In which is proved M. J. W. his Way to the true Church, to be indeed no way at all to any Church, etc. 1616. 4to. 117. g. 35.

— The Protestation of J. W.... written...to the end the Papists might understand he departed out of this world of the same opinion, etc. See *HILL* (R.) *The Path-Way to Prayer and Pietie*, etc. 1629. 12mo. 875. b. 26.

— The Workes of...J. White. ...Together with a Defence of The Way to the true Church, in answer to a Popish Treatise, written by T. W. P[riest] entituled White died blacke. By F. White, etc. 4 pts. *Printed for W. Barret, London*, 1624. fol. 475. d. 17.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. With a portrait of the author and a second titlepage.

— The way to the true church: wherein the principall Motives perswading to Romanisme...are

familiarly disputed and driven to their issues...Contrived into an Answer to a Popish Discourse, concerning the Rule of Faith [by A. D.]...The second impression. *Printed for J. Bill and W. Barret, London*, 1610. 4to. 697. d. 24.

— The third Impression corrected and augmented. *Printed for J. Bill and W. Barret, London*, 1612. 4to. 873. k. 18.

WHITE (JOHN) D.D., *Minister of God's Word at Eccles.* A defence of The Way to the true Church, against A. D. his Reply. Wherein the Motives leading to Papistry, and Questions, touching the Rule of Faith, the Authority of the Church...are fully...disputed. *Printed for W. Barret, London*, 1614. 4to. 3935. co.

WHITE (JOHN) *Mathematician*. See *EPHEMERIDES*. White...A new Almanacke and Prognostication. ...By J. W.

WHITE (MATTHEW) *Newes from Ipswich*: Discovering certaine late detestable practises of domineering Lordly Prelates, to undermine the established doctrine and discipline of our Church, extirpate all orthodoxe sincere preachers,...usher in popery, etc. *Ipswich*, [1636?] 4to. 4103. d.

Six leaves, without pagination.

— Edition 3. *Ipswich*, 1636. 4to. 4106. b.

Four leaves, without pagination.

WHITE (PETER) An answer unto certaine crabbed questions pretending a reall presence of Christ in the Sacramente, latelie propounded by some secret Papist. ...Together with a discoverie of the Jesuiticall opinion of justification, guilefully vttered by Sherwyne at the time of his execu-

tion. 2 pts. *J. Wolfe and H. Kirkham, London, 1582.* 8vo. 3932. b.

The second pt. is printed in Black Letter. It has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

WHITE (THOMAS) *Founder of Sion College.* See W., T.

— A godlie sermon [on 1 John III. 2, 3] preached the xxi day of June 1586 at Pensehurst...at the buriall of...Sir H. Sidney. *B. L. H. Middleton, London, 1586.* 8vo. 4903. a. 2.

— Another copy. 1419. a. 6.

— A Sermon [on Luke III. 10-14] preached at Paules Crosse the 17. of November An. 1589. In joyfull remembrance ... for the peaceable yeres of her Majesties ... Raigne over us, now 32. *R. Robinson and T. Newman, [London,] 1589.* 8vo. 4453. aaa. 10. (2.)

WHITE (THOMAS) *R. C. Priest.* See RUSHWORTH (W.)

WHITE (THOMAS) *a Writer against the Brownists.* A Discovery of Brownisme: or a briefe Declaration of some of the errors and abominations...practised ... among the English Company of the seperation...at Amsterdam. *Printed by E. A. for N. Fosbroke, London, 1605.* 4to. 698. g. 4. (7.)

— Another copy. 105. a. 28.

WHITE (TRISTRAM) *The Martyrdome of Saint George of Cappadocia: Titular Patron of England, etc.* *W. Barley, London, 1614.* 4to. 1076. i. 12.

Without pagination.

WHITEHORNE (PETER) See MACCHIAVELLI (N.) *The Arte of Warre ... set forth in Englishe by P. Whitehorne, etc.* 1560, etc. 4to. 1397. h.

— — 1573, etc. 4to. 8825. bb.

— — 1588. 4to. 1140. h. 2. (1, 2.)

WHITFIELD (HENRY) *Some Helpes to stirre up to Christian Duties ... Second Edition ... enlarged. Printed for John Barillet, London, 1634.* 12mo. 4401. aaa. 3.

— — — Third edition, corrected, etc. *Printed for J. Barillet, London, 1636.* 12mo. 847. a. 24.

WHITFORD (RICHARD) See BERNARD, *Saint.* Here begynneth a goodly treatyse, and it is called a notable lesson, otherwyse it is called the golden pystle. [Edited with great alterations by R. W.] [1531?] 4to. C. 40. c. 17.

— See CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.) *The folowyng of Christ: Lately translated out of latyn in to Englysshe [by R. Whitford], etc.* [1535?] 16mo. G. 19949.

— See SIMON, *the Anker of London Wall.* The fruyte of redempcyon. [Attributed to R. W.] 1514. 4to. C. 21. c. 23.

— A dayly exercyse and experyence of dethe, gathered and set forth, by a brother of Syon R. Whytforde. *B. L. John Waylande; Lodon, 1537.* 8vo. 4402. aaa. (2.)

Without pagination.

— A dialoge or cōmunicacion bytwene the curate...? the parochiane ... for a due preparacion unto howselynge. The werke for housholders w the golden pystle (ascrybed unto saynt Bernarde) and Alphabete or a crosrowe called an A. B. C. (of Saynt Bonaventure). *B. L. 2 pts. John Waylande, London, 1537.* 4to. 4402. aaa. (1.)

Without pagination. "The Werke for housholders, etc." has a separate titlepage and register. Sig. D4 of pt. 2 is mutilated.

— Here foloweth dyvers holy

instrucyons and teachynges very necessarye for the helth of mannes soule, etc. **3. 1. W. Myddylton, London, 1541. 4to. 4408. cc.**

WHITFORD (RICHARD) A Werke for Housholders, or for them that have the guydyng or gouernaunce of any company. Gadred and set forth by a professed brother of Syon R. W. : and newly corrected and prynted agayne, etc. **3. 1. FEW MS. NOTES. R. Redman, London, 1537. 8vo. 8403. aaa.**

Without pagination.

WHITGIFT (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Worcester and Archbishop of Canterbury.* See C., T. A Replie to [an] Answer ma[de of] Doctor [W.] agaynste [the admonition] to [the Parliament by T. C.]. [1573?] 4to. 108. b. 4.

— [1574?] 4to. T. 2108. (1.)

— See **CARTWRIGHT (T.)** A defense of the Ecclesiasticall Regiment in Englande, defaced by T. C. in his Replie to D. Whitgifte. 1574. 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (1.)

— — The Second replie of T. Cartwright agaynst... Doctor Whitgiftes second answer touching the Church discipline. 1575. 4to. 225. e. 22. (1.)

— — The rest of the second replie of T. Cartwright agaynst Master Doctor Vhitgifts second answer, touching the Church discipline. 1577. 4to.

225. e. 22. (2.)

— The copie of a Letter written by a Gentleman in the countrey, unto a Londoner, touching an answer to the Archb. articles. See **ENGLAND, Church of.** A parte of a register, containyng sundrie memorable matters, etc. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

WHITGIFT (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Worcester and Archbishop of Canterbury. Life.* See **PAULE (Sir G.)** The Life, etc.

— See **PENRY (J.)** Th' Appellation of J. Penri unto the Highe Court of Parliament, from the... injurious dealing of the Archbishop of Canterb., etc. 1589. 8vo. C. 25. b. 19.

— See **PRELATES.** The unlawfull practises of Prelates, etc. [Written against J. W.] [1584?] 8vo. 111. a. 8.

— See **B., J.** An Epitaph on the Death of... John Arch-Bishop of Canterburie, etc. 1604. 8vo. 11626. d. 51.

— An Answer to a certain Libel intituled, An Admonition to the Parliament [by T. Cartwright]. **3. 1. MS. NOTES. H. Bynneman for H. Toy, London, 1572. 4to. 1019. a. 3.**

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 108. b. 3.

— — — Newly augmented by the Authour. **3. 1. H. Bynneman for H. Toy, London, 1573. 4to. 697. f. 11.**

— The defense of the Answer to the admonition against the Replie of T[homas] C[artwright]. **3. 1. H. Binneman for H. Toy, London, 1574. fol. 475. d. 18.**

— Another copy. 14. b. 8.

— A godlie Sermon [on John vi. 25-27] preached before the Queenes Maiestie. March 26. **3. 1. H. Bynneman for H. Toy, London, 1574. 8vo. 114. a. 46.**

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting leaf B i.

WHITHALS (JOHN) A short Dictionarie for yonge beginners.

Gathered of good authours, (by Jhon Whithals), etc. *Eng. Lat. J. Kingstun, for J. Waley and A. Vele, London, 1556.* 4to. G. 7494.

Without pagination. The English is in Black Letter.

WHITHORNE (PETER)

See WHITEHORNE.

WHITING (NATHANIEL)

See W., N.

— See W., N., *Master in Arts, of Queen's College, Cambridge.*

WHITNEY (GEOFFREY) A Choice of Emblemes and other Devises, for the moste parte gathered out of sundrie writers, Englished and moralized and divers newly devised by G. Whitney, etc. 2 pts. *In the house of C. Plantyn, by F. Raphelengius, Leyden, 1586.* 4to. 637. g. 20.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 89. e. 11.
Mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 11572. (1.)

WHITNEY (ISABELLA) (A sweet Nosgay, or pleasant Posye: contayning a hundred and ten Phylosophicall Flowers, etc.) [In verse.] B. 2. [London, 1573.] 8vo. C. 39. b. 45.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all before sig. A ijii.

WHITTEL (THOMAS)

See WHYTTEL.

WHITTELL (ROBERT) The Way to the Celestiall Paradise, etc. *E. Griffin, for R. Bounthwaite, London, 1620.* 4to. 4403. gg.

WHITTINGHAM (WILLIAM) [For the editions of the Book of Psalms collected into English metre by Sternhold, Hopkins and Whittingham and others:] see

BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* —METRICAL VERSIONS.

WHITTINGHAM (WILLIAM)

See BIBLE. — NEW TESTAMENT. The Newe Testament...conferred diligently with the Greke and best approved translations. [By W. W.] 1557. 8vo. C. 17. a. 15.

— See FRANKFORT on the Main. A brieff discours off the troubles begonne at Franckford, etc. [By W. W. ?] 1575. 4to. 697. g. 20.

— To my faythfull Brethren now afflycted, etc. [An epistle by W. W. ?] See POPISH APPAREL. *Begin.* To my lovyng brethren, etc. [1566 ?] 8vo. 3932. a. (4.)

WHITTINGTON (ROBERT)

See CICERO (M. T.) [*Cato Major, seu de Senectute.*] Tullius de Senectute...Translated by R. W., etc. [1535 ?] 8vo. C. 38. a. 9.

— — [*De officiis.*] The thre bookes of Tullyes offyces...translated by R. Whytinton, etc. 1534. 8vo. C. 21. a. 9.

— — [1540.] 8vo. 525. a. 16.

— Grammaticulorum institutio, seu vulgaria Whitintoniana. *Lat. and Eng.* See CLARKE (J.) *Dux grammaticus*, etc. Pts. 1 and 4. 1633. 12mo. 12934. a. 2.

— R. Whitintoni ... contra G. Hormani invectivas literas responsiva. See HORMAN (W.) *Antibossicon*, etc. [Satires on R. W.] 1521. 4to. 1069. b. 12. (2.)

— See LILY (W.) *Antibossicon*. (G. Lili in Aenigmata Bossi [i.e. R. W.] *Antibossicon*), etc. 1521. 4to. 1069. b. 12. (1.)

— See OPUSCULUM. *Opusculum affabre recognitum et ad unguem elimatum. De nominum generi-*

bus. De verborum preteritis et supinis, etc. [By R. W.] [1520 ?] 4to. G. 7550. (2.)

WHITTINGTON (ROBERT)
See **SENECA** (L. A.) [*De Remediis Fortuitorum*.] L. A. Senecae ad Gallionem de remediis fortuitorum. ... Translated by R. Whytton. 1547. 16mo. 524. c. 9. (2.)

— — [*Supposititious Works*.—*De Moribus*.] A frutefull worke of L. A. Senecae, called the Myrrour or glasse of maners and wysedome... Translated by R. W. 1547. 16mo. 524. c. 9. (1.)

— — [*Supposititious Works*.—*De Quatuor Virtutibus*.] A frutefull worke... named the forme and rule of honest lymnyng... translated by R. W. 1546. 16mo. 524. c. 9. (1*.)

— See **STANBRIDGE** (J.) Accidentia ex stanbrigiana editione nuper recognita ⁊ castigata lima R. Whitintoni, etc. [1528 ?] 4to. G. 7563. (1.)

— — [1530 ?] 4to. C. 41. d. 7.

— — 1534. 4to. C. 33. b. 18.

— [*Declinationes nominum*.] Editio roberti Whittintoni lichfeldiensis grammatices... Declinationes noīm tā latinorū ⁊ grecorū patronymicorū ⁊ barbarorū e Prisciano, Sipontino, Sulpitio et Ascensio amussatim collecte cū cōmentariolo interliniari ⁊ dictionū interpretatiunculis. In quib⁹... servatur mediārū syllabarum productio ⁊ abbreviatio, etc. 33. 1. Per wynandū de worde, Londoñ., 1517. 4to. C. 40. e. 13.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. With the printer's device on the titlepage and on the verso of the last leaf.

— Another edition. 33. 1.

MS. NOTES. Per wynandū de worde, Londini, 1519. 4to.

C. 40. e. 15.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— [Another edition.] Whytthyn-toni Editio. Declinationes nominū tam latinorum ⁊ grecorum, patronymicoꝝ et barbarorum, etc. 33. 1. Per wynandū de worde, Londoñ., [1520 ?] 4to. G. 7550. (1.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— [Another edition.] Editio R. Whitintoni ... Declinationes noīm, etc. 33. 1. Per Wynādum de Worde, Londini, 1521. 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (6.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. The titlepage has a woodcut border.

— [Another edition.] Grammaticae Whitintonianae Liber secundus de nominum declinatione. 33. 1. In sedibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1523. 4to. G. 7551. (2.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. A-O.

— Another edition. 33. 1. In edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1525. 4to. G. 7555. (1.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. 33. 1. In sedibus R. Pynsonis, Londini; Christi ab incarnatione anno 25. supra sesquimillesimum, [1525]. 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (4.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. With engraved border to the titlepage.

— [Another edition.] Editio R. Whitintoni... nuperime recognita. Declinationes nominum, etc. 33. 1. Impressum diligenter q3

correctum per me P. Treveris
[*Southwark*, 1533?] 4to. C. 40. e. 29.

Twenty leaves, without pagination. The last leaf has the printer's device on the verso.

WHITTINGTON (ROBERT)
[*De heteroclytis*.] De heteroclytis nominibus. Editio R. Whittingtoni... de heteroclytis nōibus et gradibus cōparationis. 33. 1. Apud wynādū de worde, Londini, 1520. 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (4.)

The short edition. Ten leaves, without pagination. Sig. A, B. This work was subsequently enlarged and considerably altered.

— De heteroclitis Nominibus. Grammaticæ Whittingtonianæ Liber tertius de nominum heteroclitis. 33. 1. in edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1524. 4to. G. 7551. (3.)

Eight leaves. Without pagination. Sig. A, B.

— Another edition. 33. 1. Apud prælum... Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1527. 4to. G. 7555. (2.)

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. 33. 1. Per me R. Pynson, Londini, 1527. 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (5.)

Ten leaves, without pagination. With an engraved border to the titlepage.

— Another edition. 33. 1. Impressum per me Petrum Treveris, [*Southwark*, 1530?] 4to. C. 40. e. 25.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES. 33. 1. Impressum per me Petrum Treveris, [*Southwark*, 1530]. 4to. C. 40. e. 26.

The enlarged edition. Twenty leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. 33. 1. Impressum per me Petrum Treveris, [*Southwark*, 1530?] 4to. C. 40. e. 27.

The enlarged edition. Twenty leaves, without pagination.

VOL. III.

WHITTINGTON (ROBERT)
[*De heteroclytis*.] De heteroclytis nominibus Whittingtoni editio recentior, et limatio, etc. 33. 1. [London] Impressum per me Winandum de Worde, anno ab incarnatione domini 1533. 4to. C. 40. e. 30.

The enlarged edition. Twenty leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-E. This edition contains on the reverse of the titlepage Latin verses by the author, complaining of Peter Treveris' printing his grammars in a bad manner and spoiling them. The printer's device occurs on the last leaf.

— [*De metris*.] Whittingtoni Editio cum interpretamento F. Nigri diomedes de accētu in pedestri oratiōe potius q̃ soluta observando. 33. 1. Per Richardum Pynson, Londoñ, Anno domini M.CCCCC.VX. [1515?] 4to. C. 40. e. 12.

Twenty-two leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Sig. A-C. Probably this, like other editions of the same, was published as pt. 2 to Whittington's tract "De syllabarum quantitate."

— [*De nominum generibus*.] Grammatices Primæ partis Liber primus Roberti W. L. L. nuperime recognitus. De nominum generibus, etc. 33. 1. Ex typis Winandi Wordensis, vigesimo primo verbi incarnati supra sesquimillesimum anno. Pridie Nonas Febua. [London, 4 Feb. 1521 O.S.] 4to. T. 1340. (2.)

Thirteen leaves, without pagination.

— [Another edition.] 33. 1. Ibid. Pridie Id⁹ Octobr̃. [London, 14 Oct. 1521.] 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (2.)

Thirteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. 33. 1. Ex typis Winandi de Worden, [London], 1524. 4to. G. 7551. (1.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. The last leaf has the printer's device on both sides.

5 K

— Another edition. **35. 1.**
MS. NOTES. *Per me Petrum Tre-*
veris, in suburbio Londoniensi vul-
gariter Southwarke nuncupato,
[1530?] 4to. C. 40. e. 24.

Sixteen leaves, without pagina-
tion. The last leaf contains the
printer's device. The text of this
edition differs considerably from
that of the others.

— Another edition. **35. 1.**
Impressum per me Petrum Treveris,
[Southwark, 1530?] 4to.
C. 40. e. 23.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **35. 1.**
Ex typis Winandi Wordensis, [Lon-
don.] trigesimo quarto verbi incar-
nati supra sesquimillesimum anno.
[1534]. 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (2.)

Sixteen leaves. Imperfect; want-
ing sig. A1, 2.

WHITTINGTON (ROBERT)
[*De octo partibus orationis.*] R.
Whittintoni ... de octo partib⁹
orationis opusculū: de novo re-
cognitum, etc. **35. 1.** *per Wynā-*
dum de worde, Londini, 1519. 4to.
C. 40. e. 16.

Fourteen leaves, without pagina-
tion. Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. **35. 1.**
In edibus Winandi de Worde, Lon-
dini, 1521. 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (1.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **35. 1.**
In sedibus Winandi de Worde, Lon-
dini, 1523. 4to. G. 7546.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **35. 1.**
Impressus p me wynādu de worde,
Lōdini, [1525?] 4to. 68. b. 25. (2.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **35. 1.**
Impressum diligenterq; enucleatum

per me Petrum Treueris, [South-
wark, 1530?] 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (1.)

The arms of Henry VIII., im-
paling those of Anne Boleyn, are
stamped on the cover of the volume.
The titlepage has an ornamental
border. Fourteen leaves, without
pagination.

— Another edition. **35. 1.**
MS. NOTE. *Londini, In sedibus*
Winandi de Worde trigesimo tertio
supra sesquimillesimum nostre salutis
anno [1533]. 4to. C. 40. e. 31.

Fourteen leaves, without pagina-
tion. The titlepage has a woodcut
border. On the reverse of the title
are metrical lines against Treveris
the Printer. The printer's device
occurs on the verso of the last leaf.

WHITTINGTON (ROBERT)
[*De syllabarum quantitibus.*] R.
Whittintoni... de syllabarū quanti-
tatibus Opusculū ... Secūda pars
grāmaticæ de syllaba ⁊ ei⁹ quāti-
tate. De prima media ⁊ ultima
syllaba cognoscenda cum cōmento
⁊ interpretamento interliniari.
De accentu secundum diomedem
grammaticū. De accōtu apud re-
centiores magis observato. De
impedimentis accentus. (Editio
nuperrime recognita, etc.) **35. 1.**
2 pts. *per winādu de worde, Lōdini,*
1519. 4to. C. 40. e. 17.

Sixty-six leaves, without pagina-
tion. Pt. 2 has a distinct register.
The printer's device is on the title-
page and the verso of the last leaf.

— Another edition. Pt. 1.
35. 1. MS. NOTES. *Wynkyn de*
worde [London], Anno dñi xix.
supra sesquimillesimum [1519]. 4to.
12932. aaa. 11.

Forty-six leaves, without pagina-
tion. The printer's device is on the
titlepage. Imperfect; wanting pt. 2,
containing "De accentu," etc.

— [Another edition.] R. Whi-
tintoni L. Secunda grammaticæ
pars de syllabarū quantitate,
accōtu (fm Diomedem gramma-
ticum, cum interpretamēto F.

nigri) & variis metrorū generibus, nuprime recēsa ... adjectis cōplusculis, etc. **3. 1.** 2 pts. In *ædibus Winādi de Worden, Londini, vicesimo primo supra sesquimillesimū nostrae salutis anno, [1521].* 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (7, 8.)

Seventy-six leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** 2 pts. In *ædibus Winandi de Worden, Lōdini, 1524.* 4to. G. 7548.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** 2 pts. In *officina Petri Treveris, Londinis, [1530?]* 4to.

C. 40. e. 2. (9.)

Eighty-two leaves, without pagination. The titlepage has an engraved border, and on the verso of the last leaf of pt. 1 is a woodcut of a schoolmaster and his scholars.

WHITTINGTON (ROBERT) [*De synonymis.*] R. Whittintoni lichfeldiensis grāmatics magistri ... Lucubrationes. De noīm appellatiuorū ... synonymis. De epithetis ... De variādi formulis tā pedestri 3 soluto sermone. Experientie de virtutis immortalitate. De veterū romanorū magistratibus. **3. 1.** per Wynandū de Worde, Lōdōn., 1517. 4to. C. 40. e. 14.

Thirty leaves, without pagination. The printer's device occupies the verso of fol. Ds.

— R. Whittintoni ... lucubrationes. De synonymis.—De epithetis, etc. **3. 1.** In *ædibus Winādi de Worde, Londini, 1521.* 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (9.)

Thirty leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7552.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** In *ædibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1523, Mensæ Augusto.* 4to. C. 40. e. 20.

Twenty-eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** In *ædibus R. Pynsonis, Londini: Christi ab incarnatione . anno . 23. supra sesquimillesimum . 16. die Iunij. [1523].* 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (8.)

Thirty-two leaves, without titlepage or pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** In *ædibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1525.* 4to. 68. b. 25. (3.)

Twenty-eight leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-E.

— Another copy. G. 7553.

WHITTINGTON (ROBERT) [*Syntaxis.*] Whittintoni ... Editio de consinitate grāmatics et Constructione noviter impressa, etc. **3. 1.** MS. NOTES. Per ... Uresyñ. Mylner, Eboꝝ, 1516. 4to. 68. b. 21.

Twenty-four leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** Per winandū de worde, London, 1517. 4to. G. 7545.

Twenty-six leaves, without pagination.

— Syntaxis ... R. Whittintoni Lichfeldiensis ... Opusculū de Syntaxi sive constructione recensitū xxi supra sesquimillesimū nre salutis anno, etc. **3. 1.** In *ædibus Winādi Wordensis, Londini, 1520.* 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (5.)

Thirty-four leaves, without pagination. The printer's device occurs both on the recto and the verso of the last leaf.

— ——— recensitū XXII. supra sesquimillesimum nre salutis anno Idi. Februa. **3. 1.** Impressum per me P. Treveris, [Southwark, 1522?] 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (6.)

Thirty-six leaves, without pagination. Engraved border to titlepage. Sig. A-I.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** In *ædibus Winandi Wordensis, Londonii, 1524.* 4to. G. 7549.

Thirty-four leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**
In edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini, 1525. 4to. 68. b. 25. (1.)

Thirty-four leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**
In sedibus Winandi Wordensis, Londoni, [1527]. 4to. 66. a. 23.

Thirty-three leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**
MS. NOTE. *Londini in sedibus Winandi Wordensis Christi ab incarnatione anno xxxiiij supra sesquimillesimum* [1533]. 4to. C. 40. e. 32.

Thirty-four leaves, without pagination. The printer's device occurs on the verso of the last leaf, the recto being blank.

WHITTINGTON (ROBERT)
[Verborum præterita.] Verborū præterita & supina. Grammaticæ Prima Pars R. Whitintoni L. L. nuprime recēsitā. Liber quintus De verborum præteritis et supinis, cū commento necnon interliniari dictionū interpretatione. (Liber Sextus, de Verborum Formis, de defectivis et anomalis, etc.) **33. 1.** *In edib⁹ Winādi de Worde, Lōdini*, 1521. 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (3.)

Twenty leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-D. Imperfect; wanting foll. B3 and 4.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**
In edibus Winādi de Worde, Lōdini, XXI. supra sesquimillesimū nostrę redemptionis anno [1521]. 4to.

C. 40. e. 18.

Twenty leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**
In edib⁹ Winādi de Worde, Lōdini, xxvj. supra sesquimillesimū nostrę redēptiōis anno [1526]. 4to.

C. 40. e. 21.

Twenty leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**

in edib⁹ Winādi de Worde, Lōdini, 1524. 4to. G. 7547.

Twenty leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **33. 1.**
In edib⁹ Winādi de Worde, Lōdini, XXX. supra sesquimillesimū nostrę redēptiōis anno [1529]. 4to.

C. 40. e. 22.

Twenty leaves, without pagination.

WHITTINGTON (ROBERT)
[Verborum præterita.] Verborum præterita & supina: Grammaticæ prima pars R. Whitintoni L. L. nuperrime recesita [sic] liber quintus, etc. (Liber sextus de verborū formis, etc.) **33. 1.** **MS. NOTES.** *[P. Treveris, Southwark, 1530?]* 4to. C. 40. e. 28.

Twenty leaves, without pagination.

— Liber quintus primæ partis grammaticæ Whitintonianæ, de verborum præteritis. (Liber sextus.) **33. 1.** *Lōdini in sedib⁹ Winādi de Worde. xxxiiij. supra sesqui milesimū nostrę redemptionis anno* [1533]. 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (3.)

Twenty leaves, without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A1, which probably contained the title.

— Grammaticæ prima pars, R. Witintōi L. L. noviter diligēterq; recensita, Liber quintus, etc. (Liber sextus.) **33. 1.** *[Petrus Treveris, Southwark, 1535?]* 4to.

12932. aaa. 12.

Twenty-nine leaves, without pagination. This edition contains a fuller comment and interlinear interpretation than the others.

— *[Vulgaria.]* **Vulgaria R.** Whitintoni ... et de institutione grammaticulorum opusculum: libello suo de concinnitate grammatices accomodatū: 7 in quatuor partes digestum. **33. 1.** **MS. NOTE** [by Dr. Bliss]. *Londini, i edibus Winandi de Worde, XXI. supra sesquimillesimum nostrę salutis anno.* [1521.] 4to. C. 40. e. 19.

Forty-four numbered leaves, pre-

ceded by one, and followed by three, unnumbered. Register A-H, alternately in fours and in sixes. The titlepage has a woodcut border. The Latin metrical rules of syntax which form the text of this work are identical with those in Whittington's work "De Syntaxi;" but the translation of, and examples on, these rules are peculiar to the present work.

— Another edition. **3. 2.**
In edibus Winandi de Worde, London, 1525. 4to. G. 7554.

— Another edition. **3. 2.**
Ex calcographia R. Pynsonis, London, 1525. 4to. 827. d. 38.

The date in the colophon is 1526.

— Another copy. C. 40. e. 2. (7.)
Imperfect; wanting foll. M3 and 4.

WHITTLE (THOMAS)
See **WHYTTEL**.

WHORE. The Costlie Whore. A comical Historie [in verse]. Acted by the companie of the Revels. *A. Mathewes for W. Sheares, London*, 1633. 4to. 643. c. 55.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. b. 16.

WHOREMONGER. See P., M. The Whoremongers Conversion, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 478.

WHYTTEL (THOMAS) Certaine letters of mayster T. Whyttel, a godlye ... minyster and preacher of Gods worde. See **COVERDALE** (M.) *Bishop of Exeter*. Certain most godly, fruitfull, and comfortable letters, etc. 1564. 8vo. 488. a. 13.

WHYTTYNTON (ROBERT)
See **WHITTINGTON**.

WIBURN (PERCEVAL)
See W., P.

WICKHAM (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and of

Winchester. See **LINCOLN, Diocese of.**—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of and presented to the Bishop [W. Wickham]. 1585. 4to. 698. g. 30.

WICKINS (NATHANIEL)
Wood-Street-Compters Plea, for its Prisoner, or the sixteen reasons, which induce mee N. Wickins... to refuse to take the oath ex officio, etc. [London.] 1638. 4to. 517. f. 11. (2.)

WICLIF (JOHN) See **BIBLE.**—*Appendix.* The dore of holy scripture. [Being the prologue to W.'s translation of the Bible, revised, etc.] 1540. 8vo. C. 25. d. 7. (1.)

— See **JAMES** (T.) *D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells.* An apologie for J. Wickliffe, shewing his conformitie with the now Church of England, etc. 1608. 4to. T. 775. (2.)

— The true cōpye of a Prolog wrytten... by J. Wycklife... the Originall whereof is founde written in an olde English Bible bitwixt the olde Testament and the Newe, etc. [Edited by R. Crowley.] **3. 2.** *R. Crowley, London*, 1550. 8vo. 697. a. 13.
132 leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 2.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
1413. b. 12.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Two Short treatises against the Orders of the Begging Friars. ...Printed according to two ancient manuscript copies extant, the one in Benet Colledge, ... Cambridge, the other remaining in the Publike Librarie at Oxford. [Edited by T. James.] *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1608. 4to. T. 775. (1.)

— Another copy. 105. a. 22.

— Another copy.
O. 21. b. 11. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 12061. (1.)

WICLIF (JOHN) Wycklyffes Wycket: whyche he made in Kyng Rycards days the second, in...M.CCC.XLV. (The testament of maister wylliam Tracie, expounded by W. Tyndall.) 3s. 11. Norenburch, 1546. 16mo. 3932. c.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

— Wicklieffes Wicket. Faythfully overseene (by M. C[overdale?],) and corrected after the originall and first copie...Hereunto is added an Epistle to the Reader. With the protestacion of J. Lassels late burned in Smythfelde: and the Testament of W. Tracie, Esquire, expounded by W. Tyndall and J. Frythe. 3s. 11. [1548.] 8vo. 1360. a. 3.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 11. [1550?] 8vo. G. 11996.

This edition differs very slightly from the preceding.

— Wickliffes Wicket, or a Learned and Godly Treatise of the Sacrament...Set forth according to an ancient printed copie. [Edited by H. Jackson.] J. Barnes, Oxford, 1612. 4to. 1018. d. 15.

— Another copy. 114. a. 56.

Imperfect; wanting all except the first four leaves, consisting of H. Jackson's Preface.

WIDDOWES (DANIEL) Naturall Philosophy, or a Description of the World and of the severall creatures therein contained...The second edition...enlarged. T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London, 1631. 4to. B. 745. (5.)

WIDDOWES (GILES) The Lawlesse Kneelesse Schismaticall Puritan; or a Confutation of [W. Prynne,] the Author of an Appendix, concerning bowing at the Name of Jesus. Printed...for the author, Oxford, 1631. 4to.

1018. m. 22. (1.)

— The Schysmaticall Puritan. A sermon [on 1 Cor. xiv. 40] preached at Witney, concerning the lawfulnessse of Church-Authority, for ordaining, and commanding of Rites, and Ceremonies, to beautifie the Church. Printed for the Author, Oxford, 1630. 4to.

114. f. 4.

— ——— The second edition, augmented. Oxford, 1631. 4to.

1018. m. 22. (2.)

WIDDRINGTON (ROGER) A cleare...confutation of the...Reply of T. F., who is knowne to be Thomas Fitzherbert ... Wherein also are confuted the chiefest objections which D. Schulkenius, who is commonly said to be Card. Bellarmine, hath made against Widdringtons Apologie for the right, or Soveraigntie of temporall princes. By R. Widdrington, an English Catholike. 1616. 4to.

3935. b.

— R. Widdringtons last reioynder to M^r T. Fitz-Herberts Reply concerning the Oath of Allegiance and the Popes power to depose princes...Also many replies...of...Bellarmine in his Schulkenius, and of L. Lessius in his Singleton are confuted, and divers cunning shifts of...Peron are discovered. 1619. 4to.

697. e. 19.

WIDLEY (GEORGE) The doctrine of the Sabbath, handled in foure severall bookes, etc. F. Kyngston for T. Man, London, 1604. 4to. 4355. de. 2.

WIDOW. See C., W. The Widowes Joy, etc. 1622. 4to. 873. e. 40.

— The Widdowes Treasure, plentifully furnished with sundry precious and approved secrets in phisike and chirurgery, for the health and pleasure of mankinde. Heereunto are adioyned, sundry prittie practises and conclusions of Cookerie, with many profitable and wholsome medicines for sundrie diseases in Catell. 3s. 4l. I. Roberts for E. White, London, 1595. 8vo. 1037. e. 1. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 4l. [London, 1600?] 8vo. 1038. f. 43. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. 3s. 4l. Printed by B. B. for R. Bird, London, 1639. 8vo. 1038. d. 36. (7.)

WIEFIN (RICHARD) See WUFFIN.

WIFE. A good wife, or none. [A Ballad.] 3s. 4l. 2 pts. Imprinted for F. Coules, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 140.

— The good wives fore-cast; or, the kind and loving mothers counsel to her daughter after marriage. [A Song.] 3s. 4l. [London, 1625?] Broadside fol. Rox. II. 194.

WIFFIN (RICHARD) See SMITH (J.) Governor of Virginia, etc. A map of Virginia, with a description of the Countrey ... Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those Colonies since their departure from England ... Taken out of the writings of R. Wiefin, etc. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

WIGAND (JOHANN) See NEUTRALES. De Neutralibus et Mediis. Grossly Inglyshed, Jacke of both sydes. [Translated from the Latin by J. W.] 1562. 8vo. 1360. a.

— ——— 1591. 8vo. 3932. c.

— See W., J.

WIGHTMAN (WILLIAM) See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [Æneis.] The nyne fyrst Bookes of the Eneidos of Virgil converted into English vearse by T. Phaer. [Edited by W. W.] 1562. 4to. 1068. e. 4. (1.)

WIGMORE (MICHAEL) The Holy Citie. 1. Discovered. 2. Besieged. 3. Delivered. A sermon, etc. [on Eccles. ix. 14, 15]. Printed by A. M., for R. Redmer, London, 1619. 4to. 4474. b. 82.

— The Meteors. A sermon [on Matt. v. 14], etc. T. Harper, for N. Butter, London, 1633. 4to. 4474. aaa. 108.

WILCOX (THOMAS) See B., T. A Discourse of the true and visible Markes of the Catholique Church. By T. B[eze]. Translated by T. W.]. 1622. 16mo. 702. a. 43.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms. Expository Works. A right godly and learned Exposition upon the whole Booke of Psalmes... Newly... set forth by... [T. W.]. 1586. 4to. 1107. g. 4.

— See ENGLAND.—Parliament. An admonition to the Parliament. [By J. Field and T. W.] [1572.] 8vo. 854. a. 5. (1.)

— See W., M. T.

— See W., T.

WILCOX (THOMAS)

See W., T., *the Lords unworthie servant.*

— The Works of that late... divine, Mr T. W....containing an exposition upon the whole booke of Davids Psalmes, Salomons Proverbs, the Canticles, and part of the 8. chapter of St. Pauls Epistle to the Romans. 4 pts. *J. Haviland, London, 1624. fol. 3752. f.*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and separate pagination.

— A Discourse touching the doctrine of doubting, etc. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1598. 8vo. 1105. b. 15.*

— [A short Narration of the fearefull fire, that fell in the towne of Woobourne...on...the 13. of September last. 1595.] [*London, 1595.*] 8vo. 10351. b.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

WILCOX (THOMAS) and

FIELD (JOHN) The copie of a letter, with a confession of Faith, written by two faithfull servants of God [T. W. and J. F.] unto an honorable and vertuous ladie. See ENGLAND, *Church of*. A parte of a register, containinge sundrie memorable matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

WILD (ROBERT) See SCHOLAR.

Alas poor Scholler,

Whither wilt thou goe,

etc. [A song. By R. W.] [1640?] fol. Rox. III. 633.

— See W., R.

WILKES (WILLIAM)

Obedience or Ecclesiasticall Union, etc. *G. Elde for R. Jackson, London, 1605. 4to. 698. g. 4. (6.)*

— Another copy. 700. f. 15. (6.)

WILKINS (GEORGE) See

DAY (JOHN) *The Travailes of the three English Brothers, Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, Mr. Robert Shirley, etc. [Dramatized by J. Day, W. Rowley, and G. Wilkins.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. c. 22.*

— The Miseries of Inforst Mariage. [A play, in prose and verse.] *Printed for G. Vincent, London, 1607. 4to. C. 34. f. 42.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for G. Vincent, London, 1611. 4to. 644. f. 81.*

— Another copy. 162. e. 19.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes for R. Thrale, London, 1629. 4to. 644. c. 84.*

In this and the following edition the play was divided into five acts.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. N. for R. Thrale, London, 1637. 4to. 644. f. 82.*

— Three Miseries of Barbary : plague, famine, ciuill warre. With a relation of the death of Mahamet [or rather Ahimad Al Mansúr] the late emperour : and a briefe report of the now present wars betweene the three brothers. *3. 2. Printed by W. I. for H. Gosson, [London, 1604?] 4to. 1047. g. 23.*

Without pagination.

WILKINS (JOHN) *Bishop of Chester. See DISCOVERY.* The Discovery of a world in the moone. Or, a Discourse Tending to prove, that 'tis probable there may be another habitable World in that Planet. 1638. 8vo. G. 19098.

— 1640. 8vo. G. 16096.

WILKINSON (EDWARD)

See W., E.

WILKINSON (JOHN) of *Barnard's Inn, Gent.* A Treatise collected out of the Statutes of this Kingdom, and according to common experience of the Lawes, concerning the office and authorities of Coroners and Sherifes.— Together with an easie and plain methode for the keeping of a Court Leet, Court Baron, and Hundred Court, etc. **3s. 2l.** Few MS. NOES. Printed for the *Companie of Stationers, London*, 1628. 8vo. 1382. b.

WILKINSON (JOHN) *Translator of Aristotle's Ethics.* See ARISTOTLE. [*Héuka.*] The Ethiques of Aristotle translated into English [by J. W.]. 1547. 8vo. C. 27. a. 19.

— See AVILA Y ZUÑIGA (L. DE) The comentaries of Don Lewes de Avela, and Suniga which treateth of the great wars in Germany made by Charles the fifth... translated... (by J. W.). 1555. 8vo. C. 33. a. 20.

WILKINSON (RICHARD) See BABINGTON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff*, etc. A Sermon [on John vi. 37. Edited by R. W.]. 1591. 8vo. 695. b. 5. (2.)

WILKINSON (ROBERT) See W., R.

— A Jewell for the eare. [A sermon on Matt. xiii. 6.] **3s. 2l.** Printed for T. Pavyer, *London*, 1905 [1605]. 8vo. 116. a. 36.

Without pagination.

— The Merchant Royall. A Sermon [on Prov. xxxi. 14] preached ...at the Nuptials of... Lord Hay and his Lady [the Lady Anne Lyon], etc. *F. Kyngston for J. Flasket, London*, 1607. 4to. 695. h. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. 114. f. 7.

— Another edition. *F. Kyngston for J. Flasket, London*, 1607. 4to. 694. e. 9. (20.)

— Another edition. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh*, 1607. 4to. 696. b. 13.

— Another edition. *G. Eld for E. Blount, London*, 1615. 4to. 4474. b. 90.

— Another copy. G. 12057.

WILKINSON (ROBERT) A paire of sermons [on Job xiv. 1 and on Prov. iv. 3, 4]... The former as an ante funeral to the late Prince Henry... the latter to ... Prince Charles. *F. Kyngston, for W. Aspley, London*, 1614. 4to. 114. f. 8.

— A Sermon [on Matt. iv. 4] preached at North-Hampton the 21. of June... before the Lord Lieutenant of the County, and the rest of the Commissioners there assembled upon occasion of the late Rebellions and Riots in those parts committed. Printed for J. Flasket, *London*, 1607. 4to. 1358. c. 81.

Without pagination.

— The Stripping of Joseph. Or the crueltie of brethren to a brother. In a sermon... [on Gen. xxxvii. 23]... at Whitehall... With a consolatatorie epistle, to the English East India Companie, for their... wrongs sustayned in Amboyna, by the Dutch there. Published and presented unto them, by T. Myriell. Printed by W. S. for H. Holland and G. Gibbs, *London*, 1625. 4to. 4473. aa.

WILKINSON (WILLIAM) A Confutation of certaine articles delivered [by H. Niklaes] unto the Familie of Love, with the exposition of Theophilus, a supposed Elder in the sayd Familie.

...Hereunto are prefixed By...I. Y[oung] Byshop of Rochester, certaine notes collected out of their Gospell, and aunswered by the Fam[ilists]. By the Author, a description of the tyme, places, Authors and manner of spreading the same: of their lives, and wrestyng of Scriptures: with Notes in the end how to know an Heretique (out of Mr Bullinger's booke agaynst the Anabaptistes. —Hereticall affirmations, and ungodly expositions of Scriptures by H. N[iklaes] out of the documental sentences). 3s. 2s. J. Daye, London, 1579. 4to. 852. g. 1. (3.)

The "Hereticall affirmations, etc.," have a distinct register, b 1, 2. Without pagination.

WILL. A mad kinde of wooing; or, a dialogue betweene Will the simple and Nan the subtile, with their loving agreement. [A Ballad.] 3s. 2s. 2 pts. *The Assignes of T. Symcocke*, [London, 1625?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 246.

—Slippery Will; or, the old Bachelors complaint, with his advice to all yong men not to doe as he had done. [A Ballad.] 3s. 2s. 2 pts. *Printed for E. B.*, London, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 380.

WILLAN (ROBERT) Conspiracie against Kings, heavens soorne. A sermon [on Ps. ii. 1-4] preached...before the Judges upon the fifth of November. *J. Bill*, London, 1622. 4to. 4474. bb. 119.

—Elijah's Wish: a Prayer for Death. A sermon [on 1 Kings xix. 4], preached at the funerall of ...Viscount Sudbury, Lord Bayning. *Printed for I. S., Hypo-Bibliothecary of Syon Colledge*, London, 1630. 4to. 10816. b.

— Another copy. 1417. h. 10.

— Another copy. 4902. bbb. 10. (2.)

— Another copy. 113. f. 1.

WILLES (RICHARD) See EDEN (R.) The History of travayle in the West and East Indies...Newly ...finished by R. Willes. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

— R. Willeii poematum liber, etc. (In suorum Poemat. librum R. Willeii Scholia, ad Custodem, Socios, atq; Pueros Collegii Wiccamici apud Wintoniam. His accesserunt C. Jonsoni Poetæ...carmina de vita ac rebus ab ejusdem Collegii Fundatore gestis, tum custodum...series ab eodem distichis explicata.) 2 pts. *Ex Bibliotheca Tottellina, Londini*, 1573. 8vo. 1070. d. 18. (1.)

Pt. 2 is unpagged. The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 17413. (1.)

WILLET (ANDREW) See BIBLE. —OLD TESTAMENT.—*Leviticus. Expository Works. Hexapla* Leviticum, etc. [By A. W.] 1631. fol. 3104. d.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Daniel. Hexapla* in Daniele: that is a six-fold Commentarie upon the...Prophesie of Daniel... By A. Willet, etc. 1610. fol. 1010. e. 2. (2.)

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Romans. Hexapla*: that is a Six-fold Commentarie upon the...Epistle...to the Romanes, etc. [By A. W.] 1611. fol. 3266. h.

— — — 1620. fol. 3266. h.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Jude. A Catholicon*, that is, a generall preservative or remedie against the Pseudocatholike religion, gathered out of the Catho-

like epistle of S. Jude, etc. [By A. W.] 1602. 8vo. 3935. a.

WILLET (ANDREW) See O., E. A Detection of divers notable Untruthes... Gathered out of... M^r. Willets Synopsis Papismi, and Tetrastilon Papisticum, etc. 1602. 8vo. 3935. aa.

— An antilogie or counterplea to an apologeticall (he should have said) Apologeticall epistle published by a favorite of the Romane separation, and (as is supposed) one of the Ignatian faction, etc. *Printed for T. Man, London,* 1603. 4to. 3935. c.

— De Animæ natura et viribus Quæstiones quædam, etc. *Ex officina T. Thomasi, ... Academiæ Cantabrigiensi Typographi,* 1585. 8vo. 524. c. 16. (1.)

— De universali et novissima Judæorum vocatione, secundum apertissimam Divi Pauli prophetiam, in ultimis hisce diebus præstanda, liber unus, etc. *Ex officina J. Legati Cantabrigiensi Typographi,* 1590. 4to. 4034. e.

— Ecclesia Triumphans: that is, the joy of the English Church for the happie coronation of ... James [I.]... With a briefe exposition of the 122 Psalmes... Second edition. (Thesaurus Ecclesiæ... set forth in the 17 chap. of... St. John; A catholicon... gathered out of the... Epistle of S. Jude.) 3 pts. *J. Legat, Printer to the University of Cambridge,* 1614. fol. 1217. k.

Each pt. has a special titlepage, but the pagination is continuous.

— Another copy. 3166. f. (3.)

— An harmonie upon the first booke of Samuel... The divers readings compared, doubtfull questions explained, places of

Scripture reconciled, etc. *Printed for L. Greene of Cambridge,* 1607. 4to. 3165. c.

— Another edition. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge,* 1614. fol. 3166. f. (1.)

WILLET (ANDREW) An harmonie upon the second booke of Samuel, ... the divers Readings compared, doubtfull questions explained, etc. FEW MS. NOTES. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge,* 1614. fol. 3166. f. (2.)

— Hexapla in Exodum: that is, a Sixfold Commentary upon the second booke of Moses called Exodus... according to the method propounded in Hexapla upon Genesis... Wherein in the divers readings these translations are compared together: 1. The Chalde. 2. The Septuagint. 3. The vulgar Latine. 4. Pagnine. 5. Montanus. 6. Junius. 7. Vatablus. 8. The great English Bible. 9. The Geneva edition. 10. And the Hebrew originall... And in the same there are well nie two thousand theologicall questions handled... Divided into two parts or tomes. 2 pts. *F. Kyngston for T. Man and J. Norton, London,* 1608. fol. 1010. f. 6.

The second pt. is divided into two books, each having a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Another edition. 2 tom. *The Assignes of T. Man, P. Man, and J. Man, London,* 1633. fol. 3107. d. (2.)

The second tome is divided into two books, each having a distinct titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Hexapla in Genesin, that is, a Sixfold Commentary upon Genesis, wherein sixe severall translations, that is, the Septua-

gint, and the Chalde, two Latin, ...two English,...are compared,... with the original, Hebrew, and Pagnine and Montanus...together with a sixfold use of every chapter ...wherein above a thousand theological questions are discussed... now the second time revised, and ... enlarged. 2 tom. *T. Creede for T. Man, London, 1608.* fol.

1010. e. 10. (1.)

Tom. 2 is divided into two pts., each having a distinct titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

————— Now the third time revised...and...enlarged. 2 tom. Few MS. NOTES. *The Assignes of T. Man, P. Man, and J. Man, London, 1632-33.* fol. 3107. d. (1.)

WILLET (ANDREW) Loidoromastix: that is, a scourge for a rayler; containing a full and sufficient answer unto the unchristian raylings...vented of late by one R. Parkes...against the author of Limbomastix, etc. *C. Legge, Printer to the University of Cambridge, 1607.* 4to. 4105. a.

— A retection, or discoverie of a false detection: containing a defence of two bookes [by A. Willet], intituled, Synopsis Papismi, and Tetrastylon Papisticum...against...a certaine libell lately published. Wherein the unjust accusations of the libeller ...are displayed [by A. Willet]. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London, 1603.* 8vo. 3932. b.

Many of the leaves are mutilated in the binding.

— Sacrorum emblematum centuria una...à...Scripturæ fontibus derivata & Anglolatinis versibus reddita. *Lat. and Eng. Ex officina I. Legate...Academice Cantabrigiensi Typographi, [1596?]* 4to. 637. d. 32.

Without pagination.

WILLET (ANDREW) Synopsis Papismi; that is, a generall view of Papistrie; wherein the whole mystery of iniquity...is set down. ...Together with an antithesis of the true Christian faith, and an antidotum...against the whore of Babylon's filthie cuppe of abominations...divided into 5 books ... Now this third time perused and published by the former author, and augmented, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London, 1600.* fol.

C. 46. k.

————— Now this fourth time perused and published by the former Author and augmented with divers ... additions, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London, 1613.* fol. 483. f. 14.

— Tetrastylon Papismi: that is, the foure principal pillars of papistrie;...collected as a necessarie supplement or fit appertinence to the authors former worke, intituled, Synopsis papismi, etc. *F. Kingston for T. Man, London, 1599.* 4to. 3932. e.

— A treatise of Solomon's Mariage, or, a congratulation for the happie...marriage between ... Frederike V., Count Palatine of Rhine ... and ... Elizabeth ... daughter unto...James...King of Great Britaine, etc. [In two discourses on Pa. xlv. 10-16.] *Imprinted by F. K. for T. Man and W. Welby, London, [1612].* 4to. 694. e. 10. (4.)

— Tractatus de Salomonis nuptiis vel Epithalamium in...Nuptias inter ... Fridericum V. Comitem Palatinum ... et ... Elizabetham ... consummatas, etc. *Excusum ... typis Felicis Kingston, impensis vero Thomæ Man, Londini, 1612.* 4to. 605. b. 15.

WILLIAM. The down right wooing of country William and

his pritty Peggy. [A Song.]
3s. 2l. Printed for W. Thackeray,
 [London, 1625?] Broadside fol.
 Rox. III. 136.

WILLIAM I., called the Con-
 queror, King of England. Life.
 See HAYWARD (Sir J.) The lives
 of the III. Normans.

WILLIAM II., called Rufus,
 King of England. Life. See HAY-
 WARD (Sir J.) The lives of the
 III. Normans.

WILLIAM IV., Landgrave of
 Hesse-Cassel. See FREDERICK III.,
 Elector Palatine of the Rhine. A
 Christian confession...whereunto
 is added the Lantgrave his an-
 swere to the French King, etc.
 1577. 8vo. 1360. a.

WILLIAM, of Cloudeslie. See
 BELL (A.) Adambel, Clym of
 the cloughe, and Willyam of
 cloudeale. [1550?] 4to.
 C. 21. c. 64.

— — 1632. 4to. C. 39. c. 39.

WILLIAM I., Prince of Orange,
 Stadholder of the Netherlands. See
 NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of
 the. A Treatise of the peace
 made...between the states of the
 lowe Countries and the Prince
 of Orange, the states of Hol-
 land, etc. [1576.] 16mo.
 721. a. 6. (4.)

— *Lamentable death.* See P., G.
 The true report, etc.

— See SPAIN.—PHILIP II., King.
 The Apologie or defence of the
 most noble Prince William against
 the proclamation and edict, pub-
 lished by the King of Spaine, by
 which he proscribeth the saide...
 Prince, etc. 1581. 4to.
 154. g. 16. (1.)

— — A Treatise against the
 Proclamation published by the

King of Spayne by which he
 proscribed the late Prince of
 Orange, etc. [1581.] 4to.
 1055. g. 16. (4.)

WILLIAM I., Prince of Orange,
 Stadholder of the Netherlands.
 A declaration and publication
 of the most worthy prince of
 Orange, contayning the cause of
 his necessary defence against the
 duke of Alba. Translated out of
 French into English, etc. (20
 July, 1558). **3s. 2l.** J. Day,
 London, [1568?] 8vo. 1313. a.
 Without pagination.

— A Supplication to the Kinges
 Majestie of Spayne, made by the
 Prince of Orange, the states of
 Holland and Zeland, with...his
 faithfull subjectes of the low
 Countreys, presently suppressed
 by the tyranny of the Duke of
 Alba and Spaniards...Faithfully
 translated out of Duytsch into
 English by T. W. **3s. 2l.** H. Mid-
 dleton, London, 1573. 12mo.
 1055. a. 22. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Antwerpes Unitye. An
 Accord or Peace in Religion, and
 Government, concluded by his
 Highnes [William I.] and the
 Members of the Citie to the Com-
 mon Weale and quietnes thereof,
 there lately proclaymed the 12.
 of June Anno 1579. Printed in
 French and Dutch, and Englished
 by the Printer hereof [R. Day].
 R. Daye, London, 1579. 8vo.
 9414. a. 3.

— A justification or cleering of
 the Prince of Orendge agaynst
 the false solaunders wherwith
 his ilwillers goe about to charge
 him wrongfully. **3s. 2l.** J. Day,
 London, 1575. 8vo. 1055. b. 29.

— Another copy. 157. a. 20.

— A true discourse of the

assault committed upon the person of... William Prince of Orange...by J. Jauregui Spaniard. With the true copies of the writings ... Depositions ... of Sundrie offenders ... Faithfullye translated out of the frenche copie. **B. L.** Imprinted for T. Charde and W. Broome, London, 1582. 8vo. 1193. b. 35.

Without pagination. Sig. A-L.

— [Another edition.] A briefe discourse of the assault...upon the ...Prince of Orange, etc. *T. Dawson for T. C. and W. B., London,* 1582. 4to. 10760. b.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

WILLIAMS (CALEB) Auto-didactus a round-hand copy-book...invented, written and engraved by C. William. *Sold by J. Pack at y^e 3 Ink Bottles, [London,]* 1593. Obl. 12mo. 1414. a.

There is a second titlepage, which reads: "Nuncius Oris, a round-hand Copy-book," etc.

WILLIAMS (DAVID) A Warning for all Murderers. A most rare, strange, and wonderfull accident, which by Gods just judgement was brought to passe, not farre from Rithin in Wales, upon three...persons, who had...murdered a young Gentleman named D. W....and how...it was revenged by a childe of five yeeres old, etc. [A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1635?]* Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 484.

WILLIAMS (GRIFFITH) *Bishop of Ossory.* The Right Way to the best Religion, wherein is largely explained the summe and principall heads of the Gospell. In certaine Sermons and Treatises, etc. Few MS. NOTES. *G. Miller, for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London, 1636.* fol. 3557. k.

— Another copy. C. 21. e. 14.

In a handsome binding of the 17th century, with the arms of Charles I. on the covers.

WILLIAMS (GRIFFITH) *Bishop of Ossory.* The true Church: shewed to all men that desire to be members of the same, etc. Few MS. NOTES. *J. Haviland for N. Butter, London, 1629.* fol. 3557. h.

WILLIAMS (JOANNES) *Oxonensis.* See BACON (R.) *Libellus R. Baconi ... De retardandis Senectutis accidentibus, etc.* [Edited by J. W.] 1590. 8vo. 1039. d. 5. (3.)

WILLIAMS (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and *Archbishop of York.* See COLE (H.) The Holy Table, name and thing, more...properly used...then that of an altar: written...by a minister in Lincolnshire [J. W.] in answer to D. Coal. 1637. 4to. 700. d. 55.

— See GR., *Vicar of.* A Coale from the Altar. Or, an answer to a Letter...written [by J. W.] to the Vicar of Gr[antham] against the placing of the Communion Table at the East end of the Chancell, etc. 1636. 4to. 4106. c.

— ——— 1637. 4to. 700. g. 13. (1.)

— See HEYLYN (F.) *Antidotum Lincolnense.* Or an Answer to ...The Holy Table, name, & thing, &c....written...by a Minister in Lincolnshire [J. W.]. 1637. 4to. 700. g. 13. (3.)

— See LINCOLN, *Diocese of.* — *Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of within the diocese of Lincoln...by John [Williams],...Bishop of Lincoln, etc. 1635. 4to. T. 1013. (14.)

WILLIAMS (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and *Archbishop of York*. Great Britains Salomon. A Sermon [on 1 Kings xi. 41-43] preached at the...Funerall of...King James...at Westminster, the seventh of May 1625. *J. Bill, London*, 1625. 4to. 1419. b. 32.

— Another copy. 1419. b. 33.

— Another copy. G. 11857.

— Another copy. T. 802. (5.)

Wanting the last leaf, which contained the imprint only.

— *Perseverantia Sanctorum*. A sermon [on Job xlii. 12] of persevering in Patience, Repentance, and Humiliation, in time of afflictions: preached before the Lords of the Parliament, at the last generall fast...the 18. day of February 1628, etc. *J. Bill, London*, 1628. 4to. 694. e. 10. (3.)

— Another copy. 114. a. 47.

— A Sermon of Apparell, [on Matt. xi. 8] preached before the Kings majestie and the Prince at Theobalds, ...22 Feb. 1619. *J. Bill, London*, 1620. 4to. 694. e. 10. (2.)

— Another copy. 694. k. 3. (18.)

— A sermon [on Gal. vi. 14] preached ... the sixth of April, 1628, before the ... Lords, etc. *J. Bill, London*, 1628. 4to. 114. f. 11.

WILLIAMS (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and *Archbishop of York*, *pseud.* Punition de Dieu arrivee a Londres...Du grand nombre des morts en 24. heures, & marquez d'une main sur le corps, etc. (*End.* Ceste lettre estoit eunoyé [*sic*] du grand Chancelier d'Angleterre, au Chancelier de France, & estoit signe [*sic*]. Vostre amy, Jean Ligolnes, Datté du 2. Febr. 1626.) *S. Omer*, 1626. 8vo. G. 16087.

WILLIAMS (Sir ROGER) See BARWICK (H.) A Breefe Discourse concerning the force and effect of all manuall weapons of fire, etc. [In answer to the several discourses written by Sir R. W., etc.] [1594?] 4to. 1042. l. 40.

— The Actions of the Lowe Countries. [Edited by J. Haywarde, with a dedicatory epistle by Sir P. Manwoode.] *H. Lowmes for M. Lowmes, London*, 1618. 4to. 1055. g. 2. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 5957.

— A Brief Discourse of Warre ... by ... Sir R. W. ... with his opinion concerning some parts of the Martiall Discipline. Few MS. NOTES. T. Orwin, *London*, 1590. 4to. 534. f. 24. (1.)

WILLIAMS (THOMAS) *Dictionarium Latino - Britannicum*. See DAVIES (JOHN) *Antiquæ linguae Britannicæ dictionarium duplex*, etc. 1632. fol. 628. m. 1.

WILLIAMS (WAT) Wat Williams Will. Well-wishing Williams Will and Testament, Which to the Ballad-singer he hath sent, etc. [A Ballad.] *B. L.* 2 pts. Printed for H. Gosson, *London*, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 460.

WILLIAMSON (THOMAS) See W., T.

— A comfortable meditation of Humane frailtie, and Divine Mercie, in two sermons upon Psalme 146. 4. and Psalme 51. 17. the one chiefly occasioned by the death of Katharine, youngest daughter of Mr. T. Harlakenden, etc. *J. Haviland for J. Boler, London*, 1630. 4to. 1418. b. 45.

— The Sword of the Spirit to smite in pieces that Antichristian

Goliah who daily defieth the Lords people, etc. *E. Griffin, London, 1613. 8vo. 3935. aa.*

— Another copy. 701.c. 20. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

WILLIMAT (WILLIAM)

See WILLYMAT.

WILLIMOT (JOAN) *See* FLOWER (M.) The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of M. and P. Flower ... Together with the Examinations and Confessions of A. Baker, J. W. and E. Greene, Witches in Leicestershire. 1619. 4to. C. 27. b. 35.

WILLIS (ANNE) *See* BARNES (E.) Natures cruell Step-Dames: or matchlesse monsters of the female sex, E. Barnes and A. W., etc. 1637. 4to.

6485. a. 1.

WILLIS (EDMOND) An Abreviation of Writing by Character ... With plaine...rules for the speedy performance thereof...The second edition, much enlarged, etc. *G. Purslowe, London, 1627. 12mo. 7942. aa.*

There is a second titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 1043. b. 60.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved titlepage. Several leaves are mutilated.

WILLIS (EDWARD) The blind Mans Staffe, or the Poor Mans comfort: dialogue-wise containing an exhortation for every christians conversation in this life, etc. *G. Purslowe for H. Bell, London, 1615. 12mo. 4404. c.*

WILLIS (JOHN) The Art of Stenography or Short-Writing, by spelling Characterie ... The ninth edition. Whereunto is now adjoynd the Schoolemaster to

the said art, etc. *Printed for H. Seyle, London, 1628. 8vo.*

1043. b. 61.

Imperfect; wanting "The schoolmaster to the art." With a second titlepage engraved.

— The tenth edition. Whereunto is now adjoynd the Schoolmaster to the said art... fitted for this tenth edition by the author ... before his death. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Seyle, London, 1632-28. 16mo. 1043. a. 63.*

"The schoolmaster to the art," which is of the second edition, has a separate titlepage bearing date 1628; also a separate register.

WILLIS (JOHN) Mnemonica, sive Reminiscendi Ars: à puris artis naturæque fontibus hausta, & in tres libros digesta. Necnon de memoria naturali fovenda libellus, etc. *Per Humfredum Lownes, sumptibus Nathanaelis Browne, Londini, 1618. 12mo. 526. a. 38.*

WILLIS (R.)

See W., R., *Esquire.*

WILLIS (TIMOTHY) Propositiones tentationum: sive propaedeumata de vitis et faecunditate compositorum naturalium: Quæ sunt elementa Chymica. *Excusum per Johannem Legatt, Londini, 1615. 8vo. 1033.d.5. (1.)*

— Another copy. 1036.a.13.(1.)

— The Search of Causes. Containing a Theophysicall investigation of the possibilitie of transmutatorie Alohemie. *J. Legatt, London, 1616. 8vo. 1036.a.13.(2.)*

WILLOBY (HENRY) Willobie his Avis: or, the true picture of a modest Maid, and of a chaste and constant wife. In Hexamiter verse, etc. [Edited by H. Dorrell.] *J. Windet, London, 1594. 4to.*

239. i. 16.

— The fifth time corrected and augmented. *W. Stansby, London*, 1635. 8vo. C. 39. a. 24.

WILLOUGHBIE (JOHN)

See JOHN, *Chrysostom, Saint*. Theorremōn...selected and translated faithfully by J. W. 1602. 8vo. 1223. a.

WILLYMAT (WILLIAM) See

JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. A Princes Looking Glasse,...excerpted...out of that ...ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΡΟΝ, or his Majesties instructions to...Henrie the Prince, and translated into Latin and English Verse...by W. W. 1603. 4to. 1077. h. 57.

— See W., W.

— A Loyal Subjects Looking-glasse..., to view...himselfe in... Whereunto are brieflie added Sixe speciall causes of undutifull subjects disloyaltie. *G. Elde for R. Boulton, London*, 1604. 4to. 8403. o.

— Physicke to cure the most dangerous Disease of Desperation. ...By W. W(illimat). *Printed for R. Boulton, London*, 1605. 8vo. 693. c. 41.

WILMOT (ROBERT) The tragedie of Tancred and Gismund [in five acts and in verse]. Compiled by the gentlemen of the Inner Temple. [The first act by Rod. Staf.; the second by Hen. No., i.e. Henry Noel?; the third by G. Al.; the fourth by Ch. Hat., i.e. Sir Christopher Hatton?; the fifth and epilogue by R. W., i.e. Robert Wilmot.] Newly revived and polished according to the decorum of these daies. By R. Wilmot. *T. Scarlet, London*, 1592. 4to. C. 34. e. 43.

Without pagination. The second leaf is soiled and mutilated.
VOL. III.

— Another copy. 161. k. 71. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 44. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and following leaf.

WILSON () Actio contra Mariam, Scotorum Regnam, etc. [By — Wilson? or G. Buchanan?] See MARY, *Queen of Scotland*. De Maria, Scotorum Regina, etc. [1571.] 8vo. 600. b. 24.

WILSON (CHRISTOPHER) Selfe Deniall: or, a Christians hardest taske. [A Discourse on Luke ix. 23.] *N. Oakes for R. Whitakers, London*, 1625. 4to. 873. e. 7.

WILSON (EDWARD) See BOWES (Sir J.) A true report of the horrible murther which was committed in the house of Sir J. Bowes [by E. Wilson and R. Tetherton], etc. 1607. 4to. 1077. i. 17.

WILSON (GALFRIDUS) See EPHEMERIDES. Wilson ... A new almanacke and Prognostication, etc.

WILSON (GEORGE) The Commendation of Cockes, and Cock-fighting. Wherein is shewed, that Cocke-fighting was before the coming of Christ. 33. 1. *Printed for H. Tomes, London*, 1607. 4to. 1079. f. 2. (1.)

Without pagination. Slightly mutilated.

WILSON (JOANE) See BOWES (Sir J.) A true report of the horrible murther [of J. W.], which was committed in the house of Sir J. Bowes, etc. 1607. 4to. 1077. i. 17.

WILSON (JOHN) *Preacher of God's Word in Guilford*. Zacheus converted, or the Rich
5 L

Publicans Repentance-Restitution. In which the Mysteries of the Doctrine of Conversion are laid open. Also of Riches ... their getting, keeping, expending, and many other material points. *T. Cotes for F. Clifton, London, 1631. 12mo. 873. b. 32.*

WILSON (JOHN) *Roman Catholic Priest. See BLACKWELL* (G.) *In G. Blacvellum... Quæstio bipartita, etc. [Translated from the English by J. W.] 1609. 4to. 860. f. 14. (1.)*

— *See W., J., Priest.*

WILSON (MATTHEW) *See DIVINE. A Reply to N. Smith his Discussion of some pointes of M. Doctour Kellison his Treatise of the Hierarchie. 1630. 8vo. 3935. aaa.*

— *See H., I.*

— *See KNOTT* (EDWARD) *pseud.*

— *See SMITH* (NICHOLAS) *pseud.*

WILSON (ROBERT) *See OLDCASTLE* (J.) *Baron Cobham. The first part of the true ... historie, of the life... of Sir John Old-castle, etc. [Attributed to Shakespeare, but more probably by A. Munday, R. Wilson and others.] 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 2.*

— *See SHAKESPEARE* (W.) [*Supposititious Works. — Sir John Oldcastle.*] The first part of the true... history of the Life of Sir John Old-castle... Written by W. Shakespeare [or rather by A. Munday, R. Wilson and others?]. 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 1.

— The Coblers Prophecie. [A drama in verse and prose.] *J. Danter for C. Burbie, London, 1594. 4to. C. 34. e. 45.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting four leaves, being sig. E.

WILSON (THOMAS) *one of the six preachers in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. See BIBLE. — NEW TESTAMENT. — Romans. A Commentarie upon the... Romanes ... by T. W. 1614. 4to. 3265. b.*

— — — — — 1627. fol. 3266. g.

— [Funeral Sermon.] *See SWIFT* (W.) *A Sermon [on Rom. VIII. 18], etc.*

— *A Christian Dictionary. Opening the significations of the chiefe Words dispersed generally through Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament... The fourth edition; augmented by addition of divers thousands of words ... Whereunto is... added a large edition, both of words and phrases, by J. Bagwell. T. Cotes, London, [1640?] 8vo. 3109. c.*

— Jacobs ladder, or A short treatise laying forth... the severall degrees of God's eternall purpose, whereby His grace descends upon the elect, and the elect ascend to the predestinate glory. (A dialogue about justification by faith, &c. — A receite against heresie, &c. — A sermon [on 2 Cor. v. 17] of Sanctification, &c. A sermon [on Rom. VII. 22, 23] of the spirituall combat betweene the two lawes of sinne, and of a mind renewed by grace, etc.) Partly *B. H.* 5 pts. *W. Hall, for N. Butler, London, 1611. 12mo. 874. f. 2.*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination, and pt. 1 has a separate register. The severall treatises are included in the general table appended.

— Saints by calling: or called to be Saints. A godly Treatise of our holy Calling to Christ, by the Gospell. With the severall gifts proper unto the

called, etc. *W. Jaggard*, [London,] 1620. 8vo. 4409. gg.

WILSON (*Sir Thomas*)
Master of St. Catharine's Hospital.
See DEMOSTHENES. The three
Orations of Demosthenes ... in
favour of the Olynthians...with
those his fower Orations ...
against King Philip of Mace-
donie...Englished...by T. Wyl-
son, etc. 1570. 4to. C. 13. a. 1.

— *See HADDON* (G.) D. G.
Haddoni ... Cantabrigienses, etc.
[Edited by Sir T. W.] 1552. 8vo.
1213. c. 1. (1.)

— The Arte of Rhetorique, for
the use of all suche as are studious
of eloquence, sette forthe in Eng-
lish, by T. W. *3s. 2s. R. Grafton*,
[London,] 1553. 4to. 75. a. 20.

— — — — — now newlie sette
foorth again with a Prologue to
the Reader. *3s. 2s. J. Kingston*,
London, 1567. 4to. G. 19399. (1.)

— — — — — Newly set foorth
again, with a Prologue to the
Reader. 1567. *3s. 2s. J. Kyngston*,
London, 1580. 4to. 1086. e. 6.

— Another edition. *3s. 2s.*
J. Kingston, London, 1584. 4to.
11805. o.

— Another edition. *3s. 2s.*
G. Robinson, London, 1585. 4to.
C. 13. a. 2.

— A Discourse uppon usurye,
by waye of Dialogue and oracions,
etc. *3s. 2s. In sedibus R. Tottell*,
Londini, 1572. 8vo. G. 19352.

— Another edition. *3s. 2s.*
Few MS. NOTES. *R. Warde*, Lon-
don, 1584. 8vo. 516. a. 14.

— The rule of reason, contain-
ing the Arte of Logique. Set
forth in English, and newly cor-
rected, etc. *3s. 2s. B. Grafton*,
London, 1552. 8vo. 1133. a. 23.

— Another edition. *3s. 2s.*
MS. NOTES. *R. Grafton*, London,
1553. 4to. C. 27. b. 15.

— Another edition. *3s. 2s.*
J. Kingston, London, 1563. 4to.
8466. bb.

— Another edition. *3s. 2s.*
J. Kingston, London, 1567. 4to.
231. f. 46.

— Another edition. *3s. 2s.*
J. Kingston, London, 1567. 4to.
G. 19399. (2.)

— Another edition. *3s. 2s.*
J. Kyngston, London, 1580. 4to.
C. 27. b. 34.

WILSON (*Sir Thomas*)
Master of St. Catharine's Hospital.
Vita et obitus duorum Fratrum
Suffolciensium, Henrici et Ca-
roli Brandoni prestanti virtute,
et splendore nobilitatis ducum
illustrissimorum, duabus epistolis
explicata. Adduntur epitaphia
et acroamata in eosdem græce et
latine conscripta... Affiguntur...
quædam epigrammata in alios
præclaros; cum viros tum mu-
lieres, etc. *In sedibus B. Graftoni*,
Londini, 1551. 4to. C. 33. g. 18.

WILTON (Moses) *See*
WALTHER (R.) The sermons of
...R. Gualter upon the Prophet
Zephaniah, written in Latine.
Translated into English by M. W.
1580. 8vo. 3166. a.

WILY. A Pleasant Comedie
[in prose and verse], called, Wily
Beguilde. The chiefe actors be
these. A Poore Scholler. Rich
Foole. And Knave at a Shift.
W. W. for C. Knight, London,
[1606?] 4to. 643. c. 60.

Without pagination. Titlepage
slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. [London,
1613?] 8vo. T. 1068. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and prologue.

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot for C. Knight, London*, 1623. 4to. 642. c. 61.

— Another edition. *A. Alde for T. Knight, London*, 1630. 4to. 1346. b.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Knight, ... sold by E. Blackmore and F. Coules, London*, 1635. 4to. C. 34. b. 55.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. B. for T. Alchorn, London*, 1638. 4to. 643. c. 59.

— Another copy. 161. d. 34.

WIMBLEDON (R.) A sermon [on Luke xvi. 2] no lesse fruitfull than famous. Preached at Paules Crosse, on the Sunday of Quinquagesima... 1388. And found out hid in a wall. **35. 2.** *J. Charlewood, London*, 1582. 8vo. 114. a. 48.

Forty-four leaves, without pagination. Register A-F. An earlier edition, printed anonymously in 1575, will be found under the heading "Sermons."

— Another edition. **35. 2.** *J. Charlewood, London*, 1584. 8vo. 4474. a. 29.

— Another edition. **35. 2.** *J. Roberts, London*, 1593. 8vo. C. 12. c. 23.

— — — — — The eleventh edition. **35. 2.** *W. Jaggard, London*, 1617. 8vo. 3165. aa.

— Another copy. 4474. a. 27.

— — — — — Thirteenth edition. **35. 2.** *T. Cotes, and R. Cotes, London*, 1629. 12mo. 4474. aa. 74.

— — — — — Fourteenth edition. **35. 2.** *T. Cotes, London*, 1634. 8vo. 693. e. 18. (15.)

— — — — — Fifteenth edition. **35. 2.** *T. Cotes, London*, 1635. 8vo. 693. e. 18.

WINCHCOMB (JOHN) *See* D., T. The pleasant history of J. W., etc. [1633.] 4to. 1077. e. 14.

WINCHESTER, Diocese of. — *Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of... within the Diocese of W., in the trienniall visitation of... Thomas, Lord Bishop of Winchester, holden in the yeare... 1606. **35. 2.** *H. Lownes, London*, 1606. 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination.

— Articles to be enquired of ... in the trienniall visitation of... Walter Lord Bishop of Winton, within the Diocese of Winchester anno 1636. **35. 2.** *London*, 1636. 4to. T. 1566. (1.)

Six leaves, without pagination.

— — — — — Anno 1639. *J. Norton, London*, 1639. 4to. 698. h. 20. (21.)

Six leaves, without pagination.

WINCHESTER, JAMES, *Bishop of.* *See* MOUNTAGUE.

WINCHESTER, STEPHEN, *Bishop of.* *See* GARDINER.

WINCHESTER, THOMAS, *Bishop of.* *See* BILSON.

WINDSORE (MILES) *See* W., M.

WINE. Wine, Beere, Ale, and Tobacco. Contending for superiority, a Dialogue. The second edition, much enlarged. *Printed by T. C. for J. Grove, London*, 1630. 4to. 643. c. 62.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D. This work is stated on the titlepage to have been written first in Dutch by "Gallobelgicus," and a copy will be found under that heading.

WING (JOHN) The best merchandise, or, a cleare discovery of the evident difference, and ad-

mirable advantage, betweene our traffike with God for the true treasure and with men for temporall commodity. *M. A. vander Nolck, Flushing*, 1622. 4to. 4377. e.

WING (JOHN) The Crowne Conjugall or the spouse royall. A discovery of the true honor and happines of Christian Matrimony, etc. (In two sermons on Prov. XII. 4.) *J. Hellenius, Middelburgh*, 1620. 4to. 8415. cc.

— Another edition. *J. Beale for R. Mylbourne, London*, 1632. 12mo. 8415. cc.

WINGATE (EDMUND) See BRITTON (J.) *Bishop of Hereford*. Britton ... The second edition, faithfully corrected ... by E. W. 1640. 8vo. 516. a. 16.

— Logarithmotechniæ Fragmentum, or the use of Logarithmes, in Geometrie, Astronomie, Geographie, and Navigation. See ROE (N.) *Tabulæ Logarithmicæ*, etc. 1633. 8vo. 8548. bbb. 3.

— The construction and use of the Line of Proportion, by helpe whereof the hardest questions of Arithmetique & Geometry, as well in broken as whole numbers, are resolved by Addition and Subtraction. *J. Dawson, London*, 1628. 8vo. 529. b. 20. (1.)

— Λογαριθμοτεχνία, or the construction, and use of the logarithmetical tables ... The second edition, ... enlarged, etc. (A logarithmetical table, whereby the logarithme of any number under 400000 may be readily discovered.) 2 pts. *M. Flesher, London*, 1635. 12mo. 8548. a.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register.

WINGFIELD (HENRY) A compendious ... treatise ... conteynynge certeyne Preceptes necessary to the preservation of healthe, and longe continuance of the same. *B. I. R. Stoughten, London*, [1551?] 8vo. 1039. f. 21. (2.)

— Another copy. 1170. a. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which has been supplied in MS.

WINIFRED, *Saint*. *Begin*. Here begynneth the lyf of the holy & blessed vyrgyn saynt Wenefryde (reduced in to Englysshe by W. Caxton). [Followed by Latin prayers to be used on the days sacred to St. Winifred.] [*W. Caxton, Westminster*, 1485?] fol. C. 10. b. 19.

Fifteen leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register a ij. - b iij. Thirty-eight lines to a full page.

WINNE (EDWARD) A Letter from Captaine E. Wynne, Governor of the Colony at Ferryland ... in Newfound-land, unto ... Sir G. Calvert ... his Majesties Principall Secretary. July 1622. [Giving an account of the state of the colony.] See WHITBOURNE (R.) A discourse containing a loving invitation, etc. 1622. 4to. 278. c. 31. (2.)

— A Letter ... to ... Sir G. Calvert, ... his Majesties Principall Secretary: from Feryland in Newfoundland, the 26. of August. [Containing an account of the Country.] (Another letter of the 28. of August, etc.) [*London?*] 1621. 8vo. 1196. b. 5.

WINSLOW (EDWARD)
See W., E.

WINSTON (JOHN) See D., J. Two sermons on the third of the Lamentations of Jeremie, etc.

[Edited, with a preface, by J. W.]
1608. 8vo. 3109. c. (6.)

WINSTON (JOHN) *See* DOD (J.) Ten sermons, tending chiefly to the fitting of men for the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper, etc. [Edited by J. W.] 1634. 8vo. 4452. bb.

WINTER. *See* DEBATE. The debate and stryfe betwene Somer and Wynter, etc. [1530?] 4to. C. 40. c. 5.

WINTER (FRIG.) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Winter. An Almanack ... by F. W.

WINTER (ROBERT) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King. Begin.* Where amongst other persons discovered to bee Confederates in the late... Treason, ... one R. Winter... is known to be a principall, etc. [A proclamation for his apprehension.] (18 Nov., 1605.) 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (60.)

WINTER (THOMAS) Confession taken the xxiii of November 1605, in the presence of the counsellors, etc. *See* ENGLAND.—JAMES I., *King.* His Majesties Speech, etc. 1605. 4to. E. 1940. (10.)

— *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King. Begin.* Whereas T. Percy... and some other his Confederates ... have beene discovered to have contrived the most horrible treason... against our Person, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of T. Percy, ... T. Winter, etc.] (7 Nov. 1605.) 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (58.)

— *See* SALUSTE DU BARTAS (G. DE) The Third Dayes Creation... Done... out of the originall French by T. W. 1604. 4to. 11475. ccc.

WINTER (WILLIAM) *Funerall Sermon.* *See* GATAKER (T.) Christian Constancy crowned by Christ, etc.

WINTERSTORE (THOMAS) *See* WORRALL.

WINTERTON. *See* ENGLAND, *North Coast of.* Reasons why the contribution of one pennie per tunne of every ship that goeth forward and backward on the North Coast of England, towards the maintainance of the Light-houses at W., should not be any grievance, etc. [1620?] fol. 816. m. 7. (116.)

— A true medium of the monies payable from 1613. to the yeare 1618. by the Masters and owners of divers Ships... for the lights at W., etc. [*London?* 1620.] *s. sh.* fol. 816. m. 7. (115.)

WINTERTON (RALPH) *See* GERHARD (J.) Gerards Prayers... Translated and revised by R. W. 1635. 12mo. 844. d. 12. (2.)

— — A Golden Chaîne of Divine Aphorismes... Translated by R. W. 1632. 12mo. 4407. aa.

— — The Meditations of J. Gerhard... Newly translated into English by R. W. 1627. 12mo. 873. a. 1.

— — 1635. 12mo. 844. d. 12. (1.)

— — 1638. 8vo. 4403. c.

— — The Summe of Christian Doctrine... translated by R. W. 1640. 12mo. 3559. a.

WINTON. *See* WINCHESTER.

WIRSUNG (CHRISTOPH) Praxis Medicinæ universalis, or a generall Practise of Physicke written... in the Germane tongue, and now... translated... and aug-

mented by J. Mosan. **3s. 1l.**
Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini,
 1598. fol. 41. h. 8.

WIRSUNG (CHRISTOPH)
 The General Practise of Physicke
 ...translated...and augmented by
 J. Mosan. **3s. 1l.** *Impensis Georg.*
Bishop, Londini, 1605. fol.
 773. m. 5.

WIRTZUNG (CHRISTOPH)
See WIRSUNG.

WISCHART (WILLIAM) *See*
 LORD'S PRAYER. An Exposition
 of the Lords Prayer...by...W. W.,
 etc. 1633. 12mo. 874. c. 10.

WISEMAN (Sir WILLIAM)
 The Christian Knight, etc. 5 pts.
MS. NOTES. *J. Legatt, London,*
 1619. 4to. 4411. h.

Each pt has a separate pagina-
 tion, but the register is continuous.

— Another copy. 114. a. 55.

WISHART (GEORGE) *Martyr-*
dom. See LINDSAY (Sir D.) The
 Tragical death of D. Beatō, etc.

WIT. A pleasant Comoedie
 [in one act and in prose], wherein
 is merily shewen: The wit of a
 Woman. *Printed for E. White,*
London, 1604. 4to. C. 34. b. 56.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.
 The running title is, 'The wit of a
 woman.'

— Wit's never good till 'tis
 bought; or—
 Good counsell for improvident
 men,
 Fit to make use of now and
 then.
 [A Ballad.] **3s. 1l.** 2 pts.
Printed for T. Lambert, London,
 [1640?] *Broadside* fol.

Rox. I. 456.

— Witts Recreations. Selected
 from the finest Fancies of Mo-

derne Muses. With a thousand
 outlandish Proverbs (selected by
 M^r G[eorge] H[erbert]). 2 pts.
Printed by R. H. for H. Blunden,
London, 1640. 8vo. 11601. bb. 23.

Without pagination. The gene-
 ral titlepage is engraved. Each pt.
 has a distinct titlepage and register.

WIT. Witts Tearme. [By
 T. Decker?] **3s. 1l.** *London,*
 [1610?] 8vo. 12316. aa. 37. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting all before
 sig. A2.

— Wits Theater of the little
 World. [Compiled by J. Boden-
 ham.] *Printed by I. R. for N. L.,*
[London,] 1599. 8vo. 1078. a. 26.

— Another copy. G. 10376.

WITHALS (JOHN) *See*
 EVANS (L.) A short dictionary
 most profitable for young begin-
 ners, etc. [Compiled by J. W.]
 1581. 4to. 828. d. 27.

— A short Dictionarie [*Eng.*
 and *Lat.*] for yonge Beginners.
 Gathered of good authours,
 specially of Columell, Grapald,
 and Plini. (Compiled by J.
 Whithals.) **3s. 1l.** *J. Kingston*
for J. Waley and A. Vele, London,
 1556. 4to. 625. g. 1.

Without pagination. The run-
 ning title is, "A littell dictionarie
 for children."

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
MS. NOTES. *H. Wykes, London,*
 [1568]. 4to. 828. d. 36.

— A short Dictionarie [*Eng.-*
Lat.] ... The seconde tyme
 corrected ... By L. Evans.
T. Purfoote, London, 1574. 8vo.
 12933. aa. 22.

— A Shorte Dictionarie in
 Latine and English ... Compiled
 at the first by J. W.: afterwards
 revised and increased with
 phrases...by L. Evans. And nowe

lastlie augmented with ... rhythmicall verses, whereof many be proverbial, ... some never before ... seene ... in the Latine tongue, as having their originall grace in English, by A. Fleming, etc. **3. L.** T. Purfoote, London, 1586. 4to. 12935. bb. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. T. Purfoot, London, 1599. 4to. 12932. c. 30.

WITTHALS (JOHN) A dictionarie in English and Latine for children ... Compiled at the first by J. Withal ... now augmented ... by W. Clerk. T. Purfoot, London, 1608. 8vo. 12934. a. 13.

— A Dictionarie in English and Latine ... with Phrases ... Recognised, by Dr. Evans; after by A. Fleming: and then by W. Clerk. And now, at this last impression enlarged with an encrease of words, sentences, etc. T. Purfoot, London, 1616. 8vo. 12935. aa. 37.

WITHER (FABIAN) See DARIOT (C.) A briefe ... Introduction to the Astrologically Judgement of the Starres ... Translated by F. W(ither), Gent, etc. 1598. 4to. 1141. a. 42.

WITHER (GEORGE) Archdeacon of Colchester. A View of the marginal notes of the Popish Testament, translated into English by the English fugitive Papists resiant at Rhemes in France. **3. L.** E. Bollifant for T. Woodcocke, London, [1588]. 4to. 854. d. 2.

WITHER (GEORGE) the Poet. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Selections. The Songs of the Old Testament, translated into English

Measures ... By G. W. 1621. 12mo. 1076. c. 15.

WITHER (GEORGE) the Poet. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms. — METRICAL VERSIONS. The Psalmes of David translated into Lyrick-Verse ... By G. W. 1632. 16mo. 1076. b. 5. (1.)

— Psalms. Portions. Exercises upon the First Psalme ... By G. W. 1620. 8vo. 1076. c. 14.

— Thirsis and Alexis. See BROWNE (W.) Begin. The Shepherds Pipe, etc. (1614.) 8vo. 11623. a. 4.

— Mast. Johnsons Answers to Master W. See DESCRIPTION. A Description of Love, etc. 1629. 8vo. C. 39. a. 42.

— See NEMESIUS, Bishop of Emesa. The Nature of Man ... Englished ... by G. W. 1636. 12mo. 1076. d. 3.

— See PHIL'ARETE, pseud.

— See TERRE-FILIUS, pseud.

— See W., G.

— The Workes of ... G. Wither. ... Containing Satyrs, Epigrams, Eclogues, Sonnets, and Poems. Whereunto is annexed a Paraphrase on the Creed and the Lords Prayer. J. Beale for T. Walkley, London, 1620. 8vo. 1076. c. 12.

Without pagination. Some of the pieces have separate titlepages.

— Another copy. 238. e. 41.

— Abuses stript, and whipt. Or satirical essayes ... Divided into two bookes. (Certaine Epigrammes, etc.) G. Eld, for F. Burton, London, 1613. 8vo. 11623. aaa. 33.

Without pagination.

- Another edition. *G. Eld* for *F. Burton, London*, 1613. 8vo. 1076. c. 2.
- Another edition. *G. Eld* for *F. Burton, London*, 1613. 8vo. G. 11197.
- Another copy. 1076. c. 1.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 109-122.
- Another edition. *G. Eld* for *F. Burton, London*, 1613. 8vo. 11623. aa. 44.
Imperfect; wanting sig. K1, s, Li, s.
- Another edition. *Printed by T. S. for F. Burton, London*, 1614. 8vo. 1076. c. 3.
- Another edition. *H. Lownes* for *F. Burton, London*, 1615. 8vo. 1076. c. 4.
Imperfect; wanting the portrait of the author.
- Another copy. MS. NOTES [by A. Dalrymple]. 1076. c. 33. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting the portrait and the last leaf of the "Epistle Dedicatorie."
- Another copy. 238. a. 6.
Imperfect; wanting the portrait.
- Another edition. (Prince Henries Obsequies, or Mournefull Elegies upon his Death.) MS. NOTE [by A. Dalrymple]. *H. Lownes, for F. Burton, London*, 1617. 8vo. 1076. c. 15.
With portrait.
- Another copy. 1076. c. 6.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and "Prince Henries Obsequies."
- WITHER (GEORGE) the Poet.** Britain's Remembrancer, containing a narration of the Plague lately past; a declaration of the mischiefs present, and a prediction of judgments to come, if repentance prevent not, etc. [In verse.] *Sold by J. Grismond, [London,]* 1628. 12mo. 1076. d. 1. (4.)
- There is a second titlepage engraved, which is preceded by a leaf containing "The meaning of the Title page" in verse.
- Another copy. 238. b. 57.
- Another copy. G. 11199.
- WITHER (GEORGE) the Poet.** A Collection of Emblemes, Ancient and Modern: quickened with metrical Illustrations, both morall and divine: and disposed into lotteries... The First (—Fourth) Booke. *Printed by A. M. for Robert Milbourn, London*, 1635-34. fol. 641. k. 15.
Each book has a distinct titlepage.
- Another copy. 87. h. 6.
Imperfect; wanting the separate titlepages to books 2, 3, and 4. This was a presentation copy to Lady Ann Carr, afterwards Countess of Bedford.
- Another copy. 641. k. 14.
Imperfect; wanting the last three leaves. First leaf mutilated. This and the following copy bear the name of H. Taunton instead of R. Milbourn as bookseller.
- Another copy. 641. k. 16.
Imperfect; wanting the first leaf, illustrated frontispiece, sig. A2, 3, containing part of the preface and the author's portrait, several illustrations, and the last five leaves.
- Another copy. G. 11603.
This copy bears the bookseller's name, R. Royston.
- Another copy. 641. k. 17.
The name of the bookseller on this copy is R. Allot. Imperfect; wanting the first leaf, sig. A3, containing the author's portrait, and the last leaf. The last leaf but one is much mutilated.
- Another copy. 641. k. 18.
This copy was "printed by A. M. for J. Grismond." Imperfect; wanting the first leaf and the author's portrait. The last two leaves are mutilated.

WITHER (GEORGE) *the Poet*. Epithalamia: or nuptial poems upon the ... happie marriage betweene ... Prince Frederick the fifth, Count Palatine of the Rhein ... and the ... Princesse Elizabeth, sole daughter to ... James ... King of Great Britaine..., celebrated at Whitehall...Februarie 1612. *Imprinted for E. Marchant, London*, 1612. 4to. 1076. c. 32.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Badger for R. Allot, London*, 1633. 8vo. 1076. d. 2.

— Faire-Virtue, the Mistresse of Phil'arete. Written by Geo: Wither. (A Miscelany of Epigrams, Sonnets, Epitaphs, etc.) *Printed for J. Grismand, London*, 1622. 8vo. 1076. c. 21. (2.)

Without pagination. Certain copies of this edition were published anonymously, the word "himself" being substituted for "Geo: Wither" on the titlepage. Two such copies will be found under the heading "Phil'arete."

— Another copy. 1076. c. 23.

— Fidelia. [In verse.] Newly corrected and augmented. (Sonnets.) MS. NOTE [by A. Dalrymple]. *Printed by E. G. for T. Walkley, London*, 1619. 8vo. 1076. c. 11.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf of the Sonnets.

— The Hymnes and Songs of the Church; divided into two parts. The first part comprehends the Canonickall Hymnes, ... the second part consists of Spirituall Songs, appropriated to the several times and occasions observable in the Church of England. Translated and composed by G. W. B. A. *Printed by the*

Assignes of G. Wither, London, [1624?] 8vo. 1076. c. 13.

With musical notes.

— Another copy. 238. b. 28.

WITHER (GEORGE) *the Poet*. Juvenilia. A Collection of those Poems which were heretofore imprinted, and written by G. wither. *Printed for J. Budge, London*, 1622. 8vo. 1076. c. 20. (1.)

The titlepage is engraved. Several portions of the work are without pagination. The contents are:—Abuses stript and whipt.—Epigrams.—Prince Henries Obsequies.—A Satyre.—Epithalamia.—The Shepheards Hunting.—Fidelia.—A Metrical Paraphrase upon the Creed; and another upon the Lord's Prayer.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by A. Dalrymple]. 1076. c. 16. (2-6.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another copy. 1076. c. 21. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage to "Abuses Stript, etc.," and the next leaf, sig. A3.

— Another copy. *Printed for R. Allott, London*, 1626-22. 8vo. 1076. c. 22.

A duplicate of the preceding with an alteration in the imprint of the engraved titlepage.

— Another edition. *Printed for R. Allot, London*, 1633. 12mo. 1076. d. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 18830.

— A Preparation to the Psalter. *N. Oke, London*, 1619. fol. 641. k. 13.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Prince Henrie's Obsequies, or Mourneful Elegies upon his death; with a supposed Interlocution betweene the Ghost of Prince Henrie and Great Brit-

taine. *E. Alde for A. Johnson, London, 1612. 4to. 1070. l. 18.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *R. Badger for R. Allot, London, 1633. 12mo. G. 18835.*

Consisting of pp. 279 to 318 of the collection entitled "Juvenilia."

WITHER (GEORGE) the Poet. A Satyre [in verse]: dedicated to His Most Excellent Maestie. *Printed for G. Norton, London, 1614. 8vo. 1076. c. 7.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by T. Snodham, London, 1615. 8vo. 1076. c. 8.*

— Another copy. 238. b. 29. (1.)

— Another copy. 1076. c. 9.

With very slight variations. Imperfect; wanting sig. E3.

— Another edition. *T. Snodham for G. Norton, London, 1616. 8vo. 1076. c. 33. (2.)*

— The Schollers Purgatory, discovered in the Stationers Commonwealth, and discribed in a Discourse Apologeticall, etc. *Imprinted for the Honest Stationers, [1625?] 8vo. C. 27. h. 6.*

— The Shepherds Hunting: being, certaine Eglogs written during the time of the Authors Imprisonment in the Marshalsey. (A Postscript to the Readers.) *T. Snodham for G. Norton, London, 1615. 8vo. 1076. c. 10.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *T. Snodham for G. Norton, London, 1615. 8vo. 238. b. 29. (2.)*

— Another edition. *W. White for G. Norton, London, 1615. 8vo. G. 11198.*

— Another copy. 1076. c. 33. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. H1, and

the last leaf of the postscript, both of which have been supplied in MS.

WITHER (GEORGE) the Poet. Wither's Motto. Nec habeo, nec Careo, nec Curo. MS. NOTE [by A. Dalrymple]. *Printed for J. Marriott, London, 1621. 8vo. 1076. c. 19.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-F. The titlepage, which is engraved, is preceded by a fly-leaf having on the verso "The Explanation of the Embleme."

— Another edition. [*London,* 1621. 8vo. 1076. c. 18.]

The titlepage of this edition is not engraved; in other respects it differs very slightly from the preceding.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Marriott, London, 1621. 8vo. 1076. c. 20. (2.)*

In this edition "a Post-script" has been added at the end of the work, after "An Epigram, written by the Author on his owne Picture."

— Another copy. 1076. c. 17.

Imperfect; wanting the leaf preceding the engraved titlepage, containing its explanation.

— Another copy. 238. b. 20.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved titlepage, with its explanation on the preceding leaf, and sig. C1 and s.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES [by A. Dalrymple]. *Printed for J. Mariott, London, 1621. 8vo. 1076. c. 16. (1.)*

Titlepage engraved. The Postscript precedes the "Epigram" in this edition, instead of following it.

— Another edition. (Faire-Virtue, etc.) *Printed for J. Grismond, London, 1633. 12mo. 1076. d. 1. (2, 3.)*

The titlepage to "Wither's Motto" is engraved.

WITHERINGS (JOHN) The Orders lawes and ancient cus-

tomes of Swanns. Caused to be printed by J. W., etc. [With a preface by J. Doyly.] *A. Mathewes, London, 1632.* 4to.

C. 31. e. 26.

WITHERINGS (THOMAS) *See* ENGLAND.—*Postmasters, Carriers and others.* To the House of Commons...the...remonstrance of the grievances of all His Majesties Posts of England...sustained by the unlawfull projects of T. W. [1640?] s. sh. fol. 506. h. 13. (75.)

WITHERS (WILLIAM) *See* PHILLIP (J.) The Wonderfull worke of God shewed upon... W. Withers ... who ... laye in a Traunce ... tenne dayes, etc. 1581. 8vo. 697. c. 37.

WITHYCOMBE, in *Devonshire.* A true relation of those sad and lamentable accidents, which happened in and about the Parish Church of W. in the Dartmoores...on Sunday the 21. of October last, 1638. *Printed by G. M. for R. Harford, London, 1638.* 4to. 1103. e. 48.

— Another edition. *Printed by G. M. for R. Harford, London, 1638.* 4to. 1103. e. 47. (1.)

— A Second and most exact relation of those...accidents which happened in...the Parish Church of Wydecombe, etc. *Printed by G. M. for R. Harford, London, 1638.* 4to. 1103. e. 47. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 3989.

WITS. Wits, Fits and Fancies; or a generall and serious collection of the sententious speeches, answers, jests and behaviours of all sortes of estates, from the throane to the cottage... Newly corrected and augmented, etc. [By A. Copley.] 3. 1. *E. Alde; London, 1614.* 4to.

C. 40. d. 35.

— Another edition. 3. 1. *E. Alde, London, 1614.* 4to.

C. 40. c. 25.

WITT (RICHARD) Arithmetically questions, touching the buying or exchange of annuities; taking of leases for fines, or yearly rent, etc. Calculated by R. W(itt)... Examined also and corrected at the presse, by the author himselfe. *Copious MS. Notes [and additions]. Printed by H. L. for R. Redmer, London, 1613.* 4to. 1392. b. 30.

— Arithmetically Questions... To which are added sundry sorts of Breviats after the rate of 8 per Cent. per Ann. [By T. Fisher. 2 pts. *J. Parker, London, 1634.* 8vo. 8506. a. 5. (1.)

WITTY (ROBERT) *See* PRIMEROSIUS (J.) The Antimonially cup twice cast...Translated...by R. Wittie, etc. 1640. 8vo. 1036. a. 13. (3.)

WITZEL (GEORG) G. Wicelii Methodus Concordiæ Ecclesiasticæ, cum exhortatione ad Concilium; juxta exemplar excusum apud N. Wolrab. 1533...Adjectæ sunt notæ...& vita ipsius, ex aliis scriptis ejus collecta...Unâ cum enumeratione auctorum qui scripserunt contra squalores & errores Curiae Romanae. Per T. J(ames) S. T. P. *Excusum per J. Billium, Londini, 1625.* 8vo. 1020. h. 22. (2.)

WIVES. *See* P., G. The Old Wives Tale, etc. 1595. 4to.

162. d. 53.

— Halfe a dozen of good Wives. All for a penny. [A Ballad.] 3. 1. 2 pts. *Printed for F. C., London, [1635?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 152.

WODROEPHE (JOHN) The spared houres of a Souldier in his travels. Or the true marrowe of

the French tongue, where in is truly treated (by ordre) the Nine Parts of Speech... Les heures de relasche d'un soldat, voyageant, etc. *Eng. and Fr. N. Vincentz pour G. Waters, Dort, 1623. 4to. 12953. i. 9.*

Pp. 457, 458, are slightly mutilated.

WODROEPHE (JOHN) The Marrow of the French tongue... The second Edition, etc. *Printed for B. Meighen, London, 1625. fol. G. 685.*

WOLCOMB (ROBERT) State of the godly both in this life and in the life to come; delivered in a sermon [on Rev. vii. 13-17] at Chudleigh... at the funeralls of... Ladie E. Courtney, the 11 of November, 1605... Whereunto is annexed the Christian life and... death of the sayd... Lady, etc. *B. A. MS. NOTES. Printed for B. Jackson, London, 1606. 8vo. 1418. i. 5.*

WOLFIUS (HIERONYMUS) Admonitio de vero... Astrologiæ usu. See LEOWITZ (C. von) Brevis... Ratio judicandi Genituras, etc. *1558. 4to. 718. e. 8. (3.)*

WOLSEY (THOMAS) Cardinal. See O., N.

Rede me and be nott wrothe For I say no thyng but trothe, etc. [A satire in verse, by W. Roy, against Cardinal W.] *1526. 8vo. C. 21. a. 27.*

— See ROME, Church of.—JULIUS II., Pope. Universis sancte matris ecclesie filijs... T. W.... Salutem, etc. [A Bull, excommunicating Louis XII. King of France: published in England by T. W.] *1512. fol. C. 18. e. 2. (70.)*

— Life. See STORER (T.) The life and death of T. W., etc.

WOLSEY (THOMAS) Cardinal. Rudimenta Grammatices et docendi methodus, non tam scholæ Gypsuichianæ per reverendissimum. D. Thomæ Cardinalē Eboŕ. feliciter institutæ, q̃ oībus aliis totius Anglię scholis præscripta. [Containing, after the Cardinal's preface and directions to the masters of his school as to its organization in eight classes, the "Introductory of the partes of spekyng for chyl dren ⁊ yonge begynnners in to latyn speche," written in 1509 by John Colet for use in St. Paul's School, then founded by him; preceded by his rules of admission, precepts, prayers, etc., and followed by the Latin Syntax written by W. Lily, the first High Master of St. Paul's School.] *B. A. Excusum per me Petrum Treveris, [London,] 1529. 4to. C. 40. c. 39.*

Thirty-two leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-13. The last leaf is mutilated, but the deficiencies have been supplied in fac-simile.

— Rudimenta Grammatices et docendi methodus, non tam scholæ Gypsuichianæ, per reverendissimum D. Thomam Cardinalem Ebor. feliciter institutæ quam omnibus aliis totius Angliæ scholis præscripta. [*Antwerp? or Basle? 1535?*] *8vo. 625. a. 1. (1.)*

Titlepage slightly mutilated. This and the following edition contain only the Cardinal's directions to the masters of his school.

— Another copy. *236. c. 33. Titlepage slightly mutilated.*

— Another edition. [*Antwerp.*] *1536. 8vo. C. 33. a. 5.*

WOLTON (JOHN) The Castell of Christians and Fortresse of the faithfull beseege and defended, etc. *B. A. Imprinted by J. C. for T. Sturrupe, London, 1577. 8vo. 4402. aaa.*

Without pagination.

WOMAN. Everie Woman in her Humor. [A Comedy, in prose and verse.] *Printed by E. A. for T. Archer, London, 1609.* 4to.

C. 34. b. 57.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. d. 39.

— English-Men for my money: or, a pleasant comedy [in prose and verse] called, A Woman will have her Will. [By W. Haughton.] *W. White, London, 1616.* 4to.

C. 34. c. 40.

Without pagination.

— [Second edition.] *Printed by I. N., and are to be sold by H. Perry, London, 1626.* 4to.

C. 34. b. 58.

— Another copy. 161. a. 28.

— [Third edition.] *Printed by A. M., London, 1631.* 4to.

644. b. 44.

In this edition the words "Englishmen for my money" do not occur on the titlepage, but appear as a running title at sig. B3.

— Another copy. 161. a. 29.

WOMAN-HATER. The Woman Hater. [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse, by J. Fletcher and F. Beaumont?] *Printed by R. R., London, 1607.* 4to.

C. 34. c.

Without pagination. Several leaves at the end mutilated.

WONDERS. The Wonders of this Windie Winter [1612-13], etc. *35. 2. G. Eld, for J. Wright, London, 1613.* 4to. B. 608. (4.)

Without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut.

WOOD (AMBROSE) See **WARD (S.)** A coal from the Altar, etc. [Edited by A. W.] 1618. 8vo.

1026. a. 12. (1.)

— 1622. 8vo. 4475. a. 113.

WOOD (JOHN) D.D. The true honor of navigation and navigators: or, holy meditations for sea-men; written upon ... Christ his voyage by sea, Matth. viii. 23, &c.; whereunto are added, certaine formes of prayers, for sea travellers, etc. *F. Kyngston, London, 1618.* 4to.

874. k. 34.

WOOD (JOHN) M.D. See **JOHNSON (D.)** *pseud.* Practicæ medicinæ... Authore D. Johnson [or rather J. W.], etc. 1602. 4to.

1188. a. 6. (1.)

— Practicæ medicinæ liber vocatus Amalgama, quo... causæ, symptomata & remedium præsidia, præcipuorum capitis morborum exponuntur. *Impensis Humphredi Hooper, Londini, 1596.* 4to.

1188. a. 6. (2.)

Another copy of this work, with a new titlepage, dated 1602, wherein it is ascribed to D. Johnson, will be found under that name.

WOOD (MICHAEL) *pseud.* See **GARDINER (S.)** *Bishop of Winchester.* De vera obediencia. An Oration made in Latine by the... B. of Winchester, ... touchinge true obedience... translated into english and printed by M. wood: with the Preface and conclusion of the translatour. [1553.] 8vo. G. 11993. (3.)

— An Admonishion to the Bishoppes of Winchester, London and others. [By J. Bale, Bishop of Ossory?] ... From Roane by Michael wood. 1553. 8vo.

698. b. 4.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11994.

WOOD (OWEN) An Alphabetical Book of Physicall Secrets, for... diseases... most predominant

in the body of man. [With a commendatory preface by A. Read.] Few MS. NOTES. *J. Norton* for *W. Edmonds*, London, 1639. 8vo. 1038. d. 36. (6.)

WOOD (SIR ROBERT) *See* GAR. (BER.) *Citizen of London*. The Joyfull receyuing of the Queenes Majestie into hir... Citie of Norwich... Wherein are set downe divers orations... pronounced... by sir R. W... and others, etc. [1578?] 4to. C. 83. d. 2.

WOOD (THOMAS) *See* PASSE (C. DE) *A garden of Flowers...* Translated [by E. W. or rather T. W. ?]. 1615. 4to. 453. b. 8.

WOOD (WILLIAM) *Settler in New England*. New Englands Prospect. A true... description of that part of America, commonly called New England: discovering the state of that Countrie, both as it stands to our new-come English Planters; and to the old Native Inhabitants. *T. Cotes* for *J. Bellamie*, London, 1634. 4to. C. 33. c. 11.

— Another copy. B. 671. (7.)
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another copy. 1061. a. 21. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting titlepage, three leaves containing preliminary matter, the map, and one leaf at the end.

— Another edition. *T. Cotes* for *J. Bellamie*, London, 1635. 4to. C. 33. c. 3.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 9. (5.)
Imperfect; wanting the map.

— Another edition. *J. Dawson*, London, 1639. 4to. G. 7144.

WOODALL (JOHN) *The Cure of the Plague*, by an antidote called *Aurum Vitæ*, etc.

Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne, London, 1640. 4to. 1167. a. 44.

— Another edition. *Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne*, London, 1640. 4to. 1167. a. 45.

WOODALL (JOHN) *The Surgions mate*; or a treatise discovering faithfully and plainly the due contents of the Surgions Chest, the uses of the Instruments, the vertues and operations of the medicines, the cures of the most frequent diseases at sea, etc. *E. Griffin* for *L. Lisle*, London, 1617. 4to. 7481. d.

— Another edition. With a treatise of y^e cure of y^e plague, etc. *R. Young* for *N. Bourne*, London, 1639. fol. 549. l. 23. (1, 2.)

The titlepage is engraved. With frontispiece, an equestrian portrait of King Charles I. Several of the pieces have separate titlepages.

— *Woodalls Viaticum*: the path-way to the Surgions Chest. Containing chirurgicall instructions for the yonger sort of Surgions now employed in the service of His Majestie for the intended reliefe of Rochell... Intended chiefly for the better curing of wounds... by Gunshott. London, 1628. 4to. 549. f. 30.

WOODES (NATHANIEL) *An excellent new commedie*, intituled *The Conflict of Conscience*. Contayninge, a most lamentable example of the dolefull desperation of a miserable worldlinge, termed by the name of Philologus [F. Spira] who forsook the trueth of God's Gospel for fear of the losse of lyfe and worldly goods. [In six acts and in verse.] *B. L. R. Bradocke*, London, 1581. 4to. 162. e. 24.

Without pagination. Wanting the first two leaves of the play, which have been reprinted.

— Another copy.

C. 21. b. 40. (1.)

WOODHOUSE (J.)

See WYDOWES.

WOODHOUSE (WILLIAM)

See EPHEMERIDES. Woodhouse. A new Almanack and Prognostication... By W. W.

WOODROFFE (JOHN)

See WODROEPHE.

WOODS (RICHARD) See

NEVILLE (A.) Norfolk Furies and their foyle... Englished by R. W.... out of the Latine, etc. 1623. 4to. C. 33. g. 11.

— See W., R.

WOOR. The honest wooer,

His minde expressing in plaine and few termes,

By which to his mistresse his love he confirmes.

(Answer of the maiden kinde, etc.) 3. 1. 2 pts. Printed for F. Coules, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 156.

WOOLTON (JOHN) Bishop of

Exeter. The Christian Manuell, or of the life and maners of true Christians, etc. 3. 1. FEW MS. NOTES. Imprinted... by I. C. for T. Sturruppe, London, 1576. 8vo.

G. 19991. (2.)

Without pagination.

WORCESTER, County of. A

briefe Discourse of two most cruell and bloudie murthers, committed bothe in Worcestershire... in... 1583, etc. 3. 1. R. Warde, London, 1583. 8vo. C. 27. a. 28.

Without pagination.

WORCESTER, Diocess of.

Articles to be inquired of in the metropolitall visitation of the most Reverend Father William, Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, in and for the Diocess of Worcester in the yeere of our Lord... 1635,

etc. 3. 1. R. Badger, London, 1635. 4to. T. 1015. (7.)

Six leaves, without pagination.

WORCESTER, JOANNES, Bishop of. See GIGLIUS (J. DE)

WORCESTER (WILLIAM)

called also BOTONER. See CICERO (M. T.) [Two or more Philosophical Works.] End. Thus endeth the boke of Tulle of old age translated out of latyn in to frenshe by laurence de primo facto [and from French into English by W. W.]. 1481. fol.

C. 21. d. 29. (1, 2.)

WORD. See P., I. R. A

word of Comfort. Or, a Discourse concerning the late... Accident of the fall of a roome, at a Catholike Sermon in the Black-friars at London, etc. 1623. 4to.

3936. b. (2.)

WORDE (WYNKYN DE) See

HIGDEN (R.) [Polyconyoon] (...translated into Englysshe by [I.] Trevisa). [Edited by W. de W.] 1495. fol. C. 11. b. 2.

WORK. More Worke for a

Masse-Priest. [By A. Cooke.] W. Jones, London, 1621. 4to.

G. 19571. (5.)

WORKMAN. See P., M. A

good workeman needes never want worke, etc. [1635?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 540.

WORLD. See H., J. This

Worlds Folly, etc. 1615. 4to. 109. a. 20.

— See M., T. A Mad World, my Masters, etc. 1608. 4to.

644. f. 7.

— See M., T., Gent. A Mad World my Masters, etc. 1640. 4to.

644. f. 8.

— (The Worlds Anotomy [sic]: or, Reasons Disswading from the

love of this world.) [A Poem.]
W. L. [London? 1600?] 8vo.
 1077. b. 12.

Without pagination. Imperfect;
 wanting titlepage and all after sig.
 F3. Mutilated.

WORLD. The Worlds Sweet-heart:

Whereby it is shewed that Mistris
 Money,

Is the worlds sweet-heart and
 Hony.

[A Ballad.] **W. L.** 2 pts. Printed
 for T. Lambert, London, [1640?]
 Broadside fol. Rox. I. 462.

WORLDLING. See P., N.
 Come worldling see what pains
 I here do take, etc. [1610?]
 Broadside fol. Rox. I. 40.

WORRALL alias **WINTER-STORE** (THOMAS) See SUDLOW
 (E.) The arraignment...of E.
 Sudlow, H. Stockley...for the...
 robbery, and...torturing of...T.
 Worrall, etc. 1609. 4to.
 6495. a. 49.

WORSHIP (WILLIAM) The
 Christians mourning garment.
 Aarons Bels. The Fisher. Earth
 raining upon Heaven. Foure
 Sermons, etc. Printed by L. S.
 for T. Pavier, London, 1615. 8vo.
 4452. a.

— The Christians mourning
 garment. The third edition.
W. L. For T. Pavier, London,
 1603. 8vo. 852. e. 1.

— Another edition. **W. L.**
 Printed for T. Pavier, London,
 1608. 8vo. 4402. e. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect;
 wanting all after sig. D3.

— Another edition. **W. L.**
 Printed by I. B. for R. Bird, Lon-
 don, 1636. 8vo. 4407. a.

— Earth raining upon Heaven.
 A Sermon [on Luke vii. 37, 38]
 VOL. III.

preached at the Assizes at Not-
 tingham August 5. 1614. Printed
 for T. Pavier, London, 1614. 4to.
 1358. b.

WORSOP (EDWARD) A Dis-
 coverie of sundrie errors com-
 mitted by Landemeaters, ignorant
 of Arithmetike and Geometrie,
 to the damage...of her maiesties
 subiects, with manifest prooffe
 that none ought to be admitted
 to that function, but the learned
 practisioners of those Sciences.
 Written Dialogueswise, etc. **W. L.**
 H. Middleton for G. Seton, London,
 1582. 4to. 967. k. 23.

Without pagination.

WORST. The Worst is past,
 or,

A merry new Song that lately
 was pend,
 Which when these things alter,
 the times will amend,
 etc. **W. L.** 2 pts. Printed for R. Har-
 per, London, [1640?] s. sh. fol.
 Rox. I. 458.

WORTHINGTON (THOMAS)
 See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. The
 Holie Bible...with arguments...
 annotations [by T. W.], etc.
 1609, etc. 4to. 1008. c. 7.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
 The New Testament...translated,
 etc. [By W. Allen, T. Worth-
 ington, etc.] 1582. 4to. 1008. c. 9.

— — 1600. 4to. 1109. f. 22.

— — 1633. 4to. 1008. d. 8.

WOTTON (ANTHONY) See
 LA RAMÉE (P. DE) The Art of
 Logick ... Published ... by A. W.
 1626. 8vo. 8467. a.

— A Defence of M. Perkins
 booke called A Reformed Catho-
 like: against the cavils of a
 Popish writer, one D. B. P., or
 W. B. in his Deformed Reforma-
 5 M

tion. *F. Kyngston, for C. Burley, London, 1606. 4to. 3932. e.*

WOTTON (ANTHONY) Runne from Rome. Or, a Treatise shewing the necessitie of separating from the Church of Rome. Disputed in the Termes: Everie man is bound upon paine of Damnation to refuse the Faith of the Church of Rome, etc. *Printed by W. J. for N. Bourne, London, 1624. 4to. 701. h. 3.*

— Another edition. *T. Cotes for W. Hope, London, 1636. 12mo. 1019. b. 9.*

WOTTON (EDWARD) See MOUFET (T.) *Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum: olim ab E. Wottono, C. Gesnero, Thomaque Pennio inchoatum, etc. 1634. fol. 434. f. 10.*

WOTTON (HENRY) *Gentileman.* [A Courtlie Controversie of Cupid's Cautels: conteyning five tragicall Histories ... discoursed uppon with Argumentes of Love by three Gentlemen and two Gentlewomen, entermedled with divers delicate Sonets and Rithmes ... Translated out of French... by H. W. Gentleman.] *3. 2. MS. NOTE [by T. Corser]. F. Coldocke and H. Bynneman, London, 1578. 4to. 12611. ee.*

Imperfect: wanting all before sig. A2; wanting also sigs. L4, R2.

WOTTON (Sir HENRY) *Ad Regem à Scotia reducem H. Wottonii Plansus et Vota. Typis A. Mathusii, Londini, 1633. fol. G. 3583.*

Without pagination.

— The Elements of Architecture, collected ... from the best authors and examples. *MS. NOTE. J. Bull, London, 1624. 4to.*

T. 809. (3.)

— Another copy. 52. b. 3.

— Another copy. G. 16545.

— Another copy. L. P. C. 45. c. 6.

With a dedication in MS. by the author, to Charles, Prince of Wales, and an addition at page 88.

WOTTON (THOMAS)
See W., T.

WR. (THO.) The passions of the minde in generall. Corrected, ... and with sundry ... discourses augmented. By T. Wr[ight]. With a treatise... of the Clymaticall yeare, occasioned by the death of Queene Elizabeth. 2 pts. *V. Simmes for W. Burre, London, 1604. 8vo. 528. k. i.*

WRAGHTON (WILLIAM) *pseud. [i.e. WILLIAM TURNER.]* The huntynge & fynding out of the Romishe fox whiche more than seven yeares hath bene hyd among the bisshoppes of Englong [sic] after that the Kynges Hyghnes had commaded hym to be dryven out of hys realme. *3. 2. MS. NOTES. Basyll, 1543, the 14 of September. 8vo. 1019. d. 1.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *3. 2. Basyll, 1543, the xiiij of September. 8vo. C. 25. d. 16. (5.)*

— The rescovyng of the Romishe Fox other wyse called the examination of the hunter devised by steven gardiner. The seconde course of the hunter at the romishe fox & hys advocate, & sworne patrone steven gardiner doctor & defender of the popis canonlaw and hys ungodly ceremonies. Rede in the last lefe the xij articles of Bisshop Stevens newe popish credo. *3. 2. Imprinted*

have at winchester...By me Hanse hit prik. [Zurich?] 1545. 8vo.

C. 25. a. 21.

Without pagination.

WREN (MATTHEW) successively *Bishop of Hereford, of Norwich, and of Ely.* See **ELY, Diocese of.** Articles to be inquired of within the Dioces of Ely in the first visitation of... *Matthew [Wren], etc.* 1638. 4to. E. 238. (2.)

— See **NORWICH, Diocese of.** Articles to be inquired of within the Dioces of Norwich in the first visitation of... *Matthew [Wren], etc.* 1636. 4to. E. 238. (1.)

— A sermon [on Prov. xxiv. 21.] preached before the Kings Majestie, etc. *T. and J. Buck, Cambridge, 1627.* 4to. 4452. c.

WRIGHT (CHRISTOPHER) See **GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** — *JAMES I., King. Begin.* Whereas T. Percy...and some other his Confederates ... have bene discovered to have contrived the most horrible treason ... against our Person, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of T. Percy, ...C. Wright, etc.] (7 Nov., 1605.) 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (58.)

WRIGHT (EDWARD) *Mathematician.* See **NAPIER (J.)** A Description of the... Table of Logarithmes ... translated... by E. W. With an addition of an Instrumental Table to finde the part proportionall, invented by the Translator, etc. 1616. 12mo. 8506. aa.

— See **STEVIN (S.)** The Haven finding art. Or the way to find any haven or place at sea, by the latitude and variation... translated into English [by E. W.]. 1599. 4to. 533. f. 27.

— Certaine Errors in Naviga-

tion, arising either of the ordinarie erroneous making or using of the sea Chart, Compasse, Crosse staffe, and Tables of declination, ...detected and corrected. (The Voyage of... George Earle of Cumberland[and] to the Azores.) 2 pts. *V. Sims, London, 1599.* 4to. G. 7312.

The Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland only is paged. With two folding plates. This copy contains a portrait of the Earl of Cumberland.

— Another copy. C. 31. d. 5.

Imperfect; wanting the two folding sheets. Without the portrait.

WRIGHT (EDWARD) *Mathematician.* Certaine errors in Navigation... With many additions that were not in the former edition. (The division of the whole Art of Navigation. An addition touching the variation of the Compasse.) 2 pts. *F. Kingstō, London, 1610.* 4to. 8805. b.

The titlepage is engraved. Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— The description and use of the Sphære, etc. *Printed for John Tap, London, 1613.* 4to. 117. m. 58.

Leaf A3 is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *Printed by B. A. and T. Fawcet for J. Tap, London, 1627.* 4to. 8561. a.

The titlepage is mutilated.

— A short treatise of dialling: shewing the making of all sorts of sun-dials, etc. *J. Beale for W. Welby, London, 1614.* 4to. 8560. b.

Without pagination.

WRIGHT (HENRY) The first part of the disquisition of truth, concerning political affaires. Handled in two severall Sections, etc. *N. Oke, London, 1616.* 4to. 8005. d.

WRIGHT (JOHN) a Tanner. Two notorious Murders; one committed by a Tanner (J. W.) on his wives sonne (T. Chambers) nere Hornechurch, in Essex; the other on a Grasier (William Randolph) nere Ailsburie... With these is intermixt another murderous intending felonie at Rislip in Middlesex. **3s. 1l.** Printed for W. Blackwall & G. Shaw, London, 1595. 4to.

6495. a. 56.

Slightly mutilated.

WRIGHT (LEONARD) A display of dutie, dect with sage sayings, pythie sentences, and proper similies: pleasant to reade, delightfull to heare, and profitable to practise. **3s. 1l.** J. Wolfe, London, 1589. 4to. 8405. d.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** Printed by V. S. for N. Lyng, London, 1602. 4to. 8405. d.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** E. Griffin for G. Purslowe, London, 1614. 4to. 8405. aaa.

— The Hunting of Antichrist; with a Caveat to the contentious. **3s. 1l.** J. Wolfe, London, 1589. 4to. 3932. d.

— A summons for sleepers. Wherein most grievous and notorious offenders are cited to bring forth true frutes of repentance, before the day of the Lord now at hand. Hereunto is annexed, A Patterne for Pastors, deciphering briefly the dueties pertaining to that function... Newly reprinted, corrected and amended. **3s. 1l.** [London?] 1589. 4to. 697. g. 46. (1.)

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** A. Islip, London, 1596. 4to. 4105. aa.

An engraved plate is prefixed, inscribed, "Sanctorum Septem Dor-

mientium historia ex ectypis Musei Victorii accurate delineata et seri incisa...1740."

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** G. Purslowe, London, 1615. 4to. 873. e. 27.

WRIGHT (RICHARD) Esquire. See BACON (F.) Viscount St. Albans. The Charge of Sir F. Bacon touching Duells, upon an information in the Star-Chamber against Priest and Wright, etc. 1614. 4to. 501. a. 20. (2.)

WRIGHT (ROBERT) of Trinity College, Oxford. See UNTON (Sir H.) Funebria... H. Untoni, etc. [Edited by R. W.] 1596. 4to. 1070. l. 4. (2.)

WRIGHT (SAMUEL) President of Sidney College, Cambridge. See ROGERS (R.) Certaine sermons preached and penned by R. Rogers. ... Whereunto are annexed, divers godlie... sermons of... S. Wright, etc. 1612. 8vo. 4454. bbb.

WRIGHT (THOMAS) D.D. See BULKELEY (E.) An Apologie for the religion Established in the Church of England. Being an answer to T. W., etc. 1608. 4to. 3935. bb.

— See W., T.

— See WR. (THO.)

— The Passions of the minde. ... In sixe Bookes. Corrected... and with sundry new discourses augmented. Printed by A. M. for A. Helme, London, 1621. 4to. 8408. b.

— Another edition. M. Flesher, London, 1630. 4to. 232. f. 28.

WRIGHT (WILLIAM) Jesuit. See W., W., Gent.

WRIOTHESLEY (HENRY) Earl of Southampton. [Funeral Sermon.] See JONES (WILLIAM)

A Treatise of Patience in Tribulation, etc.

and H. Fetherstone, London, 1609. 4to. 8406. bb.

WRIOTHESLEY (HENRY) *Earl of Southampton.* See M., G. Honour in his perfection; or, a treatise in commendations of the Vertues ... of ... Henry Earle of Southampton, etc. 1624. 4to. G. 6212. (1.)

WRITING TABLES. See EPHEMERIDES. Writing Tables, with a Kalender for XXXIII yerres, etc. 1581. 16mo. C. 32. a. 9.

WROATH (Lady MARY)
See WROTH.

WROTH (Lady MARY) The Countesse of Mountgomerie Urania. (Pamphilia to Amphilanthus. [In verse.]) Printed for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London, 1621. fol. G. 2422.

The titlepage is engraved. "Pamphilia to Amphilanthus" has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous.

WROTH (Sir THOMAS) See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Æneis*.] The Destruction of Troy, or the acts of Aeneas, translated out of the second booke of the Aeneads of Virgill... by Sir T. W. 1620. 4to. 11355. c.

W Y A T (Sir THOMAS) See HOWARD (H.) *Earl of Surrey.* Songs and Sonettes, written by ... H. Haward, late Earle of Surrey, ([Sir] T. Wyate the elder,) and other. 1557. 4to. G. 11170.

— 1559. 8vo. G. 11171.

— 1574. 8vo. G. 11174.

— 1585. 8vo. C. 34. a. 13.

WYBARNE (JOSEPH) The new age of old names. W. Barret

WYBERD (JOHN) Horologigraphia Nocturna, or Lunar Horologigraphie... together with an addition of certaine new and briefe rules for the... mensuration of Circles, ... Spheres, ... Cylinders, etc. T. Cotes, London, 1639. 4to. 532. d. 25.

WYCHE (Sir PETER) A Continuation of the Turkish Historie from the yeare... 1628, to the end of... 1637... Collected out of the Dispatches of S^r P. W... and others. See KNOLLES (R.) The generall Historie of the Turkes, etc. 1638. fol. 583. l. 12.

WYDEVILE (ANTHONY) *Earl Rivers.* Morall proverbes of Christyne [de Pisan, translated from the French by Earl Rivers. In verse]. See CHAUCER (G.) [*Two or more works*.] Here begynneth the boke of Fame, made by G. Chaucer: with dyvers other of his workes. [1526?] fol. G. 11584. (2.)

— [The "book named Cordyal, whiche treteth of the four last and final thinges that ben to come." "That is to wete first. Deth bodely. Seconde. The day of Jugement. Thirde. The peynes of helle. Fourth The glorie of heuen." "translated out of Frenshe into our maternal tongue by ... Anthoine Erle Ryuiers"... with a prologue written by him. Edited with an Epilogue by W. Caxton. This is a translation of the "Cordiule sive de quatuor Novissimis" which is supposed to have been written by Henricus de Hassia.] B. 2. [W. Caxton, Westminster, 1479.] fol. C. 11. c. 2.

Without titlepage, pagination; register, or colophon. Seventy-seven

leaves, including one blank at the end; 29 lines to a full page. The first eight leaves of this copy have been repaired in fac-simile.

WYDEVILE (ANTHONY) Earl Rivers. [The Dictes or Saynges of the Philosophers.] *Begin.* [Prologue:] wHere it is so that euery humayn Creature, etc. [Fol. 3, commencement of the work:] (s)Edechias was the first Philosophir by whoom ... Sapience was understande, etc. [Fol. 72, verso:] And suffice you with the trāslacion of the sayingis of these philosophes,++ [Fol. 73, recto:] hEre endeth the book named the dictes or sayengis of the philosophres enprynted by me William Caxton at Westmestre the yere of our Lorde .M.CCCC.LXXVII. (Whiche book [translated from the original Latin into French by Jean de Teonville, or rather Guillaume de Tignonville] is late translated out of Frenshe into englyssh by ... Lord Antone Erle of Rynuers, etc.) [Fol. 75, verso:] Et sic est finis,++ [Revised and edited with some additional matter by W. Caxton.] 3. 1. MS. NOTES. *William Caxton at Westmestre*, 1477. fol. C. 21. d. 13.

Seventy-five leaves, without title-page, pagination, or register; 29 lines to a full page. The first book printed in England. See Blades's *Life and Typography of W. Caxton*.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. C. 21. d. 14.

Imperfect; wanting foll. 1, 7, 24, 31, 42, 72, 74, and 75. Fol. 8 is mutilated. Foll. 1, 74, 75, and the mutilated part of fol. 8 are supplied in MS.

— [Another edition.] *Begin.* [Prologue: W]Here it is, etc. [Fol. 3, commencement of the work:] [s]Edechias was the first Philosophir by whoom, etc. [Fol. 72, verso:] And suffice you with

y^e trāslaciō of y^e sayngis of these philosopheres. [Fol. 73, recto:] hEre endeth the book named the dictes or sayengis of the philosophres, etc. [Fol. 75, verso:] Et sic est finis. Thus endeth thys book of the dictes and notable wysesayenges of the phylosophers, etc. 3. 1. MS. NOTES. *enprynted by me William Caxton at Westmestre*, 18. Nov. 1477 [1480?] fol. C. 10. b. 2.

Seventy-five leaves, without title-page, pagination, or register; 29 lines to a full page. This edition differs from the preceding throughout; and repeats the colophon contained in only one known copy of that, although this was probably printed some years later.

— Fragments of another copy, consisting of foll. 2, 5, 24, and 31, mutilated. C. 40. l. 2. (4.)

These fragments were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's *Boethius*, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Albans.

WYDEVILE (ANTHONY) Earl Rivers. The dyctes and Sayenges of the Phi]losophers ot[her wyse called Dicta Philoso]phorum. 3. 1. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1528. 4to. C. 12. e. 22.

This is a reprint of Caxton's edition of 1477, and contains his addenda, but with the substitution of W. de Worde's name as the reviser, etc. Without pagination. Register A-N. Imperfect; wanting all sig. D (four leaves), also sig. E j., F ij. and iij., and N ij. and v. Several leaves at the beginning and end are much mutilated, and nearly the whole of the title is destroyed.

WYDOWES (J.) Natural philosophy: or a description of the world, namely, of angels, of man, of the heavens, of the ayre, of the earth, of the water; and of the creatures in the whole world.

Printed by I. D. for J. Bellamie, London, 1621. 4to. 8705. a.

The author subscribes his dedicatory epistle "I. Wydowes alias Woodhouse."

WYER (ROBERT) *See* TROY. Here foloweth the .C. Hystories of Troye ... translated out of Frenche into Englysshe, by me. R. W(yer). [1530?] 8vo.

C. 21. a. 34.

WYLSHMAN (WALTER) The Sincere Preacher: proving that in whom is Adulation, Avarice or Ambition, he cannot be sincere. Delivered in three sermons... upon 1. Thes. 2. 5. 6. *F. Kyngston for J. Man, London, 1616. 8vo.*

4474. a. 65.

WYLSON (Sir THOMAS)

See WILSON.

WYNKYN DE WORDE.

See WORDE.

WYNNE (EDWARD)

See WINNE.

WYRLEY (WILLIAM) The true use of Armorie. (The...Life ...of Sir J. Chandos, etc. [In verse.] The Life of Sir J. de Gralhy Capitall de Buz. [In verse.]) *J. Jackson for G. Cawood, London, 1592. 4to. 721. e. 16. (2.)*

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. G. 1065.

WYTHERS (STEPHENS) *See* CALVIN (J.) A very profitable treatise...of Sainctes bodies and other reliques...Translated out of Frenche into English by S. W. [1561.] 8vo. 696. a. 35.

X

XENOPHON. [*Ἀναβασις.*] The historie of Xenophon: containing the ascent of Cyrus into

the higher countries. Wherein is described the admirable journey of ten thousand Grecians...from Asia the lesse into the territories of Babylon, and their retrait into Greece...Whereunto is added, A comparison of the Roman manner of warres with this of our time, out of Justus Lipsius. Translated by J. Bingham. 2 pts. *J. Haviland for R. Mabb, London, 1623. fol.*

200. e. 11.

XENOPHON. [*Κυρου Παιδεια.*] *Ξενοφωντος Κυρου παιδειας βιβλια η. Xenophontis de Cyri Institutione libri octo.* [Edited by H. Savile.] *Gr. Excusum in Collegio Regali, Ettonae, 1613. 4to. 586. e. 25. (1.)*

— Another copy. 294. f. 29.

— The bookes of X. containyng the discipline, schole, and education of Cyrus ... Translated, [to the end of the sixth Book only,] ...by W. Barkar. *35. 2. B. Wolfe, London, [1560?] 8vo. 10605. aa.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-Y.

— The VIII. bookes of X., containinge the Institutiō, schole, and education of Cyrus, the noble kynge of Persye: also his civill and princelye estate, his expedition into Babylon, Syria and Aegypt, and his exhortation before his death to his children. Translated out of Greeke into Englishe by... W. Bercker. *35. 2. B. Wolfe, London, 1567. 8vo.*

294. a. 31.

— Cyrupædia. The Institution and Life of Cyrus, ... King of Persians ... Translated out of Greeke ... by P. Holland, etc. [Edited by H. Holland.] *Printed by J. L. for B. Allot, London, 1632. fol. 10605. g.*

There is a second titlepage, engraved.

— [*Οἰκονομικος.*] Xenophons

Treatise of Householde. [Translated out of the Greeke tonge into English by G. Hervet, etc.] 3s. 4l. T. Berthelet, London, 1534. 8vo. 234. b. 43.

— Another edition. 3s. 4l. T. Berthelet, London, 1537. 8vo. G. 16783.

The date in the engraved border of the titlepage is 1534, as in the preceding edition.

— Another edition. 3s. 4l. A. Vele, London, 1557. 8vo. 969. a. 31.

— Another copy. 449. a. 48.

XENOPHON. [Appendix.] See ASTLEY (J.) The Art of Riding ... with a due interpretation ... of certaine places alledged out of Xenophon, etc. 1584. 4to. 58. b. 8. (1.)

Y

Y., I. See FRANCIS [de Sales], Saint. An Introduction to a Devoute Life... translated into English by I. Y., etc. 1614. 12mo. 4410. e.

— — — 1637. 16mo. 4410. e.

Y., I. See FULKE (W.) A comfortable sermon of Faith, in temptations, etc. [With a dedication signed I. Y.] 1574. 8vo. 3932. a. 1. (6.)

Y., R. The Victory of Patience, and benefit of affliction ... Together with a counterpoysen ... against all grieves ... Extracted out of the choisest authors ... By R. Y. Printed by N. B., London, 1636. 12mo. 4401. b. 12.

YARINGTON (ROBERT) Two lamentable tragedies: the one, of

the murther of Maister Beech a Chaundler in Thames streete, and his boye, done by Thomas Merry. The other of a young childe murdered in a wood by two Ruffins, with the consent of his unckle. [In prose and verse.] Printed for M. Lawes, London, 1601. 4to. C. 12. e. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 46.

YATES (JOHN) See MOUNTAGUE (R.) successively Bishop of Chichester, etc. Appello Cæsarem. A just Appeale from two Unjust Informers [J. Y. and — Ward; in reference to their comments on the book entitled, A new Gagg, etc.]. 1625. 4to. 479. a. 7.

— Imago Mundi, et Regnum Christi. The foure monarchies, and christ's two-fold Kingdom. Regnum Lapidis et Montis. The Gentiles converted, and the Jews restored. Lapis e Monte excisus. The Gentiles converted, collected and governed by the apostles, apostolicall men and Bishops, etc. 3 pts. M. Flesher, for R. Milbourne, London, 1640. 4to. 875. g. 11.

Pt. 1 is without pagination; pts. 2 and 3 are each separately paged.

— A modell of divinitie catechistically composed, etc. J. Dawson for F. Clifton, London, 1622. 4to. 3506. b.

— A Treatise of the Honor of Gods House: or the true paterne of the Church shewed in the parts and pietie of it, etc. Printed by T. C. for W. Cooke, London, 1637. 4to. 116. a. 37.

YAXLEE (HENRY) Morbus et antidotus, the disease with the antidote. Or, a Declaration of H. Yaxlee... where he sheweth how he was a papist, and how by God's grace he is now lately con-

verted. *W. Jones for N. Bourne, London, 1630. 4to. 1419. c. 46.*

YEAR. The Wonderful yeare. 1603. See LONDON.

— The Cold Years. 1614. A deepe snow: in which men and cattell have perished... Written dialogue-wise, in a plaine familiar talke betweene a London Shop-keeper, and a North-Country-man, etc. *3. 2. Imprinted by W. W. for T. Langley, London, 1615. 4to.*

C. 40. f. 1.

Without pagination. Sig. A4 is slightly mutilated, and a few words are supplied in MS.

— The Windie Yeare, shewing many strange Accidents that happened, both on the Land, and at Sea, by reason of the Winde and weather. With a particular relation of that which happened at Great Chart in Kent, etc. *3. 2. G. Eld for A. Johnson, London, [1613?] 4to. B. 608. (3.)*

The original date has been altered with the pen into 1612.

— Another copy. 8755. a.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

YEAR-BOOKS.

See ENGLAND.—*Year Books.*

YELVERTON (*Sir HENRY*)
See PHILIPS (E.) Certaine Godly and learned Sermons... taken by the pen of H. Y., etc. 1605. 4to.
694. d. 13. (9.)

— — — — — 1607. 4to. 4452. d.

YONGER (W.) The Nurses bosome. A sermon [on Num. xi. 12]... Hereunto is added, Judahs Penance, the sermon [on Gen. xxxviii. 26] preached at Thetford before the Judges, etc. *Printed for E. Causon, London, 1617. 4to. 4473. aa. 37.*

Slightly mutilated throughout.

YONGER (W.) The unrighteous Judge: or Judex Cre-tensis, the Judge of Crete. A Sermon [on Luke xviii. 2]. *G. Eld, for H. Fetherstone, London, 1621. 4to. 873. e. 63.*

YORK, Archdeaconry of. Articles to be enquired of within the Archdeaconry of Yorke... In the yeare... 163[]. *3. 2. J. Norton for A. Crooke, London, 163-. 4to. 5155. c.*

Without pagination.

YORK, City of. See E., W. A new Yorkshyre song, intituled: —Yorke, Yorke, for my monie, etc. 1584. s. sh. fol. Rox. I. 1.

YORK, County of. See ST., M. Newes out of York-Shire: or, an account of a Journey, in the true discovery of a... Medicinall Water, in the West-Riding of Yorke-shire, neere... Knaresbrough, etc. [The dedication signed: M. St., i.e. M. Stanhope.] 1627. 4to.
G. 3115.

YORK, Diocese of. Articles to be enquired of by the Churchwardens and Swornemen in the Metro-politically visitation of... [the] Archbishop of Yorke, etc. *3. 2. G. Bishop, London, 1590. 4to. T. 1014. (14.)*

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

— — — — — In the yeere... 1633.
3. 2. J. Norton, London, 1633. 4to. 5155. c.

YORK, JOHN, Archbishop of.
See PIERES.

YORKE (JAMES) The Union of Honour. Containing the armes, matches and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses and Earles of England from the Conquest, untill ... 1640. With the Armes of the

English Viscounts and Barons now being : and of the Gentry of Lincolnshire. Whereunto is annexed, A briefe of all the Battels which have bene fought and maintained by the English since the Conquest, till...1602. Collected out of the most approved Authours. ...By J. Yorke. 3 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *E. Griffin for W. Leake, London, 1640. fol. 607. k. 4.*

There is a second titlepage, engraved, dated 1641. Each pt. has a separate pagination and register.

— Another copy. G. 1141.

In each of these copies some of the arms have been coloured.

YORKSHIRE LOVERS. A pleasant new Northerne Song, called the two York-shire Lovers. 3s. 2. 2 pts. Printed for J. Wright, London, [1640?] *Broadside fol. Rox. I. 288.*

YOUNG (BARTHOLOMEW) See GUAZZO (S.) The civile Conversation of M. S. Guazzo divided into four books ... The fourth translated by B. Y., etc. 1586. 4to. 721. e. 5.

— See MONTEMAYOR (J. DE) Diana...Translated out of Spanish ...by B. Yong. 1598. fol. 12403. b.

YOUNG (JOHN) *Bishop of Rochester.* See WILKINSON (W.) A Confutation of certaine articles delivered unto the Familie of Love...Hereunto are prefixed By ...J. Y....certaine notes collected out of their Gospell and answered by the Fam., etc. 1579. 4to. 852. g. 1. (3.)

YOUNG (PATRICK) See JUNIUS.

YOUNG (THOMAS) See PHILOKURIACES (THEOPHILUS) *pseud.*

YOUNGE (RICHARD) See JUNIUS (R.) *pseud.*

YOUTH. Youth Know thy Selfe. [In verse, by R. Turner.] *A. Matheues and J. Norton, London, 1624. 4to. C. 39. d. 33.*

Without pagination.

Z

Z., X. See JAMES (T.) The strange ... voyage of Captaine T. James...with...an advise concerning the Philosophy of these late Discoveryes. [Signed X. Z.] 1633. 4to. 792. d. 10.

Z A I D Á N, Múlái, King of Morocco. See C., Ro. A True Historically discourse of Muley Hamets rising to the...kingdomes of Moruecos ... The dis-union... by...warre, amongst his...sonnes Muley Sheek...Muley Sidan, etc. 1609. 4to. 1198. c. 20.

ZANCHIUS (HIERONYMUS) Epistle to Queene Elizabeth. See AMES (W.) A fresh suit against Human Ceremonies in Gods Worship, etc. 1633. 4to. 4135. a.

— The Confession of Master Z....touching the Supper of the Lord. See HILL (R.) The Pathway to Prayer, etc. 1615, etc. 8vo. 875. b. 13.

— A brief discourse taken out of the writings of H. Z. [Concerning election and predestination.] See PERKINS (W.) A case of conscience, etc. 1592. 8vo. 3932. b. (4.)

— ——— 1595. 4to. 4408. d.

— H. Z. his confession of Christian religion...Englished in sense agreeable, and in words...answer-

able to his owne Latine copie, etc. *J. Legat, printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1599. 8vo. 3505. d.

ZARAIN. A Relation of the Seidge, and taking of the city of Babylon by the Turke. As it was written from thence by Zarain Aga one of his captaines to Caymaran... Vice Roy in Constantinople ... Translated out of the Turkish into the Italian language by the Drugerman to the state of Ragouza. And Englished by W. H(olloway). *I. Rastorth, for N. Butter, and N. Bourne, London*, 1639. 4to. 1048. b. 32. (2.)

— Another copy. 100. n. 62.

ZARATE (AGUSTIN DE) The strange and delectable History of the discoverie and Conquest of... Peru... And of the notable things which there are found: and also of the bloudie civill warres which there happened for government. Written in foure bookes, ... And also of the ritche Mines of Potosi. Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T. Nicholas. *3s. 1l. B. Jones, London*, 1581. 4to.

G. 6337.

There is also a second titlepage, on which is a woodcut of Potosi.

— Another copy. 1061. b. 23.

Imperfect; wanting foll. 17-20.

ZENO (ANTONIO) Discoverie of the isles of Frisland &c. by N. Zeno and Antonio his brother. See H., R. Divers voyages, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b. 35.

ZENO (NICOLÒ) Discoverie of the isles of Frisland &c. by N. Z. and Antonio his brother. See H., R. Divers voyages, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b. 35.

ZEPHERIA. Zepheria. [An amatory poem.] *The Widdowe*

Orwin, for N. L. and J. Busbie, London, 1594. 4to. C. 39. d. 48.

Without pagination.

ZIMARAS (MARC' ANTONIO) Problemes. See ARISTOTLE. [Προβλήματα.] Problemes, etc. 1570. 8vo. 720. d. 24.

— — — 1597. 8vo. 8460. aaa.

ZION. A guide unto Sion: or, certaine positions concerning a true visible church... Written by a learned ... Divine ... The third edition. *Amstelredam*, 1640. 8vo. 874. c. 19.

ZOUCH (RICHARD) See SOPHISTER. The Sophister, a comedy. [By R. Z. ?] 1639. 4to. 643. c. 50.

— The Dove: or Passages of Cosmography. [In verse.] *Printed for G. Norton, London*, 1613. 8vo. G. 11196.

Without pagination.

ZWINGLI (ULRICH) See BRERELY (J.) *Priest, pseud.* Luthers life collected from the writings of him selfe, ... together with a further shorte discourse touchinge ... Suinglius, etc. 1624. 4to.

G. 949. (1.)

— Certeayne Preceptes, gathered by Hulrichus Zuinglius, declaring howe the ingenious youth ought to be instructed and brought unto Christ. Translated oute of latin into Englysh by Master R. Argentyne. *3s. 1l. A. Scoloker, Ippeswich*, 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

Without pagination.

— The Rekening and declaraciō of the faith and beleaf of Huldrik Zwingly... bischoppe of Züryk sent to Charles . V. that nowe is Emprowr of Rome: holdinge a Perlemente or Cownsaill at Ausbrough with the cheif

lordis & lerned men of Germanye.
The yere...M.D.xxx., etc. **3s. 1l.**
Züryk, 1543. 8vo. 3906. a.

Thirty-four leaves, without pagination. Mutilated in the binding.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**
R. wyer, Züryk, 1548. 8vo.
C. 37. b. 44.

ZWINGLI (ULRICH) The
accompt rekenynge and confession
of the faith of H. Zwingli...sent
unto Charles the fyfte...Trans-
lated out of latyn by T. Cotsforde.

3s. 1l. FEW MS. NOTES. *Geneva*,
1555. 8vo. C. 37. a. 46.

With the autograph of W. Kennet,
Bishop of Peterborough.

— Another copy. G. 19966.

ZWINGLI (ULRICH) [A
short pathway to the ryghte and
true understanding of the holye
... Scriptures ... translated out of
Laten ... by J. Veron.] **3s. 1l.**
Jhon Oswen, Worceter, 1550. 8vo.
C. 36. a. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
which has been supplied in fac-
simile.

MUSIC.

AIR

AIRS. Ayres, made by severall Authors [N. Lanier, J. Coprario and T. Campion]: and sung in the Maske at the Marriage of the ... Earle of Somerset and ... Lady Frances Howard. Set forth for the Lute and Base Violl, and may be exprest by a single voyce, to eyther of those Instruments. Printed for L. Lisle, London, 1614. 4to. C. 34. c. 7.

ALLISON (RICHARD) An Houres Recreation in Musicke, apt for Instrumentes and Voyces... with a prayer for the long preservation of the King and his posteritie, and a thanksgiving for the deliverance of the whole estate from the late conspiracie. *J. Windet the Assigne of W. Barley, London, 1606. 4to. D. 138.*

— The Psalmes of David in Meter, the plaine Song beeing the common tunne to be sung and plaide upon the Lute, Orpharyon, Citterne or Base Violl ... With tenne short Tunnes in the end, etc. *W. Barley, the Assigne of W. Morley, London, 1599. fol. H. 1173.*

AMNER (JOHN) Sacred Hymnes of 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts for Voyces & Vyols. *E. Alldes, London, 1615. 4to. C. 100.*

ATTEY (JOHN) The First Booke of Ayres of foure parts,

BEN

with Tableture for the Lute: So made, that all the parts may be plaide together with the Lute, or one voyce with the Lute and Base-Vyoll. *T. Snodham, London, 1622. fol. H. 4.*

B

BARTLET (JOHN) A Booke of Ayres With a Triplicitie of Musicke, whereof the first Part is for the Lute or Orpharion, and the Viole de Gambo, and 4 Partes to sing, The second part is for 2 Trebles to sing to the Lute and Viole, the third part is for the Lute and one Voyce, and the Viole de Gambo. *J. Windet, for J. Browne, London, 1606. fol. H. 3.*

BATESON (THOMAS) The First Set of English Madrigales: to 3, 4, 5 and 6 voices. *T. Este, London, 1604. 4to. C. 152.*

Imperfect; wanting the Tenor and Quintus parts, which have been supplied in MS.

— The Second Set of Madrigales to 3, 4, 5 and 6 Parts: Apt for Viols and Voyces. *T. Snodham, for M. Lownes and J. Browne, London, 1618. 4to. D. 255.*

BENNET (JOHN) Madrigalls to foure voyces newly published by J. B. his first works. *W. Bar-*

ley, the Assigne of T. Morley, London, 1599. 4to. C. 147.

BIRD (WILLIAM) *See* BYRD.

BOESSET (ANTOINE) *See* FILMER (E.) French Court-Aires [by A. B.], etc. 1629. fol. G. 60.

BYRD (WILLIAM) *See* TALLIS (T.) and BYRD (W.) Cantiones... sacræ, etc. 1575. Obl. 4to. A. 150-155.

— Two Madrigalls. *See* WATSON (T.) The first sett of Italian Madrigalls Englished, etc. 1590. 4to. C. 130.

— *See* YONGE (N.) Musica Transalpina... with the first and second part of La Verginella, made by Maister B., etc. 1588. 4to. D. 123.

— Gradualia ac Cantiones Sacræ, quinis, quaternis, trinisque vocibus concinnatæ. Lib. primus... Editio Secunda, priore emendatior. *Excudebat H. L. Impensis R. Redmeri, Londini, 1610. 4to. D. 103.*

Imperfect; wanting the Tenor part.

— Gradualia: seu Cantionum Sacrarum Quarum aliæ ad Quatuor, aliæ verò ad Quinque et Sex voces editæ sunt. Liber Secundus. *T. Este, ex assignatione G. Barley, Londini, 1607. 4to. E. 541.*

Imperfect; wanting the Tenor part.

— — — — Ex Nova & accuratissima ejusdem Authoris recognitione. *Excudebat H. L. Impensis R. Redmeri, [London,] 1610. 4to. D. 103. a.*

Imperfect; wanting the Cantus secundus, Tenor, and Quintus parts.

— [Mass for five voices.] [*London? 1555?*] 4to. D. 104.

Without titlepage.

BYRD (WILLIAM) Psalmes, Sonets, & songs of sadnes and pietie, made into Musicke of five parts, etc. *T. East, the assigne of W. Byrd, [London,] 1588. 4to. D. 100.*

— Psalmes, Songs, and Sonets: some solemne, others joyfull, framed to the life of the Words: Fit for Voyces or Viols of 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts. *T. Snodham, the assigne of W. Barley, London, 1611. 4to. C. 168.*

Imperfect; wanting the Quintus part.

— Liber primus Sacrarum Cantionum Quinque vocum. *Excudebat T. Est ex assignatione G. Byrd, Londini, 25. Octob. 1589. 4to. D. 102.*

— Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, Quarum aliæ ad Quinque, aliæ verò ad Sex voces editæ sunt. *Excudebat T. Este ex assignatione G. Byrd, Londini, quarto Novemb. 1591. 4to. D. 102. a.*

Imperfect; wanting the Superius part.

— Songs of sundrie natures... fit for all companies and voyces. Lately made and composed into Musicke of 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts, etc. *T. Est, the assigne of W. Byrd, London, 1589. 4to. D. 101.*

— Another edition. *L. East, the assigne of W. Barley, London, 1610. 4to. F. 50.*

Imperfect; wanting the Medius and Tenor parts.

C

CAMPION (THOMAS) *See* ARES. Ayres, made by severall Authors [T. C.], etc. 1614. 4to. C. 34. c. 7.

— *See* COPRARIO (J.) *pseud.*

Songs of Mourning... Worded by
T. C. 1613. fol. G. 18.

CAMPION (THOMAS) *See*
ROSSETER (P.) A Book of Ayres,
etc. (Halfe the Songs... by T. C.)
1601. fol. G. 15.

— Two Bookes of Ayres. The
First contayning Divine and
Morall Songs: The Second, Light
Conceits of Lovers. To be sung
to the Lute and Viols, in two,
three, and foure Parts: or by one
Voyce to an Instrument. *T. Snod-
ham, for M. Lownes and J. Browne,
London, [1610.] fol. H. 1.*

— The Third and Fourth Booke
of Ayres: Composed by T. Cam-
pian. So as they may be expressed
by one Voice, with a Violl, Lute,
or Orpharion. *T. Snodham, London,
[1612.] fol. H. 2.*

— The Description of a Maske,
etc. [The music by T. C., T. Lupo
and T. Giles.] *J. Windet for
J. Brown, London, 1607. 4to.*

C. 21. c. 7.

For full title see p. 325.

CARLTON (RICHARD) Madri-
gals to five voyces. *T. Morley,
London, 1601. 4to. D. 137.*

COOPER (JOHN)
See COPRARIO (JOHN) *pseud.*

COPRARIO (JOHN) *pseud.*
[i.e. JOHN COOPER.] *See* AIRS.
Ayres, made by severall Authors
[J. C.], etc. 1614. 4to. C. 34. c. 7.

— *See* G., I. The Maske of
Flowers, etc. [The music by
J. C. ?] 1614. 4to. 161. a. 57.

— Funeral Teares. For the death
of... the Earle of Devonshire.
Figured in seaven songes, whereof
sixe are so set forth that the
wordes may be exprest by a treble
voice alone to the Lute and Base
Viole... The seaventh is made in

forme of a Dialogue, and can not
be sung without two voyces.
*J. Windet, the Assigne of W. Barley,
for J. Browne, London, 1600. fol.
G. 17.*

COPRARIO (JOHN) *pseud.* [i.e.
JOHN COOPER.] Songs of Mourn-
ing: Bewailing the untimely death
of Prince Henry. Worded by
T. Campion. And set forth to bee
sung with one voyce to the Lute,
or Violl. *J. Browne, London,
1613. fol. G. 18.*

CORKINE (WILLIAM) Ayres,
to sing and play to the Lute and
Basse Violl. With Pavins, Gal-
liards, Almaines, and Corantos
for the Lyra Violl. *W. Stansby
for J. Browne, London, 1616. fol.
H. 23.*

— The Second Booke of Ayres,
Some, to Sing and Play to the
Base-Violl alone: Others, to be
sung to the Lute and Base Violl.
With new Corantos, Pavins,
Almaines; as also divers new
Descants upon old Grounds, set
to the Lyra-Violl. *Printed for
M. L., J. B. and T. S. Assigned by
W. Barley, London, 1612. fol. H. 24.*

CROCE (GIOVANNI) Musica
Sacra to Sixe Voyces. Composed
in the Italian tongue by G. C.
Newly Englished. *T. Este, the
assigne of W. Barley, London,
1608. 4to. D. 27.*

D

DAMON (WILLIAM) The
Psalmes of David in English
meter, with Notes of foure partes
set unto them by G. D., for J.
Bull, etc. *J. Daye, London, 1579.
Obl. 4to. B. 150.*

Imperfect; wanting the Cantus
and Altus parts.

— The former Booke of the

Musicke of Mr. W. D. *T. Este*, [London,] 1591. 4to. 1012. c. 14. (2.)

Imperfect; having the Cantus part only. For full title see page 443.

DANYEL (JOHN) Songs for Lute Viol and Voice. *T. E. for T. Adams*, London, 1606. fol. G. 16.

DOWLAND (JOHN) The First Booke of Songes or Ayres of foure partes with Tableture for the Lute: So made that all the parts together, or either of them severally may be song to the Lute, Orpherian or Viol de gambo... Also an invention... for two to playe upon one Lute. *P. Short*, [London,] 1597. fol. G. 9.

— — — — — Newly corrected and amended. *P. Short, the assigne of T. Morley*, [London,] 1600. fol. G. 10. (1.)

— — — — — Newly corrected and amended. *H. Lownes*, London, 1606. fol. G. 11.

Imperfect; wanting sig. D1 and the last four leaves.

— The Second Booke of Songs or Ayres, of 2, 4 and 5 parts: With Tableture for the Lute or Orpherian, with the Violl de Gamba... Also an excellent lesson for the Lute and Base Violl, called Dowlands adew. *T. Este, the assigne of T. Morley*, London, 1600. fol. G. 10. (2.)

— The Third and Last Booke of Songs or Aires. Newly composed to sing to the Lute, Orpharion, or viols, and a dialogue for a base and meane Lute with five voices to sing thereto. *P. S. for T. Adams*, London, 1603. fol. G. 10. (3.)

— A Pilgrimes Solace. Wherein is contained Muscalle Harmonie of 3, 4, and 5 parts, to be sung

and plaid with the Lute and Viols. *Printed for M. L., J. B. and T. S. by the Assignment of W. Barley*, London, 1612. 4to. G. 12.

DOWLAND (ROBERT) A Muscalle Banquet. Furnished with varietie of delicious Ayres, collected out of the best Authors in English, French, Spanish and Italian. *Printed for T. Adams*, London, 1610. fol. G. 13.

E

E ARSDEN (JOHN) See MASON (G.) and E ARSDEN (J.) The Ayres that were sung and played, at Brougham Castle, etc. 1618. fol. H. 16.

EAST (MICHAEL) The Third Set of Bookes: Wherein are Pastorals, Anthemes, Neopolitanes, Fancies and Madrigales, to 5 and 6 parts, apt both for Viols and Voyces. *T. Snodham*, [London,] 1610. 4to. C. 126.

Imperfect; wanting the Cantus, Altus, Medius, and Tenor parts.

— The Fife Set of Bookes, wherein are Songs full of Spirit and delight, So Composed in 3 Parts, that they are as apt for Vyols as Voyces. *T. Snodham, for M. Lownes and J. Browne*, London, 1618. 4to. D. 145.

— The Seventh Set of Bookes, wherein are Duos for two Base Viols... Also Fancies of 3 Parts for two treble Viols and a Base Violl... Lastly, ayerie Fancies of 4 Parts, that may be as well sung as plaid. *Printed for W. Stansby and G. Latham*, London, 1638. 4to. D. 147.

— The Second set of Madrigales to 3, 4 and 5 parts: apt for Viols

and voices. *J. Windet, the Assigne of W. Barley, London, 1606.* 4to.

D. 150.

Imperfect; wanting the Medius, Altus, and Tenor parts.

EST (MICHAEL) See **EAST**.

F

FARMER (JOHN) The First Set of English Madrigals: to foure voices. *W. Barley, the Assigne of T. Morley, London, 1599.* 4to.

D. 136.

FARNABY (GILES) Canonets of fowre voyces, With a Song of eight parts. *P. Short, London, 1598.* 4to.

D. 132.

FERRABOSCO (ALFONSO) Ayres: By A. F. *T. Snodham, for J. Browne, London, 1609.* fol.

H. 11.

— Lessons for 1, 2 and 3 Viols. *Thomas Snodham, for John Browne, London. 1609.* fol.

h. 1.

FILMER (EDWARD) French Court-Aires [by P. Guédron and A. Boesset], With their Ditties Englished, of foure and five Parts. Together with that of the Lute. Collected, translated, published by E. F. *W. Stansby, London, 1629.* fol.

G. 60.

FORD (THOMAS) Musicke of Sundrie Kindes, Set forth in two Bookes. The first whereof are Aries for 4 Voices to the Lute, Orphorian, or Basse-Viol... The second are Pavens, Galiards, Almains, Toies, Jigges, Thumpes and such like, for two Basse-Viols, etc. *J. Windet at the Assignes of W. Barley, London, 1607.* fol.

H. 10.

G

G., I. The Maske of Flowers, etc. [The music by J. Coprario?] *N. O. for B. Wilson, London, 1614.* 4to.

161. a. 57.

For full title see p. 666.

GIBBONS (ORLANDO) Fantaisies of three parts... Cut in Copper, the like not heretofore extant. *London, [1630?]* 4to. b. 20.

— The First Set of Madrigals and Mottets of 5 parts: apt for Viols and Voyces. *T. Snodham, the Assigne of W. Barley, London, 1612.* 4to.

C. 154.

GILES (THOMAS) See **CAMPION (T.)** The Description of a Maske, etc. [The music by T. G., etc.] 1607. 4to.

C. 21. c. 7.

GREAVES (THOMAS) Songes of sundrie Kindes: First, Aires to be sung to the Lute and Base Violl. Next, Songes of sadnesse, for the Viols and Voyce. Lastly, Madrigalles, for five voyces. *J. Windet, London, 1604.* fol. H. 25.

GUÉDRON (PIERRE) See **FILMER (E.)** French Court-Aires [by P. G.], etc. 1629. fol. G. 60.

H

HILTON (JOHN) Ayres, or Fa La's for three voyces. *H. Lounes, London, 1627.* 4to.

D. 154.

HOLBORNE (ANTHONY) Pavans, Galiards, Almains, and other short Æirs both grave, and light, in five parts, for Viols, Violins, or other Musically Wind Instruments. *W. Barley, the*

Assigne of T. Morley, London, 1599. 4to. C. 179.

Imperfect; wanting the first and last leaf of the Bassus part, and the titlepage of the Altus.

HUME (TOBIAS) Captain Humes Poeticall Musicke. Principally made for two Basse-Viols, yet so contrived, that it may be plaied 8 several waies upon sundry Instruments...The eighth and last musicke, is consorting all these Instruments together with the Virginalls, or rather with a winde Instrument and the voice. *J. Windet, London, 1607. fol. 558. e. 8.*

— The First Part of Ayres, French, Pollish, and others together, some in Tabliture, and some in Pricke-Song: With Pavines, Galliards, and Almaines for the Viole de Gambo ... and some Songes to bee sung to the Viole...Also an invention of two to play upon one Viole. *J. Windet, London, 1605. fol. H. 22.*

J

JONES (ROBERT) [The First Booke of Ayres, composed by R. J.] [*T. Este, London, 1601.*] fol. H. 19. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and dedication.

— The Second Booke of Songs and Ayres, set out to the Lute, the base Violl the playne way, or the Base by tableture after the leero fashion. *P. S. for M. Selman by the assent of T. Morley, [London,] 1601. fol. H. 19. (2.)*

— A Musicall Dreame. Or the Fourth Booke of Ayres. The First part is for the Lute, two Voyces, and the Viole de Gambo; The Second part is for the Lute, the Viole and foure Voices to

Sing: The Third part is for one Voyce alone, or to the Lute, the Basse Viole, or to both if you please, Whereof, two are Italian Ayres. *Imprinted by the Assignes of W. Barley, London, 1609. fol. H. 20.*

JONES (ROBERT) The First Set of Madrigals of 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 Parts, for Viols and Voices, or for Voices alone, or as you please. *J. Windet, London, 1607. 4to. D. 183.*

K

KIRBYE (GEORGE) The first set of English Madrigalls, to 4, 5, & 6 voyces. *T. Este, London, 1597. 4to. C. 31. f. 7.*

L

LANIER (NICOLAS) *See AIRS.* Ayres, made by severall Authors [N. L.], etc. 1614. 4to. C. 34. c. 7.

LIASSO (ORLANDO DI) *See LATTRE* (R. DE)

LATTRE (ROLAND DE) called *Orlando di Lasso.* Novæ aliquot et ante hac non ita usitatæ ad duas voces cantiones suavissimæ, omnibus Musicis summè utiles, etc. *T. Este, Londini, 1598. 4to. D. 20.*

LEIGHTON (Sir WILLIAM) The Teares or Lamentacions of a Sorrowfull Soule: Composed with Musically Ayres and Songs, both for Voyces and divers Instruments. *W. Stansby, London, 1614. fol. 1010. g. 16.*

LICHFIELD (HENRY) The First Set of Madrigals of 5 parts: apt both for Viols and Voyces. *Printed for M. L., J. B. and T. S.,*

the Assignes of W. Barley, London,
1613. 4to. D. 139.

Imperfect; wanting the last two
leaves of the Altus part.

LUP (THOMAS) See **CAMPION**
(T.) The Description of a Maske,
etc. [The music by T. L., etc.]
1657. 4to. C. 21. c. 7.

M

MASON (GEORGE) and
EARSDEN (JOHN) The Ayres
that were sung and played, at
Brougham Castle in Westmerland,
in the Kings Entertainment:
given by...the Earle of Cumber-
land... Composed by Mr. G. M. and
Mr. J. E. T. Snodham, London,
1618. fol. H. 16.

MAYNARD (JOHN) The XII.
Wonders of the World. Set and
composed for the Violl de Gambo,
the Lute, and the Voyce to sing
the Verse, all three joyntly, and
none severall: also Lessons for
the Lute and Base Violl to play
alone, etc. T. Snodham for
J. Browne, London, 1611. fol. H. 15.

MORLEY (THOMAS) The
First Booke of Balletts to five
voyces. T. Este, London, 1595. 4to.
D. 125.

— Another copy. C. 138-142.

— Another edition. T. Este,
the assigne of T. Morley, London,
1600. 4to. C. 142. a.

Imperfect; wanting the Medius,
Altus, and Tenor parts.

— Il primo libro delle Ballette
a cinque voci. T. Este, Londra,
1595. 4to. 55. b. 20. (4.)

Imperfect; having the Alto part
only.

— The First Booke of Canzo-
nets to two voyces. T. Este, Lon-
don, 1595. 4to. C. 135.

MORLEY (THOMAS) Can-
zonets. Or Little Short Songs to
three voyces. T. Est, *the assigne*
of W. Byrd, London, 1593. 4to.

C. 136.

— — — — — Newly imprinted,
etc. T. Este, London, 1606. 4to.
C. 8. i. 12.

— — — — — Now newly im-
printed with some Songs added
by the Author. W. Stansby,
R. Hawkings, G. Latham, London,
1631. 4to. D. 128.

— Canzonets. Or Little Short
Songs to foure voyces: celected
out of the best and approved
Italian Authors. P. Short, London,
1597. 4to. D. 126.

— Canzonets or Little Short
Aers to five and sixe voices.
P. Short, London, 1597. 4to. C. 144.

— Madrigalls to foure voyces.
...The first booke. T. Est, Lon-
don, 1594. 4to. C. 131-134.

— Madrigals to foure voices...
now newly imprinted with some
Songs added by the Author.
T. Este, *the assigne of T. Morley,*
London, 1600. 4to. D. 127.

Imperfect; wanting the Cantus
and Altus parts.

— Madrigals to five voyces.
Celected out of the best approved
Italian Authors. T. Este, London,
1598. 4to. C. 137.

— Madrigales. The Triumphes
of Oriana, to 5 and 6 voices: com-
posed by divers severall aucthors.
Newly published by T. M., etc.
T. Este, *the assigne of T. Morley,*
London, 1601. 4to. C. 143.

MUNDY (JOHN) Songs and
Psalmes composed into 3, 4 and 5
parts, etc. T. Est, (*the assigne of*
W. Byrd,) London, 1594. 4to.

785. g. 1.

P

PAMMELIA Pammelia. Musicks Miscellanie. Or mixed varietie of Pleasant Roundelayes, and delightfull Catches, of 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 Parts in one. [Edited by T. Ravenscroft.] *W. Barley, for R. B. and H. W., London, 1609. 4to. C. 31. f. 3. (2.)*

— Another edition. *T. Snodham, for M. Lownes and J. Browne, London, 1618. 4to. C. 125.*

PEERSON (MARTIN) Motteats or Grave Chamber Musique. Containing Songs of five parts of several sorts...fit for Voyces and Vials, with an Organ part; which ...may be performed on Virginals, Base-Lute, Bandora, or Irish Harpe. Also a Mourning Song of six parts for the Death of... Sir Fulke Grevil, etc. *W. Stansby, London, 1630. 4to. D. 110.*

PILKINGTON (FRANCIS) The First Booke of Songs or Ayres of 4 parts: with Tableture for the Lute or Orpherian, with the Violl de Gamba. *T. Este, London, 1605. fol. H. 6.*

— The First Set of Madrigals and Pastorals of 3, 4 and 5 Parts. *Printed for M. L., J. B. and T. S. the Assignes of W. Barley, London, 1613. 4to. C. 156.*

— The Second Set of Madrigals, and Pastorals, of 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts; Apt for Violls and Voyces. *T. Snodham, for M. L. and A. B., London, 1624. 4to. C. 156. a.*

Imperfect; wanting the Sextus part.

R

R., T. Deuteromelia, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1609. 4to. C. 31. f. 3. (3.)*

For full title see p. 1280.

RAVENSCROFT (THOMAS) See PAMMELIA. Pammelia. Musicks Miscellanie, etc. [Edited by T.R.] 1609. 4to. C. 31. f. 3. (2.)

— — — — 1618. 4to. C. 125.

— See R., T.

— A briefe Discourse of the true use of Charact'ring the Degrees, etc. *E. Alde for T. Adams, London, 1614. 4to. C. 31. f. 3. (1.)*

For full title see p. 1280.

— Melismata. Musical Phan-sies. Fitting the Court, Citie, and Countrey Humours. To 3, 4, and 5 Voyces. *W. Stansby for T. Adams, London, 1611. 4to. C. 31. f. 3. (4.)*

ROBINSON (THOMAS) New Citharen Lessons, with perfect tunings of the same, etc. *William Barley, London. 1609. 4to. d. 1.*

ROSSETER (PHILIP) A Booke of Ayres, set foorth to be song to the Lute, Orpherian and Base Violl. (Halfe the Songs... by T. Campion.) *P. Short, by the assent of T. Morley, London, 1601. fol. G. 15.*

S

SONGS. *Begin.* [Fol. 1, verso:] In this boke ar cōteynyd .xx. sōges. ix. of .iiii. ptes, and .xi. of thre ptes. [*Wynkyn de Worde, London,*] 1530. Obl. 4to. C. 31. b. 22.

Imperfect; having the Bassus part only. After sig. K1 no text is printed to the notes.

SWAYNE (WILLIAM) See DAMON (W.) The former Booke (the second Booke) of the Musicke of M. W. Damon...Published...by W. S. 1591. 4to. 1012. c. 26.

T

TALLIS (THOMAS) and **BYRD** (WILLIAM) Cantiones, quæ ab argumento sacræ vocantur, quinque et sex partium, autoribus T. T. & G. Birdo, etc. *Excudebat T. Vautrollerius...in clauistro vulgo Blackfriars commorans, [London].* 1575. Obl. 4to. A. 150-155.

TOMKINS (THOMAS) Songs of 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts. *Printed for M. Lownes, J. Browne and T. Snodham, London, [1622].* 4to. C. 128.

Imperfect; wanting the Cantus, Medius, and Altus parts.

TYE (CHRISTOPHER) The Actes of the Apostles, translated into Englyshe Metre...wyth notes to eche Chapter, to syngge and also to play upon the Lute, etc. *3s. 1l. W. Seres, London, 1553.* 8vo. C. 37. a. 2.

V

VAUTOR (THOMAS) The First Set: beeing Songs of diuers Ayres and Natures, of Five and Sixe parts; Apt for Vyols and Voyces. *T. Snodham, for M. Lownes and J. Browne, London, 1619.* 4to. C. 160.

W

WARD (JOHN) The First Set of English Madrigals to 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts: apt both for Viols and Voyces. With a Mourning Song in memory of Prince Henry. *T. Snodham, [London,] 1613.* 4to. C. 155.

WATSON (THOMAS) The first sett, of Italian Madrigalls Englished, not to the sense of the originall dittie, but after the affection of the Noate...There are

also heere inserted two excellent Madrigalls of Master W. Byrds, composed after the Italian vaine, etc. *T. Este, the assigné of W. Byrd, London, 1590.* 4to. C. 130.

WHEELKES (THOMAS) Ayeres or Phantasticke Spirites for three voices. *W. Barley, London, 1608.* 4to. C. 148.

— Balletts and Madrigals to five voyces, with one to 6 voyces, etc. *T. Este, London, 1598.* 4to. 55. b. 20. (7.)

Imperfect; having the Altus part only.

— Balletts and Madrigals to five voyces, with one to 6 voyces, etc. *T. Est, the assigne of W. Barley, London, 1608.* 4to. C. 150.

— Madrigals of 5 and 6 parts, apt for the Viols and voices. *T. Este, the assigne of T. Morley, London, 1600.* 4to. C. 149.

— Madrigals to 3, 4, 5 & 6 voyces. *T. Este, London, 1597.* 4to. C. 151.

WHYTHORNE (THOMAS) Cantus. (Bassus.) Of Duos, or Songs for two voices... Of the which, some be playne and easie to be sung, or played on Musicall Instruments... And the rest of these Duos be made and set fourth for those that be more perfect in singing or playing, etc. *T. Este, the assigné of W. Byrd, London, 1590.* 4to. C. 127.

With a portrait of the composer.

— Songes of three, fower, and five voyces. *J. Daye, London, 1571.* Obl. 4to. A. 356.

Imperfect; wanting the Tenor part and the titlepage, which has been supplied in MS.

WILBYE (JOHN) The First Set of English Madrigals to 3, 4,

5 and 6 voices. *T. Este, London, 1598. 4to.* C. 145.

WILBYE (JOHN) The Second Set of Madrigales to 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts, apt both for Voyals and Voyces. *T. Este alias Snodham, for J. Browne, London, 1609. 4to.* C. 146.

Y

YONGE (NICHOLAS) Musica Transalpina. Madrigales translated of foure, five and sixe parts, chosen out of divers excellent Authors, with the first and second part of La Verginella, made by

Maister Byrd, upon two Stanz's of Ariosto and brought to speake English with the rest. Published by N. Y., etc. *T. Este, the assignè of W. Byrd, London, 1588. 4to.* D. 123.

YONGE (NICHOLAS) Musica Transalpina. The second booke of Madrigalles to 5 & 6 voices: translated out of sundrie Italian Authors & newly published by N. Y. *T. Este, London, 1597. 4to.* D. 124

YOULL (HENRY) Canzonets to three voyces. *T. Este, the assigne of W. Barley, London, 1608. 4to.* C. 153.

INDEX.

A

- Aaron's Bella.** Sermon. 1615. *Worship (W.)*
Abbot's Conduit, etc. 1626. *Cleland (J.)*
Abcedarium Anglo-Latinum. 1552. *Huloet (R.)*
Abdias. *Bible.* O. T. *Obadiah.*
Aberdeen University, Benefactors of. 1631. *Lundæus (J.)*
Aberdeen, Well at. 1615. *Barclay (W.) M.D.*
Abingdon, Two angry women of. Comedy. 1599. *Porter (H.)*
Abortive of an idle hour. 1620. *W., Sir T.*
Abraham's Decease. Sermon. 1627. *Gataker (T.)*
 ——— entertainment of the three Angels. 1630. *Gaule (J.)*
 ——— Faith. 1603. *Nichols (J.)*
 ——— suit for Sodom. 1612. *Milles (R.)*
Absealom's Funeral. Sermon. 1630. *Harris (R.)*
Abseolution. 1548. *Luther (M.)* [*Sermones.*]
Abuses in the Church of Christ. [1606.] *Whetenhall (T.)*
 ——— strip and whipt. 1613. *Wither (G.)*
Academies in Europe, Account of. 1590. *W., M.*
Accidents, Helps for. 1633. *Bradwell (S.)*
Achitophel. 1638. *Carpenter (N.)*
Acolastus. Comedy. 1540. *Fullonius (G.)*
Actors, Apology for. 1612. *Heywood (T.)*
Acts and Monuments of the Church. 1563. *Fox (J.)*
Acts of Parliament, England. *England. Statutes.*
 ——— Scotland. *Scotland. Statutes.*
Adages, Ancient. 1633. *Draxe (T.)*
Adam, Fall of. 1629. *Goodman (G.)*
Adambel. Song. [1550 ?] *Bell (A.)*
Adiaphorists. 1605. *Radford (I.)*
Adieu au Monde. 1627. *Echlin (D.)*
Admirable Events. 1639. *Camus (J. P.)*
Admiralty, Court of. *England.*
Admonition to the Lords. Ballad. 1570. *Stuart (J.) Earl of Moray,* etc.
Adrasta. Tragi-comedy. 1635. *Jones (J.)*
Adulterers, Punishment of. [1541.] *Joye (G.)—1548. Fox (J.)*
Adultery and Witchcraft. 1616. *Tuke (T.)*
Ælohim-triune. Poem. 1601. *Clapham (H.)*
Ænigmata Sacra. 1615. *W., T., Preacher,* etc.
Æthiopian History. 1587. *Heliodorus.*
Æthiopians, Gold Trade of the. 1623. *Jobson (R.)*
Affections, Battle of the. 1630. *Pathomachia.*
Affinity, Marriages of. 1528. *Wakefield (R.)*
 ——— Tables of. 1594. *Clerke (W.)*
Africa, Ancient Manners and laws of. 1555. *Boemus (J.)*
 ——— Geographical History of. 1600. *Hasan ibn Muhammad al Wazzân.*
 ——— Relations of. 1625. *Sandys (G.)*
Ageus. Bible. Old Testament. *Haggai.*
Agincourt, Battle of. 1627. *Drayton (M.)*
Agues. 1556. *Jones (J.) M.D.*
Ajax, Metamorphosis of. 1596. *Misacmos, pseud.*
Ailgna, Island of. 1583. *Stubbes (P.)*
Alse Seraphicæ. Sermons. 1627. *Wall (J.)*
Albertus Wallenstein. Tragedy. 1639. *Glaphorne (H.)*
Albion's England. 1589. *Warner (W.)*
 ——— Triumph. 1631. *Townshend (A.)*
Albovine, King of the Lombards. Tragedy. 1629. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
Alcaron of the Barefote Friars. 1550. *Francis, of Assisi, Saint.*
Alcazar, Battle of. Tragedy. 1594. *Sebastian, King of Portugal.*

- Alchemist. Comedy. 1612. *Jonson (B.)*
 Alchemy. 1585. *Vis.*—1591. *Ripley (G.)*
 —1597. *Bacon (R.)*—1616. *Willis (T.)*
 —1623. *Revelation.*
 Alcida. 1617. *Greene (R.)*
 Ale, Assize of. [1528 ?] *Assize of Bread.*
 —Medicinal. 1623. *Folkingham (W.)*
 Alehouses, Articles touching. [1608.]
Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.
 Aleppo, Journey to. 1600. *Sherley (Sir A.)*
 —News from. 1628. *Robson (C.)*
 Alexandria, Blind Beggar of. 1598.
Chapman (G.)
 Alexto and Angelica. 1640. *Hart (A.)*
 Alfagus and Archelaus. 1574. *Jennynges (E.)*
 Algebraic Equations. 1631. *Harriot (T.)*
 Algiers, Description of. 1625. *Nicolay (N. de)*
 —Pirates of. 1625. *Rawlins (J.)*
 —Return from. 1628. *Byam (H.)*
 —Seven years' slavery in. 1640.
Knight (F.)
 Algorism. 1546. *Introduction.*—1629.
Arithmetic.
 Allegiance, Oath of. *See infra*, OATH
 OF ALLEGIANCE.
 Allegiance of a Subject. 1601. *N., E.*
 All Fools. Comedy. 1605. *Chapman (G.)*
 All for Money. Comedy. 1578. *Lupton (T.)*
 All's Lost by Lust. Tragedy. 1633.
Rowley (W.)
 Almanacks. *Ephemerides.*
 Almond for a Parrot. [1589 ?] *Curry-knave.*
 Almsgiving. [1577 ?] *Bucer (M.)*—
 [1572.] *Drant (T.)*
 Alneger, Office of. 1613. *May (J.)*
 Alphabet. 1545. *A B C.*
 Alphabets, Strange. 1628. *Fitzer (W.)*
 Altar, or Holy Table. 1637. *Cole (H.)*
 Alums, Letters Patent for making.
 [1610.] *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.*
 Amalgama, a book of medicine. 1596.
Wood (J.) M.D.
 Amanda. [1635.] *Cranley (T.)*
 Amazon, River. 1626. *Harcourt (R.)*
 Ambassador, The. 1603. *Hotman (J.)*
 Amboyna, Massacre at. 1624. *East Indies. East India Company.*
 Amendment of Life. Sermons. 1584.
Udall (J.)
 Amends for Ladies. Comedy. 1618.
Field (N.)
 America, Emigration to. 1622. *Plymouth, New England.*
 America, Discovery of. 1582. *H., R.*
 —A Margarite of. 1596. *Lodge (T.)*
 —News from. 1638. *Underhill (J.)*
 Aminta. Drama. 1628. *Tasso (T.)*
 Amintæ Gaudia. Poem. 1592. *Watson (T.)*
 Amoretti and Epithalamion. 1595.
Spenser (E.)
 Amos and Laura. 1613. *Page (S.)*
 Amours, Connaissance d'. Verse. [1525 ?]
Connaissance.
 Amsterdam, English Church at. 1634.
Davenport (J.)
 Amulets. 1603. *Turner (P.)*—1604.
Herring (F.)
 Amurath. Tragedy. 1632. *Goffe (T.)*
 Amyntas. 1638. *Randolph (T.)*
 Anabaptists. 1617. *Johnson (F.)*
 Ananias, Anatomy of. 1616. *Gostwyke (R.)*
 Anatomy. 1532. *Edwardus (D.)*—
 1545. *Geminus (T.)*—1565. *Lanfrancus.*—1578. *Banister (J.)*—[1580 ?]
Vicary (T.)—[1615.] *Crooke (H.)*
 —1633. *Bartholinus (C.)*—1638.
Read (A.)
 Anatomy of Absurdity. 1590. *Nash (T.)*
 —of Abuses. 1583. *Stubbes (P.)*
 —of Melancholy. 1621. *Burton (R.)*
 —of Mortality. 1618. *Strode (G.)*
 Ancients, Wisdom of the. 1619. *Bacon (F.)*
 Ancilla Pietatis. 1639. *Featley (D.)*
 Ancre, Marquis d'. *Concini.*
 Andria. Comedy. [1520 ?] *Terentius (P.)*
 Andromeda Liberata. 1614. *Chapman (G.)*
 Angel-Guardian's Clock. [1621.] *Dreaxilius (H.)*
 Angels. 1590. *Regius (U.)*—1613.
Salkeld (J.)—1635. *Heywood (T.)*
 Angling. *See infra*, FISHING.
 Anglorum Prælia. 1580. *Ockland (C.)*
 Animals, Pictures of. 1586. *Le Moyne de Morgues (J.)*
 Annalia Dubrensis. 1636. *Walbancke (M.)*
 Annals of England.—1592. *Stow (J.)*
 —1628. *H., T.*
 Anne Royal, Voyage of the. 1625.
Heynes (E.)
 Annuities. 1613. *Witt (R.)*
 Ant and Nightingale. 1604. *Hubbudd (O.)*
 Antarctic. 1568. *Thevet (A.)*
 Anthony. Tragedy. 1592. *Garnier (R.)*
 Anthropological Description of the
 World. 1634. *Stafforde (R.)*
 Anthropophagus. 1624. *S., E., B. of D.*
 Antibarbarian. 1630. *Du Moulin (P.)*
 Antibelarmino-tortor. 1612. *Gordon (J.)*
 Antibossicon. 1521. *Lily (W.)*
 Antichrist. 1529. *Brightwell (R.)*—
 1589. *Wright (L.)*—1592. *Sohn (G.)*—

1596. *Cotton (R.)*—1603. *Downname (G.)*—1605. *Powel (G.)*—1624. *Pope.*
—1626. *S., J.*—1631. *Gurnay (E.)*
Antidotary. 1525. *Braunschweig (H.)*
—1579. *Guido, de Cauliaco.*
Antidotum Lincolnense. 1637. *Heylyn (P.)*
Antigone. Tragedy. 1631. *May (T.)*
Antimonial Cup. 1640. *Primerosius (J.)*
Antioch, Journey to. 1600. *Sherley (Sir A.)*
Antipodes, the. 1640. *Brome (R.)*
Anti-Possevinus. Sermon. 1625. *James (R.)*
Antiquities, Attic. 1637. *Rous (F.)*
— Restitution of decayed Intelligence in. 1605. *Verstegan (R.)*
Antiquities of the British Churches. 1639. *Usher (J.)*
— of England. 1596. *Leland (J.)*
Antiquity, Three rare monuments of. 1624. *Guild (W.)*
Antiquity triumphing over Novelty. 1619. *Favour (J.)*
Antisixtus. 1590. *Sixtus V., Pope.*
Antwerp, Pastors of the Flemish Church in. 1569. *Corranus (A.)*
— Siege of. Drama. 1602. *London.*
Antwerp's Unity. 1579. *William I., Prince of Orange, etc.*
Aphorisms, Divine and Moral. 1630. *Panacea.*
— of State, etc. 1624. *Rome, Church of. Cardinals.*
Apocalypsis Spiritus Secreti. 1566. *Agnello (G. B.)*
Apologia Catholica. [1606.] *Morton (T.)*
— pro Christiano Batavo. 1610. *Becanus (M.)*
Apology of our days. 1589. *Trigge (F.)*
Apophtegma. 1625. *Bacon (F.)*
Apostacy, Recovery from. 1639. *Gouge (W.)*
Apostasy, Treatise of. 1587. *L'Espine (J. de)*
Apostate's Pardon. Sermon. 1618. *Sibthorpe (R.)*
Apostles' Creed in Saxon and English. [1566?] *Ælfric.*
— Exposition of. [1548?] *Viret (P.)*
— 1634. *Jackson (T.)*
Apostolic Obedience. Sermon. 1627. *Sibthorpe (R.)*
Apothecaries, Errors of. [1586?] *W., T.*
Apothecary, Charitable. 1639. *Guibert (P.)*
— Homish. 1561. *Braunschweig (H.)*
Apparel, Sermon on. 1620. *Williams (J.) Bishop, etc.*
Apparitions. 1594. *Nash (T.)*
Appius and Virginia. 1575. *B., R.*
Ara et Focus. 1579. *Falckenbergius (J.)*
Arabia, Voyages to. 1577. *Barthema (L.)*
Arabic, Usefulness of. [1524.] *Wakefield (R.)*—1639. *Greaves (T.)*
Arbasto, King of Denmark. 1626. *Greene (R.)*
Arcadia, The Countess of Pembroke's. 1590. *Sidney (Sir P.)*
— A Pastoral. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
Arcadian Princess, The. 1635. *Silesio (M.)*
Archæologus. 1626. *Spelman (Sir H.)*
Archaionomia. 1568. *England.*
Archaioplutoa. 1592. *Telin (G.)*
Archbishops and Bishops. *England. Archbishops and Bishops.*
— Form of Consecration of. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Ordinals.*
Archers, Exploits of. 1625. *Neade (W.)*
Archery. 1545. *Ascham (R.)*—[1594?] *Barwick (H.)*—1596. *S., R.*—1634. *Markham (G.)*
Archidamus. 1624. *Isocrates.*
Architectonice Consolationia. Sermon. 1640. *Gilbert (W.)*
Architecture. 1608. *Bluom (J.)*—1611. *Serlio (S.)*—1624. *Wotton (Sir H.)*
Archpapist, Caveat against. 1548. *Christians.*
Argalus and Parthenia. 1629. *Quarles (F.)*
— 1639. *Glaphorne (H.)*
Argenis. 1634. *Barclay (J.)*
Ariadne's Complaint. 1628. *Tasso (T.)*
[*Aminta.*]
Arians, in England. 1557. *Traheron (B.)*
Arisbas, Euphuus amidst his slumbers. 1594. *Dickenson (J.)*
Arithmetic. 1543. *Record (R.)*—1572. *Setonius (J.)*—1574. *Baker (H.)*—1592. *Masterson (T.)*—1600. *Hill (T.)*—1608. *Stevin (S.)*—1612. *Colson (W.)*—1617. *Napier (J.)*—1619. *Lyte (H.)*—1623. *S., N.*—1631. *Delamain (R.)*—1631. *Oughtred (W.)*—1625. *Puterson (J.)*—1634. *Hodges (R.)*
Armada. *See infra, SPANISH ARMADA.*
Armado of 103 ships, morally rigged, etc. 1627. *Taylor (J.)*
Armies, Embattelling of. 1627. *Dan-sie (J.)*
Arming of a Christian Warrior. 1549. *Barret (H.)*
Arminian Heresy, danger of. Verse. 1628. *R., J.*
Arminianism, Anatomy of. 1620. *Du Moulin (P.)*
— Church of England's Antithesis to. 1629. *Prynne (W.)*

- Arminians. 1617. *Johnson (F.)*—1626. *Curleton (G.)*
- Armory, Heraldic. [1486.] *Bernes (Juliana)*—1562. *Legh (G.)*—1572. *Bossewell (J.)*—1586. *Ferne (Sir J.)*—1592. *Wyrley (W.)*—1595. *Bernes (J.)*—1610. *B., E.*
- Armour of Proof. Verse. 1596. *Cotton (R.)*
- Arms, Blazoning of. [1486.] *Bernes (J.)*—Book of Feats of. 1489. *Du Castel (C.)*
- Laws of. 1586. *Ferne (Sir J.)*
- Practise and Laws of. 1593. *Sutcliffe (M.)*
- Arms and Learning, Concurrence of. 1594. *Le Roy (L.)*
- of the Kings and Peers of England from the Conquest. 1640. *Yorke (J.)*
- Army. *England. Army.*
- embattailing an. 1631. *Ælianus.*
- Proclamation concerning the. 1640. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
- Arnalt and Lucenda. 1575. *Desainliens (C.)*
- Arraignment of lewd women. 1615. *Swetnam (J.)*
- Arraignement of the whole Creature at the Bar of Religion, etc. 1631. *H., R.*
- Arrant Thief whom every Man may trust, etc. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
- Arrow against idolatry. 1640. *Ainsworth (H.)*
- Ars Amatoria. 1513. *Ovidius Naso (P.)*
- Aulica. 1607. *Ducci (L.)*
- Reminiscendi. [1583?] *Bruno (G.)*
- Art, Paradox upon. [1602.] *Scott (T.)*
- Art to know well to die. [1490.] *Caxton (W.)*
- to please in Court. 1632. *Faret (G.)*
- Ar't asleep Husband. 1640. *Panodonius (P.) pseud.*
- Artachthos. 1638. *Penkethman (J.)*
- Arthur, Misfortunes of. Tragedy. 1587. *Hughes (T.)*
- Articles of the Church of England. *England, Church of.*
- of Faith, Exposition of. 1581. *Olevian (C.)*
- Articles, Six, Administered to Seminary Priests. 1598. *Bishop (J.)*
- Articuli ad Narrationes Novas. 1556. *Justice of the Peace.*
- Artificers, etc., Statute concerning. [1542?] *Ordinal.*
- Artificial Waters. [1530?] *Bacon (R.)*
- Artillery. See also GUNNERY.
- 1587. *Bourne (W.)*—1588. *Tartaglia (N.)*—1624. *Norton (R.)*—1628. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
- Arts, Definition of the. 1633. *Ames (W.)*
- Arts and Sciences, Method of learning. 1637. *Komenský (J. A.)*
- and Sciences, Vanity of. 1569. *Agrippa (H. C.)*
- Asia, Ancient manners and laws of. 1555. *Boemus (J.)*
- Asino Cillenico. 1585. *Bruno (G.)*
- Assembly of Fowls. [1478?] *Chaucer (G.)*
- Assizes. *England. Assizes.*
- Astræa, Hymns of. 1622. *Davies (Sir J.)*
- Astrolabe, How to make an. 1587. *Tanner (R.)*
- Astrolabium Uranicum Generale. 1596. *Blagrave (J.)*
- Astrologaster. 1620. *Melton (J.)*
- Astrologers, Useless predictions of. 1560. *Fulke (W.)*
- Astrological Discourse, Confutation of an. [1583.] *Heth (T.)*
- Astrologorum ludus. 1571. *Fulke (W.)*
- Astrology. 1533. *Thybault (J.)*—[1540?] *Glass.*—1558. *Leonitz (G. von)*—1581. *Gerardus (A.)*—1583. *Harvey (R.)*—1593. *Ferrier (A.)*—1598. *Dariot (C.)*—1601. *Chamber (J.)*—1603. *Heydon (Sir C.)*—1624. *C., G.*—1626. *Arcandam.*
- Astronomical Tables. 1594. *Hartgyl (G.)*
- Astronomy. [1530?] *Godfridus.*—[1535?] *Difference.*—1573. *Digges (T.)*—1585. *Greene (R.)*—1590. *Hood (T.)*—1594. *Blundeville (T.)*—1599. *Hill (T.)*—1611. *Hopton (A.)*—1619. *Bainbridge (J.)*—1620. *Proclus, Diadochus.*—1620. *Ptolemy (C.)*—1621. *Lydiat (T.)*—1632. *Brahe (T.)*—1636. *O., W.*
- Astrophel. 1595. *Spenser (E.)*
- and Stella. 1605. *Sidney (Sir P.)*
- Atheism, Confutation of. 1605. *Dove (J.)*
- Atheist, Unmasking of the Politique. 1602. *H., J., Bachelor of Divinitie.*
- Atheist's Tragedy. 1611. *Tourneur (C.)*
- Atheists, God's Arrow against. 1593. *Smith (H.)*
- Atheomastix. 1622. *Fotherby (M.)*
- Athrawaeth Gristnogawl. 1618. *Bellarmino (R. F. R.)*
- Atlantis, New. 1627. *Bacon (F.)*
- Atonement, Catholic Doctrine of. 1636. *Groot (H. de)*
- Attic Antiquities. 1637. *Rous (F.)*
- Attorney's Academy. 1623. *Powell (T.)*
- Almanac. 1627. *Powell (T.)*
- Augsburg, Diet at. 1620. *Ferdinand II., Emperor of Germany.*

Augurs, Masque of. 1621. *J., B.*
 Avicula Hermetis Catholica. 1638.
Raphael (S.)
 Auleron, Laws of. [1550?] *Copland (R.)*
 Aurelia, Queen of the Christmas Pas-
 times. 1593. *W., G., Gent.*
 Auricular Confession. [1555?] *Menewe*
(G.)—1621. *Denison (J.)*
 Aurora. 1604. *Alexander (W.)*

Aurum Potabile. 1616. *Anthonie (F.)*—
 [1620?] *Rawlin (T.)*—1623. *Cotta (J.)*
 — Vitis. 1640. *Woodall (J.)*
 Authority of the Church in making
 Canons. 1607. *Mason (F.)*
 Autodidactus, a copy-book. 1593.
Williams (C.)
 Azores, Sea fights near the. [1583?]
Bagan (A. de)—1598. *Ruleigh (Sir W.)*

B

Babel, Fall of. 1608. *Panks (J.)*
 Babel no Bethel. 1629. *Burton (H.)*
 Babel's Balm. 1624. *Goodwin (G.)*
 Babes in the Wood. Ballad. [1640?]
Norfolk Gentleman.
 Babington Conspiracy. 1587. *W., G.*
 Babylon, Bitter Waters of. 1615. *For-*
syth (J.)
 — History of. 1627. *Philippson (J.)*
 — Journey to. 1600. *Sherley (Sir A.)*
 — Warning to come out of. 1638.
Ramsay (A.)
 — Siege of. 1639. *Zarain.*
 Bacchanals. 1619. *Bruyn (A. de)*
 Baculum Familiare. 1590. *Blagrave (J.)*
 Bajazet the Second. Tragedy. 1631.
Goffe (T.)
 Bail and Mainprise. 1635. *C., E., Knight.*
 Bailiffs. [1540?] *Sheriffs.*
 Bait for Momus. 1589. *Bland (T.)*
 Baiting of the Pope's Bull. 1627. *Rome,*
Church of. Urban VIII., Pope.
 Bakers, Ordinances for. 1621. *Powell (J.)*
 Balaam's Ass. 1616. *Hay (P.)*
 Baldness. 1579. *Synesius, of Cyrene, etc.*
 Ball, The. Comedy. 1612. *Chapman*
(G.) and Shirley (J.)
 BALLADS. See also SONGS.
 Admonitioun to the Lordis. 1570.
Stuart (J.) Earl of Moray.
 Babes in the Wood. [1640?] *Nor-*
folk Gentleman.
 Batchelors Delight. [1630?] *Bachelor.*
 — Feast. [1635?] *P., L.*
 Beggar boy of the North. [1635?]
Beggar Boy.
 Be patient in trouble. [1635?] *P., L.*
 Bill of Fare for a Saturday nights
 Supper. [1635?] *P., M.*
 Brides Buriall. [1620?] *Bride.*
 — Good-Morrow. [1625?] *Bride.*
 [Capture of Don P. de Valdez's
 Galleazzo.] 1588. *D., T.*
 [Careful wife and comfortable husband,
 etc.] [1640?] *Ballad.*
 Choice of Inventions. [1635.] *Choice.*

BALLADS.
 Christmas Lamentation. [1635?]
Christmas.
 Coaches' overthrow. [1635?] *Coaches.*
 Colde Tearme, etc. [1621.] *Thames.*
 Come buy this new Ballad, etc.
 [1625?] *Ballad.*
 Come Worldlingsee, etc. [1610?] *P., N.*
 Complaint ... of Mistresse Arden.
 [1633?] *Arden (A.) of Fever-*
sham.
 — of Scotland. [1570?] *Stuart (J.)*
Earl of Moray, etc.
 Confession of a Penitent Sinner. [1635?]
Sinner.
 Constasy of Susanna. [1635?]
Susanna.
 — of True Love. [1640?] *Con-*
stancy.
 Constant and kind Maid. [1635?]
Maid.
 — faire and fine Betty. [1635?]
C., R.
 — Lover. [1630?] *L., P.*
 Cooper of Norfolk. [1625?] *P., M.*
 Country-mans new care away. [1610?]
Countryman.
 Cruell Shrow. [1610?] *Halliarg (A.)*
 Cruikit liedis the blinde. 1570.
Crooked.
 Cuckolds Haven. [1625?] *Cuckolds.*
 Cunning Northerne Beggar. [1635?]
Beggar.
 [Death of the Earl of Essex.] [1633?]
Devereux (R.)
 Death's loud Allarum. [1635?] *R.*
 Description of Hoodes. [1635?] *D., I.*
 Despairing Lover. [1635?] *Lover.*
 Desperate Damsells Tragedy, The.
 [1620?] *P., M.*
 Discourse between Norfolk Thomas
 and Sisly Standtoot. [1630?]
Ford (E.)
 Distressed Virgin. [1640?] *P., M.*
 Ditty upon the death of G. Stooke.
 [1620?] *Stooke (G.)*

BALLADS.

- Doctor Do'good's directions. [1635 ?]
D., I.
 Duchess of Suffolk's calamity. [1630 ?]
Bertie (C.)
 Duel between Sir J. Steward and Sir
 G. Wharton. [1610 ?] *Steward*
(Sir J.)
 Edward the fourth and a Tanner of
 Tamworth. [1640 ?] *Edward IV.,*
King of England.
 Excellent new Medley. [1630 ?] *P., M.*
 Execution of J. Stevens. [1632.]
Stevens (J.)
 Fair Maid of London. [1620 ?] *Lon-*
don, Fair Maid of.
 Fayre Portion for a Fayre Mayd.
 [1635 ?] *P., M.*
 — Warning. [1640 ?] *P., M.*
 Fetching home of May. [1635 ?]
May.
 Fond love why dost thou dally ?
 [1635 ?] *Love.*
 Forlorne Traveller. [1635 ?] *C., R.*
 Friendly Counsaile. [1635 ?] *R., C.*
 Gentleman in Thracia. [1630 ?]
Thrace.
 Good Counsell for young Wooers.
 [1635 ?] *P., M.*
 — Fellow's Advice. [1635 ?] *Re-*
cord's (C.)
 — Fellowes best Beloved. [1635 ?]
P., M.
 Greeks and Trojans Wars. [1640 ?]
C., H.
 Good wife or none. [1635 ?] *Wife.*
 — Workeman needs never want
 worke. [1635 ?] *P., M.*
 Halfe a dozen of good Wives. [1635 ?]
Wives.
 Hang Pinching. [1640 ?] *B., W.*
 Here is an Item for you. [1630 ?]
London.
 Hold your hands, honest men. [1640 ?]
P., M.
 Honest Wooer. [1640 ?] *Wooer.*
 Household Talk. [1625 ?] *P., M.*
 Householders New Years gift. [1640 ?]
Householder.
 How the Devill though subtle, was
 guld by a scold. [1625 ?] *Ballad.*
 I am a Woman poor and blind.
 [1635 ?] *Askeue (A.)*
 I fancie none but thee alone. [1630.]
Ditty.
 Impossibilities. [1630 ?] *F., E.*
 Instant Female. [1635 ?] *Well-*
Wishing.
 Industrious Smith. [1635 ?] *Crouch (H.)*

BALLADS.

- Installation of Algernon Percy Earl of
 Northumberland. [1635 ?] *P., M.*
 John Hadlands advice. [1635 ?] *C., R.*
 Joviall Broome Man. [1640 ?] *C., R.*
 — Pedler. [1640 ?] *Pedlar.*
 Joy and Sorrow mixt together. [1635 ?]
Climsell (R.)
 Keep a good tongue in your head.
 [1640 ?] *P., M.*
 Kind believing Hostess. [1632 ?]
Hostess.
 — hearted Creature. [1640 ?] *C., R.*
 King and a poore Northern Man. 1640.
P., M.
 King's Complaint. [1570.] *James I.*
 Kyng Jamy. 1513. *James IV.*
 Lambes Feast. 1574. *S., W.*
 Lamentation of a new married man.
 [1625 ?] *Lamentation.*
 — of E. Smith. [1625 ?] *Smith (E.)*
 — of Mrs. U. Page. [1640 ?]
Page (U.)
 Lanthorne for Landlords. [1640 ?]
Lantern.
 Life and death of T. Miles. [1635.]
P., L.
 Light heart's a Jewell. [1640 ?] *Heart.*
 Lofty pride must bated be. [1635 ?]
C., R.
 Londons Ordinarie. [1630 ?] *London.*
 Love will find out the way. [1630 ?]
Truth.
 Lovely Northern Lass. [1640 ?] *Lass.*
 Lover's complaint for the loss of his
 Love. [1625 ?] *Lover.*
 — Dreame. [1640 ?] *Lover.*
 Loves Lunacie. [1635 ?] *Climsell (R.)*
 — Solace. [1640 ?] *P., M.*
 Maddeis Lamentatioun. 1570. *Maddie.*
 — proclamatioun. 1570. *Maddie.*
 Mad Kind of Wooing. [1625 ?] *Will.*
 Mad-Man's Morrice. [1640 ?] *Crouch*
(H.)
 Maiden's complaint of her Love's In-
 constancy. [1625 ?] *Maiden.*
 — Vow. [1635 ?] *Ditty.*
 Maid's Comfort. [1625 ?] *Maid.*
 Mans Felicity and Misery. [1635 ?]
P., M.
 Map of Mock-begger Hall. [1635 ?]
Mock-Beggars Hall.
 Married Mans Lesson. [1635 ?] *P., M.*
 Match me this Wedding. [1640 ?]
S., I.
 Maunding Soldier. [1629 ?] *P., M.*
 Merchants Daughter of Bristow.
 [1640 ?] *Bristol, Merchant's Daugh-*
ter of.

BALLADS.

- Merry conceited Lass. [1640?] *P., L.*
 — Cuckold. [1625?] *Cuckold.*
 — Dialogue betwixt a married man
 and his wife. [1625?] *Dialogue.*
 — discourse twixt him and his
 Joane. [1635?] *Ford (E.)*
 — Jest of J. Tomson. [1635?] *L., M.*
 — old woman. [1640?] *Guy (R.)*
 Mess of Good Fellows. [1640?] *P., M.*
 Milk-maid's Life. [1640?] *P., M.*
 Miller of Mansfield. [1630?] *Mans-
 field, Miller of.*
 Mondayes Work. [1630?] *Monday.*
 Money is my Master. [1635?] *Money.*
 [Murder of A. Gearsy.] [1635.] *C., R.*
 New Ditty which proveth that women
 the best warriors be. [1630?] *Ditty.*
 New-found Northern Deedle. [1640?] *Guy (R.)*
 New Medley, or, a Messe of Alto-
 gether. [1640?] *P., M.*
 News from Flanders. [1600?] *Flan-
 ders.*
 Nightingale, etc. [1640?] *Nightingale.*
 Norfolk Gentleman. [1640?] *Norfolk
 Gentleman.*
 Old Bride. [1640?] *Bride.*
 O Yes. [1625?] *Man.*
 Paire of Northern Turtles. [1635?] *Turtles.*
 Pair of Turtle-Doves. [1640?] *Parker (M.)*
 Patient Grissell. [1640?] *Griselda.*
 Pedigree of King James. [1603?] *James I.*
 Peerless Paragon. [1640?] *Paragon.*
 Penny-worth of good Counsell to
 Widdowes and to Maides. [1635?] *P., M.*
 Phantastick Age. [1640?] *England.*
 Pleasant wooing betwixt Kit and
 Pegge. [1635?] *Hamdultun (V.)*
 Politick Maid. [1640?] *C., R.*
 Poor Man pays for all. [1625?] *Man.*
 Posy of rare Flowers. [1630?] *Posy.*
 Poysonit Schot. 1570. *Shot.*
 Praise of a pretty Lass. [1635?] *Praise.*
 — of Nothing. [1625?] *Praise.*
 — of our country Barley Brake.
 [1630?] *Praise.*
 — of St. David's Day. [1640?] *David, Saint.*
 Pretty Nannie. [1640?] *C., R.*
 Queenes visiting of the Camp at Tils-
 burie. 1588. *D., T.*

BALLADS.

- Ragman. [1640?] *Lookes (J.)*
 Regentis Tragedie, etc. 1570. *Sem-
 pill (R.)*
 Relation of S. Higges. [1635?] *Higges (S.)*
 Renowned Robin Hood. [1640?] *Hood (R.)*
 Right godly and christian A B C, etc.
 [1635?] *A B C.*
 Robin and Kate. [1640?] *P., M.*
 Rock the Cradle, John. [1640?] *P., L.*
 Saint Bernard's Vision. [1640?] *Ber-
 nard.*
 Sea-Fight between Capt. Ward and
 the Rainbow. [1620?] *Ward ()*
Capt.
 Seldome Cleanely. [1635?] *P., L.*
 — comes the better. [1630?] *Admonition.*
 Sinners supplication. [1630?] *Sinner.*
 Slippery Will. [1635?] *Will.*
 Soldier and Peggy. [1640?] *Soldier.*
 Solomon's Sacrifice. [1640?] *Solomon,
 King.*
 — Sentences. [1640?] *Solomon,
 King.*
 Spanish Tragedy. [1640?] *Horatio.*
 [Spanish Whips for English Men and
 Women.] 1588. *D., T.*
 Story of David and Berseba. [1635?] *David, King, etc.*
 Stout Cripple of Cornwall. [1635?] *Cornwall.*
 Swaines complaint. [1640?] *Swain.*
 Table of good Nurture, etc. [1625?] *Table.*
 Take Time, while Time is. [1635?] *Time.*
 — time while 'tis offerd. [1640?] *P., M.*
 There's nothing to be had without
 money. [1625?] *Nothing.*
 Though rich golden Booties your luck
 was to catch. [1635?] *Ditty.*
 Three Merry Coblers. [1630?] *P., M.*
 Times alteration. [1635?] *P., M.*
 Tobias. [1635?] *Tobias.*
 Treatyse of a galafit. [1510?] *Trea-
 tise.*
 Trial brings truth to light. [1640?] *P., M.*
 True Mayde of the South. [1635?] *Rye, in Sassen.*
 Two fervent Lovers. [1635?] *P., L.*
 — inseparable brothers. [1637.] *Parker (M.)*
 — kinde Lovers. [1635?] *Lovers.*

BALLADS.

- Two Leicestershire Lovers. [1619?] *Leicestershire Lovers*.
 — loving Sisters. [1630?] *Sisters*.
 — Nottinghamshire Lovers. [1635?] *Hall (A.)*.
 — Unfortunate Lovers. [1630?] *True (J.)*.
 Virgins A. B. C. [1630?] *Virgin*.
 Virtuous Maid of Paris. [1635?] *Paris*.
 Warning for all lewd Livers. [1640?] *P., L.*
 — for Maids. [1635?] *Climsell (R.)*.
 — for Murderers. [1635?] *Williams (D.)*.
 Wat Williams Will. [1640?] *Williams (W.)*.
 Well met, Neighbour. [1640?] *P., M.*
 — wishing to a place. [1635?] *Well Wishing*.
 Whoremongers Conversion. [1635?] *P., M.*
 Wit's never good till 'tis bought. [1640?] *Wit*.
 Witty Western Lass. [1640?] *Guy (R.)*.
 Wofull complaint of a Love-sicke Mayde. [1625?] *Complaint*.
 Womans Birth. [1635?] *Philoballadus*.
 Wooing Lass and the Wayward Lad. [1635?] *P., M.*
 — Maid, The. [1640?] *P., M.*
 World's Sweetheart. [1640?] *World*.
 Worst is past. [1640?] *Worst*.
 Worthy mirror, wherein you may marke
 An excellent discourse of a breeding Larke. [1640?] *Mirror*.
 Young Lasses Resolution. [1630?] *Ditty*.
 — Man's affection to his Sweetheart. [1625?] *Man*.
 — Man's Wish. [1635?] *P., L.*
 Youth's Warning-peice. 1636. *Rogers (W.)*.
 Balme from Gilead. Sermon. 1618. *Ward (S.)*.
 Balsams. 1585. *Discourse*. — 1598. *L'Obel (M. de)*.
 Banda, Dutch Wrongs to the English at. 1625. *Spurway (T.)*.
 Banians, Sect of. 1630. *Lord (H.)*.
 Banished Virgin. 1635. *Biondi (G. F.)*.
 Bankrupts, Practices of. 1640. *Sauter (D.)*.
 Banks's Bay Horse in a Trance. 1595. *Dando (J.)*.
 Banquet of Pleasure. 1639. *Pick (S.)*.
 Bantan, English at. 1606. *Scott (E.)*.
 Baptism. 1537. *Declaration*. — [1548?] *Herman V.* — 1605. *Hutten (L.)* — 1608. *Fotherby (M.)* — 1635. *R., D., B. in Divin.*
 Baptistes, sive Calumnia. Tragedy. 1578. *Buchanan (G.)*.
 Barbary, Captives in. 1637. *Fitzgeffrey (C.)*.
 — Death of the King of. 1633. *Harrison (J.)*.
 — Late News out of. 1613. *S., R.*
 — Three Miseries of. [1604?] *Wilkins (G.)*.
 Barefoot Friars, Alcaron of the. 1550. *Francis [Bernardoni], of Assisi*.
 Barley-Brake, The Praise of. Ballad. [1630?] *Praise*.
 Baronets, Creation of. 1611. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King*.
 — Catalogue of. 1630. *W., T.*
 — Patents concerning. 1617. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King*.
 Bartas. *Saluste du Bartas (G. de)*.
 Barons' Wars. 1603. *Drayton (M.)*.
 Barren land, Enriching of. 1631. *Markham (G.)*.
 — Tree. Sermon. 1623. *Adams (T.)*.
 Bartas Junior. Verse. 1631. *Cooke (E.)*.
 Bartholmew Fairing for Parents, etc. 1589. *Stockley (J.)*.
 Basileos Huperoche. 1623. *Wemius (C.)*.
 Basilicas. *Rome, City of. Basilicas*.
 Basilikon Doron. 1599. *James I.*
 Bastardy, Trial of. 1594. *Clerke (W.)*.
 Bath, Mineral Waters of. 1628. *Venner (T.)* — 1631. *Jorden (E.)* — 1634. *Johnson (T.)*.
 Baths in England. 1562. *Turner (W.)* — 1586. *Vicary (T.)*.
 Bathsheba's Instructions to her son Lemuel. 1614. *Bible. O. T. Proverbs. English*.
 Batman upon Bartholome. 1582. *Glanvilla (B. de)*.
 Battle Array. [1540?] *Order*. — 1588. *Cataneo (G.)*.
 Battles, Book of. 1587. *Book*.
 Bawlin Green, Apparition seen at. 1628. *Berks*.
 Baziliologia. 1618. *Holland (H.)*.
 Beams of Divine Light. Sermons. 1639. *Sibbes (R.)*.
 Beast is wounded. 1638. *Scotland*.
 Beasts, Birds, Flowers. 1630. *Animalia*.
 Beati Pacifici. Sermons. 1620. *Denison (J.)*.
 — Poem. 1623. *Stradling (Sir J.)*.
 Beauty, Masque of. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*.
 — Problems of. [1606.] *Buoni (T.)*.

- Beauty dishonoured. 1593. *C., A.*
 — of Holines. Sermon. 1621. *Archbold (J.)*
 Bees. 1568. *Hill (T.)*—1581. *Fleming (A.)*—1593. *Southerne (E.)*—1609. *Butler (C.)*—1614. *M., G.*—1617. *Lawson (W.)*—1623. *Country Housewife.*—1631. *Markham (G.)*—1634. *Levett (J.)*—1637. *Remnant (R.)*
 Beggars, Praise of. 1621. *Taylor (J.)*
 — Supplication of. 1546. *Fish (S.)*
 Beggars Hall. 1634. *Heinsius (D.)*
 Begging Friars. 1608. *Wiclif (J.)*
 Belgic Pismire. 1623. *Scott (T.)*
 Belgium, Troubles and Triumphs of. 1625. *Crosse (W.)*
 Belle Dame sans Merci. [1526 ?] *Ros (R.)*
 Bellum Grammaticale. 1569. *Guarna (A.)*
 — 1635. *Spencer (J.)*
 — Gregorianom. 1610. *James (T.)*
 — Papala. 1600. *James (T.)*
 Belvedere. 1600. *Bodenham (J.)*
 Benedictus, Exposition of the. [1573.] *Anderson (A.)*
 Benefices. [1535 ?] *Bygod (Sir F.)*
 Bengal, Voyages to. 1626. *Purchas (S.)*
 — 1638. *Bruton (W.)*
 Bermudas, Description of the. 1613. *C., W.*
 — Discovery of the. 1610. *Jourdan (S.)*
 — Wreck upon the. 1625. *Strachey (W.)*
 Best Bargain. Sermon. 1623. *Hall (J.)*
 Bestia Trionfante. 1584. *Bruno (G.)*
 Bethel, Beauties of. Sermon. 1609. *Taylor (T.)*
 — or the Form of Families. 1633. *Griffith (M.)*
 Bezaar Stone. 1580. *Monardes (N.)*
 BIBLE.—*Latin*, p. 141.—*English*, p. 142.—*Welsh*, p. 161.—*Abridgments*, p. 161.—*Selections*, p. 162.—*Harmonies*, p. 164.—*Analyses*, p. 164.—*Bibliographies*, p. 164.—*Concordances*, p. 164.—*Expository Works*, p. 165.—*Genealogies*, p. 167.—*Herbals*, p. 167.—*History*, p. 167.—*Proper Names*, p. 167.—*Topography*, p. 167.—*Translation*, p. 167.—*Appendix*, p. 168.
 — OLD TESTAMENT.—*English*, p. 168.—*Abridgments*, p. 168.—*PENTATEUCH*, p. 168.—*GENESIS*, p. 169.—*EXODUS*, p. 169.—*LEVITICUS*, p. 170.—*NUMBERS*, p. 170.—*DEUTERONOMY*, p. 170.—*JOSHUA*, p. 170.—*JUDGES*, p. 171.—*RUTH*, p. 171.—*SAMUEL*, p. 171.—*KINGS*, p. 171.—*CHRONICLES*, p. 171.—*EZRA*, p. 171.—*ESTHER*, p. 171.—*JOB*, p. 172.—*HAGIOGRAPHIA*, p. 173.—*PSALMS*. *Polyglott*, p. 173.—*Greek*, p. 174.—*Latin*, p. 174.—*English*, p. 175.—*Metrical Versions*, p. 178.—*Welsh*, p. 189.—*Portions*, p. 190.—*Selections*, p. 192.—*Devotional Compilations*, p. 192.—*Expository Works*, p. 192.—*Appendix*, p. 193.—*PROVERBS*, p. 193.—*ECCLESIASTES*, p. 195.—*SONG OF SOLOMON*, p. 196.—*PROPHETS*, p. 197.—*ISAIAH*, p. 197.—*JEREMIAH*, p. 198.—*LAMENTATIONS*, p. 198.—*MINOR PROPHETS*, p. 198.—*DANIEL*, p. 199.—*HOSEA*, p. 199.—*JOEL*, p. 199.—*AMOS*, p. 200.—*OBADIAH*, p. 200.—*JONAH*, p. 200.—*MIKAH*, p. 201.—*HAGGAI*, p. 201.—*ZECHARIAH*, p. 201.—*APOCYPHA*, p. 201.—*WISDOM OF SOLOMON*, p. 202.—*ECCLESIASTICUS*, p. 202.—*MACCABEES*, p. 202.—*Selections*, p. 202.—*Expository Works*, p. 202.—*History*, p. 202.—*Appendix*, p. 202.
 BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Greek*, p. 202.—*Polyglott*, p. 203.—*Latin*, p. 204.—*English*, p. 205.—*Irish*, p. 212.—*Welsh*, p. 212.—*GOSPELS*, p. 213.—*Harmonies*, p. 213.—*Expository Works*, p. 214.—*MATTHEW*, p. 214.—*MARK*, p. 215.—*LUKE*, p. 215.—*JOHN*, p. 215.—*ACTS*, p. 216.—*EPISTLES*, p. 216.—*EPISTLES AND GOSPELS*, p. 216.—*EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL*, p. 218.—*EPISTLES GENERAL*, p. 218.—*ROMANS*, p. 218.—*CORINTHIANS*, p. 219.—*GALATIANS*, p. 220.—*EPHESIANS*, p. 221.—*PHILIPPIANS*, p. 221.—*COLOSSIANS*, p. 221.—*THESSALONIANS*, p. 222.—*TIMOTHY*, p. 222.—*TITUS*, p. 223.—*PHILEMON*, p. 223.—*HEBREWS*, p. 223.—*JAMES*, p. 224.—*PETER*, p. 224.—*JOHN*, *Epistles of*, p. 224.—*JUDE*, p. 224.—*REVELATION*, p. 225.
 Bible, History of the. 1613. *Pagitt (E.)*
 — Table of daily readings. 1613. *Waymouth (J.)*
 Bible Battles. 1629. *Bernard (R.)*
 Bill of Fare. Ballad. [1635 ?] *P., M.*
 Bilson, Exorcism at. 1622. *Perry (W.)*
 Bird in a cage. Comedy. 1663. *Shirley (J.)*
 Birds. [1543 ?] *Burnes ()*
 — Parliament of. [1550 ?] *Parliament.*
 Biron, Charles, Duke of, Conspiracy and Tragedy of. 1608. *Chapman (G.)*
 Birth and Death. Sermons. 1624. *Price (S.)*
 — of Adonis. 1620. *H., A.*
 — of Mankind. 1540. *Roesslin (E.)*
 — [1564 ?] *Raynalde (T.)*
 Bishoprics in England and Wales. 1633. *Isaacson (H.)*
 Bishops. See also PRELATES AND PRELACY.

- Bishops, Apostolical Ordination of. 1612. *Gordon (J.)*
 — Catalogue of English. 1630. *Godwin (F.)*
 — Consecration of. 1613. *Mason (F.)*
 — Speech concerning. 1640. *Digby (G.) Earl of Bristol.*
 — Tyrannical Dealing of. 1640. *Marpelate (M.)*
 — Vocation of. 1616. *Champny (A.)*
 Bishops of London. [1614.] *H., H.*
 Bishops' Bible. *Bible. English.* [1668.]
 Bits, Figures of. [1580?] *Grisone (F.)*
 Black Bastel. 1634. *Melville (J.)*
 — Devil. Sermon. 1615. *Adams (T.)*
 — Dog of Newgate. [1600?] *Hutton (L.)*—1638. *Newgate.*
 Blackfriars, Fall of a Floor at. 1623. *Good (T.)*—*P., I. R.*
 Blackness. Masque. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
 Blacksmith. Sermon. 1606. *S., W.*
 Black Year. 1606. *Nixon (A.)*
 Blazon of Jealousy. 1615. *Varchi (B.)*
 Blechingley, Burning of the Steeple of. 1607. *Harward (S.)*
 Blessed Birthday. 1634. *Fitz-Geffrey (C.)*
 Blessedness of Mary. Sermon. 1616. *Shaw (J.)*
 Blessings on Mount Gerizzim. [1604.] *Sutcliffe (M.)*
 Blind Man and Death. [1610?] *S., R.*
 — Man's Staff. 1615. *Willis (E.)*
 Block-printing, in England, specimen of. [1500?] *Virtues.*
 Blood, Circulation of the. 1630. *Primarostius (J.)*
 Blood-letting. 1601. *Harward (S.)*—1604. *Oliver (T.)*—1613. *Despotinus (G.)*
 Bloody Banquet. Tragedy. 1620. *D., T.*
 — Book. [1605.] *Fitz (Sir J.)*
 — Brother. Tragedy. 1639. *F., B. J.*
 Board, Measurement of. 1612. *Ch. (R.)*
 Boaz and Ruth blessed. 1633. *Parsons (B.)*
 Bodleian Library Catalogue. 1605. *James (T.) D.D.*
 Bohemia, Englishman's Love to. Verse. 1620. *Taylor (J.)*
 Bois-le-Duc, Description of. 1629. *Pelagromius (S.)*
 — Siege of. 1630. *Hexham (H.)*—*Prempart (J.)*
 Bologna, Council of Bishops at. 1613. *Durantibus (V. de)*
 Bond-Man, The. 1624. *Massinger (P.)*
 Bonny Briar. [1630?] *P., M.*
 Book-Fish, The. 1627. *Frith (J.)*
 Book-keeping. 1553. *Peele (J.)*—1588. *Oldcastle (H.)*
 Book of Discipline, Refutation of. 1620. *Spotiswood (J.)*
 — of Justices of the Peace. 1541. *Fitz-Herbert (Sir A.)*
 — of St. Albans. 1595. *Bernes (J.)*
 Books, Catalogue of English printed. 1595. *Maunsell (A.)*
 Bosworth-field. 1629. *Beaumont (Sir John).*
 Botany. 1634. *Johnson (T.) M.D.*
 Bounty, Declaration concerning. 1610. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I.*
 Bowels opened. Sermons. 1639. *Sibbes (R.)*
 Bowing at the name of Jesus. 1630. *Prynne (W.)*—1636. *Jesus Christ.*
 Bowmen. 1625. *Neade (W.)*
 Bowyer, Cavaliero Dicke. Play. 1605. *History.*
 Brazen Age. 1613. *Heywood (T.)*
 Bread, Assize of. 1621. *Powell (J.)*—1638. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I.*—1638. *Penkethman (J.)*
 Breads, Making of. 1621. *Murrell (J.)*
 Breastplate of Faith and Love. 1634. *Preston (J.)*
 Breathing after God. 1639. *Sibbes (R.)*
 Breda, Siege of. 1627. *Barry (G.)*—*Hugo (H.)*—1637. *Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange.*—*Hexham (H.)*—*Lithgow (W.)*
 Breeches Bible. *Bible. English.* 1560:
 Brest, News from. 1594. *Norris (Sir J.)*
 Breviaries. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of.*
 Brevium Natura. [1510?] *Natura.*
 Brewers. 1621. *Powell (J.)*—1637. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
 Bribery. 1613. *Downname (J.)*
 Bride, Comedy. 1640. *Nabbes (T.)*
 — Bush. 1619. *Whately (W.)*
 — Royal. Sermon. 1613. *Webbe (G.) Bishop, etc.*
 Bride's Longing for her Bridegroom's Second Coming. Sermon. 1638. *Sibbes (R.)*
 Bridgroom, Sermon. 1613. *Hieron (S.)*
 Bright Burning Beacon. 1580. *Fleming (A.)*
 Britain, Blessedness of. 1588. *Kyffin (M.)*
 — Breviary of. 1573. *Llwyd (H.)*
 — Chronicle of. 1568. *Grafton (R.)*
 — Conquest of. [1525.] *Gildas.*
 — Description of. 1497. *Higden (R.)*—1577. *Harrison (W.)*—1586. *Camden (W.)*
 — History of. 1585. *Ponticus (L.)*
 — Jubilee of. 1607. *Lloyd (L.)*
 — Union of. 1605. *Hume (D.)*

- Britain's Busse. 1615. *S., E.*
 — Glory. 1620. *Carliell (R.)*
 — Hallelujah. Sermon. 1639. *Harris (M.)*
 — Remembrancer. 1628. *Wither (G.)*
 Britannia. Poem. 1578. *Falckenburgius (J.)*
 — Triumphans. Poem. 1607. *James I.*
 — Triumphans. Masque. 1637. *Jones (I.) and Davenant (Sir W.)*
 Britannia's Pastorals. 1613. *Browne (W.)*
 British Affairs. 1567. *Matthæus, Westminsteriensis.*
 — Churches, Antiquities of. 1639. *Usher (J.)*
 — Writers, Scarcity of. 1576. *Carr (N.)*
 Brittany, Service in. 1591. *Henry [de Bourbon], Prince.—Norris (Sir J.)*
 Broken Heart. Tragedy. 1633. *Ford (J.)*
 Brotherly Reconciliation. 1605. *Askew (E.)*
 Brownists. 1588. *B., S.—1590. Alison (R.)—Gifford (G.)—1605. White (T.)—1606. Fairlambe (P.)—1610. Hall (J.) Bishop, etc. 1613. Lawne (C.)—1617. Darrell (J.)—1618. Paget (J.)*
 Bruised Reed. Sermons. 1635. *Sibbes (R.)*
 Bruising of the Serpent's Head. Sermon. 1622. *Ley (R.)*
 Brute, Defence of. 1593. *Harvey (R.)*
 Buckler against the fear of Death. 1640. *B., E., Minister of G. B.*
 Buckstone, Baths of. 1572. *Jones (J.) M.D.*
 Bucolics. *Virgilius Maro (P.) [Bucolica.]*
 Building, Art of. [1540?] *Book.—1598. Lomazzo (G. P.)*
 Bulls, Indulgences, etc. *Rome, Church of. [] Pope.*
 Bulwark against Sickness. 1562. *Bullein (W.)*
 Bumble Bee. 1599. *Cutwode (T.)*
 Bundle of truths. 1611. *Pater.*
 Bungay, Apparition at the Parish Church of. [1577.] *Fleming (A.)*
 Burgh (Sir John) Description of. Poem. 1628. *Markham (R.)*
 Burials and Christenings, Bill of. 1625. *London.*
 Busse, City of. *See supra, Bois-le-Duc.*
 Busse or Herring Boat. 1614. *Gentleman (T.)—1615. S., E.*
 Bussy d'Ambois, Revenge of. Tragedy. 1613. *Chapman (G.)*
 Butchers, Ordinances for. 1621. *Powell (J.)*
 Buying and Selling. [1585?] *Deacon (J.)*

C

- Cabinet of Nature. 1637. *Basset (R.)*
 Caccia, La. Poem. 1619. *Gatti (A.)*
 Cadwallader, Prophesie of. 1604. *Harbert (W.)*
 Cæsar and Pompey. Tragedy. 1607. *Cæsar (C. J.)—1631. Chapman (G.)*
 Cæsars, History of the. 1606. *Suetonius Tranquillus (C.)—1623. Mexia (P.)*
 — Observations concerning the. 1635. *Leigh (E.)*
 Calabria, Earthquake in. 1638. *Parker (M.)*
 Calais, Loss of. 1558. *England.*
 Calanthrop and Lucilla. 1626. *Kennedie (J.)*
 Calendar of Scripture. 1575. *Bible. Proper Names.*
 Calisto and Melibea. 1631. *Celestina.*
 Caliver. 1590. *Smythe (Sir J.)*
 Calliepeia. 1613. *Draze (T.)*
 Calligraphia. 1622. *Brown (D.)*
 Callirhoe. 1615. *Barclay (W.) M.D.*
 Caltha Poetarum. 1599. *Cutwode (T.)*
 Calvary, Mount of. 1618. *Guevara (A. de)*
 Calvinist Ministers, Heresies of. 1600. *Hamilton (J.)*
 Calvinists. 1579. *Smeton (T.)*
 Cambysses, King of Persia, Life of. [1570?] *Preston (T.)*
 Cambridge, Antiquity of. 1568. *Londoniensis.—1574. Caius (J.)*
 — Arrival of Queen Elizabeth at. 1565. *Hartwell (A.)*
 — Catalogue of Doctors. 1572. *British Church.*
 Cambridge Libraries, Catalogue of MSS. in the. 1600. *James (T.) D.D.*
 Campo di Fior. 1583. *Desainliens (C.)*
 Cansan, Spies sent into. [1547?] *Nicolls (P.)*
 Canada, Discoveries in. 1580. *Cartier (J.)*
 Canary Islands, Description of the. 1598. *Nicols (T.)*
 Candia, Voyage to. 1625. *Lithgow (W.)*
 Canker of England's Commonwealth. 1601. *Malynes (G. de)*
 Canons of the Church of England. *England, Church of. Canons.*
 — of the Church of Scotland. *Scotland, Church of. Canons.*
 Canterbury, Antiquities of. 1640. *Sommer (W.)*
 — Cobbler of. 1608. *Tarlton (R.)*
 Canterbury Tales. [1478?] *Chaucer (G.)*

- Canting Songs. 1620. *Villainies*.
 Canton, Survey of. 1618. *Feynes (H. de)*
 Cape Breton, Plantation of. 1625.
Gordon (Sir R.)
 Card of Fancy. 1608. *Greene (R.)*
 Cardinal Virtues. 1520. *Mancinus (D.)*
 —1597. *Haward (S.)*
 Cards, Unlawfulness of. [1593.] *Bulm-*
ford (J.)
 Cards and Dice, Proclamation concerning.
 1638. *Great Britain and Ireland.*
Charles I., King.
 Care-Cloth. 1624. *Whately (W.)*
 Cares, Cure of. 1628. *Mason (H.)*
 Carminum Proverbialium ... loci Com-
 munes. 1577. *I., S. A.*
 Carolanna. Poem. [1614.] *Anne-*
son (J.)
 Carpenters' Chips. 1607. *Balmford (J.)*
 Carpenter's Rule. 1592. *Digges (L.)*—
 1602. *More (R.)*—[1631?] *Bed-*
well (W.)
 Carrick, Capture of a. 1592. *Seaman.*
 Carrier's Cosmography. 1637. *Tay-*
lor (J.)
 Carta feodi. 1543. *Justice of the Peace.*
 Carthaginian and Roman Wars in Spain.
 1580. *Rutilius Rufus (P.)*
 Carthusian Monk, Secession of a, from
 the Church of Rome. 1621. *Mus-*
grave (C.)
 Carving of Meats. 1513. *Book.*—1597.
Dawson (T.)—1598. *Lomazzo (G. P.)*
 —1638. *Murrell (J.)*
 Car-wr y Cymru. 1630. *Welsh.*
 Case and Cure of a deserted Soul. 1639.
Symonds (J.)
 — of Conscience. 1592. *Perkins (W.)*
 Caspian Sea, Voyage over the. 1625.
Parry (W.)
 Cassander Anglicanus. 1618. *Sprint (J.)*
 Cassel, Archbishops of. 1626. *Ware (Sir J.)*
 Castle Combat. 1635. *Gower (J.)*
 — of Christians besieged. 1577.
Wolton (J.)
 — of Comfort. [1560?] *Bacon (T.)*
 — of Health. 1541. *Ellyot (Sir T.)*
 — of Love. [1540?] *Bourchier (J.)*
 — of Pleasure, etc. 1518. *Nevill (W.)*
 — or picture of pollicy. 1581.
Blandy (W.)
 Casuistry. 1601. *Perkins (W.)*—1640.
Fenner (W.)
 Catalogue of English printed Books.
 1595. *Maunsell (A.)*
 — of the Chancellors of England, etc.
 1636. *Philipot (J.)*
 — of the Third Order of S. Francis.
 1617. *Staney (W.)*
 Catechising, Method of.—1604. *Caw-*
drey (R.)—1610. *Egerton (S.)*
 Catechistical Doctrine. 1630. *Pattern.*
 Catharos. 1591. *L., T., of Lincoln's*
Inn.
 Cathay, Empire of. 1609. *Linton (A.)*
 — Passage to.—1576. *Gilbert (Sir H.)*
 —1578. *Best (G.)*—1609. *Holland.*
 Catholic and Protestant Doctrine, Con-
 ference of. 1631. *Catholic Religion.*
 — and Protestant, Trial of truth
 between. 1591. *Reformed Churches.*
 — Cause, Defence of. 1602. *F., T.*
 — Church, Authority of. 1638.
Chaloner (E.)
 — Church, Ceremonies used in. 1583.
Vaux (L.)
 — Church, Ministers of. 1575. *Albin*
de Valsergues (J. d')
 — Deformed. 1608. *Bishop (W.)*
 — Faith, History of the Defenders of
 the. 1627. *Lever (C.)*
 — Faith, Treatise of. 1627. *Jack-*
son (T.)
 — Faith, Unity of. Sermon. 1631.
Usher (J.)
 — Ecclesiastical Hierarchy, Defence
 of the. [1602?] *Rome, Church of.*
Clement VIII.—1608. *Paget (C.)*
 — Priesthood, Application of the Laws
 of England for. 1623. *E., M.*
 — Questions to a Protestant. 1602.
Rhodes (J.)
 — Religion, Antiquity of the. [1559?] *Vin-*
cent, of Lerins, Saint.
 — Religion in England, Question of
 toleration. 1603. *Pouel (G.)*
 — Religion, Quartron of reasons of.
 1600. *Hill (T.) Roman Catholic.*
 — Religion, Saving power of. 1623.
E., N.
 — Subjects in England, Mitigation
 towards. 1607. *R., P.*
 — Traditions. 1609. *C., Th. A. I.*
 — Triumph. 1610. *Bell (T.)*
 Catholics, Epistle to the afflicted. 1580.
Hide (T.)
 — Manual for. 1611. *Crashaw (W.)*
 — Statutes against. [1611.] *Great*
Britain and Ireland. James I., King.
 Catholics and Protestants. 1632. *B., R.*
 — of England. *England, Catholics of.*
 Catiline, Conspiracy of. 1608. *Sallus-*
tius Crispus (C.)
 — his Conspiracy. Tragedy. 1611.
Jonson (B.)
 Cattle. [1600.] *Mascall (L.)*—1613.
Markham (G.)—1636. *Crawshey (J.)*
 Cavalry, Training of. 1625. *M., G.*

- Caveat for cold Christians. 1618. *Baynes (P.)*
 — for the Covetous. 1609. *Wheatlie (M.)*
 Celestial Husbandry. Sermon. 1616. *Jackson (T.)*
 — Looking-Glass. 1639. *Andrewes (J.)*
 — Publican. Poem. 1630. *Richards (N.)*
 Celibacy of the Priesthood. [1550?] *Ulric, Saint.*—1569. *Volusianus.*
 Ceremonies in the Church of England. 1605. *Papists.* — *Treatise.* — 1607. *Antichrist.*—1618. *Sprint (J.)*—1633. *Ames (W.)*
 Chabot, Admiral of France. Tragedy. 1639. *Chapman (G.) and Shirley (J.)*
 Chaldean Language. [1524.] *Wakefield (R.)*
 Challenge for Beauty. 1636. *Heywood (T.)*
 Chancellors of England, Catalogue of. 1636. *Philipot (J.)*
 Chancery, Court of. *England. Chancery, Court of.*
 — Index of Records. 1631. *Agard (A.)*
 — Jurisdiction of Court of. 1594. *West (W.)*
 Changes, or Love in a Maze. 1632. *Shirley (J.)*
 Characters and Diversity of Letters. 1628. *Fitzner (W.)*
 Charenton, Synod at. 1623. *France.* — *Reformed Churches.*
 Chariot of Devotion. 1618. *Tymme (T.)*
 Charisma sive Donum Sanationis. 1597. *Tooker (W.)*
 Charity. 1535. *Lupet (T.)*—1635. *Bernard (R.)*
 Charleton, Rectory of. 1621. *Airay (H.)*
 Chase, the. *See infra, HUNTING.*
 Chaste Maid in Cheapside. 1630. *Middleton (T.)*
 Chastity, Rule of Christian. [1580?] *Hergest (W.)*
 Chastity in Secular Persons. 1621. *Les-sius (L.)*
 Chemistry, Elements of. 1615. *Willis (T.)*
 Cherry and the Sloe. 1636. *Montgomery (A.)*
 — Island, Voyage to. 1625. *Poole (J.)*
 Chess. 1474. *Caxton (W.)*—1562. *Roubothum (J.)*—1597. *B., G.*—1614. *Saul (A.)*
 Chester, Earldom of. 1630. *Doddridge (Sir J.)*
 — Wonderful cure of a maiden at. 1564. *Fisher (J.)*
 Child-birth. 1590. *H., Chr.*—1612. *Guillemeau (J.)*
 Children, Education of. [1535?] *Plu-tarch.* [*Περὶ Παιδείας ἀγῶνις.*]—1581. *Mulcaster (R.)*—1588. *K., W.*
 Children's Dialogues. 1617. *Brinsley (J.)*
 Chimney-sweepers, Work for. 1602. *H., J.*
 China, Court of. 1635. *Turkey. Sultans.*
 — Reports of the Province of. 1577. *Pereru (G.)*
 — Voyage to. 1609. *Holland.*
 Chinese, Description of the. 1606. *Scott (E.)*
 Chirurgery. *See infra, SURGERY.*
 Chivalry. [1484?] *Caxton (W.)*—1489. *Du Castel (C.)*—1626. *Gouge (W.)*
 Chocolate. 1640. *Colmenero de Ledesma (A.)*
 Chorazin and Bethsaida's Woe. Sermon. 1640. *Carpenter (N.)*
 Chrestoleros. Epigrams. 1598. *Bas-tard (T.)*
 Christ, Betraying of. 1598. *Rowlands (S.)*
 — Happiness of making use of. 1640. *Grosse (A.)*
 — Words and deeds of. 1634. *Tozer (H.)*
 Christ and his Office. 1547. *Hooper (J.)*
 — on his Throne, not in Popish Secrets. 1622. *Sheldon (R.)*
 Christ's Answer unto John's Question. 1625. *Jackson (T.)*
 — Descent into Hell. 1582. *Carlile (C.)*—1592. *Hill (A.)*
 — last Will. Sermon. 1621. *Car-ter (B.)*
 — Passion. Tragedy. 1640. *Groot (H. de)*
 — Politician and Salomon's Puritan. Sermons. 1616. *Scott (T.)*
 — Prayer expounded. 1606. *Hill (R.)*
 — Prayer upon the Cross. 1624. *Hayward (Sir J.)*
 — Star. 1625. *Narne (W.)*
 — Sufferings. 1604. *Bilson (T.)*
 — Tears over Jerusalem. 1593. *Nash (T.)*
 — Temptations. 1631. *Dyke (D.)*
 — Testament Unfolded. Sermons. 1620. *Simson (A.)*
 — true Visible or Ministerial Church. 1610. *Jacob (H.)*
 — Victory. Poem. 1610. *Fletcher (G.)*
 — Victory over the Dragon. Sermon. 1633. *Taylor (T.)*
 — Victory over Satan's Tyranny. 1615. *Mason (T.)*

- Christ Church, Oxford, Common Prayer of. 1615. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Oxford, Christ Church.*
- Christian, Contemplations of a. 1640. *Dilherr (J. M.)*
- Daily Exercise of a. [1590?] *Lant (T.)*
- First principles of a. 1629. *Hill (W.), D.D.*
- Institution of a. 1631. *A B C.*
- Life of a. [1549.] *Calvin (J.)*
- Triumph of a. 1608. *Cowper (W.)*
- true and false. 1632. *Preston (J.)*
- Christian turn'd 'Turke. Tragedy. 1612. *Daborn (R.)*
- Christian's apparelling by Christ. 1625. *Jenison (R.)*
- Daily Walk. 1635. *Scudder (H.)*
- End. 1639. *Sibbes (R.)*
- Estate. 1618. *Baynes (P.)*
- Journal. 1609. *Hieron (S.)*
- Last day. 1618. *Barlow (J.)*
- Mourning Garment. 1615. *Worship (W.)*
- Portion. 1638. *Sibbes (R.)*
- Sacrifice. 1589. *Smith (H.)*
- War and Reward. 1608. *Price (D.)*
- Christians, History of the first ten persecutions against the. 1613. *Symson (P.)*
- Christian Almanac. 1612. *M., J.*
- Amendment. Sermon. 1633. *Tozer (H.)*
- Carriage, Direction of. 1623. *Gataker (T.)*
- Church, Reconciliation of differences in the. [1640?] *Gibbon (N.)*
- Churches, Correspondence amongst the. [1635?] *Way.*
- Constancy. 1624. *Gataker (T.)*
- Courtesy. Sermon. 1621. *Rogers (N.)*
- Dialogue between the Lord and the Soul. 1611. *Cowper (W.)*
- Dictionary. [1640?] *Wilson (T.)*
- Directory. 1607. *Parsons (R.)*
- Disputations. 1579. *Viret (P.)*
- Doctrine. 1581. *Shutte (C.)*—1599. *Scharpius (P.)*—1610. *Benefield (S.)*—1618. *Bellarmino (R. F. M.)*—1640. *Gerhard (J.)*
- Duel. Sermons. 1637. *Sydenham (H.)*
- Duties. 1634. *Whitfield (H.)*
- Economy. 1609. *Perkins (W.)*
- Ethics. 1587. *Fulbecke (W.)*
- Exercise, Book of. 1609, 10. *Parsons (R.)*
- Faith. 1535. *Johnson (J.)*—1548. *Luther (M.)*—*Regius (U.)*—1573. *Viret (P.)*—1577. *Guido.*—1581. *Baker (J.)*—1582. *Northbrooke (J.)*—1584. *Questions.*—1607. *Balmford (J.)*
- Christian Hospitality. 1632. *Dalechamp (C.)*
- Humiliation. 1625. *Mason (H.)*
- Incense, Sacrifice of. 1608. *Guild (W.)*
- Instruction. [1565.] *Viret (P.)*
- Knight. 1619. *Wiseman (Sir W.)*
- Liberty. 1579. *Luther (M.)*
- Life, Exercise of a. [1579?] *Loarte (G.)*
- Love-letter. 1606. *Swynnerton (J.)*
- Loyalty. 1634. *Howard (W.)*
- Man, Excellence of a. 1576. *La Place (P. de)*
- Man, Necessary Doctrine for. 1543. *Henry VIII., King, etc.*
- Man's Assuring House. 1614. *Meriton (G.)*
- Man's Care. 1624. *Gataker (T.)*
- Man's Closet. 1581. *Batty (B.)*
- Man's life. 1577. *Colet (J.)*
- Manual. 1576. *Woolton (J.)*
- Moderation. 1640. *Hall (J.) Bishop, etc.*
- Names. 1626. *Penkethman (J.)*
- Navy. 1602. *Nixon (A.)*
- Observations, etc. 1628. *Struther (W.)*
- Offices Crystal Glass. 1637. *Ambrose.*
- Path-Way. 1611. *Cheaste (T.)*
- Peregrination. 1583. *Martin (G.)*
- Policy. 1574. *Fenton (Sir G.)*—1632. *Juan, de Santa Maria.*
- Practice. 1635. *Taylor (T.)*
- Princes, Supremacy of. 1573. *Bridges (J.)*
- Profession, Things most necessary in the. 1638. *Valdés (J. de)*
- Religion, Chief Points of. 1574. *Bèze (T. de)*—1579. *G., I.*
- Religion, Commonplaces of. 1563. *Musculus (W.)*—1572. *Bullinger (H.)*
- Religion, Foundation of. 1591. *Perkins (W.)*
- Religion, Institution of. 1561. *Calvin (J.)*
- Religion, Institutions of. 1606. *Bucanus (G.)*
- Religion, Instruction concerning the. 1604. *Doulye (G.)*
- Religion, Sum of. 1576. *Bunny (E.)*
- Religion, Treatise on. 1594. *Viret (M.)*
- Religion, Truth of. 1587. *Mornay (P. de)*
- Righteousness. 1578. *L'Es-pine (J. de)*

- Christian Soldiers, Apology for. 1579. *Brutus* (S. J.)
- Soul, Complaint of a. 1610. *Muschet* (G.)
- Subjection. 1585. *Bilson* (T.)
- Synagogue. 1623. *Weemes* (J.)
- Warfare. 1612. *Downname* (J.)
- Wisdom. Sermon. 1639. *Tozer* (H.)
- Woman, Instruction of a. [1540.] *Vives* (J. L.)
- World, History of the. 1623. *Favyn* (A.)
- Christianæ pietatis Institutio. 1581. *Nowell* (A.)
- Christianity, Grounds of. 1584. *Gee* (A.)
- Christianography. 1635. *Pagitt* (E.)
- Chronicle from the Creation to 1611. 1611. *Munday* (A.)
- Chronicles, Epitome of. [1549.] *Lanquet* (T.)
- Three Books of. 1550. *Carion* (J.)
- Chronicles of divers Realmes. [1529.] *Rastell* (J.)
- of England. 1480. *England*.
- of England, France, Spain, etc. 1523. *Froissart* (J.)
- of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1577. *Holinshed* (R.)
- Chronicon ex Chronicis. 1592. *Bravennius* (F.)
- Chronographia. 1590. *Codomannus* (L.)
- Chronological Succession of the four Monarchies. 1633. *Isaacson* (H.)
- Chronology. 1593. *More* (J.)—1619. *Pont* (R.)
- Errors of the Ancients in. 1590. *Lloyd* (L.)
- Chrysanaieia. 1616. *Munday* (A.)
- Church, Acts and Monuments of the. 1563. *Fox* (J.)
- Authority of the. 1639. *Leslie* (H.)
- Controversies upon the. 1599. *Whitaker* (W.)
- Directions to know the true. 1615. *Carleton* (G.)
- Disputation of the. 1632. *E. F.*
- 1640. *F. E. S.*
- Estate of the. 1602. *Crespin* (J.)
- Government of the. 1593. *Bilson* (T.)
- Head and Faith of the. 1584. *Rainolds* (J.)
- Hierarchy of the. 1629. *Kellison* (M.)
- History of the. 1634. *Symson* (P.)
- Knowledge of the. 1590. *Finch* (J.)
- Ministeries and benefices of the. 1585. *Duarenus* (F.)
- Mirror of the. 1527. *Austin*.
- Peace and Concord of the. 1633. *Dissertatio*.
- Church, Perpetual Visibility and Succession of the. 1624. *Treatise*.
- Right constitution of a. 1596. *Morton* (T.) *Bishop*, etc.
- Treatise of the. 1556. *Churchson* (J.)—1579. *Mornay* (P. de)—1606. *Field* (R.)—1616. *G., W., Professor in Divinity*.
- Visible Monarchy of the. 1573. *Sanders* (N.)
- Visible Sacrifice of. [1637.] *Anonymus, Eremita*.
- Church's authority asserted. 1637. *Hoard* (S.)
- Plea for her Right. 1635. *Best* (W.)
- Security. 1608. *Draxe* (T.)
- Church, and Churchmen's Livings, Fabric of the. 1604. *Tooker* (W.)
- Church Customs vindicated. 1636. *Quelch* (W.)
- Discipline. 1575. *Cartwright* (T.)
- Government. 1604. *Stoughton* (W.)
- 1613. *Jacob* (H.)
- Militant. 1640. *Vaughan* (Sir W.)
- of Christ, Universality of the. Sermon. 1631. *Usher* (J.)
- of England. *England, Church of*.
- of England, Ancient faith of. [1566 ?] *Zelfric*.
- of England, Ceremonies of. Sermon. 1615. *Smalle* (P.)
- of England, Constitution of. 1604. *Cosin* (R.)—1617. *Maxwell* (J.)
- of England, Defence of. 1603. *Nichols* (J.)
- of England, History of. 1565. *Beda, the Venerable*.
- of England, Justification of. 1630. *Cade* (A.)
- of England, Rites of. 1605. *Gardiner* (S.)—1607. *Sparke* (T.)
- Churches, Rights and Respect due to. 1613. *Spelman* (Sir H.)
- Uniting of. 1633. *Guild* (W.)
- Churches and Ministry of England, Defence of. 1599. *Jacob* (H.)
- in England, Necessity for Reforming our. 1604. *Jacob* (H.)
- Churchwardens. 1583. *Lambard* (W.)
- Cid, The. Tragi-comedy. 1637. *Dias de Bivar* (R.)
- Ciel, Masquarade du. 1640. *S., J.*
- Circes. 1557. *Gelli* (G. B.)
- Circles, Rules for the measurement of. 1639. *Wyberd* (J.)
- Circles of Proportion. 1632. *Oughtred* (W.)
- Circumspect Walking. 1631. *Taylor* (T.)
- Cistercians, Irish. 1626. *Ware* (Sir J.)

- Cities in Europe, Antiquities, etc., of. 1576. *Roubothum (J.)*
 Cities, Magnificence of. 1606. *Botero (G.)*
 Citizen and Uplandish Man. [1509?] *Barclay (A.)*
 City's Advocate. 1629. *London.*
 — Safety. 1630. *Jenison (R.)*
 Civil and Military Aphorisms. 1613. *Dallington (Sir R.)*
 — and Uncivil Life. 1579. *Life.*
 — Canon and Common Law of England, Parallel of. 1601. *Fulbecke (W.)*
 — Life, Discourse of. 1606. *Bryskett (L.)*
 — Ordinances, Arts, etc., Devisers of. 1546. *Vergilius (P.)*
 — Policy, Moral Method of. 1576. *Patrizi (F.)*
 — War, Dangers of. 1589. *Henry IV., King of France.*
 — Wars of the Roses. 1595. *Daniel (S.)*
 Civilians, Aspersions cast at. 1631. *Clerk (W.)*
 Classicum Poenitentiale. 1605. *Kingsmill (T.)*
 Clavis Homerica. 1638. *R., A.*
 — Mystica. 1636. *Featley (D.)*
 Clef des Champs. 1586. *Le Moyne de Morgues (J.)*
 Cleopatra. Tragedy. 1594. *Daniel (S.)*—1639. *May (T.)*
 Clergy, Abuses of the Scotch. 1624. *Scotland, Church of. Ministers.*
 — Ambition of the. 1630. *Gentleman.*
 — Apparel of the. 1566. *Bucer (M.)*—[1572.] *Bèze (T. de)*
 — Liberties of the. [1540?] *Goodale (J.)*
 — Luxury and inefficiency of. 1544. *Henry VIII., King, etc.*
 Clergy of London. 1561. *Bale (J.)*
 Cleveland, War in. 1614. *Periodical Publications. Cologne.*
 Cleves and Juliers. 1615. *Peacham (H.)*
 Clidamas. 1639. *S., J.*
 Clifton, Fair Maid of. 1636. *Sampson (W.)*
 Climacteric Years. 1604. *W., T.*
 Clitophon and Leucippe. 1638. *Achilles Tatius.*
 Cloryana, History of. [1630?] *C., S.*
 Clothiers and the City of London. [1630?] *S., D.*
 Clothing in England. 1613. *May (J.)*—1614. *M., A., Citizen, etc.*
 Cloud of Witnesses. 1616. *Speed (J.)*
 Clubs, The Knave of. [1611.] *R., S.*
 Clym of the cloughs. [1550?] *Bell (A.)*
 Coal from the Altar. 1618. *Ward (S.)*—1636. *Gr., Vicar of.*
 Coal-Balls. 1603. *Platt (Sir H.)*
 Coat Armour. 1486. *Bernes (J.)*
 — of Arms, Explanation of. 1588 *Fraunce (A.)*
 Cobbler's Prophecy. 1594. *Wilson (R.)*
 Cochinchina. 1633. *Barri (C.)*
 Cock-fighting. 1607. *Wilson (G.)*
 Coella. 1611. *Murray (Sir D.)*
 Coelum Britannicum. Masque. 1634. *Carew (T.)*
 Cohabitation of the Faithful with the Unfaithful. [1555?] *Treatise.*
 Coheleth. Bible. O. T. *Ecclesiastes.*
 Coins, Gold. 1635. *Hopton (A.)*
 Cold Term. [1621.] *Thames.*
 — Year. 1615. *Year.*
 Colin Clout. [1550?] *Skelton (J.)*
 — Clouts come home again. 1595. *Spenser (E.)*
 Colmar, Battle near. [1638?] *Bernard, Duke of Saxe Weimar.*
 Colonies, Encouragement to. 1624. *Alexander (W.)*
 Columba Noë. 1624. *Hall (J.) Bishop of Norwich.*
 Columbels. 1585. *Stella (J. C.)*
 Comedies. See *infra*, PLAYS.
 Comet of 1577, Presignification of the. 1578. *T., T.*
 Comets, Fearful...effect of two. [1590?] *Smell-Knave (S.)*
 — Significations of. [1590?] *Hall (T.)*
 Come Worldling see, etc. [1610?] *P., N.*
 Comfort against the Spaniard. 1596. *Nun (T.)*
 — for those afflicted in Conscience. 1595. *Greenham (R.)*
 Commerce, Circle of. 1623. *Misselden (E.)*
 — Merchant's Map of. 1638. *Roberts (L.)*
 — Treatise of. 1601. *Wheeler (J.)*
 Common Council of London. *London. Common Council, Court of.*
 — Law of England. 1516. *Fitz-Herbert (Sir A.)*—1630. *Bacon (F.)*
 — Laws, Terms of. 1629. *Dictionaries.*
 — Order, of the Church of Scotland. *Liturgies. Scotland, Church of.*
 Commonplaces, Book of. 1581. *Marbecke (J.)*
 Common Places of Sacred Divinity. 1610. *Trelcatius (L.)*
 — Prayer of the Church of England. *Liturgies. England, Church of.*
 — Prayer of the Church of England, Defence of. 1630. *Fisher (A.)*
 Common Whore. Poem. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
 Commons, Oppressors of the. [1548.] *Crowley (H.)*
 Commons' Complaint. 1611. *Standish (A.)*

- Commonwealth, Fall of a. 1595. *C., W.*
 — Picture of a perfect. 1600. *Floyd (T.)*
 — Six Books of a. 1606. *Bodin (J.)*
 — True form of a. 1601. *Forset (E.)*
 Communion, Instructions to partakers of
 the. 1580. *W., D., Archd.*
 Communion of the Church of England.
Liturgies. England, Church of. Communion.
 — of both kinds. 1543. *Melanchthon (P.)*
 — of one kind. [1555?] *Menewe (G.)*
 — of Saints. 1615. *Ainsworth (H.)*
 Communion Table, Place of the. 1636.
Gr., Vicar of.
 Comparativorum Gradus. 1531. *Gradus.*
 Compass. See also MAGNETIC NEEDLE.
 Compass, Variation of the. 1581. *Norman (R.)*—1610. *Wright (E.)*
 Compassion towards Captives. 1637.
Fitz-Geffrey (C.)
 Compendium Hermeticum. [1638?] *Rhumel (J. P.)*
 Complaint of Grace. [1556?] *Redman (J.)*
 — of Harpalus. [1625?] *M., D.*
 Complete Captain. 1640. *Cressar (C. J.)*
 — Soldier. 1628. *Smith (T.)*
 Complexion's Castle. 1604. *Manning (J.)*
 Complexions, Touchstone of. 1581. *Lemnius (L.)*
 Compliments, Academy of. 1640. *Philomusus, pseud.*
 — Mirror of. 1635. *Mirror.*
 Compounds, Book of. 1562. *Bullein (W.)*
 Compter's Common-Wealth. 1617. *Fennor (W.)*
 Comus. Maske. 1637. *Ludlow-Castle.*
 — sive Phagesiposia Cimmerica. 1634.
Puteanus (E.)
 Conceited Pedlar. 1630. *Aristippus.*
 Conceits, New Book of. [1520?] *Book.*
 — 1630. *Johnson (T.) M.D.*
 Concordances. *Bible. Concordances.*
 Confectionaries. 1621. *Murrell (J.)*
 Confession, Order of. [1580?] *Order.*
 Confession and Abolution, Certificate
 of. 1517. *Augustinians.*
 — of Faith. 1584. *Balnaves (H.)*
 — of Faith of the Church of Scotland.
Scotland, Church of.
 Confirmation. 1613. *Hakewill (G.)*
 Conflict of Conscience. Comedy. 1581.
Woodes (N.)
 Conformity. 1622. *Course.*
 Confutation of unwritten verities. 1558.
Cranmer (T.)
 Congo. 1597. *Lopes (D.)*—1625. *Pigafetta (F.)*
 Conie-catchers, Ghost haunting. 1602.
Greene (R.)
 Conny-catching. 1592. *Groundwork.*
 Conquest of the Saints. 1639. *Jones (J.)*
Minister.
 Consanguinity. 1594. *Clerke (W.)*—
 1625. *Butler (C.)*
 Conscience. [1525?] *Bonde (W.)*—
 1610. *Muschet (G.)*—1623. *Bourne (I.)*
 — 1624. *Dyke (J.)*—1630. *Harris (R.)*—1631. *Bernard (R.)*—1639.
Ames (W.)—1640. *Fenner (W.)*
 Conscience, Tragedy of. Sermon. 1621.
Cade (A.)
 Consent of Time. 1590. *Lloyd (L.)*
 Conserving and Candyng. 1608. *Closet.*
 Consolation of Philosophy. [1479?] *Boethius (A. M. T. S.)*
 Conspiracy, The. Tragedy. 1638. *Killigrew (H.)*
 — Romish Doctrine in case of. 1605.
M., T.
 Conspiracy against Kings. Sermon.
 1622. *Willan (R.)*
 Constables. [1540?] *Sheriffs.*—1583.
Lambard (W.)
 Constancy, Two books of. 1595. *Lipsius (J.)*
 Constant and Kind Maid. 1635. *Maid.*
 — Lover, The. [1630?] *L., P.*
 — Maid, The. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
 Constantine's Donation to Pope Sylvester.
 [1525?] *Rome, Empire of. Constantine I.*
 Constantinople, Arrival of Netherlands'
 Ambassador at. 1613. *Haga (C.)*
 — Council of, 553. 1631. *Crakanthorp (R.)*
 Constitutiones Angliæ Provinciales.
England, Church of. Constitutiones Provinciales.—1496. *Lyndewode (G.)*
 — Legatins. 1505-6. *Lyndewode (G.)*
 Content, Way to. 1635. *Gore (J.)*
 Contention for Honour and Riches.
 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
 Contrition. 1632. *Jesus Christ.*
 Conversions of England. 1603. *D., N.*
 Converted Courtezan. 1639. *Cranley (T.)*
 — Man's new Birth. 1629. *Andrewes (J.)*
 Convert's Catechism. 1616. *Cotton (C.)*
 Convocation. *England, Church of. Convocation.*
 Cookery. 1588. *Housewife.*—1594.
W., A.—1595. *Widow.*—1596. *Dawson (T.)*—1597. *Book.*—1621. *Murrell (J.)*
 Cooper of Norfolk. [1625?] *P., M.*

- Copy-books. 1593. *Williams (C.)*—1639. *Billingsley (M.)*
 Copy-holders. 1635. *Calthorpe (C.)*
 Cordial for the Afflicted. 1638. *Harsnet (A.)*
 Cordyal, Book named the. [1479?] *Wydevile (A.)*
 Corn, Art of Setting of. 1601. *Platt (Sir H.)*
 Corn-hoarders, Curse of. 1631. *Fitz-Geffrey (C.)*
 Cornelia. Tragedy. 1594. *Garnier (R.)*
 Cornelianum Dolium. 1638. *R. T.*
 Cornucopiæ. 1595. *Johnson (T.)*
 Cornwall, History of. 1630. *Doddridge (Sir J.)*
 — Survey of. 1602. *Carew (R.)*
 Corolla Varia. 1634. *Hawkins (W.)*
 Coronation, The. Comedy. 1640. *Fletcher (J.)*
 Corona Virtutum. 1617. *Quin (W.)*
 Coroners. [1540?] *Sheriffs.*—1628. *Wilkinson (J.)*
 Corpus Christi. Sermon. 1619. *Gurnay (E.)*
 Cosenage, Discovery of. 1591. *Greene (R.)*
 Cosmography. 1559. *Cunningham (W.)*—1594. *Blundeville (T.)*—1613. *Zouch (R.)*
 Costly Whore. Verse. 1633. *Whore.*
 Cotswold Hills, Olympic Games on. 1636. *Walbancke (M.)*
 Covenant. 1638. *Aberdeen, Ministers of.*—1638. *Hamilton (J.)*—1639. *Down and Connor, Diocese of.*—1639. *Leslie (H.)*
 Covenant of Grace. 1631. *Downname (G.)*—and Confession of Faith. *Scotland, Covenant.*
 Covenanters. 1639. *Corbet (J.)*—*Scotland.* *Charles I., King.*—1640. *Du Moulin (P.)*
 Covent Garden. Comedy. 1638. *Nabbes (T.)*
 Covetousness. 1619. *Dyke (J.)*—1633. *Preston (J.)*
 Council of Ten. *Venice.* *Consiglio de' Dieci.*
 — of Trent. *See infra, TRENT, Council of.*
 Councils, Catalogue of. 1638. *Rogers (H.)*
 — Controversies about. 1600. *Whitaker (W.)*
 Counsellor. 1589. *Felippe (B.)*
 — of State. 1634. *Grimstone (E.)*
 Counsellors that a Prince ought to have. [1570.] *Furio Ceriol (F.)*
 Counterbane against earthly carefulness. 1618. *Baynes (P.)*
 Counterpoint. [1620?] *Campion (T.)*
 Counter-Snarl for Ishmael Rabshacheh. 1613. *Hoby (Sir E.)*
 Countess of Marre's Arcadia. 1625. *Caldwell (J.)*
 — of Pembroke's Emanuel. 1591. *Fraunce (A.)*
 — of Pembroke's Yvychurch. 1591. *Fraunce (A.)*
 Country Ague. 1626. *Petowe (H.)*
 — Contentments. 1615. *Markham (G.)*
 — Divinity. 1582. *Gifford (G.)*
 — Gentleman's Moderator. 1624. *Garnard (E.)*
 — Justice. 1618. *Dalton (M.)*
 Countryman with his Household. 1620. *S., R., Preacher, etc.*
 Countryman's Comfort. 1637. *R., J.*
 — Counsellor. 1636. *Help.*
 Courageous Turk. 1632. *Goffe (T.)*
 Court, Miseries of the. [1484?] *Char-tier (A.)*
 — Treatise of the. 1622. *Du Refuge (E.)*
 Court Baron. [1516.] *Modus.*—1543. *Justice of the Peace.*—1581. *Kitchin (J.)*—1593. *Adames (J.)*—1628. *Wilkinson (J.)*
 — Hundred. 1543. *Justice of the Peace.*
 — Leet. 1581. *Kitchin (J.)*—1593. *Adames (J.)*—1628. *Wilkinson (J.)*
 Court of Conscience. 1607. *West (R.)*
 — of James I. 1619. *B., A. D.*
 — of Requests. [1640?] *Stow (J.)*
 Courtesy, Book of. [1500?] *French.*
 Courtier, the. 1571. *Castiglione (B.)*
 — Quip for an Upstart. 1592. *Greene (R.)*
 Courtier and Country Lass, Song between. [1630?] *Court Song.*
 Courtier's Academy, The. [1598.] *Romei (A.)*
 — Art. 1607. *Ducci (L.)*
 — Miseries of. 1570. *Pius II., Pope.*
 Courts, Jurisdictions of the. 1535. *Diversité.*
 — of Justice, Fees of the officers of. 1623. *Great Britain and Ireland.* *James I., King.*
 Cracow, Royal Entertainment at. 1609. *Middleton (T.)*
 Creatures, Dialogues of the. [1530?] *Dialogues.*
 Crecy, Battle of. 1631. *Aleyn (C.)*
 Credo Resurrectionem Carnis. 1636. *Hodson (W.)*
 Cresseid, Testament of. 1593. *Henryson (R.)*

- Cross in Baptism. 1604. *Treatise*.—
1608. *Fotherby (M.)*—1611. *Hutten (L.)*—1619. *Morton (T.)*
— Staff. 1590. *Hood (T.)*—1624. *Gunter (E.)*
— Virtues of the. 1599. *Treatise*.
Crown Conjugal. Sermon. 1620. *Wing (J.)*
— Garland of Golden Roses. Songs. 1631. *Johnson (R.)*
— of England, Competitors for the. 1584. *Leslie (J.)*
Crucifix. Verse. 1607. *Lever (C.)*
— The true. 1629. *Moore (Sir W.)*
Cruel Brother. Tragedy. 1630. *Dave-
nant (Sir W.)*
— Shrew. Ballad. [1610.] *Halliarg (A.)*
Cruikit liedis the blinde. 1570. *Crooked*.
Cryer, The. Sermon. 1613. *Cannon (N.)*
Cryer of Lanthorn and Candle Light. 1612. *O per se O*.
Crystal Glass for Christian Women. 1592. *Studdes (P.)*
— glass of Christian Reformation. 1569. *Bateman (S.)*
Cuckoo. Poem. 1607. *Niccols (R.)*
Cunning Northern Beggar. [1635 ?] *Beggar*.
Cupid, Letter of. 1532. *Occleve (T.)*
Cupid's Cautels, Controversy of. 1578. *Wotton (H.)*
— Journey to Hell. 1594. *Dicken-
son (J.)*
Cupid's Revenge. 1615. *Fletcher (J.)*—
1630. *Beaumont (F.)* and *Fletcher (J.)*
— Soliciter of Love. [1640 ?] *Climsell (R.)*
— Whirligig. 1607. *S. E.*
Cupid and Psyche. 1637. *Marmion (S.)*
Curatorum exoneratorium. [1520 ?] *Peckham (J.)*
Cures of the Diseased in Foreign Regions. 1598. *Watson (G.)*
— without care. 1632. *Stanhope (M.)*
Curial. [1484 ?] *Chartier (A.)*
Curia Romana. *Rome, Church of. Curia Romana*.
Curiosities. 1637. *Basset (R.)*
Curry-combe for a coxe-combe. 1615. *Nick,
Groom of the Hobiestable Reginoburgi,
pseud*.
Curtain-Drawer of the World. Verse and prose. 1612. *Parkes (W.)*
Curtain Lecture. 1637. *H., T.*
Customer's Alphabet and Primer. 1608. *Milles (T.)*
— Apology. [1609 ?] *Milles (T.)*
— Reply. 1604. *Milles (T.)*
Cygneia Cantio. 1545. *Leland (J.)*—
1629. *Featley (D.)*
Cylinders, Rules for measurement of. 1639. *Wyberd (J.)*
Cynthia's Revels. 1601. *Jonsom (B.)*
Cyprus, Wars of. 1600. *Mohammedan History*.

D

- Damætas and Silenus. 1635. *Buck (Sir G.)*
Damnation or Grace, Whether a man be in the estate of. 1591. *Perkins (W.)*
Damon and Pithias. 1571. *Edwards (R.)*
Dance of Death. 1554. *Boccaccio (G.)*—
[1625 ?] *Dance*.—[1633.] *Colman (W.)*
Dances, Conclusions upon. 1607. *Ros-
cio (J. L.)*
Dancing. Poem. 1622. *Davies (Sir J.)*
— Use and Abuse of. [1580 ?] *Ver-
migli (P. M.)*
Daniel's Weeks. 1590. *Beroaldus (M.)*
Daphnaida. 1591. *Sp., Ed.*
Daphn-Amaryllis. 1605. *Hume (D.)*
Daphnis Polystephanos. 1605. *Buck (Sir G.)*
Daventry, Surrender of. 1587. *Allen (W.)*
David, Coronation of. 1588. *Bunny (E.)*
David and Bethsabe. Verse. 1599. *Peele (G.)*
David's comfort at Ziklag. 1640. *Har-
ris (R.)*
— desire to go to Church. 1615. *Day (J.)*
— Evidence. 1596. *Burton (W.)*
David's Instructor. 1620. *Gataker (T.)*
— Pastoral Poem. Sermons. 1603. *Jackson (T.)*
— Remembrancer. 1623. *Gataker (T.)*
Day of Hearing. 1600. *Roberts (H.)*
Dead Term. 1608. *Decker (T.)*
Death, Anatomy of. 1596. *More (J.)*
— Daily exercise of. 1537. *Whit-
ford (R.)*
— Dance of. *See supra, DANCE OF
DEATH*.
— Defence of. 1577. *Mornay (P. de)*
— Defiance to. 1610. *Cowper (W.)*
— 1630. *Gaule (J.)*
— Discourse of. 1683. *Tuke (T.)*
— Doctrinal of. 1532. *Doctrinal*.
— Fear of. 1640. *B., E., Minister
in G. B.*
— How to behave when in danger of. [1560 ?]. *Dudley (Lady J.)*
— Meditations of. 1639. *Paget (J.)*
— Treatise on. [1523.] *Treatise*.—
1631. *Mornay (W.)*

- Death, Triumphs over. 1596. *Southwell (R.)*
 — True Description of. 1629. *Cole (J.)*
 Death and Eternity. 1632. *Puget de la Serre (J.)*
 — and Immortality. 1631. *Contemplatio.*
 — and Resurrection. 1606. *Hodgesdon (H.)*
 Death's advantage little regarded. Sermon. 1602. *Harrison (W.)*
 — Duel. Sermon. 1632. *Donne (J.)*
 — loud Alarum. [1635?] *R.*
 Decease of Lazarus. 1640. *Gataker (T.)*
 Decimal Arithmetic. 1619. *Lyte (H.)*
 Defence, Private School of. 1614. *H., G., Gent.*
 Delfzyl, Surrender of. 1519. *Vere (Sir F.)*
 Delia. Sonnets. 1592. *Daniel (S.)*
 Demegoriai. 1600. *Thomas (L.)*
 Demoniacal Possession. [1599.] *Darrell (J.)*
 Demonology. See also WITCHCRAFT.
 — 1597. *James I.*
 Dendrologia. 1640. *Howell (J.)*
 Denmark, Welcome of the King of, to England. 1606. *Ford (J.)*
 Depopulation. 1636. *Powell (R.)*
 Deprived Ministers, Defence of. 1606. *Powel (G.)*
 Derry, Burning of. 1608. *O'Dogherty (Sir C.)*
 Deserving Favorite. 1629. *Carlell (L.)*
 Desperate Damsells Tragedy. [1630?] *P., M.*
 Desperation, Physic to cure. 1605. *Wilymat (W.)*
 Deventer, Surrender of. 1588. *D., G.*
 Devil, Woman possessed with the. [1584.] *Cooper (M.)*
 Devil and Dives, Dream of the. 1615. *Lupton (T.)*
 — Conjured. 1596. *L., T.*
 — of the Vault. 1606. *H., T.*
 Devil's Blanket. 1614. *Adams (T.)*
 — Charter. 1607. *Barnes (B.)*
 — Law Case. 1623. *Webster (J.)*
 — Pilgrimage to the Jesuits' College. [1611.] *Fennor (W.)*
 Devils, Dialogical discourses of. 1601. *Deacon (J.) and Walker (J.)*
 Devotion, Hand-maid to Private. 1639. *Featley (D.)*
 — Help unto. 1618. *Hieron (S.)*
 — Treasury of. 1622. *P., I. W.*
 Devotions. 1622. *S., J.*
 Devout Christian Communicant. 1628. *Hunt (N.)*
 — Heart. 1634. *Luzvic (S.)*
 Devout Life. 1614. *Francis [de Sales], Saint.*
 — Soul's Search. 1610. *Myriell (T.)*
 Deus et Rex. 1615. *James I.*
 Dewes (Giles). *Duues.*
 Diacatholicon Aureum. 1602. *Russel (T.)*
 Dial of Agues. [1556.] *Jones (J.) M.D.*
 — for dainty Darlings. 1584. *Averell (W.)*
 — of Days. 1590. *Lloyd (L.)*
 — of Princes. 1568. *Guevara (A. de)*
 Dialling, Art of. 1593. *Fale (T.)*—
 1609. *Blaggrave (J.)*—1614. *Wright (E.)*—1638. *Foster (S.)*
 Dialogues, French — English — Latin. 1639. *Dugres (G.)*
 — English and Malay. 1614. *Arthurus (G.)*
 Diamond most precious. 1577. *Fit John (J.)*
 — of Devotion. 1602. *Fleming (A.)*
 Diana. 1598. *Montemayor (J. de)*
 — Poems. [1584.] *C., H.*
 Diarium historico-politicum. 1595. *Moore (R.)*
 Dice-play. 1586. *Daneau (L.)*
 Dichet, Miracle at. 1614. *I., T.*
 — Woman possessed with the Devil at. [1584.] *Cooper (M.)*
 Dicing Houses, Mischief of. 1584. *Whetstone (G.)*
 Dick Whipper's Sessions. 1607. *West (R.)*
 Dicta Philosophorum. 1477. *Wydevile (A.)*
 DICTIONARIES.
 LATIN, FRENCH, BELGIUM, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, ENGLISH, PORTUGUESE. 1639. *Colloquia.*
 HEBREW, CHALDEE, SYRIAC, TALMUDIC, ARABIC, LATIN. 1635. *Schindlerus (V.)*
 ENGLISH, LATIN, GREEK, FRENCH. [1580.] *Baret (J.)*
 LATIN, GREEK, and ENGLISH. 1583. *Morelius (G.)*
 ENGLISH, LATIN, FRENCH. 1572. *Huloet (R.)*
 ENGLISH, SPANISH, and LATIN. 1591. *Percyvall (R.)*—[1617.] *Minsheu (J.)*
 FRENCH and ENGLISH. 1593. *Desainsiens (C.)*—1611. *Cotgrave (R.)*
 HEBREW-ENGLISH. 1593. *Martinus (P.)*
 GREEK and LATIN. 1581. *Crespin (J.)*—
 1637. *Scapula (J.)*
 ITALIAN, ENGLISH. 1560. *Thomas (W.)*—
 1598. *Florio (G.)*
 LATIN, ENGLISH. 1508. *Standbridge (J.)*—1538. *Elyot (Sir T.)*—1566. *Withals (J.)*—1565. *Cooper (T.)*—
 1570. *Levens (P.)*—1575. *Veron*

DICTIONARIES.

- (J.)—1606. *Thomasius (T.)*—1617.
Rider (J.)
 WELSH, ENGLISH. 1547. *Salesbury (W.)*
 WELSH, LATIN. 1632. *Davies (J.)*
 ENGLISH. 1626. *Cockeram (H.)*
 LATIN. 1499. *Garlandia (J. de)*—
 1626. *Spelman (Sir H.)*
 CANTING. [1638.] *Decker (T.)*
 SCRIPTURAL. [1640?] *Wilson (T.)*
 Diella. Sonnets. 1621. *L., R., Gentleman.*
 Dies Dominica. *See infra*, LORD'S DAY.
 Diet. [1542?] *Borde (A.)*—1593.
Jennings (E.)—1633. *Hart (J.)*
 Diets dry Dinner. 1599. *Buttes (H.)*
 Differing Worship. 1640. *Taylor (J.)*
 Digest des Brieves originals. 1579.
Theoall (S.)
 Dignity of God's Children. 1610.
Stoughton (T.)
 Diogenes' Lanthorne. [1608.] *Powlands (S.)*
 Dioptra Gloriæ Divinæ. 1637. *Bible.*
O. T. Paulina. Latin.
 Directorium Sacerdotum. *Liturgies.*
Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of.
 Directory to the Truth. 1605. *Radford (J.)*
 Disce mori. 1634. *Sutton (C.)*
 — Vivere. [1604?] *Sutton (C.)*
 Discipline, Book of. 1621. *Scotland, Church of.*
 Discontent, Remedies against. 1596.
Anonymus.
 Discontented Married Man. [1640?] *Man.*
 — Mind. 1621. *Passion.*
 Discourse, Help to. 1636. *Help.*
 Diseased Man, Ease for. 1625. *M., M.*
 Diseases, Recovery in dangerous. 1602.
Clarke (J.) Apothecary.
 Diseases at Sea, Cure of. 1617. *Woodall (J.)*
 — in remote regions. 1598. *W., G.*
 Disme, Art of Tenths. 1608. *Stevin (S.)*
 Disobedient Child. Interlude. [1570?] *Ingelend (T.)*
 Distillers, of London. *London. Distillers, Company of.*
 Distilling. [1527.] *Braunschweig (H.)*
 —1585. *Dawson (T.)*—1594. *Platt (Sir H.)*
 Distractions, or the Holy Madness. 1629.
Gaule (J.)
 Ditties. *See supra*, BALLADS.
 Divine echo from Heaven. 1612.
Swift (J.)
 Divine Essence and Attributes. 1628, 29.
Jackson (T.)
 — Fancies. 1632. *Quarles (F.)*
 — Herbal. 1616. *Adams (T.)*
 — Love of Christ. 1638. *Preston (J.)*
 — Meditation, Art of. 1607.
Hall (J.) Bishop of Norwich.
 — Meditations. 1622. *Hagthorpe (J.)*—[1630.] *Ross (A.)*
 — Poems. 1633. *Quarles (F.)*
 — Promises. 1633. *Leigh (E.)*
 — Providence. 1602. *Theodoret, Bishop of Cyprus.*
 — Worship. 1604. *England, Church of.*
 Divinity, Active, Positive and Opposite. [1630?] *Treatises.*
 — Directions for Students in. 1629.
Featley (D.)
 — Doctrine of. 1599. *Fenner (D.)*
 — Grounds of. 1619. *Parr (E.)*
 — Introduction to. 1625. *James (T.) D.D.*
 — Miscellanies of. 1635. *Kellet (E.)*
 — Praise of. 1640. *Du Moulin (P.)*
 — Principles of. 1591. *Bèze (T. de)*
 — Study of. 1611. *Broughton (H.)*
 — Sum of. [1630?] *Downname (J.)*
 Divorce. 1601. *Dove (J.)*—1606. *Howson (J.)*—1609. *Rainolds (J.)*—1610. *Bunny (E.)*
 Divorce of Henry VIII. 1532. *Abell (T.)*
 Doctor Do'good's directions. [1635?] *D., I.*
 Doctor Merryman. 1616. *R., S.*
 Doctors of the Church, Catalogue of. 1598. *Voyon (S. de)*
 Doctrines' Trial. Sermon. 1616.
Hieron (S.)
 Dodona's Grove. 1640. *Howell (J.)*
 Dogs. 1570. *Caius (J.)*
 Don Diego and Ginevra. 1596. *L., R., Gentleman.*
 Domestic Duties. 1627. *Carter (T.)*—*Gouge (W.)*
 Domestical or household Sermons. 1548.
Hegendorff (C.)
 Domus Ordinata. Sermon. 1618.
Warren (J.)
 Donatists. 1590. *Greenwood (J.)*—1591. *Gifford (G.)*—[1606.] *Barrow (H.)*—1631. *Optatus, Saint.*
 Doni, Moral Philosophy of. 1601.
Bidpai.
 Donzella Desterrada. 1635. *Biondi (G. F.)*
 Doom warning all men to the Judgment. 1581. *Bateman (S.)*
 Dooms-Day. Poem. 1614. *Alexander (W.)*—Sermons. 1636. *Day (M.)*

- Doomsday, Droome of. 1576. *Gascoigne (G.)*
 — Prophecy of. 1631. *Nicolai (P.)*
 Door of Holy Scripture. 1540. *Bible. Appendix.*
 Dorastus and Fawnia. 1588. *Greene (R.)*
 Dorcas. Sermon. 1631. *Parsons (B.)*
 Dorchester, Burning of. 1613. *Hilliard (J.)*
 Double-armed Man. 1635. *Neade (W.)*
 Double PP. 1606. *Papist.*
 Doubling, Doctrine of. 1598. *Wilcox (T.)*
 Dove. Poem. 1613. *Zouch (R.)*
 Dove and the Serpent. 1614. *T., D.*
 Dramas. See *infra*, PLAYS.
 Drapery. 1635. *Scott (W.)*
 Draught of Eternity. 1632. *Camus (J. P.)*
 Drawing, Art of. 1573. *Treatise.*—
 1606. *Peacham (H.)*—1635. *Bate (J.)*
 Dreams, Interpretation of. 1576. *Hill (T.)*
 —1601. *Solomon, King, pseud.*
 Drink and Welcome. 1637. *Speagle (H. van)*
 Drinking, Law of. 1617. *Multibibus (B.)*
 Drinks, History of. 1637. *Speagle (H. van)*
 Droome of Doomsday. 1576. *Gascoigne (G.)*
 Drugs. [1530 ?] *Antidotarius.*
 Drunkard, Diet for a. 1612. *Thompson (T.)*
 Drunkard Anatomized. 1635. *Heywood (T.)*
 Drunkard's Cup. 1630. *Harris (R.)*
 Drunkards. Sermon. 1622. *Ward (S.)*
 Drunkards, Looking Glass for. 1627. *Looking-Glass.*
 Drunkenness. 1613. *Downname (J.)*—
 1628. *Dent (D.)*
 Drunkenness, Scourge of. Verse. 1619. *Hornby (W.)*
 Du Bartas. *Saluste du Bartas (G. de)*
 Dublin, Excommunication of the Inhabitants of. 1632. *Harris (P.)*
 — Execution of a Catholic Bishop at. 1612. *Rich (B.)*
 — Prelates of. 1528. *Ware (J.)*
 Duchess of Malfy. Tragedy. 1623. *Webster (J.)*
 Duellum Poeticum. 1618. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.*
 Duels. 1591. *Loque (B. de)*—1595. *Saviolo (V.)*—1610. *S., J.*—1613. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I.*—1614. *Bacon (F.)*—1624. *Chevalier (G. de)*—1632. *Antiduello.*—1636. *F., G.*
 Duke's Mistress. Tragedy. 1638. *Shirley (J.)*
 Dumb Creatures, Religion of. 1622. *Creatures.*
 — Divine Speaker. 1605. *Affinati d'Acuto (J.)*
 — Knight. 1608. *Markham (G.)*
 Dutch, Navigations of the. 1636. *Boxhorn (M. Z.)*
 Dutch Courtezan. 1605. *Marston (J.)*
 — Survey. 1625. *C., W.*
 — War. 1592. *Alexander [Farnese].*
 Duty, Display of. 1589. *Wright (L.)*
 Dux Grammaticus. 1633. *Clarke (J.) B. D.*
 Dwelling-Houses, Nuisances concerning. 1636. *Declaration.*
 Dying, Art of. [1490.] *Caxton (W.)*
 Dying Creature. 1516. *Creature.*
 — well, Way of. [1595 ?] *Perkins (W.)*
 —1534. *Lupset (T.)*

E

- Eagle and the Body. 1601. *Barlow (W.)*
 Eagle's Flight. 1599. *Price (G.)*
 Earth, Circular Motion of. 1634. *Ross (A.)*
 Earth raining upon Heaven. 1615. *Worship (W.)*
 Earthquake in 1580. 1580. *Fleming (A.)*
 — *Golding (A.)*—*Immerito.*—*T., T.*
 — at Munster. [1612 ?] *Munster, City of.*
 — at Scarperia. [1542.] *Scarperia.*
 East and West Indies, History of. 1604. *Acosta (J. de)*
 — and West Indies, Voyages into. 1598. *Linschoten (J. H. van)*
 Eastern Churches. 1613. *Usher (J.)*
 — and Western Churches, Differences. 1625. *Rodoginus (J.)*
 East Indians, Description of. 1606. *Scott (E.)*
 — Indies, Discovery and Conquest of. 1582. *Lopes de Castanheda (F.)*
 — Indies, Survey of. 1615. *Feynes (H. de) de Monsfart.*
 — Indies, Voyages to. 1598. *Langenes (B.)*—1601. *Neck (J. van)*—1625. *Marten (N.)*—*Spilberghen (J. van)*—1633. *Farewell (C.)*
 Easter, Great cycle of. 1583. *Pett (J.)*
 Eastward Ho. 1605. *Chapman (G.)*

- Ecce Sponsus venit. 1633. *Alabaster (W.)*
 Ecclesiastical and Civil State, relation of
 the. 1632. *Downing (O.)*
 — and Regal Authority. 1617. *E., I.,*
Student, etc.
 — Apparel. [1565 ?] *England, Church*
of. Advertisements.
 — Commissioners. 1607. *Fuller (N.)*
 — Disciplina. 1574. *England, Church*
of.—1591. Sutcliffe (M.)
 — Government, Discourse of. 1584.
England, Church of.—1587. Bridges
(J.)
 — History. 1570. *Fox (J.)*
 — Jurisdiction. 1593. *Apology.*
 — Laws of Great Britain. 1571. *Eng-*
land, Church of.—1639. Spelman
(Sir H.)
 — Origins. 1636. *Montagu (R.)*
 — Polity, Laws of. [1594.] *Hooker (R.)*
 — Power. 1612. *D.*
 — Regiment in England. 1574. *Cart-*
wright (T.)
 — Republic. 1617. *Domini (M.A.de)*
 — Vestments. 1566. *London, Min-*
isters in.
 — Union. 1605. *Wilkes (W.)*
 Eclogaria. 1612. *Panke (J.)*
 Edinburgh Castle, Siege of. 1573. *Sem-*
pill (R.)
 Edward I., Famous Chronicle of. Tra-
 ged. 1593. *Peele (G.)*
 Edward II., Reign of. Tragedy. 1598.
Marlow (C.)
 Egypt, Account of. 1615. *Sandys (G.)*
 Ejaculations, Miscellany of. 1640. *Roe.*
 Elder Brother. Comedy. 1637. *Fletcher*
(J.)
 El Dorado. 1596. *Raleigh (Sir W.)*
 Election and Reprobation. [1547 ?]
Gilby (A.)—[1576.] Fox (J.)—1577.
Satan.—1579. Calvin (J.)—1592.
Perkins (W.)—1609. Tuke (T.)—
1611. Wilson (T.)—1631. A., J.
 Elements, The Four. [1520 ?] *Interlude.*
 Elephantiasis. 1605. *L'Obel (M. de)*
 Elijah's Fiery Chariot. 1640. *G., A.*
 — Wish. 1630. *Willan (R.)*
 Eliosto Libidinoso. 1606. *Hynd (J.)*
 Elixir Vitæ. 1638. *Raphael (S.)*
 Elizabetha triumphans. 1588. *Aske (J.)*
 Eloquence, The Garden of. 1577. *Pea-*
cham (H.)
 — Victory of. 1522. *Geminus (P.)*
 Elydure, History of. [1600 ?] *Nobody.*
 Emblema Animæ. 1635. *Du Plessis*
(A. J.)
 Emblema. 1586. *Whitney (G.)—1635.*
Quarles (F.)—1636. Lupton (D.)
 Emperor of the East. Tragi-comedy.
 1632. *Massing (P.)*
 Emperors of Rome. 1606. *Trogus Pom-*
peius.
 Empires and Monarchies, Establishment
 of. 1606. *Lucinge (R. de)*
 Encænna. Sermon. 1623. *Donne (J.)*
 Encheiridion Morale. 1597. *Harward (S.)*
 Enchiridion Theologicum. 1580. *Hem-*
mingsen (N.)
 — medicum. 1612. *Valentinus (P. P.)*
 Endymion. 1639. *Gombauld (J. O. de)*
 Enemies, To profit by one's. *Plu-*
tarch. [Πες ἀν τῆς ἐπ' ἐχθρῶν ἀφελαιτο.]
 Enemy of Security. 1580. *Haber-*
mann (J.)
 England, Alarm to. 1575. *Rich (B.)*
 ENGLAND. [Arrangement of the head-
 ing] p. 528
 Admiralty, Court of 535
 Archbishops and Bishops "
 Army "
 Assizes "
 Bishops "
 Catholics of 536
 Chancery, Court of "
 Church of "
 — Advertisements 539
 — Articles "
 — Catechism 542
 — Constitutiones Provinciales "
 — Constitutions and Canons "
 — Convocation 543
 — Homilies 544
 — Visitation Articles 546
 Clergy 547
 Clothiers of "
 Coasts of "
 Commissioners appointed for Ex-
 amination of certain Traitors "
 Commoners of "
 Commons, House of "
 Court Baron 548
 Courts of Law and Equity "
 Deprived Ministers in "
 Earl Marshal, Lords Commis-
 sioners for the office of 549
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners "
 Exchequer, Court of "
 Hundred Courts "
 Jesuits 550
 Judges "
 Kings "
 Lay Catholics of 551
 Lords, House of 552
 Ministers of the Gospel "
 Navy "
 North Coast "
 Parliament "

ENGLAND:

- Peers, Privy Councillors and
Commoners p. 554
People " "
Poor " "
Prisoners for debt " "
Privy Council 555
Puritans of " "
Roman Catholics of " "
Star Chamber " "
Statutes, General Collection of the " "
— smaller Collections [Ric. III.
to Chas. I.] 561
Year Books 565
Edward III., King 568
Edward IV. " "
Henry VII. " "
Henry VIII. " "
Edward VI. 570
Mary 571
Elizabeth " "
James I. 575
Charles I. 577
- England, Annals of. 1615. *Camden (W.)*
— *Hoves (E.)*—1630. *Godwin (F.)*
— Bishops of. 1601. *Godwin (F.)*
— Chancellors, Lord Keepers of the
Great Seal, etc. 1636. *Philipot (J.)*
— Chronicles of. 1523. *Froissart (J.)*
— 1533. *Fabyan (R.)*—1543. *Har-
dyng (J.)*—1565. *Stow (J.)*—1569.
Grafton (R.)—1577. *Holinshed (R.)*
— Church of, Christian Divinity in the
Service of. 1631. *Reeve (E.)*
— Church of, Defence. 1625. *Crakan-
thorp (R.)*
— Church of, Examination of some
uses in the. 1604. *Covell (W.)*
— Civil Wars of. 1631. *Speed (J.)*
— Cry of. Sermon. 1595. *Hill (A.)*
— Encomion of. 1619. *Angelos (C.)*
— Glory of. 1618. *Gainsford (T.)*
— Guide for Travellers in. 1625.
Norden (J.)
— History of. 1571. *Paris (M.)*—
1589. *Warner (W.)*—1594.—*Wal-
singham (T.)*—1612. *Daniel (S.)*—
1623. *Eadmer*.—1636. *Trussell (J.)*
— Introduction of Christianity into.
1589. *Rosdell (C.)*
— Kings of. 1568. *Grafton (R.)*
— Kings of, Comparison of the. 1604.
Herbert (W.)
— Kings of, Genealogies of. 1594.
Doleman (R.)
— Kings of, Title to the Sovereignty
of Scotland. 1548. *Bodrigan (N.)*
— Kings and Peers of. 1619.
Brooke (R.)
- England, Laws of. 1540. *Britton (J.)*
— 1555. *Perkins (J.)*—1567. *Fortes-
cue (Sir J.)*—1569. *Bracton (H. de)*
— 1605. *Covell (J.)*—1613. *Finch*
(*Sir H.*)—1628. *Littleton (Sir T.)*
— 1630. *Bacon (F.)*
— Laws and Customs of. [1555?] *Glanvilla (R. de)*
— Merciful Deliverances of. 1624.
Curleton (G.)
— Mode of Government of. 1584.
Smith (Sir T.)
— Panegyric of. 1623. *Bros-
sier (J.)*
— Present State of. 1626. *Cary (W.)*
— Succession to the Crown of. 1594.
Doleman (R.)
— Terms of the Laws of. 1567.
Rastell (J.)
— Unfortunate Princes of. [1555?] *Baldwin (W.)*
England compared with other countries.
[1579.] *Churchyard (T.)*
— looking in and out. 1640. *Mad-
dison (Sir R.)*
— under Q. Elizabeth. 1585. *O., C.*
— and Scotland, Union between.
1547. *Harrison (J.)*—1604. *H., I.*
— *Thomson (G.)*—*Thornborough (J.)*
— and Scotland, Wars of. 1607.
Ayscu (E.)
— and Spain, Inter-marriages between
the Royal Lines of. 1624. *Garn-
ard (E.)*
— and Wales, Maps of. [1579.] *Saxton (C.)*
England's Cæsar. 1603. *Petowe (H.)*
— Exchequer. 1625. *Hagthorpe (J.)*
— Farewell to Christian IV. 1606.
Roberts (H.)
— Forewarner. 1620. *Raleigh*
(*Sir W.*)
— Happiness. 1629. *S., M.*
— Helicon. 1600. *Bodenham (J.)*
— Heroical Epistles. 1598. *Dray-
ton (M.)*
— independence of the Papacy. 1613.
Reuter (A.)
— Sickness. *Adams (T.)*
— Summons. 1613. *Sutton (T.)*
— Unthankfulness for God's Mercy.
1621. *W., W., Doctor in Divinity.*
— Way to Win Wealth. 1614. *Gen-
tleman (T.)*
English Accidence. 1590. *Stock-
wood (J.)*
— Benedictine Monastery at Brussels.
Mary, the B.V., English Benedictine
Monastery of.

- English Commonwealth. 1579. *Chaloner* (Sir T.)
- Concord. 1614. *Harris* (R.)
- Expositor. 1616. *Bullock* (J.)
- Fortune Teller. 1609. *M., W.*
- Gentleman. 1630. *Bruthwait* (R.)
- Gentlewomen. 1631. *Brathwait* (R.)
- Housewife. 1615. *Markham* (G.)
- Husbandman. 1613. *Markham* (G.)
- Itinerary. 1625. *Norden* (J.)
- Language. 1619. *Gil* (A.)
- Lawyer. 1631. *Doddridge* (Sir J.)
- Liberty, Defence of. 1613. *Reuter* (A.)
- Martyrology. 1608. *W., I., Priest.*
- Mirror. 1586. *Whetstone* (G.)
- Monarchs, Memorial of. Verse. 1622. *Taylor* (J.)
- Monarchs, Portraits of. 1618. *Taylor* (J.)
- Navy, Spanish falsehoods concerning the. 1589. *M., D. F. R. de.*
- Nuns, Catalogue of. 1624. *Gee* (J.)
- Paradise. 1612. *Wh., Ih.*
- Poesy, Art of. 1602. *Campion* (T.)
- Policy. 1581. *S., W., Gentleman.*
- Printed Books, Catalogue of. 1595. *Maunsell* (A.)
- Proverbs, Descant upon. [1611.] *Davies* (J.)
- Recusants. 1602. *Dove* (J.)
- Roman Life. 1582. *Munday* (A.)
- Secretary. 1586. *Day* (A.)
- Sectaries. 1615-19. *N., S., Doctor, etc.*
- Seminaries abroad. 1626. *Owen* (L.)
- Spanish Pilgrim. 1629. *Wadsworth* (J.)
- Tongue, Perfect Survey of the. 1624. *Hewes* (J.)
- Tongue, Right writing of. 1582. *Mulcaster* (R.)
- Traveller. Tragi-comedy. 1633. *Heywood* (T.)
- Villanies. [1638.] *Decker* (T.)
- Votaries, Acts of. 1546. *Bule* (J.)
- Usurer. 1634. *Blaxton* (J.)
- Words, Expositor of hard. 1617. *C., R.*
- Worthies. 1589. *Liland* (J.)—1606. *Fletcher* (R.)—[1620.] *Holland* (H.)
- Writers. 1596. *Savile* (Sir H.)
- Englishman's Doctor. 1608. *Academies, etc. Salerno. Schola Salernitana.*
- Englishman's Treasure. [1580?] *Vicary* (T.)
- Entomology. 1634. *Moufet* (T.)
- Entries, Book of. 1614. *Coke* (Sir E.)
- Ephemerides of Phials. 1579. *Gosson* (S.)
- Ephesus backsliding. 1614. *Prideaux* (J.)
- Ephesus' Warning before her woe. 1616. *Price* (S.)
- Epicure's Fast. 1626. *Mason* (H.)
- Epigrams, Book of. 1639. *Bancroft* (T.)
- Flowers of. 1577. *Kendall* (T.)
- Two Centuries of. 1610. *Heath* (J.)
- Epigrammatum Libellus. 1615. *Johnson* (J.)
- Episcopacy by Divine Right. 1640. *Hall* (J.) *Bishop, etc.*
- Epitaphs. 1566. *Barker* (W.)—1618. *Brathwait* (R.)—1639. *Bancroft* (T.)
- Epithets and Synonyms. 1626. *Ravissius* (J.)
- Epithrene, or Voice of Weeping. 1631. *Lesly* (J.)
- Epitome of Good Manners. 1616. *Casa* (G. della)
- Equality, Order of. 1604. *Gibbon* (C.)
- Equity, Treatise of. 1594. *West* (W.)
- Equivoca. 1499. *Garlandia* (J. de)
- Eromena. 1632. *Biondi* (G. F.)
- Erotopainion Pium. 1598. *Vaughan* (Sir W.)
- Error on the Right Hand, etc. 1608. *Clapham* (H.)
- Erubhin. 1629. *Lightfoot* (J.)
- Escheators. [1540?] *Sheriffs.*
- Escuerconera, The Herb. 1580. *Monardes* (N.)
- Escorial, Description of. 1630. *Wadsworth* (J.)
- Essays of a Prentice. 1584. *James I.*
- Esther hath hang'd Haman. [1617.] *Sowernam* (E.)
- Eternity, Discourse of. 1633. *T., W.*
- Ethics. 1479. *Aristotle.*—1585. *Case* (J.)
- Etymology. 1638. *Danes* (J.)
- Evangelical Churches, Communion amongst. 1640. *Davenant* (J.) *Bishop.*
- Churches, Discords between the. 1637. *Germany, Theologians of.*
- Fasts, Doctrine of. 1609. *Buddle* (G.)
- Sacrifices. 1640. *Sibbes* (R.)
- Spices. Sermon. 1627. *Wall* (J.)
- Evangelium Regni. [1575?] *N., H.*
- Eucharist. *See infra, LORD'S SUPPER.*
- Every Man in his humour. 1601. *Jonson* (B.)
- Man out of his humor. 1600. *J., B.*
- Evesham, Vision of a Monk of. [1482?] *Revelation.*

- Evill-intreated Lover. 1639. *Arnalte*.
 Europæ Speculum. 1629. *Sandys*
 (*Sir E.*)
 Europe, State of. 1627. *Richardson* (G.)
 Euphues. [1578?] *Lilly* (J.)
 Euphues' Golden Legacy. 1612. *Lodge* (T.)
 — Shadow. 1592. *Lodge* (T.)
 Euryalus and Lucretia. 1596. *Pius II*,
 Pope.
 Euthymia's Raptus. 1609. *Chapman* (G.)
 Examination of Men's Wits. 1594.
 Huarte Navarro (J. de D.)
 Example, The. Comedy. 1637. *Shir-*
 ley (J.)
 Exchange, ship, Capture of the. 1625.
 Rawlins (J.)
 Exchange Ware at the second hand.
 1615. *Band*.
 Exchequer, Officers of the. 1543.
 Justice of the Peace.
 Excommunication. 1590. *Bèze* (T. de)
- Exercise of Perfection. 1630. *Rodri-*
 guez (A.)
 Exeter, Catalogue of the Bishops of.
 1584. *Vowell otherwise Hooker* (J.)
 — Description of. [1580?] *Vowell*
 otherwise Hooker (J.)
 Exhortation to defend the country.
 1588. *Marten* (A.)
 Exoneratorium Curatorum. [1520?]
 Peckham (J.)
 Expedition of the Scots into England.
 1640. *Scots*.
 Experience and a Courtier, Dialogue
 between. [1554?] *Lindsay* (Sir D.)
 Eye, Diseases of the. 1616. *Riolan* (J.)
 — 1620. *Seabroke* (R.)—1622. *Ban-*
 ister (R.)—1626. *Vaughan* (Sir W.)
 — Treatise on the. 1637. *Brerewood* (E.)
 — Vanity of the. 1608. *Hakewill* (G.)
 Eyesight, Preservation of. 1616.
 Bailey (W.)

F

- Fables. 1484. *Æsop*.
 Fair Em. 1631. *Em*.
 — Ethiopian. 1631. *Lisle* (W.)
 — Maid of the Exchange. 1607.
 Maid.
 — Maid of the West. 1631. *Hey-*
 wood (T.)
 — Quarrel. 1617. *Middleton* (T.)
 and Rowley (W.)
 — Virtue, etc. 1622. *Wither* (G.)
 — Warning. Sermons. 1621.
 Reading (J.)
 Fairy Queen. 1590. *Spenser* (E.)
 Faith, New Symbol of. 1612. *Sharpe* (L.)
 — Old and the New. 1534. *Gott*.
 — Treatises on. 1611. *Gardiner* (S.)
 — [1612.] *Hooker* (R.)—1614.
 Mosse (M.)—1623. *Culverwell* (E.)
 — 1629. *Rogers* (J.)—1630. *By-*
 field (R.)—1632. *Ball* (J.)—1635.
 Downe (J.)
 Faith and Good Works United. 1630.
 Reeks (R.)
 — Hope and Charity. 1580.
 Ochino (B.)
 Faithful Shepherd. 1621. *Bernard* (R.)
 — Shepherdess. [1609?] *Fletcher* (J.)
 — Soul, Exercise of the. 1583.
 Tossanus (D.)
 — Subject. Sermon. 1608. *Wester-*
 man (W.)
 Falconry. See *infra*, HAWKING.
 Fall of Man. 1616. *Goodman* (G.)
- Famagosta, Siege of. 1572. *Marti-*
 nengo (N.)
 Fame's Roll. 1637. *Fage* (M.)
 Familiar Staff. 1590. *Blagrave* (J.)
 Family of Love. N., H.—[1574?]
 Elidad, pseud.—1579. *Knewstub* (J.)
 — *Wilkinson* (W.)
 — Prayer. 1583. C., E.
 Famine, remedies against. 1596. P., H.,
 Esq.
 Famine and Wars. [1587?] *Udall* (J.)
 Famous Whore. 1609. *Markham* (G.)
 Fancies, Chaste and Noble. 1638.
 Ford (J.)
 Fancy's Theatre. 1640. *Tatham* (J.)
 Fantastic Age. [1640?] *England*.
 Farrier. 1636. *Grymes* (T.)—1639.
 Markham (G.)
 Farriery. See also HORSES.
 Fasciculus Florum. 1636. *Uthal-*
 mus (L.)
 Fasting. 1596. *Holland* (H.)—1604.
 Bound (H.)—1625. *Mason* (H.)—
 1633. *Hildersham* (A.)
 Fasting Girl. 1589. *Cooper* (C.)
 Father's advice to his son. 1620.
 Scot (P.)
 — Blessing. 1630. *James I*.
 Fathers of the Church. 1495.—*Jerome*,
 Saint.—1635. *Tossanus* (D.)—1640.
 Glory.
 Faults, and nothing else but faults.
 1606. *Rich* (B.)

- Favourite, The. Sermon. 1622. *Plummer (T.)*
 Favourite's Chronicle. 1621. *Chronique*.
 Faustus, Tragical History of. 1616. *Mar., Ch.*
 Fearful Summer. 1625. *Taylor (J.)*
 Feast for Worms. 1620. *Bible. O. T. Jonah. English.*
 Fee simple. [1515?] *Carta*.
 Fees due to the Bishop of London. [1631.] *Puckell (S.)*
 Female Glory. 1635. *St., M.*
 Feminine Monarchy. 1609. *Butler (C.)*
 Fens, Draining of the. 1629. *C., H.*
 Feodi *Carta*. [1515?] *Carta*.—[1525?] *Libellus*.
 Feriæ Sacræ. 1577. *Dethick (H.)*
 Ferryland, Account of. 1621. *Winne (E.)*
 Festivities of the Church of England. 1603. *Hovson (J.)*
 Festum Voluptatis. 1639. *Pick (S.)*
 Feudigraphia. 1610. *Folkingham (W.)*
 FEVERS. 1608. *Platt (Sir H.)*—1638. *Edward (E.)*
 Fidelia. Poem. 1619. *Wither (G.)*
 Fiery Trial of God's Saints. 1612. *W., J., Priest.*
 Fifteen O's. 1491. *Prayers*.
 Fig for Fortune. 1596. *Copley (A.)*
 — for the Spaniard. 1591. *B., G.*
 Fighting Cocks. 1613. *Markham (G.)*
 Fighting for one's country, duty of. 1545. *Walshe (E.)*
 Fine Companion. Comedy. 1633. *Marmion (S.)*
 Finland, Description of. 1561. *North (G.)*
 Finsbury Archers, Aim for. 1628. *Partridge (J.)*
 Fire Arms, Force of. [1594?] *Barwick (H.)*
 — of the Sanctuarie. 1625. *Burges (C.)*
 Fire-Shafts. 1628. *Invention*.
 Fireworks. 1628. *Smith (T.)*—1629. *Malthus (F.)*—1635. *Babington (J.)*
 —1635. *Bate (J.)*
 First step towards Heaven. 1609. *Leigh (W.)*
 Fish and Fruit, Experiments concerning. 1600. *Taverner (J.)*
 Fish-Days, Observance of. [1595.] *England*.
 Fisher, The. Sermon. 1615. *Worship (W.)*
 Fisher caught in his own Net. 1623. *Fisher (J.) pseud.*
 Fisherman, The. Sermon. 1623. *Philips (J.)*
 Fisherman's Tale. 1595. *S., F.*
- Fishermen Fishers of Men. 1609. *Rawlinson (J.)*
 Fishing, Art of. 1486. *Bernes (J.)*—1590. *M., L.*—1613. *Markham (G.)*—1614. *S., T.*—1630. *D., I., Esquire.*
 Fishponds. 1599. *Dubravius (J.)*—1614. *M., G.*
 Fistula. 1588. *Ardern (J.)*
 Five Senses. 1620. *Brathwait (R.)*
 Flaming Bush. 1624. *Westerne (T.)*
 Flanders, Letters concerning. 1582. *Perrenot de Granvelle (A.)*
 — Protestants in. 1577. *Corranus (A.)*
 — Wars in. 1578. *Churchyard (T.)*
 Flattery, Art of. [1580?] *Fulwell (U.)*
 Fleire, The. 1607. *Sharpham (E.)*
 Fleshly Lusts. Sermon. 1622. *Randall (J.)*
 Floods in Monmouthshire. [1607.] *Monmouth, County of.*
 — in Somersetshire, Norfolk, etc. [1607.] *Somerset, County of.*
 Flora's Paradise. 1608. *Platt (Sir H.)*
 Florence, Great Duke of. 1636. *Mas-singer (P.)*
 Florentine Cooper. 1568. *Gelli (G. B.)*
 — History. 1595. *Macchiavelli (N.)*
 Flores Historiarum. 1567. *Matthæus, Westmonasteriensis.*
 Florida, Discovery of. 1563. *Ribaut (J.)*
 —1582. *Hackit (T.)*
 — History of. 1611. *Hakluyt (R.)*
 — Voyage to. [1566?] *Le Shal-leux (N.)*—1587. *Laudonnière (R. de)*
 —1609. *Soto (F. de)*
 Florilegium Epigrammatum Græcorum. 1629. *Farnaby (T.)*
 Flos Sanctorum. [1609.] *Villegas (A. de)*
 Flowers, manner of colouring. 1615. *Passe (C. de)*
 — Masque of. 1614. *G., I.*
 — of Sion. 1623. *Drummond (W.)*
 Foil for Two-legged Foxes. 1600. *B., J., Preacher, etc.*
 Folly, Anatomy of. 1619. *Hutton (H.)*
 — Scourge of. [1611.] *Davies (J.)*
 Folly and Love, Debate between. 1608. *Greene (R.)*
 Fools, Ship of. 1509. *Brant (S.)*
 Foot out of the Snare. 1624. *Gee (J.)*
 Footpath to Felicity. 1581. *Fleming (A.)*
 Forbidden Fruit. 1640. *Eleutherius (A.)*
 Foreign Intelligence. *Periodical Publications. London.*
 — Reformed Church in London, Liturgy of. *Liturgies. London, Foreign Reformed Church in.*
 Forest, Laws of the. 1592. *Manwood (J.)*

- Forest of Fancy. 1579. *C. H.*
 — of Histories. 1571. *Mezia (P.)*
 Forestry. 1612. *CA. (R.)*
 Forlorn Traveller. [1635?] *C. R.*
 Form and Matter. 1629. *Pemble (W.)*
 Formulæ Oratorias. 1632. *Clarke (J.)*
 Fort for the Afflicted. 1580. *Knox (J.)*
 Fortification, Art of. 1589. *Du Bel-
 lay (G.)*—1638. *Marolois (S.)*—1639.
Norwood (R.)
 Fortress of Fathers. 1566. *B., I.*
 — of the Faith. 1565. *Stapleton (T.)*
 Fortresse of the Faythful. 1550. *Be-
 con (T.)*
 Fortunate Isles. Masque. 1624. *Isles.*
 Fortune, Bait and Snare of. [1550?]
Bieston (R.)
 — Dodechedron of. 1613. *Meung (J. de)*
 Fountain of Ancient Fiction. 1599.
Lynche (R.)
 — of Sedition, etc. 1589. *O. (Christoph)*
 — of Self-Love. 1601. *Jonson (B.)*
 — Opened. Sermons. 1638. *Sibbes (R.)*
 — Sealed. Sermons. 1637. *Sibbes (R.)*
 Foure PP., The. Play. [1545?] *Hey-
 wood (J.)*
 Fourfooted Beasts, History of. 1607.
Topsell (E.)
 Four Prentices of London. 1632. *Hey-
 wood (T.)*
 Fowling, Art of. 1614. *S., T.*—1621.
Markham (G.)
 Fowls, Assembly of. [1478?] *Chau-
 cer (G.)*
 France, Civil Wars in. 1587. *La Noue
 (F. de)*—1590. *Anti-Spaniard.*—
 1591. *Colynet (A.)*
 — History of. 1600. *Danett (T.)*—
 1601. *Comines (P. de)*—1607. *Serres
 (J. de)*
- France, View of in 1598. [1605?] *Dal-
 lington (Sir R.)*
 Francesco's Fortunes. 1590. *Greene (R.)*
 Franciscans, Catalogue of third order of.
 1617. *Staney (W.)*
 Fraus honesta. 1632. *Stubbe () Fellow
 of Trinity Coll. Cam.*
 Free Monarchies. 1603. *Law.*
 — Trade, Defence of. 1622. *Mis-
 selden (E.)*
 — Trade, Maintenance of. 1622.
Malynes (G. de)
 — Will. A play. [1589.] *B., F. N.*
 — Will, Treatises on. 1523. *Villa
 Sancta (A. de)*—[1560?] *Veron (J.)*
 French Academy. 1586. *La Primau-
 days (P. de)*
 — Herald. 1611. *Henry IV., King
 of France.*
 — Language. 1530. *Palgrave (J.)*
 — [1557?] *Duwes (G.)*—1580. *De-
 sainsiens (C.)*—1612. *H., C.*—1623.
Wodroephe (J.)—1634. *Sherwood (R.)*
 — Protestant Church in London.
London, French Protestant Church in.
 Friar Bacon and Friar Bongay. 1594.
Greene (R.)
 Friars, Fall of the. 1615. *Nun.*
 Friars' Chronicle, The. 1623. *G., T.*
 Friendly Counsel. [1635?] *R., C.*
 Friendship, Definition of. 1574. *Jen-
 ynges (E.)*
 — Trial of true. 1596. *B., M.*
 Friendship and Love. 1608. *H., H.,
 M. of Arts, etc.*
 Friesland, Discovery of the Isles of.
 1582. *Zeno (A.)*
 Fuga Sæculi. 1632. *Maffei (G. P.)*
 Funeral Monuments in Great Britain.
 1631. *Weever (J.)*

G

- Gag for the New Gospel. 1624. *Mon-
 tagu (R.)*
 — for the Pope. 1624. *Pope.*
 Gallant, Treatise of a. [1510?] *Treatise.*
 Gallant's Burden. 1616. *Adams (T.)*
 Gallants at an ordinary. 1604. *Saint
 Paul's, London.*
 Gambra, River. 1623. *Jobson (R.)*
 Gamester, The. Comedy. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
 Gaming. 1640. *Advice.*
 Gammer Gurton's Needle. 1575. *S., M.,
 Master in Art.*
 Garden of the Muses. 1600. *Bodenham (J.)*
 — of Recreation. 1591. *Florio (G.)*
 — of Pleasure. 1573. *Sandford (J.)*
- Garden of Spiritual Flowers. 1612.
Rogers (R.)
 — of Wisdom. 1539. *Taverner (R.)*
 Gardening. 1563. *Hill (T.)*—1577.
Mountain (D.)—1596. *Gerard (J.)*—
 1618. *Lawson (W.)*—1623. *Country
 Housewife.*—*Knots.*—1629. *Parkin-
 son (J.)*—1631. *Markham (G.)*
 Garland of Godly Flowers. 1574.
Twyne (T.)
 Garter, Catalogue of Knights of the.
 1632. *W., T.*
 — Honour of the. [1593?] *Peels (G.)*
 — Institution of the Order of the.
 1631. *Heylyn (P.)*

- Gate of Tongues unlocked. 1637. *Komensky (J. A.)*
- Gaveston (Piers) Legend of. 1596. *Drayton (M.)*
- Genealogies of the Bible. 1616. *Speed (J.)*
- Genealogy of Britons and Welshmen from Brute. 1547. *Kelton (A.)*
- of the Kings and Peers of England. 1640. *Yorke (J.)*
- General Councils. 1624. *Crashaw (W.)*
- Geneva, Prayers of the Church of. *Liturgies. Geneva, Church of. Prayers.*
- Gentiles, First Fruits of the. [1618?] *Parsons (B.)*
- Gentle Birth and Nobility. 1535. *Merchant.*
- Craft. 1639. *D., T.*
- Gentleman, The complete. 1622. *Peacham (H.)*
- Institution of a. 1555. *Institution.*
- Virtues necessary for a. 1587. *Greene (R.)*
- Gentleman's Academie. 1595. *Bernes (J.)*
- Gentleman Usher. Comedy. 1606. *Chapman (G.)*
- Gentlewomen, Glass for. 1633. *Taylor (T.)*
- Tablet for. 1574. *Tablet.*
- Gentry, Blason of. 1586. *Ferne (Sir J.)*
- Nursery for. 1638. *Brathwait (R.)*
- Geography. 1559. *Cunningham (W.)*—
1573. *P., D.*—1594. *Blundeville (T.)*—1606. *Ortelius (A.)*—1611. *Speed (J.)*—1625. *Carpenter (N.)*—
1630. *Pemble (W.)*—1634. *Stafforde (R.)*
- Geomancy. 1591. *Cattan (C. de)*
- Geometry. 1551. *Record (R.)*—1590. *La Ramée (P. de)*—1598. *Hood (T.)*—
1611. *Hopton (A.)*—1616. *Speidele (J.)*—1635. *Babington (J.)*
- Germany, Description of. 1604. *Tacitus (C. C.)*
- Lamentations of. 1638. *Vincent (P.)*
- News out of. [1584.] *Gemper-tinga (C.)*
- Papacy in. 1554. *Admonition.*
- State of. [1553?] *Acham (R.)*—
1595. *Fiston (W.)*
- Travels in. 1617. *Moryson (F.)*
- Warnings of. 1638. *Brinck-mair (L.)*
- Wars in. 1555. *Avila y Zuñiga (L. de)*
- Germany's Affliction. Verse. 1638. *Parker (M.)*
- Ghosts and Spirits. 1572. *Lavater (L.)*
- Gillyflowers, Poey of. 1580. *Gifford (H.)*
- Gipsies, Masque of the. 1640. *Jonson (B.)*
- Gladness, Treasure of. 1572. *Treasure.*
- Glance of Heaven. 1638. *Sibbes (R.)*
- Glasiers, Book for. 1615. *Gedde (W.)*
- Glass, Annealing of. 1615. *Gedde (W.)*
- Price of. [1640?] *State.*
- Glass of Government. 1575. *Gas-coigne (G.)*
- of Time. 1620. *Peyton (F.)*
- Gleaning in God's Harvest. 1639. *Ramsden (H.)*
- Globes, Use of the. 1592. *Hood (T.)*—
1594. *Hues (R.)*
- Glory of the Godly Grain. Sermon. 1607. *Burt (F.)*
- of the Latter Temple. 1631. *Brinsley (J.)*
- God, Attributes of. 1637. *Church (H.)*
- Equal ways of. 1632. *H., T.*—
1639. *Hayne (T.)*
- Government of. 1629. *Salvianus, Massiliensis.*
- Knowledge of. 1634. *Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*
- Love of. 1612. *Du Moulin (P.)*—
1630. *Francis [de Sales], Saint.*
- Nature of. 1599. *Treatise.*
- Presence of. [1630?] *Rodriguez (A.)*
- Whole Armour of. 1616. *Gouge (W.)*
- God's Arithmetic. 1597. *Meres (F.)*
- Arrow of the Pestilence. 1604. *Sanford (J.)*
- Arrows. 1607. *Warde (W.)*
- effectual Calling. 1603. *Rollock (R.)*
- General Summons to his last Parliam-ent. 1595. *Phillips (G.)*
- Goodness and Mercy. 1622. *Harris (R.)*
- Holy House. 1639. *Robartes (F.)*
- Husbandry. 1622. *Whately (W.)*
- Lovetokens. 1637. *Trapp (J.)*
- Monarchy. 1587. *Anwick (T.)*
- Parley with Princes. 1620. *Gata-keer (F.)*
- Parliament-House. 1627. *Collins (S.)*
- Plenty feeding true piety. 1616. *Whalley (J.)*
- Promise to his Plantation. 1630. *Cotton (J.)*
- Providence. 1572. *Cradocke (E.)*—
1631. *Pemble (W.)*
- three Arrows. 1631. *Gouge (W.)*
- Tribunal and Man's Tryal. 1631. *Craven (I.)*
- Valuation of Man's Soul. 1632. *Capell (M.)*
- Vengeance upon a murdering king. [1560?] *Cromer (M.)*
- Universal Right. 1603. *H., I.*
- God and the King. 1615. *James I.*
- and Man. 1616. *F., J.*

- God no Impostor nor Deluder. 1629. *Prynne (W.)*
 Godfrey of Boulogne. Poem. 1594. *Tasso (F.)* [*Gerusalemme Liberata.*]
 Godliness, Guide to. 1579. *Rivius (J.)*
 —1581. *Fleming (A.)*
 Godly, Perpetual Joy of the. 1568. *Treatise.*
 Godly Man's Assurance. 1615. *Cole (N.)*
 —Man's Guide to Happiness. 1624. *Norden (J.)*
 —Man's Journey to Heaven. 1625. *Lindsey (D.)*
 —Meditation of the Christian Soul. 1548. *Margaret, Queen Consort of Henry II., etc.*
 Gods and Goddesses, Names of. [1500?] *Interpretation.*
 —of Syria. 1617. *Selden (J.)*
 Golchonda, Kingdom of. 1626. *Methold (W.)*
 Gold, as a medicine. 1602. *Russel (T.)*
 —Proclamation for the suppression of light. 1640. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
 Gold's Kingdom. Poem. 1604. *Hake (E.)*
 Gold Trade. 1623. *Jobson (R.)*
 —and Silver, Valuation of. [1520?] *Valuation.*
 Golden Age. 1611. *Heywood (T.)*
 —Aphroditis. 1577. *Grange (J.)*
 —Arta. 1611. *Maxwell (J.)*
 —Ass. 1566. *Apuleius (L.)*
 —Bell. 1625. *Udny (A.)*
 —Book of the Leaden Gods. 1577. *Bateman (S.)*
 —Bull. 1619. *Germany, Empire of. Charles IV.*
 —Chain, or Description of Theology. 1600. *Perkins (W.)*
 —Chain of Divine Aphorisms. 1632. *Gerhard (J.)*
 —Chain of Man's Salvation. 1607. *Mazey (A.)*
 —Epistles. 1575. *Fenton (Sir G.)*
 —Fleece. 1611. *Brathwait (R.)*
 —1626. *Orpheus, Junior, pseud.*
 —Garland of Princely pleasures. 1620. *Johnson (R.)*
 —Grove moralized. 1608. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
 —Mean. 1614. *Mean.*
 —Mirror. 1589. *Robinson (R.)*
 —Sceptre held forth to the humble. 1638. *Preston (J.)*
 —Trumpet to rouse a drowsy Magistrate. 1624. *Lawrence (J.)*
 Good and the Bad. 1616. *Breton (N.)*
 —Conscience. 1615. *Pestel (T.)*
 Good Counsel, Commonwealth of. 1607. *Grimaldus Goslicius (L.)*
 —Fellow's Advice. [1635?] *Records (C.)*
 —Housewife's Closet. 1600. *Treasury.*
 —Husband and good Wife. Sermon. 1625. *Taylor (T.)*
 —Living and Dying. [1503.] *Traytta.*
 —Manners. 1507. *Manners.*
 —Man's Privilege. 1618. *B., T.*
 —Name, praise of. 1594. *Gibbon (C.)*
 —News from Heaven. 1628. *Rogers (T.)*
 —Shepherd's Duty. 1597. *Philips (G.)*
 —Wife, The. Poem. 1618. *Hannay (P.)*
 —Wife, God's Gift. 1624. *Gataker (T.)*
 Gorboduc. Tragedy. 1590. *Rome.*
 Gorgon, or the wonderful year. 1593. *Harvey (G.)*
 Gospel, Doctrine of. 1606. *Allen (R.)*
 —Free Preaching of the. 1583. *Gebhardt, Elector, etc.*
 Governance of Vertue. 1566. *Becon (T.)*
 Government of a Kingdom. 1602. *Macchiavelli (N.)*
 —of all Estates. [1565?] *Herman IV.*
 Governor, The. 1531. *Élyot (Sir T.)*
 Gout, Praise of. 1617. *Pirckheimer (B.)*
 —Treatise of. 1633. *H., P., Dr. in Physic.*
 Grace [in Theology]. 1618. *Abbot (R.)*
 —1622. *Barnes (T.)*
 —Mercy and Peace. [1640?] *Denne (H.)*
 Gracious Spirit, Excellency of. 1638. *Burroughs (J.)*
 Græcæ Linguae Fundamenta. 1629. *Martini (M.)*
 —Linguae Spicilegium. 1575. *Grant (E.)*
 Grafting trees. [1572.] *Mascall (L.)*
 —1574. *Hill (T.)*
 Grammar, English. 1590. *Stockwood (J.)*
 —1598. *Gr., P.*—1633. *Butler (C.)*
 —1640. *Daines (S.)*—*Jonson (B.)*
 —French. 1604. *Sanford (J.)*—1623. *Wodroephe (J.)*—1634. *Maupas (C.)*
 —*Sherwood (R.)*—1636. *Dugres (G.)*
 —Greek. 1581. *La Ramée (P. de)*
 —1629. *Prideaux (J.)*—1640. *Posselius (J.)*
 —Hebrew. 1593. *Martinius (P.)*
 —Italian. 1550. *Thomas (W.)*—1575. *Lentulus (S.)*—1640. *Sorriano (G.)*
 —Latin. [1481?] *Latin Grammar.*
 —[1494?] *Sulpitius (J.)*—[1495?] *Parvula.*—1505. *Standbridge (J.)*
 —[1505?] *Informatio.*—1517. *Whittington (R.)*—[1520?] *Accidence.*
 —*Holt (J.)*—*Lily (W.)*—*Opusculum.*—

- [1525?] *Linaore (T.)*—1529. *Wolsey (T.)*—1534. *Colet (J.)*—1577. *Latin Tongue*.—[1602?] *Grammar Questions*.—1612. *Hume (A.)*—1616. *Granger (T.)*—1619. *Stockwood (J.)*—1623. *H., J.*—1633. *Wedderburnus (D.)*—1634. *Syms (C.)*—1640. *Hayne (T.)*
- Grammar, Spanish. 1591. *Percy-vall (R.)*
 — Welsh. 1567. *Welsh Grammar*.
 Grammar, Figures of. 1555. *Sherry (R.)*
 Grammar Schools. 1622. *Brinsley (J.) the Elder*.
 — War. 1635. *S., I.*
 Grammelogia. 1631. *Delamain (R.)*
 Granado's Devotion. 1598. *Luis, de Granada*.
 Grand Abridgement. 1573. *Brook (Sir R.)*
 Grand Jury Men, Guide to, in cases of witchcraft. 1627. *Bernard (R.)*
 Grand Seigneurs, History of the. 1585. *Turkey. Sultans*.
 Grateful Servant. 1630. *Shirley (J.)*
 Gratia discriminans. 1626. *Ward (S.)*
 Grave, Deliverance from the. 1627. *Goffe (T.)*
 Graunde Abridgement. 1565. *Fitz-Herbert (Sir A.)*
 — Amoure and la bell Pucel, History of. 1554. *Hawes (S.)*
 Great Britain, Annals of. 1611. *Chester (R.)*
 — Description of. 1613. *Drayton (M.)*
 — History of. Verse. 1621. *Slatyer (W.)*
 — Union of. See also ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.
 — 1603. *Gordon (J.)*—1604. *Pont (R.)*
 — Writers of. 1548. *Bale (J.)*
 Great Britain's little Calendar. 1618. *Garey (S.)*
 — Mourning Garment. 1612. *Henry, Prince of Wales, Son of James I.*
 — Solomon. 1625. *Williams (J.)*
 Great Britain and Ireland, Geography of. 1611. *Speed (J.)*
 Great Chard, Events at. [1613?] *Year*.
 Great Impostor. Sermon. 1623. *Hall (J.) Bishop*.
 — Mogul, Kingdom of the. 1622. *East Indies*.
 — O Toole. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
 — Seal, Keepers of the. 1636. *Philipot (J.)*
 — Turkes Defiance. 1613. *Ahmad I.*
 Great Yarmouth's Exercise. 1638. *Roberts (J.)*
- Greece, History of. 1627. *Philippson (J.)*
 Greek and Latin, Pronunciation of. 1574. *Caius (J.)*
 Greek Epigrams, Anthology of. 1629. *Farnaby (T.)*
 — Words in the New Testament. 1639. *Leigh (E.)*
 Greeks, Institutions of Modern. 1619. *Angelos (C.)*
 — and Trojans, Wars of. 1555. *Dares*.
 — [1640?] *C., H.*
 Greene's Tu quoque. 1614. *Cooke (Jo.)*
 Greenland, Description of. 1631. *Pellham (E.)*
 — Voyages to. 1625. *Baffin (W.)*
 — *Poole (J.)*
 Gregorian Calendar. [1592.] *Table*.
 Grimello's Fortunes. 1604. *N., B.*
 Grocers of London. *London, Grocers of*.
 Grove of Graces. 1581. *Fleming (A.)*
 Guaiacum. 1536. *Hutten (U. von)*.
 Guiana, Discovery of. 1598. *Raleigh (Sir W.)*
 — Miseries of 67 Englishmen in. 1627. *Nicholl (J.)*
 — Voyages to. 1596. *Keymis (L.)*—1613. *Harcourt (R.)*—1618. *M., R.*
 Guichet Français. 1604. *Sanford (J.)*
 Guide of Faith. 1621. *N., S., Doctor*, etc.
 — to true Blessedness. *Crookes (S.)*
 Guinea, Voyages to. 1569. *Hawkins (Sir J.)*—1598. *Lock (J.)*
 Guisian Ambassage to the Bishop of Rome. 1579. *Henry I. [de Lorraine]*.
 Guistard and Sismond. 1597. *S., J.*
 Gull's Horn-Book. 1609. *Decker (T.)*
 Gulls, Isle of. 1606. *Day (J.)*
 Gunnery. 1628. *Norton (R.)*—*Smith (J.)*—1639. *Roberts (J.)*
 Gunpowder burns, Cure of. 1596. *Clowes (W.)*
 Gunpowder Plot. 1605. *James I.—V., R.*—1606. *G., T., Collegii Reg. Cantabrig. Socius.—H., I.—Valesius (M.)*—1609. *Cooper (T.)*—1616. *Deacon (J.)*—1617. *Herring (F.)*—1620. *Taylor (T.)*—[1640?] *Muses*.
 — Thanksgiving for deliverance from the. 1605. *Liturgies, England, Church of. Particular Services*.
 Gunshot Wounds. 1590. *Du Chesne (J.)*—1596. *Bombast von Hohenheim (P. A. T.)*—1628. *Woodall (J.)*
 Gushing tears of godly Sorrow. 1640. *Lithgow (W.)*

H

- Hadassa. 1621. *Bible*. O. T. *Esther*.
Hades. 1605. *Broughton* (H.)
Hæc Homo. 1637. *Austin* (W.)
Hæresologia tripartita. 1636. *Dale-champ* (C.)
Half a dozen of good Wives. [1635 ?]
Wives.
Halfpenny worth of Wit. 1613. *King* (H.)
Halsworth, Murder at. 1620. *Cooper* (T.)
Hamlet. Tragedy. 1603. *Shake-speare* (W.)
Hampstead, Flora of. 1632. *Johnson* (T.)
Handfull of Essays. 1621. *Mason* (W.)
— of pleasant Delights. 1584. *Robin-son* (C.)
Handwriting. See *infra*, WRITING.
Hannibal and Scipio. 1637. *Nabbes* (T.)
Hans Beer-Pot. 1618. *Belchier* (D.)
Happiness, Art of. 1619. *Rous* (F.)
— Direction to true. 1640. *Crooke* (S.)
Happiness of Practice. Sermon. 1621.
Ward (S.)
Happy Husband. 1618. *Hannay* (P.)
— Mind. 1640. C., R., *Gent*.
Harbour for faithful Subjects. [1559.]
Blast.
Harbours of Europe. [1588.] *Wage-naer* (L. J.)
Hare, Hunting of the. [1635 ?] *Hunting*.
Harlots, Unstableness of. [1560 ?]
Secretary.
Harmony, Treatise on. 1614. *Ravens-croft* (T.)
Haven finding Art. 1599. *Stevin* (S.)
Hawking. [1486.] *Bernes* (J.)—1575.
Turberville (G.)—1614. *S.*, T.—
1615. *Latham* (S.)—*Markham* (G.)
—1619. *Bert* (E.)—1632. *Guil-lim* (J.)
Hay any Worke for Cooper. 1589.
Marpelate (M.)
Health, Preservation of, etc. 1528.
Academies, etc. *Salerno*. *Schola*
Salernitana.—[1539 ?] *Moulton* (T.)
—[1540 ?] *Glass*.—1541. *Eiyot* (Sir T.)
—[1542 ?] *Borde* (A.)—[1550 ?]
John XXI., *Pope*.—[1551 ?] *Wing-field* (H.)—1552. *Borde* (A.)—
[1558 ?] *Bullein* (W.)—1565.
Moore (P.)—1576. *Gesner* (C.)—
1579. *Jones* (J.)—*Langham* (W.)
—[1581.] *Bright* (T.)—1588. *Pre-positas*, *pseud.*—1590. *Clever* (W.)
—1596. *Cogan* (T.)—1600. *Vaughan*
(Sir W.)—1606. D., E., *Doctor*.
—[1620.] *Parisiis* (ù)—1622. *Ven-ner* (T.)—1630. *Makluvie* (J.)—
1632. *Levens* (P.)—1634. *Lessius* (L.)
Health, Ghostly. 1521. *Dietary*.
Healths, Sinfulness of drinking. 1628.
Prynne (W.)
Heart, Motion of the. 1630. *Primero-sius* (J.)
Heart's Delight. Sermon. 1611. *Play-fere* (T.)
Heaven, Description of. 1623. *Aslacus* (C.)
— Key of. 1620. *Scudder* (H.)
— Way to. [1510 ?] *Peter*, of *Luzem-burg*, *Saint*.—1611. *Gardiner* (S.)
—1625. *Phillips* (J.)
Heaven and Earth reconcil'd. 1613.
Adams (T.)
— and Earth, Religion and Policy.
1608. *Lever* (C.)
Heaven's Glory. 1639. *Rowlands* (S.)
Heavenly Academy. 1638. *Rous* (F.)
— Philosophy. 1578. *Palfreyman* (T.)
— Voice. Sermon. 1606. *Symonds* (W.)
Hebrew Idioms in the Bible. [1524.]
Wakefield (R.)
— Institution of Hebrews. [1608.]
Broughton (H.)
— Language, Usefulness of. [1524.]
Wakefield (R.)
— text of the Bible, integrity of.
[1530 ?] *Wakefield* (R.)
Hebrews, Rites of the ancient. 1626.
Godwin (T.)
Hecatombe Christians. 1627. *Boyd* (R.)
Hector, Life and Death of. 1614. *Lyd-gate* (J.)
— of Germany. 1615. *Smith* (W.)
Heir, The. 1633. *May* (T.)
Hell, Christ's descent into. 1605.
Broughton (H.)
— News from. 1606. *Decker* (T.)
— Treatise of. 1639. *Phillips* (T.)
— Hull and Halifax. [1640 ?]
Taylor (J.)
Hellenismus. 1613. *Caninius* (A.)
Helmont, Taking of. 1602. *Maurice*,
Prince of Orange.
Help to the best Bargain. 1624. *Jack-son* (T.)
Hemetes the Heremite. 1579. *Synesius*,
of *Cyrene*, etc.
Hempseed, Praise of. [1620.] *Tay-lor* (J.)
Henochismus. 1635. *Hall* (J.) *Bishop*.
Henry IV. Play. 1599. *Shakespeare* (W.)
Henry VI. Play. [1619.] *Shake-speare* (W.)

- Henry VIII., Chronicle History of. A play. 1613. *Rowley (S.)*
- Heptameron of civil discourses. 1582. *Whetstone (G.)*
- Heptameron, the Seven Days. 1621. *Simson (A.)*
- Heraclitus. 1609. *Du Moulin (P.)*
- Heraldry. See also ARMORY.
- 1572. *Bossewell (J.)*—1586. *Ferne (Sir J.)*—1591. *Scot (W.)*—1592. *Wyrley (W.)*—1610. *Guillim (J.)*—1640. *Yorke (J.)*
- Heralds of England and France, Debate between. 1550. *Coke (J.)*
- Herbals. 1525. *Herbal.* — [1530 ?] *Macer (Æ.)*—1551. *Turner (W.)*—[1552 ?] *C., W.*—1578. *Dodoens (R.)*—1587. *Lemnius (L.)*—1597. *Gerard (J.)*—1640. *Parkinson (J.)*
- Herbe, Distillation from. [1527.] *Braunschweig (H.)*
- Names of in Greek, Latin, English, Dutch and French. 1538. *Turner (W.)*
- Virtues of divers. 1577. *Mornardes (N.)*
- Hereditary Diseases. 1619. *Meara (D. de)*
- Hereford, Diocese of. Missals. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Hereford, Diocese of.*
- Here is an Item for you. [1630 ?] *London.*
- Heresy and Heresies. 1565. *Hozyusz (S.)*—1591. *Alvin de Valseergues (J. d')*—1623. *A., O.*—1624. *Casaubon (I.)*—*Merideth (J.)*—1630. *Popish Idolatry.*—1636. *Prideaux (J.)*—1638. *Chaloner (E.)*
- Heretical Prince, Lawfulness of serving a. 1630. *Questio.*
- Heretica. 1554. *Gwynneth (J.)*—1566. *Barthlet (J.)*
- Hermaphrodite, The. 1640. *Beaumont (F.)*
- Hermathena. 1522. *Geminus (P.)*
- Hero and Leander. 1606. *Marlow (C.)*
- Herod and Antipater. 1622. *Markham (G.) and Sampson (W.)*
- and Pilate reconciled. 1610. *Owen (D.)*
- Heroes, Masque of. 1619. *Middleton (T.)*
- Heroici Characteres. 1603. *Carleton (G.)*
- Furor. 1586. *Bruno (G.)*
- Heroines, The. 1639. *Rivers (G.)*
- Herring Barrels, Exportation of. 1614. *Gentleman (T.)*
- Fishing, Proclamation concerning. 1615. *S., E.*
- Hertfordshire, Description of. 1598. *Norden (J.)*
- Hertogenbosch. See *supra*, BOIS-LE-DUC.
- Heræologia Anglica. [1620.] *Holland (H.)*
- Hexameters and Pentameters. 1626. *Webbe (J.)*
- Hexapla in Exodum. 1608. *Willet (A.)*
- in Genesin. 1608. *Willet (A.)*
- Hezekiah's Recovery. 1630. *Harris (R.)*
- Sickness and Recovery. 1636. *Prideaux (J.)*
- Hieroglyphica Animalium...quæ in Scripturis inveniuntur. 1622. *Simson (A.)*
- Hieroglyphicall Figures upon an Arch in St. Innocents Churchyard at Paris. 1624. *Flamel (N.)*
- Hieroglyphics of the life of Man. 1638. *Quarles (F.)*
- High Courts of Justice, Commentary upon. 1635. *Lambard (W.)*
- Priest's Ephod. 1603. *Broughton (H.)*
- Highway to Heaven. 1609. *Tuke (T.)*
- Law. 1628. *Clavell (J.)*
- Highways, Mending of. 1610. *Procter (T.)*
- Hill of Perfection. 1497. *Alcock (J.)*
- Himatia-Poleos. 1614. *Huyes (Sir T.)*
- His Case is altered. Comedy. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
- Hispanus Conversus. 1623. *Texeda (F. de)*
- Reformatus. 1621. *Nicholas y Sucharies (J.)*
- Historiæ Britannicæ Defensio. 1573. *Price (Sir J.)*
- Historical Works, Method of reading. 1637. *Whear (D.)*
- Histories, Admirable and Memorable. 1607. *Goulart (S.)*
- History, British. [1570 ?] *S., E.*
- English. 1598. *Rastell (W.)*
- Jewish. 1632. *Ross (A.)*
- Key of. 1627. *Philippson (J.)*
- Method of writing and reading. 1574. *Patrizi (F.)*
- Survey of. 1638. *Brathwait (R.)*
- Histrio-Mastix. 1633. *Prynne (W.)*
- Hive of Sacred Honeycombes. 1631. *Bernard, St.*
- Hobson, Old. 1607. *Johnson (R.)*
- Hog hath lost his Pearl. 1614. *Taylor (R.)*
- Hog-faced Lady. 1640. *Skinner (T.)*
- Hogedon, Wise Woman of. 1638. *Heywood (T.)*
- Hold your hands honest Men. [1640 ?] *P., M.*
- Holiness, Beauty of. 1618. *Price (S.)*
- Holland, English Reformed Churches in. *Liturgies. Holland, English Reformed Churches in. Common Prayers.*

- Holland's Leaguer. Comedy. 1632. *Marmion (S.)*
Hollander, The. Comedy. 1640. *Glaphthorne (H.)*
Holy City discovered, etc. 1619. *Wigmore (M.)*
— Court. 1634. *Caussin (N.)*
— Discoveries and Flames. 1640. *Saltmarsh (J.)*
— Ghost, Sin against the. 1611. *Denison (J.)*
— Land, Account of. 1615. *Sandys (G.)*
— Land, Voyage to, etc. 1625. *Newbery (J.)*
— Pilgrim. 1618. *Lever (C.)*
— Rood. 1609. *Davies (J.)*
— Scriptures. See BIBLE and SCRIPTURES.
— Table. 1637. *Colde (H.)*
— War, History of. 1639. *Fuller (T.)*
— War, Looking Glass of. 1624. *L., A.*
Homilies. *England, Church of. Homilies.*
Honest Lawyer. 1616. *S., S.*
— Man. 1632. *Faret (N.)*
— Whore. 1604. *Decker (T.)*
Honesty of this Age. 1614. *Rich (B.)*
Honour and Armes, Book of. 1590. *Book.*
— Book of. 1625. *Markham (F.)*
— Catalogue of. 1610. *Milles (T.)*
— Guide of. 1634. *Stafford (A.)*
— Military and Civil. 1602. *Segar (Sir W.)*
Honour in his perfection. 1624. *M., G.*
— of Christian Churches. Sermon. 1633. *Balcquaill (W.)*
— of God's House. 1637. *Yates (J.)*
— Triumphant. Verse. 1606. *Ford (J.)*
Honour's Academy. 1610. *Julietta.*
Hoods, Description of. [1635?] *D., I.*
Hope of Peace. 1601. *Blackwell (G.)*
Hop Garden. 1574. *Scot (R.)*
Hoplocrisma-Spongus. 1631. *Foster (W.)*
Hors Subsecivæ. 1620. *Blount (E.)*
— Succisivæ. 1631. *Henshaw (J.)*
Horestes, History of. 1567. *Pikeryng (J.)*
Horizontal Instrument. 1632. *Oughtred (W.)*
— Quadrant. [1631.] *Delamain (R.)*
Horologigraphia. 1593. *Fale (T.)*
— Nocturna. 1639. *Wyberd (J.)*
Horologium Hebraeum. 1639. *Schickard (W.)*
Horsemanship. [1565.] *Blundeville (T.)*
— [1580?] *Grisone (F.)*—1584. *Astley (J.)*—Corte (C.)—1585. *Clifford (C.)*—1609. *Morgan (N.)*—1616. *Markham (G.)*—1618. *Baret (M.)*—1624. *Browne (W.)*
Horse-Race, A strange. 1613. *Decker (T.)*
Horses. [1572?] *Remedies.*—1576. *Malbie (N.)*—1580. *Blundeville (T.)*—[1580?] *Grisone (F.)*—1587. *Sadleirus (R.)*—1599. *Markham (G.)*—1610. *C., L. W.*—1636. *Crawsney (J.)*—*Grymes (F.)*—See also FARRIERY.
Horticulture. See GARDENING.
Hourglass, An. 1597. *Pis (T.)*
Hour glass of Indian News. 1607. *Nicholl (J.)*
Hours. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of.*
House of Correction. 1619. *H., J., Gent.*
— of Fame. [1486?] *Chaucer (G.)*
— of God. Sermon. 1627. *Brookes (M.)*
— of Mourning. 1640. *Threnoiikos.*
Household Government. 1598. *C., R.*
— Prayers. 1607. *Bèze (T. de)*
Householder; or, Perfect Man. 1610. *Topsell (E.)*
Householders, Short Catechism for. 1582. *Catechism.*
Housekeeping, Economy of. 1588. *Tasso (T.)* [*Il Padre di Famiglia.*]
Houseling, preparation for. 1537. *Whitford (R.)*
Housewifery. 1571. *Tusser (T.)*—1631. *Markham (G.)*—1639. *Ladies.*
Housewife's closet. 1584. *Partridge (J.)*
— Jewel. 1596. *Dawson (T.)*
Hudson's Bay, North-West passage thro'. 1622. *Waterhouse (E.)*
Human Frailty. Sermon. 1630. *Williamson (T.)*
Humiliation of the Son of God. 1636. *Jackson (T.)*
Humility. 1618. *Heinsius (D.)*—1624. *Cawdrey (D.)*—1631. *Rodriguez (A.)*
Humorous Courtier. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
— day's Mirth. 1599. *C., G.*
Humour out of breath. 1608. *Day (J.)*
Humour's heav'n on Earth. 1605. *Davies (J.)*
— Ordinary. 1607. *Rowlands (S.)*
Humours, Anatomy of. 1609. *Graham (S.)*
— Optic Glass of. [1605?] *W., T., Master of Arts.*
Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, Legend of. 1600. *Middleton (C.)*
Hundred Court. 1628. *Wilkinson (J.)*
Hungary, Troubles of. 1600. *Fumée (M.)*
Hunger's Prevention. 1621. *Markham (G.)*
Hunting. [1486.] *Bernes (J.)*—[1575.] *Art.*—1591. *Cockaine (Sir T.)*—1614. *S., T.*—1615. *Markham (G.)*—1632. *Guillim (J.)*

- Hunting of the Romish Wolf. [1555 ?] *Turner (W.)*
 Husband, duty of an. [1550 ?] *Vives (J. L.)*
 Husband and Wife, Dialogue between. 1545. *Legate (R.)*
 Husbandry. [1525 ?] *Tract.*—1534. *Fitz-Herbert (Sir A.)*—1557. *Tusser (T.)*—[1572.] *Mascall (L.)*—1577. *Heresbach (C.)*—1580. *Prudent Le Choyselet ()*—1594. *Platt (Sir H.)*—1596. *Dawson (T.)*—1599. *Dubravius (J.)*—1611. *Pater.*—1614. *M., G.*—1634. *Direction.*
 Hyde Park. Comedy. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
 Hydrographical Description of the World. 1595. *Davis (J.)*
 Hydrography. 1611. *Hopton (A.)*
 Hydrophobia. 1613. *Spackman (T.)*
 Hygiasticon. 1634. *Lessius (L.)*
 Hygiene. See HEALTH.
 Hymen's Triumph. 1615. *Daniel (S.)*
 Hymnals of the Church of Rome. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of.*
 Hymns. 1599. *Hume (A.)*
 Hymns and Songs of the Church. 1623. *W., G.*—[1624 ?] *Wither (G.)*
 Hypocriasy, Portraiture of. 1589. *Bate (J.)*
 Hypocrite uncased. 1613. *Adams (T.)*

I J

- I am a Woman poor and blind. [1635 ?] *Askerus (A.)*
 I love a lass since yesterday. [1640 ?] *Guy (R.)*
 Jack a Lent. 1620. *Taylor (J.)*
 — Drum's Entertainment. 1601. *Drum (J.)*
 — of both sides. 1626. *W., J.*
 Jacob's Ladder. 1595. *Smith (H.)*—1611. *Wilson (T.)*—1626. *Wall (J.)*—1638. *J., H.*
 — Staff, Use of. 1590. *Hood (T.)*
 — Thankfulness. 1624. *Gataker (T.)*
 — Vow. 1627. *Perrot (R.)*
 — Well and Abbot's conduit paralleled. 1626. *Cleland (J.)*
 — Well. Sermon. 1613. *Westerman (W.)*
 Jail and Jailors, Praise of. 1623. *Taylor (J.)*
 Jailor's Conversion. 1596. *Dowriche (H.)*
 Janus Anglorum. 1610. *Selden (J.)*
 Japan, Persecution of Christians in. 1619. *Jesuits.*
 Japhet's first Public Persuasion into Sem's tents. 1612. *Taylor (T.)*
 Jardin de Vertu. 1581. *Bellot (J.)*
 Java, Description of. 1625. *Scot (E.)*
 Iceland, Commentary of. 1598. *Jonsen (A.)*
 Icon Animorum. 1614. *Barclay (J.)*
 Idolatry. 1534. *Gott.*—1584. *Calvin (J.)*—1611. *A., H.*—1620. *Sculletus (A.)*—1624. *Casaubon (J.)*
 Idolatry of the last times. 1601. *Perkins (W.)*
 Jealous Lovers. 1632. *Randolph (T.)*
 Jeroboam's Son's Decease. 1627. *Gataker (T.)*
 Jerusalem, Conquest of. 1481. *Heraclitus, Emperor.*
 — Description of. *Adrichomius (C.)*
 — Destruction of. Sermon. 1584. *Stockwood (J.)*
 — Joy of. 1609. *Loe (W.)*
 — Pilgrimage to. 1511. *Guylforde (Sir R.)*
 — Stratagems of. 1602. *Lloyd (L.)*
 — Voyage to. [1590.] *Webbe (E.)*—1609. *Timberlake (H.)*
 Jests. 1638. *Tarlton (R.)*
 Jests, Banquet of. 1639. *Anonymos.*
 Jests from the University. 1628. *L., H., Ozon.*
 Jesuits, Apology for. 1634. *Donne (J.)*
 — Doctrines of the. 1610. *Cotton (P.)*—1630. *Freake (W.)*
 — Equivocation of. 1634. *Mason (H.)*
 Jesuits in England. 1601. *W., W.*—1624. *England.*
 — in France. 1594. *Arnauld (A.)*—1595. *Châtel (J.)*—1602. *Henry IV., King of France.*—1612. *La Martelière (P. de)*
 — in the Netherlands. 1622. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Staten Generaal.*
 — Libels, Letters... of. 1603. *Bell (T.)*
 Jesuits' Antepast. 1608. *Bell (T.)*
 — Banner, The. 1581. *Hanmer (M.)*
 — Downfall threatened. 1612. *James (T.) D.D.*
 — Gospel. 1610. *Crashaw (W.)*
 — Looking Glass. 1629. *O., L.*
 — Pilgrimage. 1629. *Sandys (Sir E.)*
 Jesuitism. 1582. *Humphrey (L.)*—1610. *Chapman (A.)*

- Jesus Christ. *See also* CHRIST.
 — Acts of. 1577. *Becon (T.)*
 — Death of. 1626. *Bayleus (T.)*—
 1631. *Herle (C.)*
 — Incarnation of. [1538.] *Bale (J.)*
 — 1549. *Hooper (J.)*—1638. *Usher (J.)*
 — Three Holy Offices of. 1619.
Fowns (R.)
 Jesus Christ's, Prediction, Incarnation,
 etc. 1629. *Gaule (J.)*
 Jesu-worship confuted. [1640?] *B., H.*
 Jethro's counsel to Moses. 1631. *Sut-*
ton (T.)
 — Justice of Peace. 1621. *Ward (S.)*
 Jew, Converted. 1630. *Clare (J.)*
 Jewel for Gentry. 1614. *S., T.*
 — for the Eare. Sermon. 1605.
Wilkinson (R.)
 — House of Art and Nature.
Platt (Sir H.)
 Jewels, Choice of. 1607. *Lloyd (L.)*
 Jews, Calling of the. 1590. *Willet (A.)*
 — 1608. *Draze (T.)*—1621. *Gouge (W.)*
 — Deliverance out of Babylon.
 Sermon. *Hume (J.)*
 — History of the latter times of the.
 1561. *Joseph, ben Gorion.*
 If it be not good, the Diuel is in it.
 1612. *Decker (T.)*
 If you know not me you know no bodie.
 1606. *Elizabeth, Queen of England.*
 Jig, A merry new. [1635?] *Ham-*
dultun (V.)
 Illum in Italiam. 1608. *Academies.*
Oxford, University of.
 Image of both Churches. 1623.
M., P. D.
 — of God. 1550. *Hutchinson (R.)*
 — of Idleness. [1550?] *Wedlocke (W.)*
 Images, Veneration of. 1530.
More (Sir T.)—[1535.] *Strasburg.*
Preachers.—1624. *Sanders (N.)*
 Imago Mundi, etc. 1640. *Yates (J.)*
 Imitation of Christ. [1503?] *Charlier*
de Gerson (J.)—1568. *Jesus Christ.*
 — 1587. *Haemmerlein (T.)*
 Immaculate Conception, Military Order
 of the. 1630. *Wadsworth (J.)*
 Importunate Beggar. 1635. *Boye (R.)*
 Imprisonment, Profit of. 1605. *La*
Noue (O. de)
 Incas, History of the. 1625. *Lasso de*
la Vega (G.)
 Incomparable Jewel. Sermon. 1632.
L., W.
 Inconstant Female. [1635?] *Well*
Wishing.
 Incontinence, Triumph over. 1633.
Drexelius (H.)
 Incurable Fools, Hospital of. 1600.
Hospital.
 Index Rhetoricus. [1634.] *Farnaby (T.)*
 India, Relations of the Occurrents in.
 1625. *Hawkins (W.)*
 — Voyage to. 1588. *Federici (C.)*
 — West. *See infra*, WEST INDIES.
 Indian Palisade, Figure of an. 1638.
Underhill (J.)
 Indicia et Præcognitiones. 1582.
Edguardus (D.)
 Indulgences, Meaning of. 1567.
Allen (W.)
 — [Text of]. *Rome, Church of.*
 [] *Pope.*
 Indulgences attached to the Seven
 Churches of Rome. 1617. *Papal*
Exchequer.
 Industrious Smith. [1635.] *Crouch (H.)*
 Infallibility of the Church. 1635. *E., F.*
 Infantry, formation of. 1588. *Cata-*
neo (G.)
 Infants, Diseases of. 1612. *Guille-*
meau (J.)
 Inheritance. [1634.] *A., J.*
 Ink, Manufacture of. 1596. *P., W.*
 Innholders, Ordinances for. 1621.
Powell (J.)
 Innocent Country Maid's Delight. [1635.]
London.
 Inns of Court Anagrammatist. 1634.
Lenton (F.)
 — of Great Britain. 1637. *Taylor (J.)*
 Inquisition. 1568. *Gonsalvius Mon-*
tanus (R.)—1630. *Wadsworth (J.)*—
 1639. *Paolo, Servita.*
 Insatiate Countess. 1613. *Marston (J.)*
 Insectorum Theatrum. 1634. *Moufet (T.)*
 Insonio Insonadado. 1637. *W., N.,*
Master in Arts, etc.
 Instructions for Gentlemen, &c., em-
 ployed Abroad. 1589. *Meierus (A.)*
 Insubria, History of. 1634. *Puteanus (E.)*
 Interest, Reduction of the rate of. [1633.]
Scolland. Charles I., King.
 — Table of. 1634. *Fisher (T.)*
 Interludes. *See infra*, PLAYS.
 Interpreters of Scripture. 1635.
James (T.)
 Joan, Pope. 1610. *Cooke (A.)*
 Job's House. Sermon. 1624. *Heading (J.)*
 Jocasta. Tragedy. [1572.] *Gus-*
coigne (G.)
 John Hadland's advice. [1635?] *C., R.*
 — in the Hospital. 1609. *Armin (R.)*
 Jonah, Sermons on. 1550. *Hooper (J.)*—
 1602. *Smith (H.)*
 — Shipwreck of. Poem. [1592?] *Syl-*
vester (J.)

- Jovial Broom Man. [1640?] *C., R.*
 — Philosopher. 1630. *Aristippus.*
 Joy and Sorrow mixt together. [1635?] *Climsell (R.)*
 Ipewich, News from. [1636?] *White (M.)*
 Ireland, Catholics of. 1622. *Sibthorp (Sir C.)*
 — Description of. 1577. *Stanyhurst (R.)*—1590. *Payne (R.)*—1610. *Rich (B.)*
 — English Rule in. 1624. *Ryves (Sir T.)*
 — Friars of. 1634. *Harris (P.)*
 — Government of, under Sir J. Perrot. 1626. *S., E. C.*
 — History of. 1577. *Barri (S. G. de)*—1633. *Ware (Sir J.)*
 — Image of. 1581. *Derrick (J.)*
 — Justice of Peace for. 1638. *Bolton (Sir R.)*
 — Rebellion in. 1579. *Stukeley (T.)*—1584. *Churchyard (T.)*—[1601?] *V., R.*—1602. *E., I.*—1608. *O'Dogherty (Sir C.)*
 — Subjugation of. 1612. *Davies (Sir J.)*
 — Wars of. [1603?] *Academies, etc. Salamanca, Universidad de.*
 Ireland appeased and reduced. 1633. *Stafford (T.)*
 Ireland's Jubilee. 1624. *Jerome (S.)*
 Irenicum Amatoribus Pacis in Ecclesia Scotiana. 1636. *Forbes (J.)*
 Irish Affairs, Letters on. 1632. *Usher (J.)*
 — Cisterciana. 1626. *Ware (Sir J.)*
 — Hubbub. 1617. *Rich (B.)*
 — Woodkarn. 1581. *Derrick (J.)*
 — Writers. 1639. *Ware (Sir J.)*
 Iron, Smelting of. 1612. *Sturtevant (S.)*—1613. *Roverzon (J.)*
 Iron Age. Drama. 1632. *Heywood (T.)*
 — Wire, Manufacture of. 1630. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
 Isaac, Sacrifice of. Poem. 1592. *Sylvester (J.)*
 Isaac's Testaments. 1594. *Leves (R.)*
 Israel, Government of. 1584. *Bunny (E.)*
 — State of, in the time of Solomon. 1596. *Morton (T.) Bishop, etc.*
 Israel's Fast. 1628. *B., H., Rector, etc.*
 — redemption by Christ. 1622. *Sweeper (W.)*
 Issachar's Ass. 1622. *Guild (W.)*
 Italian Language. 1575. *Desainliens (C.)*—1611. *Forio (G.)*
 — Proverbs. 1581. *Merbury (C.)*
 — Tutor. 1640. *Sorriano (G.)*
 Italians, Wisdom of the. 1581. *F., G. B. A.*
 Italy, History of. 1549. *Thomas (W.)*
 — Irruption of Barbarians into. 1634. *Puteanus (E.)*
 — Remote parts of. 1615. *Sandys (G.)*
 — Wars of. 1563. *Bruni (L.)*—1599. *Guicciardini (F.)*
 Italy and France, Universities of. 1531. *Academies, etc. Europe.*
 Itinerarium totius Sacre Scripturae. 1619. *Buenting (H.)*
 Judah, Sceptre of. 1584. *Bunny (E.)*
 Judah's Penance. 1617. *Yonger (W.)*
 — Repentance. 1637. *Preston (J.)*
 Judah must into Captivity. 1624. *Jackson (T.)*
 Judith, History of. 1611. *Saluste du Bartas (G. de)*
 Juditha. Comedy. 1595. *Schonæus (C.)*
 Jugglery. 1584. *Scot (R.)*—1614. *Rid. (Sa.)*—1635. *Hocus-Pocus.*
 Julia, Repulse of the Turks before. 1566. *Vienna.*
 Julich, Taking of. 1611. *Cleves, Duchy of.*
 Jurisdiction of Bishops. 1640. *Bishops.*
 Jurisprudence, Medicine and Theology, Dialogue of. 1592. *Smith (H.)*
 Justice of the Peace for Ireland. 1638. *Bolton (Sir R.)*
 Justices of the Peace. 1581. *Lambard (W.)*—1583. *Fitz - Herbert (Sir A.)*—1618. *Dalton (M.)*
 Justification [in Theology]. 1536. *Tyndale (W.)*—1548. *Melanchthon (P.)*—[1563?] *Veron (J.)*—1582. *White (P.)*—1611. *Wilson (T.)*—[1612.] *Hooker (R.)*—1615. *Jackson (T.)*—1616. *Bunny (F.)*—*Forbes (J.)*—1637. *Morton (T.)*
 Justina and Serapia. [1600?] *Schoolhouse.*
 Just Italian. 1630. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
 Justitia Britannica. 1584. *England.*
 Juvenilia. Poems. 1622. *Wiher (G.)*
 Ixion's Wheel. 1619. *Hutton (H.)*

K

- Kalendar, English and Roman. 1612. *Hopton (A.)*
 Kalendar of Man's Life. 1638. *Farley (R.)*
 Keep your text. 1619. *Catholic.*
 Kenning Glass for a Christian King. 1603. *Thorne (W.)*
 Kent, Perambulation of. 1576. *Lambard (W.)*

- Kent, Search for plants in. 1632. *Johnson (T.) M.D.*
 Key to the Key of Scripture. 1611. *Bible. N. T. Romans.*
 Kicksey Winsey. 1619. *Taylor (J.)*
 Kind believing Hostess. [1632 ?] *Hostess.*
 — hearted Creature. [1640 ?] *C., R.*
 — Heart's Dream. [1593 ?] *Chettle (H.)*
 King's Complaint. Ballad. [1670.] *James I.*
 — Evil. 1597. *Tooker (W.)*—1602. *Clowes (W.)*—1638. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I.*
 — Medicine. [1604.] *Godskall (J.)*
 — Prophecy. Poem. 1603. *Hall (J.) Bishop of Norwich.*
 — Shoe. 1623. *Loe (W.)*
 King and his Subjects, Mutual duty between. 1603. *Law.*
 — and no king. 1619. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
 King David's Choice. Sermons. 1633. *Struther (W.)*
 — David's Vow for Reformation. Sermon. 1621. *Hakewill (G.)*
 — Jamy. Ballad. 1513. *James IV.*
 Kingdoms, Origin of. 1571. *Chelidonius.*
 Kingdoms and Common-wealths of the World. 1608. *I., R.*—1630. *Botero (G.)*
 Kings of England, absolute power of the. 1605. *Gentilis (A.)*
 — of England, History of. 1615. *Martyn (W.)*
- Kings, Independence of Papal Authority of. 1624. *Forset (E.)*
 — Portraits of. 1597. *T., T.*—1618. *Holland (H.)*
 — Prerogative of. 1567. *Fitz-Herbert (Sir A.)*
 Kinsale, Surrender of. 1602. *Birchensha (R.)*
 Kit and Peg. [1635 ?] *Hamdultun (V.)*
 Kitchen Garden. 1613. *Markham (G.)*
 Klinike, or the Diet of the Diseased. 1633. *Hart (J.)*
 Knaresborough, Mineral Springs at. 1626. *Deane (E.)*—[1626.] *St., M.*
 — 1632. *Stanhope (M.)*
 Knave, Knack to know a. 1594. *Knack.*
 Kneeling at the Lord's Supper. 1605. *Proposition.*—1608. *Rogers (T.)*—1619. *Morton (T.)*—1620. *Michaelson (J.)*—1631. *Burges (J.)*—1635. *Scotland, Church of. Ministers.*
 Knight of the Burning Pestle. 1635. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
 — of the Swan. [1550 ?] *Elias.*
 Knight's conjuring, A. 1607. *Decker (T.)*
 Knights of the Bath. [1484 ?] *Caxton (W.)*
 — 1616. *Charles I.*—1632. *W., T.*
 — of the Post. 1597. *S., E.*—1606. *Return.*
 Knowledge, Book of. [1535 ?] *Book.*
 Koran, absurdities in the. 1611. *Cartwright (J.)*
- L
- Labour forbidden and commanded. Sermon. 1635. *Rainbow (E.)*
 Labyrinth of Man's Life. 1614. *Norden (J.)*
 Lac Puerorum. [1520.] *Holt (J.)*
 Ladder of Perfection. [1507.] *Hylton (W.)*
 Ladies, Amends for. 1618. *Field (N.)*
 — City of. 1521. *Du Castel (C.)*
 — Delights for. 1602. *Platt (Sir H.)*
 — Honour of. 1622. *Darvie (A.)*
 — Lives of illustrious. 1591. *Ubal dini (P.)*
 Ladies' Privilege. 1640. *Glaphthorne (H.)*
 — Trial. 1639. *Ford (J.)*
 Lady of Pleasure. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
 Laity, Denial of the Eucharistic Cup to the. 1630. *Featley (D.)*
 Lamb's Feast. 1574. *S., W.*
 Lamb of God, Theological discourse of the. 1590. *H., R.*
 Lambeth Articles. 1630. *God.*
 Lame Giles his Haltings. 1630. *Prynne (W.)*
- Lamentation of the lost sheep. 1605. *Ellis (G.)*
 Lancashire Lovers, Two. 1640. *Palatinus (M.) pseud.*
 — Witches. 1634. *Heywood (T.) and Brome (R.)*
 Lancaster and York, Union of. 1548. *Halle (E.)*
 — and York, Wars of. 1609. *Daniel (S.)*
 Land, Measurement of. *See infra, SURVEYING.*
 Landmeeters, Errors of. 1582. *Worsop (E.)*
 Languages, Best method of learning. 1622. *Webbe (J.)*
 — Knowledge of. 1639. *Hayne (T.)*
 Lanthorn and Candlelight. [1609.] *Decker (T.)*
 Lantore, Taking of. 1622. *East Indies.*
 Laquei ridiculosi. 1613. *Parrot (H.)*
 Last Days, St. Peter's Prophecy of the. 1610. *Hull (J.)*

- Last Trumpet. 1635. *Brathwait (R.)*
 Latin, Directions for speaking. 1639. *Hermes.*
 — Method of teaching. 1570. *Ascham (R.)*—1623. *Webbe (J.)*—1634. *Syms (C.)*
 Latin and English Phrases. 1581. *Manusio (A.)*—1638. *Clarke (J.) B.D.*
 — Grammar. *See supra*, GRAMMAR,
 LATIN.
 — Versification. 1626. *Webbe (J.)*
 —1632. *Clarke (J.) B.D.*
 Latitude, How to find. 1602. *Blundeville (T.)*
 Lattin Wire, Manufacture of. 1638. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
 Laudatio Pacis. 1546. *Leland (J.)*
 Laver of the Heart. 1616. *Price (G.)*
 Laus Pediculi. 1634. *Heinsius (D.)*
 Law Reports. [1495?] *Statham (N.)*
 —1578. *Brooke (Sir R.)*—1599. *Abridgment.*—1600. *Coke (Sir E.)*
 —[1600?] *Plowden (E.)*—1601. *Cary (R.)*—*Dyer (Sir J.)*—1602. *Keilway (R.)*—1609. *Ashe (T.)*—*Bendloes (W.)*
 —*Fulton (F.)*
 — Reports, Irish. 1615. *Davies (Sir J.)*
 Law, Civil and Ecclesiastical. 1607. *Ridley (Sir T.)*
 — Discourse of. 1627. *Finch (Sir H.)*
 — Paradox upon. Verse. [1602.] *Scott (T.)*
 — Study of the. 1600. *Fulbecke (W.)*
 —1629. *D., I.*
 — Terms of. 1607. *Cowell (J.)*—1626. *Minsheu (J.)*
 Law-Merchant. 1622. *Malynes (G. de)*
 Law of Nations, Pandects of the. 1602. *Fulbecke (W.)*
 — outlawed. 1631. *Preston (J.)*
 Law-Trickes. Comedy. 1608. *Day (J.)*
 Laws, Brief Conference of divers. 1602. *Lloyd (L.)*
 Laws of England, Foundation of. 1604. *Saint German (C.)*
 — of England, Institutes of. 1628. *Littleton (Sir T.)*
 — of Great Britain, Ancient. 1605. *Saltern (G.)*
 Lawyer, English. 1631. *Doddridge (Sir J.)*
 Lawyer's Logic. 1588. *Fraunce (A.)*
 — Philosophy. 1622. *Tisdale (R.)*
 — Question. Sermons. 1595. *Smith (H.)*
 Lay Recusants in England. [1622.] *Murray (J.)*
 Lear, King. Tragedy. 1608. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Learning, Advancement of. 1605. *Bacon (F.)*
 — Old and New compared. 1548. *Turner (W.)*
 Leases, Tables for valuation of. 1624. *Clay (T.)*
 Legerdmain. *See supra*, JUGGLERY.
 Leicestershire, Description of. [1622.] *Burton (W.)*
 Leinster, Prelates of. 1528. *Ware (J.)*
 Leipsic, Battle of. 1634. *Russell (J.)*
 Lending and Borrowing. 1635. *Powell (T.)*
 Lent, Potation for. 1543. *Basile (T.)*
 — Abstinence during. 1630. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
 Leper, Cleansing of the. 1609. *Morley (H.)*
 Lepers, Discovery of ten English. 1592. *Tymme (T.)*
 Letter-writing. 1576. *Fleming (A.)*—1586. *Day (A.)*—*Fulwood (W.)*—1618. *M., I.*—1621. *F., W.*—[1629.] *W., I., Gent.*—1638. *R., M.*
 Letting of Blood. *See supra*, BLOOD-LETTING.
 — of Humours Blood in the head-vaine. 1600. *R., S.*
 Levant, Voyages to. 1594. *R., H.*—1636. *Blount (Sir H.)*
 Levite's Revenge. 1628. *Gomersall (R.)*
 Lexicon Pentaglotton. 1637. *Alabaster (W.)*
 Liber aggregationis. [148-?] *Albertus, Magnus.*
 Liberality, The Line of. 1569. *Haward (N.)*
 Library, Institution of. 1599. *Aunger-vile (R. d')*
 Life and Death. 1592. *Mornay (P. de)*
 —1613. *Horne (R.)*—1622. *Bacon (F.)*
 — Conduct of. 1601. *Perkins (W.)*
 —1615. *Brinsley (J.)*—1617. *Precepts.*
 — Regiment of. 1553. *Phaer (T.)*
 — Vanity of. 1609. *Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*
 Life's Brevity. Sermon. 1636. *Oldmayne (T.)*
 Life Everlasting. 1601. *Hill (R.)*—1631. *Preston (J.)*
 Life of Faith. 1621. *Ward (S.)*—1639. *W., R., Esquire.*
 Light from Heaven. 1638. *Sibbes (R.)*
 — of Navigation. 1612. *Blaeu (W.)*
 Light's Moral Emblems. 1638. *Farley (R.)*
 Light heart's a Jewel. [1640?] *Heart.*

- Lighthouses at Winterton. [1620.] *Winterton.*
 Lightnings, Several Kinds of. 1607. *Harward (S.)*
 Ligue. 1587. *Henry IV., King of France.*—[1590?] *C., E. D. L. I.*
 Likewill to Like, etc. 1587. *Fulwell (U.)*
 Limburg, Siege of. 1633. *Hexham (H.)*
 Linceus Spectacles. 1607. *Lloyd (L.)*
 Lincolnshire, Arms of the gentry of. 1640. *Yorke (J.)*
 — Drainage of. [1640?] *Monson (Sir J.)*
 — Floods in. 1614. *L., T.*
 Line of Proportion. 1628. *Wingate (E.)*
 Linsey-Woolsey. 1613. *Gamage (W.)*
 Lisbon, English Nunnery at. 1622. *Robinson (R.)*
 Litany of the Church of England. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Litany.*
 Literature, Nobleness of. 1589. *Hermaic Exercises.*
 Lithotheorikos, etc. 1621. *Thornborough (J.)*
 Lithotomy. *See infra, STONE.*
 Little Timothe his Lesson. 1611. *Graile (E.)*
 LITURGIES.
 England, Church of. Common Prayer p. 964
 — Communion 975
 — Litany 976
 — Ordinals "
 — Particular Services "
 — Primers 980
 — Oxford, Christ Church. Common Prayer 983
 — Winchester, Diocese of Geneva, Church of. Prayers "
 Holland, English Reformed Churches in "
 London, Foreign Reformed Church in "
 Rome, Church of. Missals 984
 — Primers "
 — Hereford, Diocese of. Missals "
 — Salisbury, Diocese of. Antiphoners 985
 — Breviaries "
 — Directorium Sacerdotum 987
 — Graduals 988
 — Hours "
 — Hymnals 993
 — Manuals 994
 — Missals 995
 — Particular Services 999
- LITURGIES.
 Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers p. 1000
 — Processionals 1002
 — Psalters 1003
 — Sequences "
 — York, Diocese of. Hymnals 1004
 — Missals "
 — Processionals "
 — Psalters 1005
 — Scotland, Church of. Common Order "
 — Common Prayer 1006
 — Strasburg, Reformed Church at. Prayers 1007
 Liturgy, a stinted. 1640. *Ball (J.)*
 Living Library. 1621. *Camerarius (P.)*
 — Sadness. [1625.] *Taylor (J.)*
 Loadstone. *See infra, MAGNET.*
 Locrine, Tragedy of. 1595. *S., W.*
 Locusts, or Appollyoniata. 1627. *Fletcher (P.)*
 Lofty Bishop. 1640. *Bishop.*
 — pride must bated be. [1635?] *C., R.*
 Logarithms. 1614. *Napier (J.)*—1624. *Briggs (H.)*—1631. *Delamain (R.)*—1633. *Roe (N.)*—1635. *Wingate (E.)*
 Logic. 1552. *Wilson (Sir T.)*—1572. *Setonius (J.)*—1574. *La Ramée (P. de)*—1584. *Arts.*—1588. *Fenner (D.)*—1599. *Blundeville (T.)*—1620. *Granger (T.)*—*P. (Jo.) Coll: Econ.*—1624. *Du Moulin (P.)*—1628. *Fasciculus.*—*Spencer (T.)*—1629. *Prideaux (J.)*—1634. *Smiglecki (M.)*—1637. *Burgersdijk (F.)*
 Logonomia Anglica. 1619. *Gill (A.)*
 Loidoromastix. 1607. *Willet (A.)*
 London, Colleges and Schools of. 1615. *Buck (Sir G.)*
 — Earthquake in. 1580. *T., T.*
 — Lamentation of a Christian against. [1542.] *Mors (R.) pseud.*
 — Nine Worthies of. 1592. *Johnson (R.)*
 — Plague in 1625. 1630. *H., A., of Tr. Colledge in Cambridge.*
 — Seven deadly Sins of. 1606. *Decker (T.)*
 — Survey of. 1598. *Stow (J.)*
 — Vices in. 1545. *Christian.*
 London Carbonadoed. 1632. *Lupton (D.)*
 — like Ninivie in Sackcloth. 1625. *Brewer (T.)*
 — Prodigal. 1605. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 London to Hamburg, Three Weeks... travel from. 1617. *Taylor (J.)*
 London's Artillery. [1616.] *Niccols (R.)*

- London's complaint. 1625. *Spenser (B.)*
 — Dove. 1612. *Nixon (A.)*
 — Love to Prince Henry. 1610. *Henry, Prince of Wales.*
 — New Year's Gift. 1609. *Jackson (T.)*
 — Peaceable Estate. 1639. *Heywood (T.)*
 — Remembrancer. 1626. *Price (S.)*
 — Return. 1637. *Whitbie (O.)*
 — Warning by Jerusalem. 1619. *White (F.)*
 Longbow. 1590. *Smythe (Sir J.)*
 Longer thou livest the more fool thou art. [1580?] *Wager (W.)*
 Longitude. 1633. *Gallibrand (H.)*
 — and Latitude of every Kingdom. 1590. *Mela (P.)*
 Look beyond Luther. 1623. *Bernard (R.)*
 — on me London. 1613. *I., R.*
 Looking-Glass for all Lordly Prelates. 1636. *Prelates.*
 — for the Court. 1575. *Guevara (A. de)*
 — for England. 1590. *England.*
 — for London and England. 1598. *Lodge (T.) and Greene (R.)*
 — for Petitioners. 1619. *Newman (J.)*
 Lord's Day. See also SABBATH.
 — Day, Treatise on. 1639. *Philokuriaces (T.)*
 Lord's Flail. [1540?] *Solme (T.)*
 — just quarrel. Poem. 1567. *Declaration.*
 Lord's Prayer. Saxon and English. [1566?] *Ælfrie.*
 — Prayer, Meditations on. 1624. *Gokin (T.)*—1638. *Baker (Sir R.)*
 Lord's Supper. 1533. *Crowley (R.)*—1543. *Melanchthon (P.)*—[1545.] *Peryn (W.)*
 — [1545?] *Lambert (J.)*—1546. *Gardiner (S.)*—*Smith (R.)*—1547. *Hooper (J.)*—1548. *Basle.*—[1548?] *Judgment.*—[1549.] *Vermigli (P. M.)*—1550. *Calvin (J.)*—*Cranmer (T.)*—*Poynet (J.)*—*Veron (J.)*—[1550?] *Lancaster (T.)*—1555. *Ridley (N.)*—1560. *Hutchinson (R.)*—1566. *Bullinger (H.)* 1580. *Lincoln, Diocese of. Homilies.*—[1580?] *Fox (J.)*—*Le Maçon (R.)*—1591. *Treatise.*—1593. *Reynolds (W.)*—[1600?] *Pinelli (L.)*—1605. *Proposition.*—1608. *Rogers (T.)*—1612. *Du Moulin (P.)*—*Wiclif (J.)*—1613. *Sutton (U.)*—[1615?] *Androsi (F.)*—1617. *Tymme (T.)*—1619. *Denison (J.)*—*Morton (T.)*—*Richeome (L.)*—1620. *Michaelson (J.)*—1626. *Fenton (E.)*—1627. *Bradshaw (W.)*—*H., A.*—*Pemle (W.)*—1630. *Featley (D.)*—*Thornborough (J.)*—1631. *Burges (J.)*—1633. *Pres-ton (J.)*—1634. *Doi (J.)*—1635. *R., D., B. in Divin.*—1635. *Scotland, Church of. Ministers.*—1636. *Tuke (T.)*
 Lord's Table, Position of the. 1637. *Shelford (R.)*
 Lord of the Manor. 1635. *Calthorpe (C.)*
 — Treasurers of England, Catalogue of the. 1636. *Philipot (J.)*
 Loretto, Pilgrim of, etc. 1629. *Richeome (L.)*
 Lost Lady. Tragi-comedy. 1639. *Lady. Lot's Wife. Sermon.* 1607. *W., R.*
 Lots, Use of. 1619. *Gataker (T.)*
 Love, Causes and Cure of. 1640. *Ferrand (J.)*
 — Description of. 1629. *Description.*
 — Family of. See also FAMILY OF LOVE.—1578. *R., J.*
 — Treatise of. 1509. *Pius II., Pope.*—1632. *Rogers (J.)*
 Love and Learning, Controversy between. 1581. *Munday (A.)*
 — and Revenge. 1632. *Biondi (G. F.)*
 — and Valour. 1638. *Audiguier (V. d')*
 — lies a Bleeding. Play. [1620.] *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
 — will find out the way. [1630?] *Truth.*
 Love's Complaint. [1609?] *Holbrook (W.)*
 — Cruelty. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
 — Labour's Lost. 1598. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 — Labyrinth. 1615. *Brathwait (R.)*
 — Load-Stone. 1630. *Pathomachia.*
 — Lunacy. [1635?] *Climsell (R.)*
 — Martyr. 1611. *Chester (R.)*
 — Metamorphosis. 1601. *Lilly (J.)*
 — Mistress. 1636. *Heywood (T.)*
 — Peerless Paragon. 1613. *Byrd (J.)*
 — Riddle. 1638. *Cowley (A.)*
 — Sacrifice. 1633. *Ford (J.)*
 — Triumph through Callipolis. 1630. *Jonson (B.)*
 Lovelocks. 1628. *Prynne (W.)*
 Lovely Northern Lass. [1640?] *Lass.*
 Lover, Confession of a. 1493. *Gower (J.)*
 Lovers, Two unfortunate. [1630?] *Tru. (J.)*
 Lough Dearg, Cave in. [1635?] *Saint Patrick's Purgatory.*
 Lough-Foyle, News from. 1608. *O'Dogherty (Sir C.)*
 Low Countries. See *infra*, NETHERLANDS.
 Loyal Subject's Looking-Glass. 1604. *Willymat (W.)*
 Ludgate, Cry of. 1629. *Description.*
 Ludus geometricus. 1578. *Fulke (W.)*
 — Literarius. 1612. *Brinsley (J.)*
 — Scacchias. See *supra*, CHESS.
 Lues Venerea. See SYPHILIS.

- LunarHologlography. 1639. *Wyberd (J.)*
 Lusty, Juventus. Interlude. [1555?] *Juventus.*
 Lute, Instruction for the. 1574. *Le Roy (A.)*—1596. *Book.*
 Luther's Fore-runners. 1624. *Per-rin (J. P.)*
 Lutzen, Battle of. 1633. *Gustavus II., Adolphus.*—1634. *Russell (J.)*
 Lychnocausia. 1638. *Farley (R.)*
 Lycidas. 1638. *Milton (J.)*
 Lying, Treatise against. 1636. *Dow-name (J.)*
 Lyons, Jesuits' play at. 1607. *S., R.*

M

- Macabre, Dance. 1554. *Boccaccio (G.)*
 Maccabees. 1590. *Josephus (F.)*
 Machiavell, Unmasking of a feminine. 1604. *Andreus (T.)*
 Mac Keye's Regiment, Service with. 1637. *Monro (R.)*
 Madagascar. Poem. 1638. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
 Madagascar, Description of. 1640. *Hamond (W.)*
 Madagascar and English Dialogues. 1614. *Arthus (G.)*
 Mad Dogs. 1613. *Spackman (T.)*
 — Kind of Wooing. [1625?] *Will.*
 — Man's Morrice. [1640?] *Crouch (H.)*
 — World, my Masters. 1608. *M., T.*—1640. *M., T., Gent.*
 Mæanders Extasy. 1613. *S., J.*
 Mæonia. Poems. 1595. *S., R.*
 Maestricht, Siege of. 1632. *Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange.*—1633. *Hezham (H.)*
 Magic. 1569. *Vandermer (T.)*—[1595.] *Cipriano (G.)*—See also *NECROMANCY* and *WITCHCRAFT.*
 Magistrate, Office of a. Sermon. 1584. *Stockwood (J.)*
 Magistrates, Directions for the Health of. [1574.] *Gratarolus (G.)*
 — Sermons on. 1549. *Bullinger (H.)*—1616. *Parsons (B.)*
 — Mirror for. Poem. 1574. *Higgins (J.)*—1578. *Blenerhasset (T.)*
 Magnet. 1581. *Norman (R.)*—1600. *Gilbert (W.)*—1616. *Barlow (W.)*—1640. *Ward (S.)*
 Magnetic Bodies. 1613. *Ridley (M.)*
 — Needle. 1581. *Norman (R.)*—1635. *Gellibrand (H.)*
 Magnificat, Exposition of the. 1538. *Mary, the Blessed Virgin.*
 Magnificence. Interlude. 1533. *Skelton (J.)*
 Mahomet. *Muhammad.*
 Maid of Honour. 1632. *Massinger (P.)*
 Maiden-head welllost. 1634. *Heywood (T.)*
 Maiden's Blush. 1620. *Fracastoro (G.)*
 Maid's Revenge. 1639. *Shirley (J.)*
 — Tragedie. 1630. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
 Malacca, Siege of. 1608. *Matelief (C.)*
 Malay and English Dialogues. 1614. *Arthus (G.)*
 Malcontent. Tragi-Comedy. 1604. *Mars-ton (J.)*
 Maldon, Manor of. [1620?] *Academies, etc. Oxford, Merton College.*
 Maltsters, Proclamation concerning. 1637. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
 Mamillia. 1593. *Greene (R.)*
 Man, Ages of the life of. 1633. *Cuffe (H.)*—Calendar of the life of. 1638. *Farley (R.)*
 — Creation of. 1620. *Description.*
 — Dignity of. 1603. *Breton (N.)*—1612. *Nixon (A.)*—1616. *A., N.*
 — Excellency of. [1550?] *Hogarde (M.)*
 — Felicity of. 1603. *Barchley (Sir R.)*
 — History of. 1619. *Purchas (S.)*
 — Life of. [1630?] *Discourse.*
 — Metamorphosis of. 1634. *Meta-morphosis.*
 — Mortality of. 1612. *Smyth (R.)*—1630. *Layfielde (E.)*—1634. *Sut-cliffe (A.)*
 — Pilgrimage of. 1606. *Pilgrimage.*
 — Threefold State of. 1596. *Morton (T.) Bishop, etc.*
 Man's Glorification. 1585. *Kett (F.)*
 — Heart, Deceitfulness of. 1615. *Dyke (D.)*
 — May. 1615. *Smalls (P.)*
 Man in Christ, A. 1629. *Taylor (T.)*
 — in the Moon. 1591. *Endymion.*—1609. *M., W.*
 — of Sin. 1615. *R., I.*
 — of War, Building of a. 1626. *Smith (J.) Governor, etc.*
 Man-Woman, The. [1620?] *Hic-Mulier.*
 Manaaseh's Miraculous Metamorphosis. 1621. *Langford (G.)*
 Manchester al Mondo. 1633. *Mon-tagu (H.)*
 Manipulus Curatorum. [1500.] *Guido, de Monte Rocherii.*
 — Vocabulorum. 1570. *Levens (P.)*
 Manoa, City of. 1596. *Ralsigh (Sir W.)*

- Mansion of Magnanimity. 1599. *Crompton (R.)*
- Manual of Divine and Moral Thoughts. 1594. *Platt (Sir H.)*
- Manuscripts in the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, Catalogue of. 1600. *James (T.) D.D.*
- Map of Moses. 1629. *Taylor (T.)*
- Maps. 1589. *Blundeville (T.)*
- Margarita Theologica. 1566. *Spangenberg (J.)*
- Margariton. 1640. *S., T.*
- Mariam, Fair Queen of Jewry. 1613. *C., Ladie E.*
- Mariner's Guide. 1596. *Hood (T.)*
— Mirror. [1588.] *Wagenaer (L. J.)*
- Marius and Sylla. 1594. *Lodge (T.)*
- Marks of the children of God. 1590. *Taffin (J.)*
- Mar-Martine. 1589. *Marprelate (M.)*
- Maroccus Extaticus. 1595. *Dando (J.) pseud., etc.*
- Marriage. 1518. *Tunstall (C.)*—1553. *Genesisus de Sepulveda (J.)*—1541. *ChristianState.*—1545. *Agrippa (H.L.)*—1552. *Coverdale (M.)*—[1588?] *Herman V.*—1591. *Smith (H.)*—1599. *Tasso (E.)*—[1605?] *Parker (M.)*—1610. *Snawsel (R.)*—1619. *Whately (W.)*—1620. *Gataker (T.)*—*Nicholes (A.)*—1621. *Discourse.*—1624. *Whately (W.)*
- Marriage after Divorce. 1609. *Rainolds (J.)*
— of the Clergy. [1562?] *Martin (T.)*—1620. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
- Marriages between Age and Youth. 1603. *Philotus.*
— of Affinity. [1528.] *Wakefield (R.)*
— of the Arts. *Holyday (B.)*
- Marrow of the Oracles of God. 1630. *Byfield (N.)*
- Martial Discipline, Pathway to. [1581.] *Steward (T.)*
— Discipline, Perils of disregarding. 1578. *Rich (B.)*—1625. *Marcel-line (G.)*
- Martialist's dignity and duties. Sermon. 1640. *Kem (S.)*
- Martin Mar-Sixtus. 1591. *Sirtus V., Pope.*
— Mark-All. 1610. *R., S.*
- Martyr'd Soldier. 1638. *Shirley (H.)*
- Martyrology of Diocese of Salisbury. *Salisbury, Diocese of. Martyrology.*
- Martyrs, Protestant. 1559. *Brice (T.)*—1599. *Mary I., Queen of England.*—1615. *Cotton (C.)*—1639. *Book.*
— Protestant, letters of. 1564. *Coverdale (M.)*
- Martyrs, Roman Catholic. 1608. *W., I., Priest.*
- Marvellous combat of Contrarieties. 1588. *Averell (W.)*
- Mary, the B. V., Life and Death of. Verse. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
— the B. V., Method to love. 1639. *Salò (A. de)*
- Mary Magdalen, Life and repentance of. 1567. *Wager (L.)*
— of Bethany, her Choice. 1592. *Smith (H.)*
- Maryland, Plantation in. 1634. *Calvert (C.)*
- Maschil. 1629. *Butterfield (R.)*
- Maschil Unmasked. [1629.] *Spencer (T.)*
- Masque of Queens. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
- Mass. 1532. *Gararde, Friar Minor,* etc.—1546. *Smith (R.)*—1547. *Mar-cort (A.)*—1548. *Bullinger (H.)*—*Gest (E.)*—[1550?] *Turner (W.)*—1554. *Hilurie (H.)*—*Watson (T.) Bishop.*—1556. *Adams (A. de)*—[1557?] *Treatise.*—[1560?] *Hurlestone (R.)*—1562. *Jewel (J.) Bishop.*—1565. *Gathering.*—[1570?] *Bradford (J.)*—1588. *V., C. D.*—1592. *Allibond (P.)*—1602. *Welsh (J.)*—1603. *Sutcliffe (M.)*—1611. *Fitz-Simon (H.)*—1614. *Heigham (J.)*—1619. *Bédé de la Gormandière (J.)*—1624. *Lewis (J.)*—1631. *Morton (T.) Bishop.*—1637. *Becon (T.)*
- Mass-Priest, Work for a. 1621. *Work.*—1628. *Cooke (A.)*
- Mass-Priests, Supplication of. 1604. *James I.*
- Massacre at Paris. Tragedy. [1600?] *Marlow (C.)*
— of St. Bartholomew. 1573. *Vara-mundus (E.)*
- Masters and Servants. 1577. *Fit John (J.)*
- Match at Midnight. 1633. *R., W.*
— me in London. 1631. *Decker (T.)*
— me this Wedding. [1640?] *S., I.*
- Mathematical Appendix. 1604. *Norton (R.) Gunner.*
— Jewel, The. 1585. *Blaggrave (J.)*
— Manual. 1627. *Dansie (J.)*
- Mathematics, Mirror for. 1587. *Tanner (R.)*
- Matrimony. See *supra*, MARRIAGE.
- Maunding Soldier. [1629?] *P., M.*
- May-Day. Comedy. 1611. *Chap-man (G.)*
- Mayors of London. See LONDON.
- MATORALTY.

- Medicine, Art of. 1539. *Treasure*.—
[1540?] *Vigo (J. de)*—[1550?] *John XXI., Pope*.—1561. *Braunschweig (H.)*.—1576. *Gesner (C.)*.—1577. *Book*.—1580. *B., T.—Newton (T.)*.—1583. *Bright (T.)—Cary (W.)*.—1586. *Galen (C.)*.—1588. *Edrichus (G.)—Prepositas, pseud.*.—1595. *C., T.—Widow.*.—1596. *T., A., Practitioner in Physic.*.—*Ward (J.)*.—1598. *Wirsung (C.)*.—[1600?] *Remedies.*.—1602. *Johnson (D.)*.—1605. *L'Obel (M. de)*.—1617. *Barrough (P.)*.—1632. *Levens (P.)*.—1634. *M., J.*.—1637. *Sadler (J.)*.—[1638?] *Rhumel (J. P.)*.—1639. *Guibert (P.)*.—1640. *Brugis (T.)*
- Medicines, Prices of. 1625. *Catalogues. Subdiv. V. Gordon ()*
- Meditations, Manual of. 1624. *Ignatius. Meditations and Resolutions.* 1612. *Stafford (A.)*
- and Prayers. [1590?] *Conway (T.)*.—1627. *Gerhard (J.)*
- from the Creatures. 1629. *Taylor (T.)*
- Meekness, Sermon on. 1623. *Rawley (W.)*
- Melancholy, Anatomy of. 1621. *Burton (R.)*.—1624. *Democritus, Junior.*.—Treatise on. 1586. *Bright (T.)*
- Melchisedek, Treatise on. 1591. *Broughton (H.)*
- Melchizedech's Anti-type. 1624. *Lewis (J.)*
- Meldrum (W.) History of. 1594. *Lindsay (Sir D.)*
- Memorials of Mortality. [1614?] *Bible. O. T. Job. English.*
- Memory. 1563. *Grutalorus (G.)*.—1583. *Dickson (A.)*.—[1583?] *Bruno (G.)*.—1584. *P., G., Cantabrigiensis.*.—1618. *Willis (J.)*
- Memory and Discourse, A Help to. 1621. *Help. Greene (R.)*
- Mensuration. 1571. *Digges (L.)*
- Mental Prayer. 1617. *Molina (A. de)*.—[1630?] *Rodriguez (A.)*.—1632. *Peter [Garavito]*
- Merchant, The. Sermon. 1608. *Price (D.)*
- Merchant's Avizo. 1607. *B., J., Merchant.*
- Books, Instructions for keeping. 1632. *Carpenter (J.)*
- Manual. 1628. *Loe (W.)*
- Map of Commerce. 1638. *Roberts (L.)*
- Mirror. 1636. *Malynes (G. de)*
- Merchant of Venice. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*
- Royal. Sermon. 1607. *Wilkinson (R.)*
- Mercurius Botanicus. 1634. *Johnson (T.) M.D.*
- Mercury and an English Soldier. 1574. *Rich (B.)*
- and Virtue. [1579.] *Salter (T.)*
- Mercy and Truth. 1634. *H., I.*
- Third Work of. Sermons. 1612. *Hull (W.)*
- Meridian Line found. 1636. *O., W.*
- Merry Devil of Edmonton. 1617. *Edmonton.*
- Jest of J. Tomson. [1635?] *L., M.*
- Milkmaids. [1620.] *C., T.*
- Old Woman. [1640?] *Guy (R.)*
- Wives of Windsor. 1619. *Shakespeare (W.)*
- Mesolabium Architectonicum. 1631. *Bedwell (W.)*
- Messalina. 1640. *Richards (N.)*
- Messiah already come. 1619. *Harrison (J.)*
- Metals. 1555. *Biringuccio (V.)*.—1591. *Du Chesne (J.)*.—1612. *Sturtevant (S.)*.—1613. *Rovenzon (J.)*
- Metaphysics. 1619. *Crakanthorp (R.)*
- Meteors. 1568. *Fulke (W.)*.—1618. *Treatise.*.—1637. *Brerewood (E.)*
- Methodus Concordiæ Ecclesiasticæ. 1625. *Witzel (G.)*
- Metres. [1515?] *Whittington (R.)*
- Merpoaxia.* 1578. *Fulke (W.)*
- Meum and Tuum, merry discourse of. 1639. *P., H.*
- Mexico, Conquest of. 1625. *Lopez de Gomara (F.)*
- Michael's combat with the Devil. 1640. *Blenkow (J.)*
- Microbiblion. 1629. *Bible. Abridgments.*
- Microcosmographia. [1614.] *Smith (H.)*.—[1615.] *Crooke (H.)*
- Microcosmos. 1603. *Davies (J.)*.—1619. *Purchas (S.)*.—1625. *Heylyn (P.)*.—1637. *Nabbes (T.)*
- Middlesex, Description of. 1593. *Norden (J.)*
- Midsummer Night's Dream. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*
- Midwife. 1637. *Rueff (J.)*
- Milan, Duke of. Tragedy. 1623. *Mas-singer (P.)*
- Miles Christianus. 1590. *Mosse (M.)*
- Military Art, Discipline, etc. See *infra*, WAR, ART OF.
- Milk for Babies. 1618. *Crashaw (W.)*
- Mind, Anatomy of the. 1576. *Rogers (T.)*

- Mind, Tranquillity of. 1592. *L'Espine (J. de)*—1606. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
- Minerva Britanna. 1612. *Peacham (H.)*
- Mining. 1555. *Biringuccio (V.)*—1639. *Plattes (G.)*
- Minister's Portion. 1612. *Sclater (W.)*
- Ministers, Apparel of. [1566 ?] *Sin.*
- Different degrees of. 1590. *Sura-via (H.)*
- Lawfulness of hearing. 1634. *Robinson (J.)*
- Ministry, Calling of the. 1605. *Perkins (W.)*
- Petition for a learned. 1588. *Elizabeth, Queen of England.*
- Preparation for the. 1598. *Gerard (P.)*
- Questions on the. 1588. *Some (R.)*
- Treatise on the. 1603. *H., A.*
- Miracles of the Church of Rome. 1616. *Sheldon (R.)*
- of Jesus Christ. 1618. *Rowlands (S.)*
- unmasked. 1625. *Texeda (F. de)*
- Mirror for Magistrates. 1559. *Baldwin (W.)*—1574. *Higgins (J.)*—1578. *Blenerhasset (T.)*—1584. *Whelstone (G.)*
- for Merchants. 1609. *Mason (R.)*
- of Alchemy. 1597. *Bacon (R.)*
- of Gold for the Sinful soul. 1522. *Margaret, Countess, etc.*
- of Honour. 1597. *Norden (J.)*
- of Man's life. 1576. *K., H.*
- of Minds. 1631. *Barclay (J.)*
- of Modesty. [1579.] *Salter (T.)*—1621. *Skelton (J.)*
- of Mutability. 1579. *Munday (A.)*
- of our Lady. 1530. *Mary, the B. V.*
- of Princely Deeds. 1599. *Tyler (M.)*
- of the Church. 1527. *Austin, Saint.*
- of the World. [1480.] *Caxton (W.)*
- to confess well. 1624. *Heigham (J.)*
- which flatters not. 1639. *Puget de la Serre (J.)*
- Mirum in Modum. 1602. *Davies (J.)*
- Miseries of Enforced Marriage. 1607. *Wilkins (G.)*
- Misery of Man. 1619. *Bayns (P.)*
- Missals. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Missals.*
- Mithridatium. 1585. *Discourse.*
- Model of Divinity. 1622. *Yates (J.)*
- of Wit, etc. 1625. *Boccaccio (G.)*
- Moderate Christian. 1631. *Bury (J.)*
- Modest Maid and chaste Wife. 1594. *Willoby (H.)*
- Modesty, Mirror of. 1584. *Greene (R.)*
- Moll Cut-Purse. 1639. *Field (N.)*
- Momus, A fig for. 1595. *Lodge (T.)*
- Mona, Description of. 1606. *Lhwyl (H.)*
- Monarchy, Discourse of. 1581. *Merbury (C.)*
- Monasteries. 1631. *Weever (J.)*
- Money, Search for. 1609. *Rowley (W.)*
- Weight of. 1614. *Brerewood (E.)*
- Monochord. 1609. *Ornithoparchus (A.)*
- Monomachy of Motives. 1582. *Fleming (A.)*
- Monsieur Thomas. 1639. *Fletcher (J.)*
- Mons perfectionis. 1497. *Alcock (J.)*
- Monsters, Mirrour of. 1587. *Rankins (W.)*
- Montaigu, in Brabant, Miracles at. 1606. *Mary, the B. V.*
- Montpellier, Academy of. 1631. *Primerosius (J.)*
- Monument of Matrons. 1582. *Bentley (T.)*
- of Mortality. 1621. *Skelton (J.)*—1624. *Cleland (J.)*
- Monumenta Litteraria. 1640. *Thou (J. A. de)*
- Monuments in St. Paul's Cathedral. 1614. *H., H.*
- Moon, Man in the. 1638. *Gonsales (D.)*
- passage to the. 1640. *Discovery.*
- Woman in the. 1597. *Lilly (J.)*
- World in the. 1638. *Discovery.*
- Moor, Religion of the. 1609. *C., R.*
- Moral Philosophy. [1547.] *Baldwin (W.)*—1571. *Valerius (C.)*—1579. *Heron (H.)*—1601. *Bidpai.*—1612. *Jewell (W.)*—1629. *Morande (L. de)*—1632. *Pemble (W.)*
- Precepts for noble ladies. 1592. *Ubal dini (P.)*
- Morando. 1587. *Greene (R.)*
- Morbus Gallicus. *See infra, SYPHILIS.*
- More-clacke, Two maids of. 1609. *Armin (R.)*
- Mortality's Memorandum. 1621. *Speght (R.)*
- Mortal Sin. 1633. *Baron (R.)*
- Mortification [in Theology]. 1608. *Royers (T.)*—1633. *Preston (J.)*—1637. *Watts (W.)*
- Mortinierados. 1596. *Drayton (M.)*
- Moscovia. *See infra, RUSSIA.*
- Moses, Miracles of. 1604. *Drayton (M.)*
- Moses Unveiled. 1620. *Guild (W.)*
- and Aaron. 1626. *Godwin (T.)*
- Mother Bunch's Merriments. 1604. *Pasquil, pseud.*
- Mother's Blessing. 1621. *Leigh (D.)*
- Legacy. 1625. *Joceline (E.)*
- Mottoes, Imperial. 1633. *Reusner (N.)*

- Moulding. 1594. *Platt (Sir H.)*
 Mount Ebal. 1638. *Preston (J.)*
 — Sinai. 1625. *Breydenbach (B. von)*
 — Tabor. 1639. *W., R., Esquire.*
 Mourning, The Mean in. Sermon. 1611.
Playfere (T.)
 Mouzell for Melastomus. 1617. *Speght*
(R.)
 Much Ado about Nothing. 1600.
Shakespeare (W.)
 Mnemonics. 1618. *Willis (J.)*
 Muhammad, Apparition over the tomb
 of. 1620. *Cortano (L.)*
 Mulberry Trees. 1609. *S., W.*
 Muld Sack. 1620. *Hic-Mulier.*
 Murder, God's Revenge against. 1635.
Reynolds (J.)
 — Treatise against. 1616. *Tuke (T.)*
 Murrurer. 1607. *Breton (N.)*
 Museum Minervæ. *Academies, etc.*
London. Musæum Minervæ.
 Musa Virginea. 1616. *Reginalda (B.)*
 Muse Chrétienne. 1634. *Rocquigny*
(A. de)
 Muses, Recreations with the. 1637.
Alexander (W.)
- Muses' Harmony. 1614. *England.*
 — Looking-Glass. 1638. *R., T.—*
Randolph (T.)
 — Threnody. 1638. *Adamson (H.)*
 Music, Apology for. 1588. *Ca. (Jo.)*
 — Art of. 1596. *Pathway.—[1596?]*
Bathe (W.)—1597. Morley (T.)—
1636. Butler (C.)
 — Praise of. 1586. *Praise.*
 Musket and Pike Drill. 1638. *Directions.*
 — Wounds, Cure of. 1596. *Clowes (W.)*
 Musters and Arms, Instructions for.
 1623. *Great Britain and Ireland.*
Army.
 My Lady's Looking Glass. 1616.
Rich (B.)
 Mylove mourneth. 1530. *Gwynneth (J.)*
 Myrrhine Posy of the Dolours of Christ.
 1639. *M., Ch.*
 Mysteries, Contemplation of. [1590?]
Hill (T.) Londoner.
 Mystery of Iniquity. 1545. *Bale (J.)*
 — [1609?] *Milles (T.)*
 Mystical Bedlam. 1615. *Adams (T.)*
 — Marriage. 1635. *Rous (F.)*

N

- Nantes, Confirmation of the Edict of.
 1613. *Louis XIII., King, etc.*
 Naples, Description of. 1575. *Turle-*
rus (H.)
 — Rebellion in. 1622. *France. Re-*
formed Churches.
 Narcissus. 1591. *Clapham (J.)—[1630?]*
R., H.
 Narrow Way. 1607. *B., G.*
 Nassau, Triumphs of. 1613. *Maurice,*
Prince of Orange.
 Nations, Calling of. 1561. *Ambrose.*
 Nativities, Judgment of. 1593. *Ferrier (A.)*
 Natural History. 1567. *Maplet (J.)—*
1622. Bacon (F.)
 — Law. 1640. *Selden (J.)*
 — Philosophy. 1631. *Wydwes (J.)*
 — Science. 1632. *Sennertus (D.)*
 Nature, Cause of Motion in. 1612.
Tymme (T.)
 — Curiosities of. 1635. *Du Plessis (S.)*
 — Interlude of. [1538.] *Medwall (H.)*
 — Virtues of. 1558. *Dee (J.)*
 — Wonders of. 1569. *Fenton (E.)*
 Nature's Embassy. 1621. *Brathwait (R.)*
 — overthrow. 1636. *Sydenham (H.)*
 Nature and Art, Mysteries of. 1634. *B., J.*
 — of Man. 1636. *Nemesius, Bishop*
of Emesa.
- Naval History. 1629. *Ryves (Sir T.)*
 — Tactics. 1636. *Accidence.*
 Naufragium Joculare. 1638. *Cowley (A.)*
 Navigation. [1550?] *Copland (R.)—*
1559. Cunningham (W.)—1561. Cortes
(M.)—[1574.] Bourne (W.)—1577.
Dee (J.)—1578. Guevara (A. de)—
[1579?] Tuisnier (J.)—1581. Nor-
man (R.)—[1588.] Wagenaer (L. J.)
—1590. England.—1594. Blundeville
(T.)—1597. Barlow (W.)—1599. Stevin
(S.)—Wright (E.)—1605. Potter (R.)
—1607. Davis (J.)—1609. Linton
(A.)—1612. Blaeu (W.)—1637. Nor-
wood (R.)
 Navigators, Astrolabe for. 1596. *Blag-*
grave (J.)
 Naulogia. Poem. [1635?] *Farley (R.)*
 Naumachia. 1622. *Holland (A.)*
 Nautical Terms. 1626. *Smith (J.)*
Governor, etc.
 Nazareth and Bethlehem. 1617. *Jack-*
son (T.)
 Nebuchadnezzar, Fall of. 1591. *Smith (H.)*
 — Pride of. 1591. *Smith (H.)*
 — Restitution of. 1591. *Smith (H.)*
 Necromancy. [1560?] *Coze (F.)*
 Needle's Excellency. Verse. 1640. *Tay-*
lor (J.)

- Nepenthes. 1614. *Barclay (W.)*
 Neptunus Britannicus Corydonia. 1614. *Gordon (P.)*
 Nero. Tragedy. 1603. *Gwinne (M.)*
 Neschech, Execution of, etc. 1616. *Spottiswood (J.)*
 Netherlands, Affairs of the. 1614. *Periodical Publications. Cologne.*
 — Description of the. 1593. *Guicciardini (L.)*—1609. *Petit (J. F.)*
 — History of the. 1608. *Grimstone (E.)*
 — Wars of the. 1583. *Theophile, D. L.*—1587. *Dudley (R.)*—1592. *Alexander [Farnese]*—1602. *Meteren (E. van)*—1607. *B., W. B.*—1625. *C., W.*—*Crosse (W.)*—1618. *Williams (Sir R.)*
 Nettle for Nice Noses. 1591. *L., T., of Lincoln's Inn.*
 Neutrality in religion. 1582. *Harward (S.)*—1626. *W., J.*
 New Age of Old Names. 1609. *Wybarne (J.)*
 — *Atlantis.* 1627. *Bacon (F.)*
 — *Birth.* Sermons. *Whately (W.)*
 New-Born Christian. 1634. *Hunt (N.)*
 New Britaniola, Quodlibets from. 1628. *Hayman (R.)*
 New Covenant. 1629. *Preston (J.)*
 New England, Account of. 1625. *Morrell (W.)*—1630. *Alexander (W.)*—*Higginson (F.)*—1631. *Smith (J.)*
Governor, etc.—1634. *Wood (W.)*—1637. *Morton (T.) of Clifford's Inn.*
 — Trials of. 1620. *Smith (J.) Governor, etc.*
 — Voyage into. 1628. *Levett (C.)*
 New France. *Canada.*
 New Fryelers. 1611. *Helwys (T.)*
 New Galloway, Plantation of. 1625. *Gordon (Sir R.)*
 New Jerusalem. 1622. *Bourne (T.)*
 New India. 1553. *Muenster (S.)*
 New Inn. Comedy. 1631. *Jonson (B.)*
 New Mexico, Discovery of. 1598. *Gonzalez de Mendoza (J.)*
 New Reformation, Mirror of. 1634. *Mirror.*
 — trick to cheat the Devil. 1639. *D., R., Gent.*
 — Shreds of the Old Snare. 1624. *Gee (J.)*
 — Way to pay Old Debts. 1633. *Massinger (P.)*
 — Year's Gift for the Soul. 1615. *Garey (S.)*
 Newcastle, Plague in. [1636.] *Taylor (J.)*
 Newcastle's Call. 1636. *Jenison (R.)*
 Newfoundland, Account of. 1598. *Peckham (Sir G.)*—1620. *Mason (J.)*—*Whitbourne (R.)*—1621. *Winne (E.)*—1623. *C., T.*
 — government of. 1633. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
 New found World. 1568. *Thevet (A.)*
 Newgate, Black Dog of. Verse. [1600?] *Hutton (L.)*
 Newlander's Cure. 1630. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
 Newport, Flanders, Battle near. 1600. *Maurice, Prince of Orange.*
 News from Heaven and Hell. 1593. *Greene (R.)*
 — from Hell. 1606. *Decker (T.)*
 — from Ninive to England. 1570. *Bible. O. T. Jonah.*
 — from the North. 1585. *F., T., Student.*
 Nicetas. 1633. *Drexelius (H.)*
 Nicodemus for Christ. 1630. *Fawcner (A.)*
 Nightingale, The. 1622. *Hannay (P.)*
 Night-Walker, The. Comedy. 1640. *Fletcher (J.)*
 Night's Search. A. 1640. *Mill (H.)*
 Niobe. 1611. *Stafford (A.)*
 Nitre, Virtue of. 1584. *Chalmer (Sir T.)*
 No Parliament Powder. 1609. *Denakol, pseud.*
 Noah's Drunkenness. Sermon. 1591. *Smith (H.)*
 — Travels into Europe. 1601. *Lynche (R.)*
 Nobilitas literata. 1570. *Sturmius (J.)*
 Nobility, Catalogue of English. *Brooke (R.)*—1630. *W., T.*
 — Catalogue of Spanish. 1630. *Wadsworth (J.)*
 — Civil and Christian. 1568. *Osorio da Fonseca (J.)*
 — Political and Civil. 1608. *Glover (R.)*
 — Sermon of. 1607. *Merriton (H.)*
 — Treatise concerning. 1563. *Humphrey (L.)*—1595. *Nenna (G. B.)*
 Noble Actions. 1587. *Solinus (C. J.)*
 — Blastus. Sermon. 1633. *Randol (J.)*
 Nobleman, Institution of a young. 1607. *Cleland (J.)*
 Noble Soldier. Tragedy. 1634. *R., S.*
 — Stranger. Comedy. 1640. *Sharpe (L.)*
 Nomenclator. 1585. *Junius (A.)*
 Norfolk's Furies. 1615. *Neville (A.)*
 Normandy, History of. 1574. *Walsingham (T.)*
 North East Passage. 1582. *Pette (A.)*
 — East Seas. 1577. *Butrigarius (G.)*

- North West Passage. 1576. *Gilbert (Sir H.)*—1599. *Jane (J.)*—1622. *Waterhouse (E.)*—1625. *Buffin (W.)*—1633. *James (T.)*—1635. *Fox (L.)*
 Northamptonshire, Witches of. 1612. *Browne (A.)*
 Northern Deedle. [1640?] *Guy (R.)*
 — Lass. [1632.] *Brome (R.)*
 — Mother's Blessing. 1597. *S., J.*
 Northward Hoe. 1607. *Decker (E.) and Webster (J.)*
 Norwich, Description of. 1623. *Neville (A.)*
 — Map of. 1559. *Cunningham (W.)*
 — Reception of Queen Elizabeth at. [1578?] *Gar. (Ber.)*
- Nosce Te. Epigrams. 1607. *Turner (R.)*
 — teipsum. 1599. *Davies (Sir J.)*
 Nottinghamshire Lovers. [1635?] *Hall (A.)*
 Nova Britannia. *Virginia.*
 — Corpora regularia. 1634. *Digges (T.)*
 — Francia. *Canada.*
 — Legenda Angliæ. 1516. *England.*
 Novatus and Irenæus. 1630. *Fisher (A.)*
 Noun and Verb, War between. 1569. *Guarna (A.)*
 Numbers, Secrets of. 1624. *Inghen (W.)*
 Nurse's Bosom. Sermon. 1617. *Yonger (W.)*
 Nurture, Book of. [1550?] *Rhodes (H.)*

O

- O Yes. Ballad. [1625?] *Man.*
 O's, the Fifteen. [1491?] *Prayers.*
 Oath of Allegiance. 1607. *Blackwell (G.)*
 — Rome, Church of. *Paul V.*—1609. *Barlow (W.)*—*James I.*—*Tynley (R.)*
 —1610. *Ireland (D.)*—1611. *S., R., Priest.*—1612. *T.*—*Parsons (R.)*—*Warrington (W.)*—1616. *Davy du Perron (J.)*—1619. *Widdrington (R.)*
 1620. *I., E., Student.*—1624. *Forset (E.)*—1634. *Howard (W.)*
 — of Freemen. [1604?] *London.*
 Oaths. 1563. *Musculus (W.)*—1575. *Coverdale (M.)*—1593. *Apology.*—[1600?] *Ordinaries.*—1611. *Sword.*—1627. *White (C.)*—1639. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
 Obedience. 1535. *Gardiner (S.) Bishop.*—*Tyndale (W.)*—1556. *W., D.J.P.B.R.*—1636. *Featley (J.)*
 Obedience to the Gospel. 1584. *Udall (J.)*
 Odcombe Banquet. 1611. *Coryate (T.)*
 Officers, Abuses of. 1614. *Coke (Sir E.)*
 Offices, Four books of. 1606. *Barnes (B.)*
 Oil Imperial. 1551. *Raynalde (T.)*
 — of Scorpions. 1623. *Rous (F.)*
 Old Age. 1590. *Bacon (R.)*—1599. *Du Laurens (A.)*
 — and New Religion. 1608. *Treatise.*
 — Faith of Great Britain. [1549?] *V., R.*
 — Fortunatus. 1600. *Decker (T.)*
 — Learning and the New. 1537. *Regius (U.)*
 — Man's Lesson. 1605. *Breton (N.)*
 — Man's Staff. 1621. *Reading (J.)*
 Old, Old, Very Old Man. 1635. *Taylor (J.)*
 Old Religion. 1628. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
 — Wives Tale. 1595. *P., G.*
 Oleum Magistrale. 1574. *Baker (G.)*
- Olive, Monsieur d'. Comedy. 1606. *Chapman (G.)*
 Olympiads, Errors in the. 1590. *Lloyd (L.)*
 Onomasticon Poeticum. 1592. *Jacchæus (T.)*
 Onomatophylacium. 1626. *Penkethman (J.)*
 Opinion Deified. 1613. *Rich (B.)*
 Opium. 1618. *Sala (A.)*
 Opportunity, The. Comedy. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
 Orarium. 1546. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Particular Services.*
 Orator, The. 1596. *Busche (A. van den)*
 Orchard of Sion. 1519. *Catharine of Sienna, Saint.*
 Orchards. 1609. *F., N.*—1617. *Lawson (W.)*—1623. *Country Housewife.*—1631. *Markham (G.)*
 Ordinals of the Church of England. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Ordinals.*
 Ordinary of Christianity. 1502. *Christians.*
 Ordination, power of. 1636. *C., A. B.*
 Ordnance. 1587. *Bourne (W.)*
 Orestes. Tragedy. 1633. *Goffe (T.)*
 Original Sin. 1600. *Whitaker (W.)*
 Origines Ecclesiasticæ. 1636. *Montagu (R.)*
 Orisons, Directory of. 1615. *Wentworth (P.)*
 Orlando Furioso. 1591. *Ariosto (L.)*
 — Inamorato. 1593. *Bojardo (M. M.)*
 Ormonius. 1615. *Meara (D. de)*
 Orpharion, Greene's. 1599. *Greene (R.)*
 — Instruction for. 1596. *Book.*
 Orthodoxus Jacobus et Papapostaticus. 1611. *Gordon (J.)*

- Orthography. 1569. *Hart (J.)*—1580. *Bullockar (W.)*—1638. *Danes (J.)*
 Orthotonia. 1630. *Francklin (R.)*
 Ostend, Siege of. 1601. *Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the. Army.*
 Othello. Tragedy. 1622. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Ottoman, The. 1603. *Soranzo (L.)*
 Ottoman Kings. 1610. *Knolles (R.)*
 Ottomans, Origin of the House of the. 1562. *Cumbini (A.)*
 Our Lady hath a new Son. 1595. *N., C.*
 Ouranomachia. 1571. *Fulke (W.)*
 Out of Goodwill. Ballad. 1574. *S., W.*
 Out-port-customer's Account. [1612 ?] *Milles (T.)*
 Owl, The. Poem. 1604. *Drayton (M.)*
 Oxford Libraries, Catalogue of MSS. in the. 1600. *James (T.) D.D.*
 — University, Antiquity, etc., of. 1568. *Londinensis.*—1574. *Caius (J.)*
 1590. *W., M.*—1608. *Twyne (B.)*

P

- Padstow, Murder at. 1606. *Closse (G.)*
 Pagan Gods. 1592. *Fraunce (A.)*
 Paganism and Papism. 1624. *Aylesbury (T.)*
 Pagano-Papismus. 1606. *Ormerod (O.)*
 Pageant of Popes. 1574. *Bale (J.)*
 Painful Hand shall rule the land. [1620 ?] *Hand.*
 Painting, Art of. 1598. *Lomazzo (G.P.)*
 Painting of Men and Women. 1616. *Tuke (T.)*
 — in watercolours. 1606. *Peacham (H.)*
 — of the Ancients. 1638. *Du Jon (F.) the Younger.*
 — upon glass. 1606. *Peacham (H.)*
 Palace of Honour. [1553 ?] *Douglas (G.)*
 — of Pleasure beautified. 1566. *Painter (W.)*
 Palatinate, Restitution of the. 1637. *Trubach (V. a)*
 — Right of Succession to the. 1637. *Charles Louis, Elector, etc.*
 Palestina. Romance. 1600. *C., R., Mr.*
 Palladis Tamia. 1598. *Meres (F.)*
 Pallas Armata. 1627. *Kellie (Sir T.)*
 Palsgrave, The. Verse. 1615. *Smith (W.)*
 Pamphilia to Amphilanthus. 1621. *Wroth (Lady M.)*
 Pan his Syriux. [1584.] *Warner (W.)*
 Pan's Pipe. Verse. 1595. *S., F.*
 Panala. 1623. *Folkingham (W.)*
 Pandora. 1584. *Soowthern (J.)*
 Pandosto. 1588. *Greene (R.)*
 Panoply of Epistles. 1576. *Fleming (A.)*
 Panthea, Tragical End of. 1594. *Cyrus.*
 Pantometria. 1571. *Digges (L.)*
 Papa Antichristus. 1620. *Downe (G.)*
 Papa-Cacus. 1610. *Gordon (J.)*
 Papacy, Origin of. 1594. *Moresinus (T.)*
 Papal Bulls, Indulgences, etc. *Rome, Church of.* [] *Pope.*
 — Dispensations, Impiety of. 1627. *White (C.)*
 Papal Supremacy. 1560. *Cabasilas (N.)*
 — 1585. *Sermon.*—1592. *Barlaamus.*
 — 1595. *Bunny (F.)*—1599. *Sutcliffe (M.)*—1619. *Widdrington (R.)*
 — 1624. *Popes.*—*Sanders (N.)*
 — Usurpation. 1613. *Burhil (R.)*
 Papatus Romanus. *Roman Papacy.*
 Paper-Persecutors, Scourge for. 1625. *D., J.*
 Papismi Synopsis. 1600. *Willet (A.)*
 Papist, Picture of a. 1606. *Ormerod (O.)*
 Papist and Protestant, Controversy between. 1602. *Welsh (J.)*
 — Dialogue between. 1583. *Gifford (G.)*
 Papists, Conspiracies of. 1572. *Scotland. James VI., King.*
 — False Quotations by. 1614. *Cocus (R.)*
 — Looking glass for. 1621. *W., R.*
 — Heresies of. 1611. *Vincent, of Lerins, Saint.*
 — Practises of traitorous. 1587. *Lightfoot (W.)*
 — Treatises against. [1570 ?] *Norton (T.)*—1577. *Fulke (W.)*
 Papisto-Mastix. 1606. *Middleton (W.)*
 Pappe with an hatchet. [1589.] *Marprelate (M.)*
 Parable of Poison. Sermon. 1618. *Crashaw (W.)*
 — of the wicked Mammon. 1528. *Tyndale (W.)*
 Paradise, Perfect Path to. 1626. *Philips (J.)*
 — Pilgrimage to. 1592. *Breton (N.)*
 — Treatise of. 1617. *Salkeld (J.)*
 — Way to. 1620. *Whittell (R.)*
 Paradise of Dainty Devices. 1596. *Edwards (R.)*
 — within us. 1640. *Crofts (R.)*
 Paradoxes, Essays on certain. 1616. *Cornwallis (Sir W.)*
 Paradoxes of Defence. 1599. *Silver (G.)*

- Parasitaster. Comedy. 1606. *Marston (J.)*
 Pardons, the Pope's. See INDULGENCES.
 Parents, Authority of. 1614. *Ayrault (P.)*
 — Pastime for. 1606. *Dent (A.)*
 Paris. Facultas Theologiae. *Academies*, etc. *Paris. Université de Paris.*
 Paris, Fires in. 1618. *France.*—1621. *Ibid.*
 Parismus. Romance. 1598. *Forde (E.)*
 Parliament, Order of keeping a. [1575?] *Vowell otherwise Hooker (J.)*
 Parliament of Virtues Royal. [1614.] *Bertaut (J.)*—*Bible. O. T. Job.*
 Parliaments, Prerogative of. 1628. *Raleigh (Sir W.)*
 Paradoxal Compass, The. 1577. *Dee (J.)*
 Parris-garden, Judgment of God shewed at. 1583. *Field (J.)*
 Parson, Complete. 1630. *Doddridge (Sir J.)*
 Parsons, Instructions to. 1548. *Hart (H.)*
 — intrusion of, into the profession of *Physic.* 1623. *Forestus (P.)*
 Parthenia Sacra. 1633. *A., H.*
 Parts of Speech, Introduction to the. 1542. *Introduction.*
 Pasquine in a Trance. [1550?] *Curio (C. S.)*
 Passenger, The. 1612. *Benvenuto.*
 Passio Dominica. Verse. 1638. *Dives (G.)*
 Passionate Century of Love. 1575. *Watson (T.)*
 Passions. 1621. *Coefeteau (N.)*—*Wright (T.)*
 Pastime of People. [1529.] *Rastell (J.)*
 Pastoral, The. [1574.] *Alfred.*
 Pastor Fido. 1602. *Guarini (G. B.)*
 Pastors, Office of. 1619. *Adamson (P.)*
 Path to Piety. 1613. *Hinde (W.)*
 Pathmos. 1628. *Cowper (W.)*
 l'athologia Hæreditaria. 1619. *Meara (P. de)*
 Pathway to Felicity. 1592. *Stulbes (P.)*
 — to Prayer. 1615. *Hill (R.)*
 Patience, School of. 1640. *Drexelius (H.)*
 — Treatise of. 1630. *Arias (F.)*
 Patience in Tribulation. 1625. *Jones (W.) B.D.*
 Patient Grisel. *Griselda.*
 Patrick's Places. [1532?] *Hamilton (P.)*
 Pattern for Pastors. 1589. *Wright (L.)*
 — of True Prayer. 1624. *Smith (J.)*
 Paul's Agony. 1618. *Cade (A.)*
 — Complaint against his natural corruption. 1621. *Teelinck (W.)*
 — Crown of Rejoicing. 1616. *Granger (T.)*
 — Desire of Dissolution. 1620. *Gataker (T.)*
 Pax Ecclesiastica. 1639. *Hayne (T.)*
 — Vobis, or Wit's Changes. 1623. *Tisdale (R.)*
 Peace, Defence of. 1535. *Menandrinus (M.)*—1543. *Basille (T.)*
 — Pedigree of. 1630. *Fawcner (A.)*
 — Praise of. 1546. *Leland (G.)*
 Peace-Maker, The. 1618. *James I.*
 Peace Offering to God, etc. 1624. *Ward (S.)*
 — with her foure garders. 1622. *Aylett (R.)*
 Pearl for a Prince. 1565. *Osorio da Fonseca (J.)*
 — of the Gospel. 1633. *Taylor (T.)*
 — of Price. 1600. *Gardiner (S.)*
 Pechora, Voyages to. 1625. *Logan (J.)*
 —1625. *Pursglove (W.)*
 Peers, Catalogue of. 1610. *Milles (T.)*
 —1632. *W., T.*
 Pegaseo, Cabala del Cavallo. 1585. *Bruno (G.)*
 Pelagians, Doctrines of the. 1626. *Carleton (G.)*
 Pelagiarminian error, Parallel of. 1626. *Featley (D.)*
 Pelagius, Poison of. 1551. *Turner (W.)*
 Penance. 1597. *Bruno (V.)*—1617. *Staney (W.)*
 Penelope's Web. 1601. *Greene (R.)*
 Penitence. [1510?] *Pœnitens.*—1606. *Dillingham (F.)*
 Penitent Citizen. Sermon. 1640. *Rogers (N.)*
 — Sinner's Entertainment. 1614. *Hill (J.)*
 Penniless Pilgrimage. 1618. *Taylor (J.)*
 Pen's Excellence. [1618.] *Billingsley (M.)*
 Pensive Man's Practice. 1623. *Norden (J.)*
 Peppers. 1588. *Discourse.*
 Pequet Savages. 1638. *Vincent (P.)*
 Perez-Uzzah. 1625. *Prideaux (J.)*
 Perfection, Pilgrimage of. 1526. *Pilgrimage.*
 — Rule of. 1609. *Benedictus.*
 Pericles. Play. 1609. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Perimedes the Blacksmith. 1588. *Greene (R.)*
 Perjuriu Officiosum. 1626. *Echlin (D.)*
 Perjury, Punishment of. 1627. *White (C.)*
 Perkin Warbeck, Tragedy. 1634. *Ford (J.)*
 Perpetual Motion. 1612. *Tymme (T.)*
 Perpetuity of a Regenerate Man's Estate. 1626. *Prynne (W.)*
 Persecution, religious. 1622. *P., I.B.S.P.*
 Persecution in Africa under Genseric and Hunric. 1605. *Victor, Bishop of Vita.*
 Persecutions, History of the first ten. 1613. *Symson (P.)*

- Persees, sect of. 1630. *Lord (H.)*
 Perseverantia Sanctorum. 1628. *Wil-
 liams (J.)*
 Persia, History of. 1627. *Philippon (J.)*
 — Voyages to. 1577. *Russia Com-
 pany.*—1613. *Sherley (Sir A.)*
 Persian Gulf, Sea Fight in the. 1622.
Shilling (A.)
 — Monarchy. 1590. *Beroaldus (M.)*
 —1597. *Lively (E.)*—1631. *Pem-
 ble (W.)*—1634. *Herbert (Sir T.)*
 Perspective. 1611. *Hopton (A.)*—1612.
Caius (S. de)
 Perth, Antiquities at. 1638. *Adam-
 son (H.)*
 — Deluge in. 1607. *James I.*
 — General Assembly at. 1621. *Lind-
 say (D.)*
 Peru, Discovery and Conquest of. 1581.
Zarate (A. de)
 — Voyage to. 1625. *L'Hermite (J.)*
 Pestilence. See PLAGUE.
 Peter's Enlargement upon the Prayers
 of the Church. 1629. *Harris (R.)*
 — Fall. 1584. *Udall (J.)*
 — Tears. 1612. *Jackson (T.)*
 Pharisaism and Christianity. 1608.
Hall (J.) Bishop.
 Pharmacopinax. 1625. *Catalogues.*
Subdiv. V. Gordon ()
 Pharmacopoea. 1618. *Academies, etc.*
London, Royal College of Physicians.
 —1639. *Bauderon (B.)*
 Philadelphus. 1593. *Harvey (R.)*
 Philippiæ. 1554. *Junius (A.)*
 Philippinas, Discovery of the. 1625.
Gonzalez de Mendoza (J.)
 Philip Sparrow. [1550?] *Skelton (J.)*
 Phillis and Amyntas. 1591. *Fraunce (A.)*
 — honoured with Pastoral Sonnets,
 etc. 1593. *Lodge (T.)*
 Philobiblon. 1599. *Aungerville (R. d')*
 Philocles and Doriclea. 1640. *Palati-
 nus (M.) pseud.*
 Philocothonista. 1635. *Heywood (T.)*
 Philomela. 1615. *Greene (R.)*
 Philomene, Complaint of. 1576. *Gas-
 coigne (G.)*
 Philomythy. 1616. *Scot (T.)*
 Philoparthen's loving folly. 1613. *C., J.*
 Philosopher's Banquet. 1614. *Scott*
(Sir M.)
 — Game. 1563. *Lever (R.)*
 — Satires. 1616. *Anton (R.)*
 — Stone. 1591. *Ripley (G.)*—[1599.]
Cuse (J.)—1623. *Scott (P.)*—1624.
Artephius.—Flamel (N.)
 Philosopher of the Court. 1575. *Phili-
 bert, de Vienne.*
 Philosophers, Dicts and Sayings of. 1477.
Wydevile (A.)
 Philosophia Libera. 1622. *Carpenter (N.)*
 — theologie ancillans. 1621. *Baron (R.)*
 Philosophy. 1637. *Burgersdijk (F.)*
 Philosophy, Consolation of. [1479?]
Boethius (A. M. T. S.)
 — Key of. 1596. *Hester (J.)*
 Philotas. Tragedy. 1605. *Daniel (S.)*
 Philotimus. 1583. *Melbancke (B.)*
 Phlebotomy. See also BLOOD-LETTING.
 Phlebotomy, English. 1592. *Gyer (N.)*
 Phoenix in her Flames. 1639. *Lower*
(Sir W.)
 — of these late times. *Welby (H.)*
 Phonetic Spelling, Book in. 1585.
Cuto (D.)
 Phylaster. [1620.] *Beaumont (F.) and*
Fletcher (J.)
 Physic. See also MEDICINE.
 — 1547. *Langton (C.)*—1566. *Secu-
 ris (J.)*—1574. *Jones (J.) M.D.*—1590.
Clever (W.)—1594. *Hester (J.)*—
 1599. *Gaebelkhover (O.)*—1605.
Du Chesne (J.)—1612. *Valentinus*
(P. P.)—1639. *Wood (O.)*—1640.
Brugis (T.)
 Physic, Ignorant Practisers of. 1612.
Cotta (J.)
 Physic against Fortune. 1579. *Pe-
 trarca (F.)*
 — and Physicians, Disputation con-
 cerning. 1580. *Mezia (P.)*
 Physician, The charitable. 1639. *Gui-
 bert (P.)*
 Physics. 1598. *Dariot (C.)*—1599.
Cuse (J.)
 Physiognomy. [1550?] *Cocles (B.)*—
 1613. *Hill (T.)*—1626. *Arcandam.*
 Picts, Pictures of. 1590. *White (J.)*
 Picturæ loquentes. 1631. *Saltonstall (W.)*
 Picture, The. Tragicomedy. 1630. *Mas-
 singer (P.)*
 Picture of Incest. 1626. *Ovidius Naso (P.)*
[Metamorphoses.]
 Pierce's Supererogation. 1593. *Harvey (G.)*
 Pierce Penniless his Supplication to the
 Devil. 1592. *Nash (T.)*
 Pietas Pontificia. 1600. *Herring (F.)*
 Piety, Port of. 1638. *Heywood (T.)*
 — Practice of. 1613. *Bayly (L.)*
 Pilgrim's Farewell. 1618. *Lithgow (W.)*
 — New Year's Gift. [1625?] *Crane (R.)*
 — Profession. 1622. *Taylor (T.)*
 Pill to purge out Popery. [1600?] *Popery.*
 Pinch-backe, Doctor. 1602. *Greene (R.)*
 Pirates, Execution of 19. [1609.]
Harris (J.)
 Pisgah Evangelica. 1606. *Symonds (W.)*

- Plague. [1480?] *Canutus*.—1534. *Paynell* (T.).—1537. *Osiander* (A.).—1553. *Phaer* (T.).—[1560?] *Christian Mun.*—*Monacius* (J. J.).—1573. *Bullein* (W.).—[1575?] *Fuchs* (L.).—1578. *Brasbridge* (T.).—[1579.] *Fioravanti* (L.). 1580. *Bèze* (T. de).—1593. *Kellwaye* (S.).—1594. *Remedies*.—1596. *Cogan* (T.).—1603. *Bramford* (J.).—*Clapham* (E.).—H., S., *Studios in Phisicke*.—*Lodge* (T.).—T., W.—*Thayre* (T.).—[1603?] *London*.—1604. *Bownd* (N.).—*Clapham* (H.). 1605. *Davies* (J.).—1606. *Decker* (T.).—1607. *Warde* (W.).—1625. *Antidotes*.—*Bradwell* (S.).—*Brewer* (T.).—*Chibald* (W.).—*England*.—*Hastler* (T.).—*Herring* (F.).—M., M., *Observations*.—*Taylor* (J.).—[1625?] R., T.—1626. *Fuller* (T.). M. A.—*Hall* (J.).—*Holland* (A.).—*Price* (T.).—*Williams* (J.).—1628. *Wither* (G.).—1630. *Academies*. *London*. *Roy: Coll: of Physicians*.—D., I., *Preuch-r*.—*Holland* (H.).—1631. *Gouge* (W.).—1633. *Vicary* (T.).—1636. *Bradwell* (S.).—C., A. B.—*Jenison* (R.).—[1636?]—*Remedy*.—1637. C., H.—*Squire* (J.).—*Whitbie* (O.).—1539. *Woodall* (J.).
- Plague, Form of prayer and order of fast. [1563.] *Liturgies*. *England*, *Church of*. *Particular Services*.
- Homily to be read in time of 1553. *Hooper* (J.).
- Orders for towns infected with the. 1603. *Great Brituin and Ireland*. *James I.*—1625. *Charles I.*
- Plague Cakes. 1603. *Turner* (P.).
- Plain Man's Path-Way to Heaven. 1622. *Dent* (A.).
- Man's Spiritual Plough. 1607. *Carpenter* (J.).
- Planes and Solids, Measurement of. 1631. *Bedwell* (W.).
- Planetary Hours. 1631. *Simotta* (G.).
- Planetomachia. 1585. *Greene* (R.).
- Planets, the Seven. 1602. *Blund-ville* (T.).
- Plainsphere. 1601. *Oliver* (T.).
- Plant of Pleasure. 1581. *Fleming* (A.).
- Plantagenet Succession. 1635. *Buck* (Sir G.).
- Plantations, Discourse concerning. 1625. *Hagthorpe* (J.).—1630. *Alexander* (W.).
- Plants, History of. 1597. *Gerard* (J.).
- Medicinal Virtues of. 1579. *Langham* (W.).
- Plants, Propagation of. 1623. *Hurward* (S.).—1626. *Lawson* (W.).
- Plasterers. 1615. *Gedde* (W.).
- Platonic Lovers. Tragi-comedy. 1636. *Davenant* (Sir W.).
- Play, Treatise of. 1640. *Advice*.
- Players' Scourge. 1633. *Prynne* (W.).
- Playing-cards, Dialogue against. [1590?] N.
- PLAYS, including Tragedies, Comedies, Masques and Interludes.
- Acolastus*. 1540. *Fultonius* (G.).
- Adrasta*. 1635. *Jones* (J.). *Eugenius*.
- Albertus Wallenstein*. 1639. *Glaphthorne* (H.).
- Albion's Triumph*. 1631. *Townshend* (A.).
- Albovine*. 1629. *Davenant* (Sir W.).
- Albumazar*. 1615. *Albumazar*.
- Alceste* and *Eliza*. 1638. *Alceste*.
- Alchemist*, The. 1612. *Jonson* (B.).
- All for Money*. 1578. *Lupton* (T.).
- All Fooles*. 1605. *Chapman* (G.).
- All's Lost by Lust*. 1633. *Rowley* (W.).
- Amends for Ladies*. 1618. *Field* (N.).
- Aminta*. 1628. *Tasso* (T.). [*Aminta*.]
- Antigone*. 1631. *May* (T.).
- Antipodes*, the. 1640. *Brome* (R.).
- Antonio and Mellida*. 1602. M., J.
- Antonio's Revenge*. 1633. *Marston* (J.).
- Antonius*. 1592. *Garnier* (R.).
- Antonius and Mellida*. 1633. *Marston* (J.).
- Apollo Shroving*. [1627.] *Apollo*.
- Appius and Virginia*. 1575. B., R.
- Arcadia*. 1640. *Shirley* (J.).
- Argalus and Parthenia*. 1639. *Glaphthorne* (H.).
- Aristippus*, or the Jovial Philosopher. 1630. *Aristippus*.
- Arraignement of Paris*. 1584. *Paris*, *Son of Priam*.
- Arviragus and Philicia*. 1639. *Arviragus*.
- Atheist's Tragedy*. 1611. *Tourneur* (C.).
- Ball*, the. 1612. *Chapman* (G.) and *Shirley* (J.).
- Baptistes*, sive *Calumnia*. 1578. *Buchanan* (G.).
- Battle of Alcazar*. 1594. *Sebastian*, *King of Portugal*.
- Bird in a Cage*. 1633. *Shirley* (J.).
- Bloody Banquet*. 1620. D., T.
- Brother. 1639. *Fletcher* (J.).
- Blurt*, Master-Constable. 1602. *Blurt*.
- Bond-Man*. 1624. *Massinger* (P.).
- Brazen Age*. 1613. *Heywood* (T.).
- Bride*, the. 1640. *Nabbes* (T.).
- Britannia Triumphans*. 1637. *Jones* (I.) and *Davenant* (Sir W.).

PLAYS.

- Broken Heart. 1633. *Ford (J.)*
 Bussy D'Ambois. 1607. *Clermont de Bussy D'Amboise (L. de)*
 Cæsar and Pompey. 1607. *Cæsar (C. J.)*—1631. *Chapman (G.)*
 Campaspe. 1584. *Campaspe.*
 Catiline his Conspiracy. 1611. *Jonson (B.)*
 Cavihero Dicke Bowyer. 1605. *History.*
 Challenge for Beauty. 1636. *Heywood (T.)*
 Changes, or, Love in a Maze. 1632. *Shirley (J.)*
 Chast Mayd in Cheapeside. 1630. *Middleton (T.)*
 Christian turn'd Turke. 1612. *Daborn (R.)*
 Christ's Passion. 1640. *Groot (H. de)*
 Chloridia. [1630.] *Chloris.*
 Chronicle History of Perkin Warbeck. 1634. *Ford (J.)*
 Cid, the. 1637. *Diaz de Bivar (R.)*
 Cinthia's Revenge. 1613. *S., J.*
 City Match. 1639. *City Match.*
 Cleopatra. 1594. *Daniel (S.)*—1611. *Cleopatra.*—1639. *May (T.)*
 Clyomon and Clamydes. 1599. *Clyomon.*
 Cobler's Prophecie. 1594. *Wilson (R.)*
 Cælum Britannicum. 1634. *Carew (T.)*
 Comedy presented by King Oberon. 1598. *Greene (R.)*
 Comedye concernynge the lawes. [1550?] *Bale (J.)*
 Comus. 1637. *Ludlow-Castle.*
 Conceited Pedler. 1630. *Aristippus.*
 Conflict of Conscience. 1581. *Woodes (N.)*
 Conspiracy, the. 1638. *Killigrew (H.)*
 Conspiracy...of Charles, Duke of Byron. 1608. *Chapman (G.)*
 Constant Maid. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
 Contention for Honour and Riches. 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
 — of Liberty and Prodigality. 1602. *Liberality.*
 Cornelia. 1594. *Garnier (R.)*
 Cornelianum Dolium. 1638. *R., T.*
 Corona Minervæ. 1635. *Academies, etc. London. Museum Minervæ.*
 Coronation, the. 1640. *Fletcher (J.)*
 Covent Garden. 1638. *Nabbes (T.)*
 Courageous Turk. 1632. *Goffe (T.)*
 Cruel Brother. 1630. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
 Cupid's Revenge. 1615. *Fletcher (J.)*—1630. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*

PLAYS.

- Cupid's Whirligig. 1607. *S., E.*—1630. *Cupid.*
 Damon and Pithias. 1571. *Edwards (R.)*
 Death of Robert, Earl of Huntingdon. 1601. *Hood (R.)*
 Deserving Favorite. 1629. *Carlell (L.)*
 Devil's Charter. 1607. *Barnes (B.)*
 — Law-Case. 1623. *Webster (J.)*
 Disobedient Child. [1570?] *Inge-lend (T.)*
 Duchess of Malfy. 1623. *Webster (J.)*
 Duke of Millaine. 1623. *Massinger (P.)*
 Duke's Mistris. 1638. *Shirley (J.)*
 Dumb Knight. 1608. *Markham (G.)*—1633. *Machin (L.)*
 Dutch Courtezan. 1605. *Marston (J.)*
 Eastward Ho. 1605. *Chapman (G.)*
 Edmund Duke of Somerset. 1574. *Ferrers (G.)*
 Elder Brother. 1637. *Fletcher (J.)*
 Emperor of the East. 1632. *Mas-singer (P.)*
 Endimion, the Man in the Moon. 1591. *Endymion.*
 English-Men for my Money. 1616. *Woman.*
 English Traveller. 1633. *Heywood (T.)*
 Every Man in his humour. 1601. *Jonson (B.)*
 — Woman in her Humour. 1609. *Woman.*
 Example, The. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
 Exchange Ware at the Second hand. 1615. *Band.*
 Fair Em. 1631. *Em.*
 — Maid of Bristow. 1605. *Bristol, Maid of.*
 — Maid of the Exchange. 1607. *Maid.*
 — Maid of the West. 1631. *Heywood (T.)*
 — Quarrel. 1617. *Middleton (T.) and Rowley (W.)*
 Faithful Shepherdess. [1609?] *Fletcher (J.)*
 Familie of Love. 1608. *Family of Love.*
 Fancies, Chast and Noble, etc. 1638. *Ford (J.)*
 Fatal Dowry. 1632. *M., P., and F., N.*
 Fine Companion. 1633. *Marmion (S.)*
 Fleire, The. 1607. *Sharpham (E.)*
 Florimene. 1635. *Florimene.*
 Fortunate Isles. 1624. *Isles.*
 Fountain of Self-Love. 1601. *Jonson (B.)*
 Four PP., the. [1545?] *Heywood (J.)*

PLAYS.

- Four Prentices of London. 1632. *Heywood (T.)*
 Fraus honesta. 1632. *Stubbs ()*
Fellow of Trinity.
 Froewyl. [1589.] *B., F. N.*
 Friar Bacon and Friar Bongay. 1594. *Greene (R.)*
 Gallathea. 1592. *Galatea.*
 Game at Chesse. [1624?] *Game.*
 Gamester, the. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
 Gammer Gurtons Nedle. 1575. *S., Mr., Master of Art.*
 Gentleman Usher. 1606. *Chapman (G.)*
 Glass of Government. 1575. *Gascoigne (G.)*
 Golden Age. 1611. *Heywood (T.)*
 Gorboduc. 1590. *Rome.*
 Gratefull Servant. 1630. *Shirley (J.)*
 Great Duke of Florence. 1636. *Mas-singer (P.)*
 Greene's Tuquoque. 1614. *Cooke (Jo.)*
 Hamlet. [1603.] *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Hannibal and Scipio. 1637. *Nabbes (T.)*
 Heir, the. 1633. *May (T.)*
 Herod and Antipater. 1622. *Markham (G.) and Sampson (W.)*
 Hide Parke. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
 His Case is altered. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
 Hogge hath lost his Pearle. 1614. *Taylor (R.)*
 Hollander, the. 1640. *Glaphthorne (H.)*
 Holland's Leaguer. 1632. *Marmion (S.)*
 Honest Lawyer. 1616. *S., S.*
 — Whore. 1604. *Decker (T.)*
 How to choose a wife. 1602. *Comedy.*
 Humorous Courtier. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
 — dayes Myrth. 1599. *C., G.*
 Humour out of breath. 1608. *Day (J.)*
 Hymen's Triumph. 1615. *Daniel (S.)*
 Jack Drum's Entertainment. 1601. *Drum (J.)*
 Jacob and Esau. 1568. *Jacob, the Patriarch.*
 Jealous Lovers. 1632. *Randolph (T.)*
 Jeronimo. 1605. *Jeronimo.*
 If it be not good, the Divel is in it. 1612. *Decker (T.)*
 If you know not me you know no bodie. 1606. *Elizabeth, Queen of England.*
 Ignoramus. 1630. *Ignoramus.*
 Imperiale. 1639. *Imperiale.*
 Inner T'emple Masque. 1619. *Middleton (T.)*
 Insatiate Countess. 1613. *Marston (J.)*
 Jocasta. [1572.] *Kinwelmarsh (F.)*

PLAYS.

- Iron Age. 1632. *Heywood (T.)*
 Isle of Gulls. 1606. *Day (J.)*—1633. *Isle.*
 Juditha. 1595. *Schonæus (C.)*
 Julia Agrippina. 1639. *M., T., Esq.*
 Just Italian. 1630. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
 King and no King. 1619. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
 King Edward I. 1593. *Peele (G.)*
 — Edward II. 1598. *Marlow (G.)*
 — Edward III. 1596. *Edward III., King of England.*
 — Edward IV. 1613. *Edward IV., King of England.*
 — Henry IV. 1598. *Henry IV., King, etc.*—1599. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 — Henry the V. 1600. *Henry V., King, etc.*
 — Henry VI. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 — John. 1611. *Sh., W.*
 — Lear. 1605. *Lear.*—1608. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 — Richard II. 1598. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 — Richard III. [1597.] *Richard III., King, etc.*—1598. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Knack to know a Knave. 1594. *Knack.*
 Knave in Grain. 1640. *D., J.*
 Knight of the Burning Pestle. 1613. *Knight.*—1635. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
 Ladies' Privilege. 1640. *Glaphthorne (H.)*
 — Trial. 1639. *Ford (J.)*
 Lady of Pleasure. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
 Lancashire Witches. 1634. *Heywood (T.) and Brome (R.)*
 Larum for London. 1602. *London.*
 Law-Trickes. 1608. *Day (J.)*
 Life and Death of Thomas Lord Cromwell. 1613. *S., W.*
 — and repentance of Mary Magdalen. 1567. *Wager (L.)*
 — of the Dutches of Suffolke. 1631. *Brandon (C.)*
 Like will to Like. 1587. *Fulwell (U.)*
 Lingua, or the Combat of the Tongue. 1607. *Lingua.*
 Locrine. 1595. *S., W.*
 Lodovick Sforza. 1628. *Gomersall (R.)*
 London Prodigious. 1605. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Longer thou livest the more fool thou art. [1580?] *Wager (W.)*
 Look about you. 1600. *Look.*
 Looking Glass for London and Eng-

PLAYS.

- land. 1598. *Lodge (T.) and Greene (R.)*
 Lost Lady. 1639. *Lady.*
 Love's Cruelty. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
 — Labour's Lost. 1598. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 — Metamorphosis. 1601. *Lilly (J.)*
 — Mistress. 1636. *Heywood (T.)*
 — Riddle. 1638. *Cowley (H.)*
 — Sacrifice. 1633. *Ford (J.)*
 — Triumph through Callipolis. 1630. *Jonson (B.)*
 Luminalia. Masque, 1637. *Luminalia.*
 Lusty Juventus. [1555?] *Juventus.*
 Lycidas. 1638. *M., J.*
 Mad World, my Masters. 1608. *M., T.*
 — 1640. *M., T., Gent.*
 Maid's Metamorphosis. Comedy. 1600. *Maid.*
 — Revenge. 1639. *Shirley (J.)*
 — Tragedie. 1622. *Maid.*—1630. *Braumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
 Maid of Honour. 1632. *Massinger (P.)*
 Maiden-head well lost. 1634. *Heywood (T.)*
 Malcontent, the. 1604. *Marston (J.)*
 Mariam. 1613. *C., Ladie E.*
 Martyr'd Souldier. 1638. *Shirley (H.)*
 Masque at Hampton Court. 1604. *Hampton Court.*
 — at Richmond. 1636. *Charles I., King, etc.*
 — at the Marriage of the Count Palatine. 1613. *Campion (T.)*
 — at the Marriage of the Earl of Somerset. 1614. *Campion (T.)*
 — at the Marriage of Viscount Hadington. 1608. *Jonson (B.)*
 — at the Nuptials of the Palgrave and Princess Elizabeth. [1613?] *Chapman (G.)*
 — in honour of Lord Hayes. 1607. *Campion (T.)*
 — of Augures. 1621. *J., B.*
 — of Beauty. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
 — of Blackness. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
 — of Flowers. 1614. *G., I.*
 — of Queens. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
 — of the Gypsies. 1640. *Jonson (B.)*
 — of the Inner Temple. [1612?] *Temple, Inner, Society of the.*
 Massacre at Paris. [1600?] *Murrow (C.)*
 Match at Midnight. 1633. *R., W.*
 — me in London. 1631. *Decker (T.)*
 May-Day. 1611. *Chapman (G.)*
 Melanthe. 1615. *Melanthe.*
 Merchant of Venice. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*

PLAYS.

- Merry Divel of Edmonton. 1617. *Edmonton.*
 — Wives of Windsor. 1619. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Michaelmas Term. 1607. *Michaelmas Term.*
 Microcosmus. 1637. *Nabbes (T.)*
 Midas. 1592. *Midas.*
 Midsummer Night's Dream. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Miseries of Inforst Marriage. 1607. *Wilkins (G.)*
 Misfortunes of Arthur. 1587. *Hughes (T.)*
 Monarchick Tragedies. 1604. *Alexander (W.)*
 Monsieur d'Olive. 1606. *Chapman (G.)*
 — Thomas. 1639. *Fletcher (J.)*
 Mother Bombie. 1594. *Bombie, Mother.*
 Mucedorus. 1598. *Mucedorus.*
 Much ado about Nothing. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Muses' Looking-Glass. 1638. *R., T.*
 Mustafa. 1609. *Mustafa.*
 Naufragium Joculare. 1638. *Cowley (A.)*
 Neptune's Triumph. 1623. *Neptune.*
 Nero. 1603. *Gwinne (M.)*
 New Custome. 1573. *Custom.*
 — Inn. 1631. *Jonson (B.)*
 — Trick to cheat the Devil. 1639. *D., R., Gent.*
 — Way to pay Old Debts. 1633. *Massinger (P.)*
 — Wonder, a Woman never vext. 1632. *Rouley (W.)*
 Nice Wanton. 1560. *Wanton.*
 Night-Walker. 1640. *Fletcher (J.)*
 Noble Souldier. 1634. *R., S.*
 — Stranger. 1640. *Sharpe (L.)*
 Nobody and Somebody. [1600?] *Nobody.*
 Northern Lasse. [1632.] *Brome (R.)*
 Northward Hoe. 1607. *Decker (T.) and Webster (J.)*
 Old Fortunatus. 1600. *Decker (T.)*
 — Wives Tale. 1595. *P., G.*
 Opportunity, the. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
 Orrestes. 1633. *Goffe (T.)*
 Othello. 1622. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Parasitaster. 1606. *Murston (J.)*
 Pathomachia, or the Battle of Affections. 1630. *Pathomachia.*
 Patient Grisell. 1603. *Griselda.*
 Pedantius. 1631. *Pedantius.*
 Pedlers Prophecie. 1595. *Pedlar.*
 Pericles. 1608. *Pericles, Prince, etc.*—1609. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Philotas. 1605. *Daniel (S.)*

PLAYS.

- Phoenix, the. 1607. *Phoenix*.
 Phoenix in her Flames. 1639. *Lower*
 (*Sir W.*)
 Phylaster, or Love lyes a bleeding.
 [1620.] *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
 Picture, the. 1630. *Massinger (P.)*
 Pinner of Wakefield. 1599. *Green*
 (*G. A.*)
 Platonic Lovers. 1636. *Davenant*
 (*Sir W.*)
 Poetaster, the. 1602. *Jonson (B.)*
 Promos and Cassandra. 1578. *Whetstone (G.)*
 Puritaine, the. 1607. *S., W.*
 Queen of Aragon. 1640. *Aragon*.
 Raging Turk. 1631. *Goffe (T.)*
 Ram-Alley. 1611. *Barrey (L.)*
 Rape of Lucrece. 1630. *Heywood (T.)*
 Rebellion, the. 1640. *Rawlins (T.)*
 Renegado, the. 1630. *Massinger (P.)*
 Returne from Parnassus. 1606. *Parnassus*.
 Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois. 1613.
 Chapman (G.)
 Revenger's Tragedy. 1607. *Revenger*.
 Rhodon and Iris. 1631. *Knevet (R.)*
 Rich Jew of Malta. 1633. *Marlow (C.)*
 Rival Friends. 1632. *Hausted (P.)*
 Roaring Girl. 1611. *Middleton (T.)*
 and Decker (T.)
 Rollo, Duke of Normandy. 1640.
 Fletcher (J.)
 Roman Actor. 1629. *Massinger (P.)*
 Romeo and Juliet. 1597. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Roxana. 1632. *Alabaster (W.)*
 Royal King and the Loyal Subject.
 1637. *Heywood (T.)*
 — Master. 1638. *Shirley (J.)*
 — Slave. 1639. *Slave*.
 Rule a Wife and have a Wife. 1640.
 Fletcher (J.)
 St. Patrick for Ireland. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
 Salmacida Spolia. 1639. *Davenant*
 (*Sir W.*)
 Sappho and Phao. 1584. *Sappho*.
 Satiromastix. 1602. *Decker (T.)*
 Schoole of Complement. 1631. *Shirley (J.)*
 Scornful Ladie. 1616. *Beaumont (F.)*
 and Fletcher (J.)
 Scourge of Venus. 1603. *Brown (G.)*
 Sejanus his Fall. 1605. *Jonson (B.)*
 Selimus, Emperor of the Turks. 1594.
 Salim I., Sultan of the Turks.
 Senile Odium. 1630. *Hausted (P.)*

PLAYS.

- Seven Champions of Christendom.
 1638. *Kirke (J.)*
 Shepherd's Holyday. 1635. *Rutter (J.)*
 Shoemaker a Gentleman. 1638. *H., W.*
 Sicelides. 1631. *Sirelides*.
 Sicily and Naples. 1640. *H., S., A. B.,*
 è C. Ex.
 Silent Woman. 1620. *Jonson (B.)*
 Silver Age. 1613. *Heywood (T.)*
 Sir Giles Goosecappe. 1606. *Goosecappe (Sir G.)*
 Sir John Oldcastle. 1600. *Oldcastle*
 (*J.*)—*Shakespeare (W.)*
 Sir T. Wyatt. 1607. *Decker (T.)*
 and Webster (J.)
 Six Court Comedies. 1632. *Lilly (J.)*
 Soliman and Perseda. 1599. *Sulaiman I., Sultan of the Turks*.
 Sophister. 1639. *Sophister*.
 Spanish Bawd. 1632. *Celestina*.
 — Tragedy. [1594?] *Horatio*.
 Sparagus Garden. 1640. *Brome (R.)*
 Spring's Glorie. 1638. *Nabbes (T.)*
 Strange Discovery. 1640. *Gough (J.)*
 Summer's last Will and Testament.
 1600. *Nash (T.)*
 Sun's Darling. [1636.] *Ford (J.) and*
 Decker (T.)
 Supposes. 1587. *Gascoigne (G.)*
 Swaggering Damsel. 1640. *Chamberlain (R.)*
 Swetnam the woman-hater arraigned
 by women. 1620. *Swetnam (J.)*
 Tamburlaine the Great. 1592. *Tymur,*
 Great Khan of the Mongols.
 Taming of the Shrew. Comedy. 1596.
 Taming.—1631. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Tancred and Gismund. 1592. *Wil-*
 mot (R.)
 Technogamia; or Marriages of the
 Arts. 1618. *Holyday (B.)*
 Tempe Restord. 1631. *Townshend (A.)*
 Temple of Love. 1634. *Jones (I.) and*
 Davenant (Sir W.)
 Tethys Festival, or the Queenes Wake.
 1610. *Henry, Prince of Wales*.
 Three Ladies of London. 1584. *W., R.*
 Tidentaryethno Man. 1576. *Wapull (G.)*
 'Tis Pity Shee's a Whore. 1633.
 Ford (J.)
 Tobæus. 1595. *Schönæus (C.)*
 Tottenham Court. 1638. *Nabbes (T.)*
 Tragedies of Marius and Sylla. 1594.
 Lodge (T.)
 Tragedy ... manyfestyng the chefe
 promyses of God, etc. [1538.]
 Bale (J.)
 — of Antonie. 1595. *Antonius (M.)*

PLAYS.

- Tragedy of Chabot. 1639. *Chapman (G.) and Shirley (J.)*
 — of Hoffman. 1631. *Hoffman.*
 — of Messalina. 1640. *Richards (N.)*
 — of Nero. 1624. *Nero Claudius Caesar.*
 — of Thierry. 1621. *Theodoric II., King of Burgundy.*
 Tragical end of Panthea. 1594. *Cyrus.*
 Travailes of the three English Brothers. 1607. *Day (J.)*
 Traytor, The. 1635. *Shirley (J.)*
 Trick to catch the Old One. 1608. *M., T.—1616. Middleton (T.)*
 Triumphs of the Prince d'Amour. 1635. *D., W.*
 Troilus and Cressida. 1609. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 True Trojanes. 1633. *Britons.*
 Turk, the. 1610. *Mason (J.)*
 Two angry Women of Abington. 1599. *Porter (H.)*
 — Maids of More-clacke. 1609. *Armin (R.)*
 — Merry Milkmaids. [1620.] *C., I.*
 — Noble Kinsmen. 1634. *Fletcher (J.) and Shakespeare (W.)*
 — wise Men and all the rest Fools. 1619. *Men.*
 Valiant Scot. 1637. *W., J., Gent.*
 — Welshman. 1615. *A., R.*
 Vertumnus. 1607. *Gwinne (M.)*
 Virgin Martyr. 1622. *Massinger (P.) and Decker (T.)*
 Unfortunate Mother. 1640. *Nabbes (T.)*
 Unnatural Combat. 1639. *Massinger (P.)*
 Volpone, or the Fox. 1607. *Jonson (B.)*
 Vow Breaker. 1636. *Sampson (W.)*
 Weakest goeth to the Wall. 1600. *Weakest.*
 Wedding, The. 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
 Westward Hoe. 1607. *Decker (T.) and Webster (J.)*
 What you will. 1607. *Marston (J.)*
 When you see me, you know me. 1613. *Rowley (S.)*
 White Devil. 1612. *Webster (J.)*
 Whore of Babylon. 1607. *Decker (T.)*
 Widow's Tears. 1612. *Chapman (G.)*
 Wily Beguilde. [1606?] *Wily.*
 Wisdom of Dr. Dodypoll. 1600. *Dodypoll.*
 Wise Woman of Hogsdon. 1638. *Heywood (T.)*
 Wit in a Constable. 1640. *Glapthorne (H.)*
 — of a Woman. 1604. *Wit.*

PLAYS.

- Wit without money. 1639. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
 Wittie Faire one. 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
 Wits, The. 1636. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
 Woman-Hater. 1607. *Woman-Hater.*
 Woman in the Moon. 1597. *Lilly (J.)*
 — isa Weathercock. 1612. *Field (N.)*
 — killed with Kindness. 1607. *Heywood (T.)*
 — will have her Will. 1616. *Woman.*
 Wonder of a Kingdom. 1636. *Decker (T.)*
 — of Women. 1606. *Marston (J.)*
 World tost at Tennis. 1620. *Middleton (T.) and Rowley (W.)*
 Yorkshire Tragedy. 1608. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Young Admirall. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
 Your five Galants. [1607.] *Middleton (T.)*
 Plays, Vices caused by the sight of. 1587. *Rankins (W.)*
 Plays confuted. [1582.] *Gosson (S.)*
 Plea to an Appeale. 1626. *Burton (H.)*
 Pleas, Forms of. 1510. *Intrationes.*
 Pleasaunt disport of divers noble personages. [1566?] *Boccaccio (G.)*
 — newe Nosegayes. 1542. *Basille (T.)*
 Pleasure's Vision, etc. 1619. *Newman (A.)*
 Plees del Coron. 1580. *Stanford (Sir W.)*
 Pleurisy of Sorrow. [1625.] *Hodgson (W.)*
 Plot for Preferment. 1636. *Prideaux (J.)*
 Ploughman's Tale. 1606. *Chaucer (G.)*
 [Supposititious Works.]
 Pluto his travailles. 1611. *Fennor (W.)*
 Plymouth, in New England, News from. 1624. *W., E.*
 POEMS.
 Abredonia Atrata. 1625. *Wedderburnus (D.)*
 Acts and Life of Robert Bruce. 1620. *Robert I., King of Scotland.*
 Adieu au Monde. 1627. *Echlin (D.)*
 Elohim Triuna. 1601. *Clapham (H.)*
 Alcilia, Philoparthena loving folly. 1613. *C., J.*
 Amoretti and Epithalamion. 1595. *Spenser (E.)*
 Amyntas T. Watsoni. 1585. *Watson (T.)*
 Anakephalaoisis. 1604. *Thomson (G.)*
 Anglorum Prælia. 1580. *Ocland (C.)*
 Annalia Dubrensis. 1636. *Walbancke (M.)*
 Answer to the Rebels in the North. 1569. *S., W.*
 Argalus and Parthenia. 1629. *Quarles (F.)*

POEMS.

- Armes of the Tobachonists. 1630. *Tobacconists.*
 Armour of Proof. 1596. *Cotton (R.)*
 Arnalte and Lucenda. 1639. *Arnalte.*
 Astrophel. 1595. *Spenser (E.)*
 Astrophel and Stella. 1591. *S., Sir P.*
 Aurora. 1604. *Alexander (W.)*
 Bartas Junior. 1631. *Cooke (E.) Poet.*
 Battailes of Crescey and Poitiers. 1631. *Aleyn (C.)*
 Bayte and snare of Fortune. [1550?] *Bieston (R.)*
 Beati Pacifici. 1623. *Stradling (Sir J.)*
 Beawtie dishonoured. 1593. *C., A.*
 Beggars Ape. [1627.] *Beggar.*
 Belle Dame sans Merci. [1526?] *Chartier (A.)*
 Betraying of Christ. 1598. *R., S.*
 Black Bastel. 1634. *Melville (J.)*
 Blacke Dogge of Newgate. [1600?] *Hutton (L.)*
 The Blessed Birth-Day. 1634. *Fitz Geoffrey (C.)*
 Blind Beggar of Alexandria. 1598. *Chapman (G.)*
 Booke containing divers sortes of hands. 1571. *De Beau Chesne (J.) and Baildon (J.)*
 Book of Nurture. [1550?] *Rhodes (H.)*
 Bosworth-field. 1629. *Beaumont (Sir J.)*
 Brief Dissection of Germany's Affliction. [1640?] *Germany.*
 — Register in Metre of... the Martyrs. 1599. *Mary I., Queen of England.*
 Britanniae Natalis. 1630. *Academies, etc. Oxford, Univ. of.*
 Britannia's Pastorals. 1613. *Browne (W.)*
 Cambrensiūm Caroleia. 1625. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
 Canaan's Calamitie. 1618. *D., T.*
 Canterbury Tales. 1493. *Chaucer (G.)*
 Carmen *επιχαρτικον* on the Gunpowder Plot. 1606. *Valesius (M.)*
 Carolanna. [1614.] *Anne-son (J.)*
 Carolides. 1630. *Echlin (D.)*
 Castara. 1634. *Castara.*
 Castell of Laboure. 1506. *Castle.*
 — of Pleasure, etc. 1518. *Nevill (W.)*
 Celestial Publican. 1630. *Richards (N.)*
 Chaîne of Pearle. 1630. *Primrose (D.)*
 Cherry and the Slice. 1636. *Montgomery (A.)*
 Chorle and the birde. [1477?] *Churl.*
 Christes Bloodie Sweat. 1613. *F., I.*
 Christ's Victory. 1610. *Fletcher (G.)*

POEMS.

- Churchyards Challenge. 1593. *Churchyard (T.)*
 Civil Wars between the houses of Lancaster and York. 1595. *Daniel (S.)*
 Cocke Lorelles bote. [1510?] *Cocke Lorrel.*
 Colin Clouts come home again. 1595. *Spenser (E.)*
 Columbeis. 1585. *Stella (J. C.)*
 Colyn Cloute. [1550?] *Skelton (J.)*
 Common Whore, etc. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
 Comparison of the life of Man. [1635?] *C., R.*
 Complaint of a Popinjay. 1538. *Lindsay (Sir D.)*
 — of Time against the Scots. 1639. *S., W.*
 Compound of Alchymy. 1591. *Ripley (G.)*
 Concerning the Holy Eucharist. 1636. *Tuke (T.)*
 Confessio Amantis. 1493. *Gower (J.)*
 Coronae Carolinae Quadratura. 1636. *Charles I., King, etc.*
 Costlie Whore. 1633. *Whore.*
 Counter Scuffle. 1635. *S., R.*
 Countess of Montgomery's Urania. 1621. *Wroth (Lady M.)*
 — of Pembroke's Emanuel. 1591. *Fraunce (A.)*
 Court of Conscience. 1607. *West (R.)*
 Crucifix, A. 1607. *Lever (C.)*
 Description of Sir John Burgh. 1628. *Markham (R.)*
 Cuckow, the. 1607. *Nicolls (R.)*
 Cupid and Psyche. 1637. *Marmion (S.)*
 Dance Machabre. [1633.] *Colman (W.)*
 Daphnaida. 1591. *Sp., Ed.—1596. Spenser (E.)*
 Daphnis Polustephanos. 1605. *Buck (Sir G.)*
 David's Troubles, etc. 1638. *David, King of Israel.*
 Death of King Edward IV. of England. [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
 — of Queen Anne, wife of James I. [1619.] *Swadon (W.)*
 Debate and Strife between Summer and Winter. [1530?] *Debate.*
 Defeat of Tyrone and Odonnell. 1602. *Birchensha (R.)*
 Delia. 1592. *Daniel (S.)*
 Dialogue between a blind Man and Death. [1610?] *S., R.*
 — between Experience and a Courtier. [1554?] *Lindsay (Sir D.)*

POEMS.

- Dialogue concerning the unstableness
of Harlots. [1560?] *Secretary.*
— of Jurisprudence, etc. 1592.
Smith (H.)
Dialogus contra Papistarum tyrannidem.
1562. *Papists.*
Diella. 1596. *L., R., Gentleman.*
Differing Worships. 1640. *Taylor (J.)*
Discourse of Man's life. [1630?] *Discourse.*
Divine Fancies. 1632. *Quarles (F.)*
Doctor Merryman. 1616. *R., S.*
Dodechedron of Fortune. 1613.
Meung (J. de)
Don Diego and Ginevra. 1596.
L., R., Gentleman.
Doomes-day. 1614. *Alexander (W.)*
Double PP. 1606. *Papist.*
Dove, the. 1613. *Zouch (R.)*
Earthquake in Calabria. 1638.
Parker (M.)
Eclogue between yong Willy ... and
old Wernocke. 1614. *Davies (J.)*
Edward the Third. 1635. *May (T.)*
Egypt's Favorite. 1631. *Hubert*
(Sir F.)
Elizabetha quasi vivens. 1603. *Po-
towie (H.)*
Elizabethæ Reginæ Manes. 1604.
Gordon (J.)
Elizaes Memorial. 1603. *N., A.*
Encomium Heroum. 1620. *Booth (R.)*
Endimions Song and Tragedie. 1606.
B., N.
England's Cæsar. 1603. *Petowie (H.)*
— Helicon. 1600. *Bodenham (J.)*
— Joy. [1601?] *V., R.*
— Mourning Garment. *Chester*
(R.)
— Parnassus, etc. 1600. *A., R.*
Englishman's Love to Bohemia. 1620.
Taylor (J.)
Epitaphium Damonis. [1600?] *Dam-
on.*
Epithalamium... Caroli Regis et H.
Mariæ, etc. 1624. *Academies, etc.*
Cambridge, Univ. of.
Euthymie Raptus. 1609. *Chap-
man (G.)*
Exploits of Sir F. Drake. [1587.]
Greepe (T.)
Faerie Queene. 1590. *Spenser (E.)*
Fair Ethiopian. 1631. *Lisle (W.)*
Falle of princes, etc. 1527. *Boccac-
cio (G.)*
Fame's Trumpet Sounding. 1589.
Roberts (H.)
Famous Whore. 1609. *Markham (G.)*
VOL. III.

POEMS.

- Fancie's Theater, etc. 1640. *Ta-
tham (J.)*
Fearefull Sommer. 1625. *Taylor (J.)*
Feast of the Smiths. [1630?] *Smith,*
Families of.
Fidelia. 1619. *Wither (G.)*
Fig for Fortune. 1596. *Copley (A.)*
Fisherman's Tale. 1595. *S., F.*
Forrest of Fancy. 1579. *C., H.*
Fortunate Farewell to the Earl of
Essex. 1599. *Churchyard (T.)*
Fortune's Fashion. 1613. *Samp-
son (T.)*
— Tennis Ball. 1640. *Fortune.*
Four Pandoxes: of Art, etc. [1602.]
Scott (T.)
Garland, or Chapelet of Laurell. 1523.
Skelton (J.)
Genealogy of Antichrist. 1634. *Anti-
christ.*
Genethliacon... Eduerdi Principis Cam-
briae. 1543. *Leland (J.)*
Gentylnes and Nobility. [1535] *Mer-
chant.*
Germaines Affliction. 1638. *Par-
ker (M.)*
Godfrey of Bulloigne. 1600. *God-
frey [de Bouillon].*
Gold's Kingdom. 1604. *Hake (E.)*
Golden Fleece. 1611. *Brathwaite (H.)*
Gorgon, or the wonderful year. 1593.
Harvey (G.)
Great Brittans Mourning Garment.
1612. *Henry, Prince of Wales.*
Great O Toole. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
Grotii poemata. 1639. *Groot (H. de)*
Guistard and Sismond. 1597. *S., J.*
[Gunpowder Plot.] 1607. *Cooper (T.)*
Preacher.
Gushing Tears of Godly Sorrow. 1640.
Lithgow (W.)
Guy, Earl of Warwick. 1632. *Row-
lands (S.)*
Hadroni Poemata. 1576. *Haddon*
(W.)
Handful of gladsome Verses. 1592.
Churchyard (T.)
— of pleasant delites. 1584.
Robinson (C.)
Hans Beer-Pot. 1618. *Belchier (D.)*
Happy Husband. 1618. *Hunnay (P.)*
Hector of Germanie. 1615. *Smith (W.)*
Henry, Prince of Wales. 1613.
Basse (W.)
Henry the Second. 1633. *May (T.)*
Hermaphrodite, the. 1640. *Beau-
mont (F.)*
Hero and Leander. 1606. *Marlow (C.)*

POEMS.

- Heroici Characteres. 1603. *Carleton (G.)*
 Hieroglyphics of the life of Man. 1638. *Quarles (F.)*
 History of Sampson. 1631. *Quarles (F.)*
 — of Albino and Bellama. 1639. *W., N.*
 — of Edward the Second. 1629. *Hubert (Sir F.)*
 — of Grande Amoure, etc. 1554. *Hawes (S.)*
 — of Great Britain. 1621. *Slatyer (W.)*
 — of Jacob. [1525?] *Jacob, the Patriarch.*
 — of Joseph. 1636. *Salisbury (Sir T.)*
 — of Judith. 1611. *Saluste du Bartas (G. de)*
 — of King Boccus. [1510?] *Boccus, King.*
 — of ... W. Meldrum. 1594. *Lindsay (Sir D.)*
 Hollandi Post-huma. 1626. *Holland (A.)*
 Holy Rood. 1609. *Davies (J.)*
 Honour of the Garter. [1593?] *Peele (G.)*
 — Triumphant. 1606. *Ford (J.)*
 — triumphing over Death. 1636. *Sampson (W.)*
 Hornbves Hornbook. 1622. *Hornby (W.)*
 Horse the ghooes & the sheep. [1477?] *Horse.*
 House of Fame. [1486?] *Chaucer (G.)*
 Humours heav'n on Earth. 1605. *Davies (J.)*
 Hundreth sundrie Flowres. [1572?] *Gascoigne (G.)*
 Hunnies Recreations. 1595. *Hunnis (W.)*
 Hyckescorner. [1510?] *Hyckescorner.*
 Hymnes of Astræa. 1622. *Davies (Sir J.)*
 Jesuits miracles. 1607. *P., R.*
 Ilium in Italiam. 1608. *Academies, etc. Oxford, Univ. of.*
 Image of Ireland. 1581. *Derrick (J.)*
 [In honour of James I.] 1605. *Bastard (T.)*
 Jonsonus Virbius. 1638. *Jonson (B.)*
 Joseph of Armathia. 1520. *Joseph, of Arimathea.*
 Joy of Tears. 1635. *Joy.*

POEMS.

- Kalender of Man's Life. 1638. *Farley (R.)*
 Kicksey Winsey, etc. 1619. *Taylor (J.)*
 King's Prophecy. 1603. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
 Knave of Clubs. [1611.] *R., S.*
 — of Hearts. 1613. *Knave.*
 Labyrinth of Man's Life. 1614. *Norden (J.)*
 Lachrymæ Lachrymarum. 1612. *Sylvester (J.)*
 Lamentable and true tragedy of Master Arden. 1633. *Arden (T.)*
 Lamentation of the lost Sheep. 1605. *Ellis (G.)*
 Last Trumpet. 1635. *Brathwait (R.)*
 Laudatio Pacis. 1546. *Leland (J.)*
 Lawyer's Philosophy. 1622. *Tisdale (R.)*
 Legend of Captain Jones. 1631. *Jones, Captain.*
 — of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. 1600. *Middleton (C.)*
 Levite's Revenge. 1633. *Gomer-sall (R.)*
 Life and Acts of S^r W. Wallace. 1640. *Blair (J.)*
 — and Death of Cardinal Wolsey. 1599. *Storer (T.)*
 — and Death of Edward II. 1628. *Edward II., King.*
 — and Death of Henry the IV. of France. 1612. *Mutthieu (P.)*
 — and Death of S. Marie of Egypt. [1630?] *Mary, Saint, of Egypt.*
 — and Death of Sir W. Pawlet. 1572. *Broughton (R.)*
 — and Death of Sir P. Sydney. 1587. *Philip (J.)*
 — and Death of the Virgin Mary. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
 — of Cambises, King of Percia. [1570?] *Preston (T.)*
 — of Prince Henry. 1612. *Mazwell (J.)*
 — of Saynt Werburge. 1521. *Bradshaw (H.)*
 Living Sadnes. [1625.] *Taylor (J.)*
 Loadstones Challenge. [1600?] *Magnet.*
 Locustæ. 1627. *Fletcher (P.)*
 Lofty Bishop. 1640. *Bishop.*
 Londons Lord have mercy upon us. [1637?] *C., H.*
 Lordis just quarrell. 1567. *Declaration.*
 Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe. 1599. *Peele (G.)*

POEMS.

- Ludus Scacchiæ, translated. 1597.
B., G.
 Lycidas. 1638. *Milton (J.)*
 Madagascar. 1638. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
 Magnificence. 1633. *Skelton (J.)*
 Man's May. 1615. *Smalle (P.)*
 Mar-Martine. 1589. *Marprelate (M.)*
 Mary Magdalen's Lamentation. 1604.
Mary Magdalen, Saint.
 Massacre of Money. 1602. *A., T.*
 Mayeres his Travels. [1638.]
Mayeres (R.)
 Meditations on the Lord's Prayer.
 1624. *Gokin (T.)*
 Memorial of all the English Monarchs.
 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
 Merry geste of Robyn Hoode. [1550?]
Hood (R.)
 Metamorphosis of Tobacoo. 1602.
Metamorphosis.
 Microcosmos. 1603. *Davies (J.)*
 Minerva Britanna. 1612. *Peucham (H.)*
 Mirror for Magistrates. 1559. *Baldwin (W.)*—1574. *Higgins (J.)*.
 — of Martyrs. 1601. *Weever (J.)*
 — of Modesty. 1621. *Skelton (J.)*
 — of New Reformation. 1634.
Mirror.
 Mirum in Modum. 1602. *Davies (J.)*
 Miserere mei Domine. 1638. *Miserere.*
 Morall Disticha. 1636. *Cato (D.)*
 Mortalities Memorandum. 1621.
Speght (R.)
 Moses in a Map of his Miracles. 1604.
Drayton (M.)
 Muses Fire-works on the 5th of November. [1640?] *Muses.*
 — Looking-Glass. 1638. *Randolph (T.)*
 — Teares for the loss of Prince Henry. 1613. *Davies (J.)*
 — Threnodie. 1638. *Adamson (H.)*
 Narcissus. 1591. *Clapham (J.)*—
 [1630?] *R., H.*
 Nature. [1538.] *Melwall (H.)*
 Nature's Embassie. 1621. *Brathwaite (R.)*
 Naulogia. [1635?] *Farley (R.)*
 Needle's Excellency. 1640. *Taylor (J.)*
 New prognostication, etc. 1623. *W., W.*
 — Spring foreshadowed. 1619.
Musophilus, pseud.
 Nightingale. 1622. *Hannay (P.)*
 Night-Raven. 1634. *R., S.*
 Nights Search. 1640. *Mil (H.)*
 Noble Antiquitie of Shepheards. 1624.
Taylor (J.)
 Northern Mother's Blessing. 1597. *S., J.*

POEMS.

- On Death. [1520?] *Treatise.*
 On the Death of Sir Francis Vere.
 1609. *Tourneur (C.)*
 On the King's...Progresse into Scotland. 1633. *R., J.*
 On wings of Fear Finch flies away, etc. [1640?] *Finch (J.)*
 Ormonius. 1615. *Meara (D. de)*
 Orpheus his Journey to Hell. [1595.]
B., R.
 Owle, the. 1604. *Drayton (M.)*
 O yes, O yes, I do cry,
 The Bishops Bridles will you buy.
 [1639?] *Mil (T.) pseud.*
 Palace of Honour. [1553?] *Douglas (G.)*
 Pan's Pipe. 1595. *S., F.*
 Panthea. 1630. *Sylvester (J.)*
 Pasquils Mad-Cappe. 1626. *Pasquil, pseud.*
 Passio Dominica. 1638. *Dives (G.)*
 Passion of a Discontented Mind. 1621.
Paston.
 — of our Saviour Jesus Christ. 1622.
Bullockar (J.)
 Pax Vobis, or Wits Changes. 1623.
Tisdale (R.)
 Peace with her foure garders. 1622.
Aylett (R.)
 Pennyles Pilgrimage. 1618. *Taylor (J.)*
 Philomythie. 1616. *Scot (T.)*
 Phyllyp Sparowe. [1550?] *Skelton (J.)*
 Pierce the Ploughman's Crede. 1553.
Piers, the Ploughman.
 Pietas in Patrem. 1636. *Barlow (T.)*
 Pilgrimage to Paradise. 1592. *Breton (N.)*
 Pilgrim's Farewell. 1618. *Lithgow (W.)*
 — New-yeares-Gift. [1625?]
Crane (R.)
 Pleasures Vision, etc. 1619. *Newman (A.)*
 Poemata Sacra. 1619. *Adamson (P.)*
 — 1633. *Ramsay (A.)*—1636. *Saltmarsh (J.)*
 Poematum Libellus. 1598. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
 Poenis; amorous, funerall, etc. 1616.
D., W.
 Poems of T. Carew. 1640. *Carew (T.)*
 — of F. Davison. 1621. *Davison (F.)*
 — of J. Donne. 1633. *Donne (J.)*
 — of M. Drayton. 1605. *Drayton (M.)*
 — of W. Drummond. 1616. *Drummond (W.)*
 — of H. Glapthorne. 1639. *Glapthorne (H.)*
 Poetical Blossoms. 1633. *Cowley (A.)*
 — Recreations. 1604. *Craig (A.)*

POEMS.

- Spectacle to Repentance. 1571.
Colclough (G.)
 Speke Parrot. [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
 Spider and the Fly. 1556. *Heywood (J.)*
 Spiritual Propine, etc. 1589. *Melville (J.)*
 Spy, The. 1628. *R., J.*
 Squyr of lowe degre. [1550.] *Squire.*
 Stand up to your Belief. 1640.
Johnson (T.) Minister.
 Stephaniskion. Ad Scotiæ Regem,
 etc. 1590. *Melville (A.)*
 Story of Thebes. [1500?] *Thebes.*
 Summa Totalia. 1607. *Davies (J.)*
 Superbiæ Flagellum, or the Whip of
 Pride. 1621. *Taylor (J.)*
 Susanna. 1612. *Susanna.*
 Sylvæ. 1606. *Barclay (J.)*
 Synagogue, The. 1640. *Herbert (G.)*
 Tale of Troy. 1589. *Peels (G.)*
 Taylor on Thame Isis. [1632.]
Taylor (J.)
 Taylor's Motto. 1621. *Taylor (J.)*
 Tears of a Sorrowful Soul. 1613.
Leighton (Sir W.)
 Temple, the. 1633. *Herbert (G.)*
 Temple of bras. [1478?] *Temple.*
 — of glas. [1500?] *Temple.*
 Thamesidos. 1600. *W., E.*
 Theatre of the Scottish Kings. [1625.]
Gurden (A.)
 Third Day's Creation. 1640. *Saluste
 du Bartas (G. de)*
 Thrift's Equipage. 1622. *Aylett (R.)*
 Thule. 1598. *R., F.*
 Times Anatomy. 1606. *Pricket (R.)*
 — Curtaine drawne. 1621. *Brath-
 wuit (R.)*
 Tom Tell-Troth's Message. 1600.
La. (Jo.) Gent.
 Tournament of Tottenham. 1631. *Pil-
 kington (G.)*
 Tragedy of Sir R. Grinville. 1595.
Mirkham (G.)
 — of Claudius Tiberius Nero. 1607.
Tiberius Claudius Nero Cæsar.
 Travayled Pilgrim. 1569. *B., S.*
 Trial of Travel. 1630. *Goodall (B.)*
 — of Treasure. 1567. *Trial.*
 Triumph of Peace. 1633. *Shir-
 ley (J.)*
 Triumphalia de Victoriis Elizabethæ.
 [1589.] *Eleutherius (N.)*
 Triumphs of Trophees. 1586. *L., L.*
 Troia Britanica. 1609. *Heywood (T.)*
 Troilus and Cressida. [1482?]
Troilus.—1635. Chaucer (G.)

POEMS.

- True Tale of Robbin [Hood]. [1631.]
Parker (M.)
 Tunnyng of Elynour Rummyng.
 [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
 Venus and Adonis. 1594. *Shuke-
 speare (W.)*
 Unmasking of a feminine Machiavell.
 1601. *Andrews (T.)*
 Verry Merry Wherry Ferry Voyage.
 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
 Virtue triumphant. 1603. *Leighton
 (Sir W.)*
 Vision of Henry VII. concerning
 Great Britain. 1610. *G., T.*
 Visiones Rerum. 1623. *Hagthorpe (J.)*
 Voice of the last Trumpet. 1550.
Crowley (R.)
 Upon the longing of a blessed heart.
 1601. *Bretton (N.)*
 Urania. 1629. *Austin (S.)*
 Ware the Hawke. [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
 Water-Cormorant his Complaint.
 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
 Way to Thrift. 1597. *S., J.*
 Weeping Lady. 1625. *Brewer (T.)*
 When we are dead, and now no more.
 [1630?] *W., R.*
 Whip for a Brownist. [1640?]
Brownist.
 Whippe for worldlings. [1586.]
Taylor (S.)
 Why come ye nat to courte. [1520?]
Skelton (J.)
 Willeii poematum liber. 1573.
Willes (R.)
 Wittes Pilgrimage. [1610?] *Davies
 (J.)*
 Wretchednes of all mankynde.
 [1550?] *Treutise.*
 Zepheria. 1594. *Zepheria.*
 Poetsater, The. Comedy. 1602. *Jonson
 (B.)*
 Poetry. 1595. *Sidney (Sir P.)—
 1624. Dalechamp (C.)—[1630?] R., H.*
 Poetry, New Spring of Divine. 1637.
Day (J.)
 Poets' Vision. 1603. *Greene (T.)*
 Poitiers, Battle. 1631. *Aleyn (C.)*
 Polarroone, Taking of the Island of.
 1622. *East Indies.*
 Policy, Mirror of. 1598. *Mirror.*
 — Practice of. 1604. *Lloyd (L.)*
 Policy and Religion. 1606. *Fitz-Her-
 bert (T.)*
 Politeuphuia. 1597. *B., J.*
 — Wits Commonwealth. 1598. *Ling
 (N.)*
 Politic Atheist. 1602. *Hull (J.)*

- Politic Maid. [1640?] *C., R.*
 — Thief. 1638. *Garcia, Don.*
 Political Affairs, Disquisition concerning. 1616. *Wright (H.)*
 Politics or Civil Doctrine, Six books of. 1594. *Lipsius (J.)*
 Politique Platt. 1580. *Hitchcock (R.)*
 Polychronicon. 1482. *Higden (R.)*
 Polydoron. 1631. *Done (J.)*
 Poly-Olbion. Poem. 1613. *Drayton (M.)*
 Polyteuphuia. [1600?] *Bodenham (J.)*
 Pomander of Prayer. [1560?] *Becon (T.)*
 Poor, Plea of the. 1616. *Downname (J.)*
 — Provision for the. 1597. *Arth. (H.)*
 Poor Man pays for all. [1625?] *Mun. brooke (J.)*
 — Man's Garden. 1578. *North-bridge (T.)*
 — Man's Hope. 1635. *Gore (J.)*
 — Man's Jewel. 1578. *Brasbridge (T.)*
 — Man's Library. 1565. *Alley (W.)*
 — Man's Passions. 1605. *Warre (J.)*
 — Man's Plaster Box. 1634. *Man.*
 — Man's Preacher. 1607. *Wake-man (R.)*
 — Man's Rest. 1620. *Norden (J.)*
 — Vicar's Plea. 1620. *Ryves (Sir T.)*
 Pope's Botereulx, Battery of the. 1550. *Salesbury (W.)*
 — Complaint to the Cardinals, the. [1620?] *Paul V., Pope.*
 — Funeral. 1606. *Bell (T.)*
 — Pardons. *See supra, INDULGENCES.*
 Pope Joan. 1610. *Cooke (A.)*
 — is Antichrist. 1625. *Beard (T.)*
 Popes, Adoration of. 1612. *Gordon (J.)*
 — Election of. 1605. *Bignon (J.)*
 — Lives of the. 1600. *Valera (C. de)*
 — Primacy of the. *See supra, PAPAL SUPREMACY.*
 — schismatic. 1534. *Roberts (J.)*
 — Temporal Power of. 1609. *Bur-clay (W.)*—1610. *Carleton (G.)*—1611. *S., R., Priest.*—1614. *Buckeridge (J.)*—*Du Moulin (P.)*—1621. *Cruikshank (R.)*
 Popedom, Fabulous foundation of the. 1619. *Bernard (R.)*
 Popery, Antidote against. 1625. *Mayer (J.)*—1639. *Guild (W.)*
 — Beginning and Ending of. 1588. *Linne (W.)*
 — Dissuasive from. 1599. *Dilling-ham (F.)*
 — Downfall of. 1605. *Bell (T.)*
 — Survey of. 1596. *Bell (T.)*
 — Treatise against. 1598. *Stough-ton (T.)*
 Popinjay, Complaint of a. 1538. *Lind-say (Sir D.)*
 Popish Books, Catalogue of. 1624. *Gee (J.)*
 — Ceremonies, Vanity of. 1628. *Smart (P.)*
 — glorying turned to their shame. 1626. *Guild (W.)*
 — Impostures. 1603. *H., S.*
 — Malcontents. 1600. *E., O.*
 — Monsters, Two Wonderful. 1579. *Melanchthon (P.)*
 — Parson's dialogue with a Christian Shoemaker. 1548. *Christian Shoe-maker.*
 — Physicians in London. 1624. *Gee (J.)*
 — Piety. 1610. *Herring (F.)*
 — Recusants. 1640. *Great Britain and Ireland.* Charles I., King.
 — Rhyme, Answer to a. 1604. *Hieron (S.)*
 — Testament, Marginal notes of the. [1588.] *Wither (G.)*
 — Tyranny. 1603. *Bell (T.)*
 Porta Linguarum. 1637. *Komensky (J. A.)*
 Portraiture of the Image of God in Man. 1627. *Weemes (J.)*
 Portugal, Letters concerning. 1582. *Perrenot de Granvelle (A.)*
 Portuguese Christians, Edict concerning. 1602. *Portugal. Philip II., King.*
 Posing of the parts of speech. 1630. *Brinsley (J.) the Elder.*
 Post, a speedy. [1629.] *W., I., Gent.*
 Post with a Packet of madde letters. 1609. *Breton (N.)*
 Post-Nati, Speech concerning the. 1609. *Egerton (T.)*
 Posy of Godly Prayers. 1638. *Themyl-thorp (N.)*
 Potosi, Mines of. 1581. *Zarate (A. de)*
 Poverty, Regiment of the. 1572. *Gerardus (A.)*
 Poultry. 1580. *Prudent Le Choyselat ()*—1581. *Mascall (L.)*—1614. *M., G.*
 Powder Plot. *See supra, GUNPOWDER PLOT.*
 Power, Spiritual and Temporal. [1555?] *Clericus.*
 Power of God. 1627. *H., G., D.D.*
 Powerful Favorite. 1628. *M., P.*
 Practice of Prelates. [1525?] *Tyn-dale (W.)*
 — of quietness. 1633. *Webbe (G.) Bishop, etc.*
 Prælium Nuportanum. 1640. *Doris-laus.*

- Præmunire, Case of. 1607. *Lalor (R.)*
- Prague, Peace of. 1637. *Stella (J.)*
- Praise of the Laws of England. 1616. *Fortescue (Sir J.)*
- Praxis Grammatica. 1623. *H., J.*
- Prayer, Benefits of. [1560.] *Treatise.*
- Directions for. 1633. *J., H.*
- Pomander of. 1558. *Pomander.*
- Right Pathways unto. 1543. *Basille (T.) pseud.*
- Treatise of. [1550?] *Melanchthon (P.)*—1640. *Downname (G.)*
- Prayer and Meditation. 1582. *Luis, de Granadâ.*
- for deliverance from enemies, etc. 1588. *Form.*
- to be used in private houses. [1596?] *Form.*
- Prayerbook of the Church of England. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.*
- Prayers, Answers to. 1636. *Goodwin (T.)*
- Private. 1570. *Edwardes (R.)*
- [1578.] *Day (R.)*—1581. *D., R.*
- [1595.] *Manwil.*—1618. *P., R. B.*
- 1627. *Collection.*—1628. *Burton (H.)*
- Prayers on the Psalms. 1577. *Filles (R.)*
- Preacher's Charge. 1631. *Brinsley (J.) the Younger.*
- Proclamation. Sermon. 1591. *Smith (H.)*
- Travels. 1611. *Cartwright (J.)*
- Preachers, Directions for. 1622. *Abbott (G.)*
- Preaching. 1576. *Hemmingsen (N.)*
- 1577. *Gerardus (A.)*
- Precedence, Decree concerning. 1612. *Great Britain and Ireland, James I., King.*
- Predestination. [1550?] *Ochino (B.)*—1560. *Knox (J.)*—[1563?] *Veron (J.)*
- 1566. *Crowley (R.)*—[1576.] *Gilby (A.)*—1599. *Polanus (A.)*—1606. *Perkins (W.)*—1617. *Dent (A.)*—1620. *Du Moulin (P.)*—1631. *Overal (J.)*—*Usher (J.)*
- Prelates and Prelacy. See also BISHOPS.
- [1525?] *Tyndale (W.)*—1530. *Henry VIII., King.*—[1544.] *Stalbraydyge (H.)*—1563. *Fox (J.)*—1608. *Scotland. Parliament.*—1609. *Downname (G.)*—1611. *Barrow (H.)*—1625. *Mason (F.)*—1636. *Bastwick (J.)*—[1636?] *White (M.)*—1637. *Bastwick (J.)*—*E., M.*—*Huntley (W.)*—1640. *England.*—*Hall (J.) Bishop.*—*Marpregate (M.)*
- Presbyterial Discipline. 1593. *Great Britain.*—1605. *Bancroft (R.)*
- Presbyterianism. 1591. *Sutcliffe (M.)*
- Preservative to keep a Protestant. 1629. *B., T.*
- Preserves, Making of. 1621. *Murrell (J.)*
- Presidentes, Book of. 1546. *Book.*
- New Book of. [1543.] *Phaer (T.)*
- Pretty Lass, The Praise of a. Ballad. [1635?] *Praise.*
- Pride, Nature of. [1612.] *Hooker (R.)*
- Pride and Ambition. 1616. *Tuke (T.)*
- Priests, Celibacy of. [1550?] *Ulric, Saint, etc.*
- Honour due to. 1590. *Saravia (H.)*
- Priesthood, Authority to remit sins. 1587. *Allen (W.)*
- Priests, Defence of. 1602. *Colleton (J.)*
- Execution of. 1607. *Balmford (J.)*
- Marriage of. 1541. *Sawtry (J.)*—1556. *Poynet (J.)*—[1562?] *Martin (T.)*
- secular. 1602. *Antiquodilibet.*
- Priests and Jesuits, Catalogue of. 1624. *Gee (J.)*
- Primacy of the Pope. See *supra*, PAPAL SUPREMACY.
- Primers of the Church of England. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Primers.*
- of the Church of Rome. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Primers.*
- Primogeniture. 1618. *Ap-Robert (J.)*
- Primrose, Ship, of London. 1585. *Mote (H.)*
- Primula Veria. 1613. *Aretius (J.)*
- Prince, Creation of the. 1610. *Price (D.)*
- Duty of a. [1540?] *Agapetus.*
- Power of a. 1617. *Lindsay (D.)*
- Prince d'Amour. 1635. *D., W.*
- Princely Progresses of the Church Militant. 1610. *Beale (T.)*
- Princes, Dial of. 1568. *Guevara (A. de)*
- Doctrinal of. 1534. *Isocrates.*
- Fall of. [1494.] *Boccaccio (G.)*
- Pilgrimage of. 1586. *Lloyd (L.)*
- Principles for Young. 1611. *More (G.)*
- Table-Book for. 1621. *Scot (P.)*
- Printers and Binders of Popish books in London. 1624. *Gee (J.)*
- Prison and Prisoners, Character of. 1618. *Mynshul (G.)*
- Prisoner's Plaint. 1623. *Ashton (G.)*
- Private Judgment in Religion. 1630. *S., J., of the Society of Jesus.*

- Private Mass. 1548. *Gest (E.)*
 — Prayer. 1636. *Parr (E.)*
 Probe Theological. 1612. *Lake (O.)*
 Problems, geometrical. 1616. *Spei-
 dell (J.)*
 Processionals. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of.*
 Proclamations, Book of. [1609.]
*Great Britain and Ireland. James I.,
 King.*
 Prodigality, fall of. 1573. *Carr (J.)*
 Prodiges. *See infra, WONDERS.*
 Profaneness, Remedy of. 1637. *Hall (J.)
 Bishop.*
 Prognostication, Strange. 1624.
Magini (G. A.)
 Progress of Saints into full Holiness.
 1630. *Taylor (T.)*
 Progresses. *See infra, ROYAL PRO-
 GRESSES.*
 Promos and Cassandra. 1578. *Whet-
 stone (G.)*
 Promptuarie de les Annales del Common
 Ley. 1614. *Ashe (T.)*
 Prophecies. 1627. *Salter (R.)*
 Prophecies, Accomplishment of the. 1613.
Du Moulin (P.)
 — Defensative against the poyson of
 supposed. 1583. *Heward (H.)*
 — Problem concerning. 1588.
Harvey (J.)
 Prophecies concerning the Church of Rome.
 [1548?] *Popery.*—1588. *Linne (W.)*
 —1615. *Macwell (J.)*
 Prophets, two upstart. 1636. *H., T.*
 Proprietates Rerum. [1495?] *Glan-
 villa (B. de)*
 Proserpine, Rape of. 1628. *Claui-
 dianus (C.)*
 Prosody. 1635. *Smetius (H.)*—1638.
Danes (J.)
 Prosopopoeia. [1620?] *Paul V., Pope.*
 Prosopopoeia, or Mother Hubbard's Tale.
 1613. *Spenser (E.)*
 Prospective Glass to look into Heaven.
 1618. *Vicars (J.)*
 Protestant, Picture of a true. 1609.
Tuke (T.)
 Protestant and Papist, conference between.
 1626. *Jenney (G.)*
 — Religion. 1601. *Barlow (W.)*—
 1620. *Paterson (W.)*—1621. *S., R.,
 Doctor of Divinity.*—1623. *A., O.—
 Bernard (R.)*—1624. *C., H.—Cover-
 dale (M.)*—1633. *B., W.—Potter (C.)*
 —1635. *Birckbeck (S.)*—1638. *Chil-
 lingworth (W.)—Rogers (H.)*
 Protestants, Displaying of the. 1556.
Hogarde (M.)
 — Happy estate of. [1600?] *S., M.*
 Protestants' Calendar. 1624. *Welbe (G.)
 Bishop, etc.*
 Protestants and Catholics, Controversies
 between. 1606. *Osiander (L.)*
 Protomartyr Britannus. 1627. *Har-
 mar (J.)*
 Prototypes. 1640. *Whately (W.)*
 Provence, Witchcraft in. 1613.
Michaelis (S.)
 Proverbs. 1566. *Heywood (J.)*—1579.
Lopez de Mendoza (I.)—1591.
Florio (G.)—1616. *N., B., Gent.—
 R., B., Gent.*—1627. *James I.*—1633.
Draze (T.)—1639. *Clarke (J.)*—
 1640. *H., G., Mr.—Wit.*
 Providence of God. 1545. *John, Chry-
 sostom.*—[1588?] *Baro (P.)*—1630.
Hakewill (G.)
 Prudence. 1634. *Sandys (Sir M.)*
 Prutenical Tables. 1602. *Blunde-
 ville (T.)*
 Psalms of David. *Bible. Old Testa-
 ment. Psalms.*
 Pseudo Martyr. 1610. *Donne (J.)*
 Pseudostratotes. 1595. *Schonæus (C.)*
 Ptochomuseion. 1565. *Alley (W.)*
 Public Prayer. 1636. *Browning (J.)*
 — Worship, Errors in. 1640.
Hughes (L.)
 Purgatory. [1482?] *Revelation.*—
 1530. *Rastell (J.)*—1533. *Frith (J.)*
 —1549. *Æpinus.*—1561. *Veron (J.)*
 —1577. *Fulke (W.)*—1599. *Sut-
 cliffe (M.)*—1625. *Guild (W.)*
 Purgatory, News out of. 1630. *Tarl-
 ton (R.)*
 Purgatory's triumph over Hell. 1613.
R., I.
 Puritan, The. Play. 1607. *S., W.*
 Puritans and Puritanism. 1602.
Nichols (J.)—1605. *Ormerod (O.)*—
 1625. *Scot (R.)*—1631. *Widdowes (G.)*
 —1633. *C., B., a Catholic Priest.*—
 1640. *Ames (W.)*
 Purple Island. 1633. *Fletcher (P.)*
 Pygmalion's Image. 1598. *K., W.*—
 1613. *Marston (J.)*
 Pyrgomachia. 1635. *Gower (J.)*
 Pyrotechny. *See supra, FIREWORKS.*

Q

- Quacksalvers, Exposure of. 1617. *Cotta (J.)*—1623. *Forestus (P.)*
 Quadrant, horizontal. [1631.] *Dela-
main (R.)*
 Quadrature of the Circle. 1604. *Oliver (T.)*
 Quadriga Salutis. 1625. *Rawlinson (J.)*
 Quadrivium Sionia. 1633. *Monlas (J.)*
 Quæstiones de modis significandi. [1510?] *Albertus, Magnus.*
 Quartron of Reasons unquartered. 1603. *Dillingham (F.)*
 Quaternio, or a fourfold way to a happy life. 1633. *Nush (T.)*
 Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book. 1581. *D., R.*
 — Elizabeth's Tears. Poem. 1607. *Lever (C.)*
 Queen's Wells, the. 1632. *Rowzee (L.)*
 Queries to the Prelates. 1637. *E., M.*
 Quicksilver. 1579. *Baker (G.)*—1637. *Cluws (W.)*
 Quips upon Questions. 1600. *Snuffe (U. de C.)*
 Quis Dives Salvus. 1618. *Salvianus, Massiliensis.*
 Quixote, Don. 1620. *Cervantes Saavedra (M. de)*

R

- Rabboni. Sermon. 1620. *Walkington (T.)*
 Rabbolozia. 1617. *Napier (J.)*
 Raging Tempest Stilled. 1623. *Jackson (T.)*
 — Turk. 1631. *Goffe (T.)*
 Ragman, The. [1640?] *Lookes (J.)*
 Rainbow, The. Sermon. 1617. *Bourne (J.)*
 Raising of them that are fallen. 1606. *Savile (T.)*
 Ram Alley. 1611. *Barrey (L.)*
 Ransom of Lucrece. 1634. *Soto (A. de)*
 Rape of Lucrece. Poem. 1594. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 — Do. Tragedy. 1630. *Heywood (T.)*
 Rapier and Dagger. 1595. *Saviolo (V.)*
 Rasche Theboth. 1635. *Keuchenius (G.)*
 Rates and Taxes. 1604. *Gibbon (U.)*
 Ratisbon Book. 1542. *Germany, Empire of. Reichstag.*
 Raven's Almanack. 1609. *Decker (T.)*
 Ravished Soul. 1601. *Breton (N.)*
 Read Prayers, Defence of. 1640. *Gifford (G.)*
 Real Presence. 1553. *White (J.) Bishop.*—1554. *Watson (T.) Bishop.*—1556. *Watsonus (R.)*—1581. *Hamilton (J.)*—1582. *White (P.)*—1596. *Jesus Christ.*—1602. *Rider (J.)*—1634. *Waferer (M.)*
 Reason, Art of. 1573. *Lever (R.)*
 Reason's Monarchy. 1602. *Mason (R.)*
 Rebellion, The. Tragedy. 1640. *Rawlins (T.)*
 — Fall of. [1573.] *Holme (W.)*
 Reckoning, Art of. 1522. *Tunstall (C.)*
 Records, Directions for Search of. 1622. *Powell (T.)*
 Recusant's Conversion. 1608. *Price (D.)*
 Rede me and be nott wrothe. [1526?] *O., N.*
 Redemption of Man. 1514. *Simon, the Anker, etc.*—1598. *Kimedoncius (J.)*—1599. *Bilson (T.)*—1604. *Broughton (H.)*—1617. *Richardson (C.)*
 — of Time. 1619. *Whately (W.)*
 Red Herring, Praise of the. 1599. *Nash (T.)*
 Reformation in Scotland. 1638. *Scotland.*
 Reformed and Roman Church, Difference betwixt. 1628. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
 — Catholic. 1611. *Perkins (W.)*
 — Churches, Ministers of the. 1614. *Forbes (P.)*
 — Churches, Treatise concerning the. 1617. *Johnson (F.)*
 — Churches in France, Confession of the. 1620. *Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*
 — Politic, the. 1589. *Fregeville (J. de)*
 — Spaniard. 1621. *Nicholas y Sanches (J.)*
 Reformers, Treatise in favour of the. 1548. *Champneys (J.)*
 Regal and Ecclesiastical Power, Difference of. [1548.] *Stafford (H.)*
 Regeneration. Sermons. 1618. *Whately (W.)*
 Regensburg. *Ratisbon.*
 Regent's Tragedy. 1570. *Sempill (R.)*
 Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. 1528. *Academies, etc. Salerno. Schola Salernitana.*
 Regiment for the Sea. [1574.] *Bourne (W.)*
 — of the Church. 1606. *Bell (T.)*
 Regina Pecunia. 1623. *Leius (M.)*
 Register of Histories. 1576. *Ælianus.*
 Registrum Brevium. 1553. *England.*

- Relenting Mind, Passionate Spark of a. 1604. *Grahame (S.)*
- Religion, choice of. 1638. *Conference*.
 —1640. *Rushworth (W.)*
 —Controversies of. 1613. *Cowper (W.)*
 —Corruption of. 1603. *Broughton (H.)*
 —Disputations concerning. 1604. *D., N.*
 —Observations concerning. 1612. *Copley (J.)*
 —Principles of. [1580?] *Horne (W.)*
 —1581. *Watson (C.)*
 —Prudential balance of. 1609. *Catholic Religion*.
 —Reformation in. 1582. *Westfaling (H.)*
 —Resolution of. 1603. *B., R.*
 —State of. 1605. *Relation*.—1629. *Sandys (Sir E.)*
 —Survey of the New. 1603. *Kellison (M.)*
- Religion and Allegiance. 1627. *Maynwaring (R.)*
- Religious Communion. 1614. *Robinson (J.)*
 —Observances. 1565. *Gathering*.
 —State, Happiness of a. 1632. *Plautus (H.)*
- Remedies for Diseases. 1558. *Alessio*.
 —1630. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
- Remedy of Love. 1620. *Ovidius Naso (P.)*—1614. *Beaumont (F.)*
- Remember Lot's Wife. 1588. *Carpenter (J.)*
- Remigius, a reformed Catholic. 1609. *Bell (T.)*
- Renegado, The. 1630. *Massinger (P.)*
- Repentance. 1583. *Dent (A.)*—1595. *Perkins (W.)*—1607. *Meriton (G.)*—1609. *Lennard (S.)*—1617. *Mavericke (R.)*—1618. *White (H.)*—1626. *Cambi (B.)*—1629. *Taylor (T.)*—1631. *Dyke (D.)*
- Repertory of Records, The. 1631. *Agard (A.)*
- Resolves, divine, moral, political. [1620?] *Feltham (O.)*
- Rest for the Weary. 1630. *Symmer (A.)*
- Resting-Place of the Mind. Sermon. 1622. *Teelinck (W.)*
- Resurrection. 1545. *Clerke (J.)*—1550. *Brentz (J.)*—1606. *Hoddeston (H.)*—1636. *Day (J.)*—*Prideaux (J.)*
- Retorna Brevium. [1530?] *Retorna*.—1543. *Justice of the Peace*.—1581. *Kitchin (J.)*
- Return from Argier. Sermon. 1628. *Kellet (E.)*
- Revanche du mespris d'Amour. 1617. *Mailliet (de)*
- Revenge, Ship. 1591. *Azores*.
- Reward of the Faithful. 1623. *Fletcher (G.)*
- Rheims, English College at. 1581. *Allen (W.)*
- Rheims against Rome. 1626. *Bernard (R.)*
- Rhé, Protestant Refugees from. 1627. *Great Britain and Ireland*. *Charles I., King*.
- Rheinberg, Siege of. 1601. *Maurice, Prince of Orange*.
- Rhetoric. [1524.] *Cox (L.)*—1553. *Wilson (Sir T.)*—1555. *Sherry (R.)*—1577. *Harvey (G.)*—1584. *Arts*.—1588. *Fenner (D.)*—1595. *Perry (H.)*—1621. *Susenbrotus (J.)*—*Vicars (T.)*—1625. *Korudaleus (T.)*—1629. *Butler (C.)*—1631. *Vossius (G.)*—1634. *Barton (J.)*
- Rhodes, Siege of. 1598. *Sulaimán I.*
- Rhodon and Iris. 1631. *Knevet (R.)*
- Rich Jew of Malta. 1633. *Marlow (C.)*
 —Man's Warning-Piece. 1630. *Sydenham (H.)*
- Richard II. Tragedy. 1598. *Shakespeare (W.)*
- Richard III. Tragedy. 1598. *Shakespeare (W.)*
- Riches, lawful use of. 1578. *Hemmingsen (N.)*
- Riches of Elder Ages. 1592. *Telin (G.)*
- Riddles, of Heraclitus. 1598. *Heraclitus, of Ephesus*.
- Riding, Art of. See *supra*, HORSEMANSHIP.
- Right Way to the best Religion. 1636. *Williams (G.)*
- Righteous, Shield of the. 1625. *Horn (R.)*
- Righteous Mammon. 1618. *Hall (J.)*
 —Man's Evidence for Heaven. 1629. *Rogers (F.)*
 —Man's Tower. 1639. *Dyke (J.)*
 —Man's Way. 1621. *Proctor (T.)*
- Righteousness, Necessity of. 1622. *Randall (J.)*
- Rites and Ceremonies used in the Church. 1546. *Vergilius (P.)*
- Rival Friends. 1632. *Hausted (P.)*
- Roaring Girl. 1611. *Middleton (T.) and Decker (T.)*
- Robert, Duke of Normandy, Legend of. 1596. *Drayton (M.)*
- Robin Hood, True tale of. [1631.] *Parker (M.)*
- Rochelle, Assembly in. 1621. *France*. *Reformed Churches*.
 —Rendition of. 1628. *France*. *Louis XIII., King*.
 —Siege of. 1621. *Berguille (de)*

- Rock of Regard. 1576. *Whetstone (G.)*
 Rockland, Murder at. 1609. *James ()*
 Rocks of Christian Shipwreck. 1618. *Dominis (M. A. de)*
 Rodomonth's Infernal. [1607.] *Des Portes (P.)*
 Roermont, Taking in of. 1633. *Hexham (H.)*
 Rogue, The. 1623. *Aleman (M.)*
 Rollo, Duke of Normandy. Tragedy. 1640. *Fletcher (J.)*
 Rolls, Catalogue of the Masters of the. 1636. *Philipot (J.)*
 Roman Actor. 1629. *Massinger (P.)*
 — Antiquities. 1614. *Godwin (T.)*
 — Catholic. See also PAPAL and POPISH.
 — Catholic and Protestant, Comparison of. 1603. *Parsons (R.)*
 — Catholic Faith proved. *W., C., B.*
 — Catholic Faith, Defence of. 1620. *Champny (A.)*
 — Catholic Religion, French converts from. 1601. *B., W.*
 — Catholic Religion, Ground of. 1623. *Anderson (P.)*
 — Catholic Religion, Petition for the toleration of the. 1604. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.*
 — Catholic Religion, Truth of. 1634. *N., N.*
 — Catholic Vows. [1550.] *Bale (J.)*
 — Catholics, Defence of. 1611. *Abbot (R.)*
 — Church, Difference of opinion concerning. 1629. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
 — Church, Idolatry of. 1596. *Rainolds (J.)*
 — Church, Letters for and against. 1615. *Ainsworth (J.)*
 — Church, State of. 1606. *Clemangis (N. de)*—1629. *Butterfield (R.)*—*Cholmley (H.)*
 — Church the only true Church of Christ. 1614. *Huntley (J. G.)*
 — Clergy, abuses of the. 1623. *L., G.*
 — Conclave. 1609. *Ursinus (J.)*
 — Curia, Writers against the. 1625. *Witzel (G.)*
 — Emperors. [1550?] *Herodian.*—1571. *Reynoldes (R.)*—1577. *Guevara (A. de)*—1633. *Reusner (N.)*
 — History. 1592. *Lipsius (J.)*—1600. *Livius (T.)*—1608. *Fulbecke (W.)*—1609. *Marcellinus (A.)*—1627. *Philippson (J.)*—1632. *Vel-leius Paternulus (C.)*—1638. *Florus (L. A.)*
 Roman Triumphs. 1590. *Lloyd (L.)*
 — Wars. 1678. *Appian.*
 Romanarchia. 1573. *Acrworth (G.)*
 Romanism, Motives to, disputed. 1610. *White (J.)*
 Romans, Tumults, etc., before Augustus Cæsar. 1601. *Fulbecke (W.)*
 Romans and Carthaginians, Wars between the. 1568. *Polybius.*—1580. *Rutillius Rufus (P.)*
 Rome, Commonwealth to Monarchy. 1632. *Augustus (C. J. C. O.)*
 — English Collegeat. 1581. *Allen (W.)*
 — Lives of the Englishmen at. 1582. *Munday (A.)*
 — Necessity of separating from. 1624. *Wotton (A.)*
 — News from. [1606.] *Valesco, Signior, pseud.*—1612. *Warmingtton (W.)*
 — Peace of. 1609. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
 — Reliques of. 1563. *Becon (T.)*
 — Ruin of. 1603. *Bible. New Test. Revelation.*
 — Topography of. 1600. *Marlianus (J. B.)*
 — Woefull crie of. 1605. *Bell (T.)*
 Romeo and Juliet. 1597. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Romish Church. See also PAPACY, POPERY, etc.
 — Church, Bee hive of the. 1579. *Rabbotenu (J.) pseud.*
 — Church, Errors of the. 1574. *Scot (G.)*
 — Church, Golden Legend of the. 1612. *Ruytinck (S.)*
 — Church, Protestant's apology for. 1608. *Brerelley (J.)*
 — Faith, Motives concerning. 1593. *Bell (T.)*
 — Fisher caught in his own Net. 1624. *Featley (D.)*
 — Forgeries. 1606. *Crashaw (W.)*
 — Fox, Hunting of the. 1543. *Wraghton (W.)*
 — Fox, Rescuing of the. 1545. *Wraghton (W.)*
 — Prelates, Troubles wrought by the. 1563. *Fox (J.)*
 — Spider. 1606. *Cooper (T.) Preacher.*
 Room for a Gentleman. 1609. *Rich (B.)*
 Romulus and Tarquin. 1637. *Malvezzi (V.)*
 Rosalind, Euphues Golden Legacy. 1609. *Lodge (T.)*
 Rosary of Jesus. [1520?] *Jesus Christ.*
 — of the B. V. 1576. *M., I.*—1598. *Mary, the Blessed Virgin.*—[1600?] *Lourte (J.)*

- Rose and Lily. Sermon. 1639. *Parks (W.)*
 Roses, Wars of the. 1609. *Daniel (S.)*
 Round Table, Knights of. 1529. *Arthur, King, etc.*
 Roxana. 1632. *Alabaster (W.)*
 Royal and Ecclesiastical Power. 1534. *Opus*.—1538. *Differentia*.
 — Book. [1488 ?] *Caxton (W.)*
 — Courts, Authority of. 1594. *Crompton (R.)*
 — Exchange, Office of. 1628. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I.*
 — King and Loyal Subject. 1637. *Heywood (T.)*
 — Master, The. 1638. *Shirley (J.)*
 — Passing-Bell. 1630. *Sydenham (H.)*
 — Prerogative, Usurpation of by Prelates. 1637. *Huntley (W.)*
 ROYAL PROGRESSES.
 Q. Elizabeth. 1558. *Elizabeth, Queen*.—[1578.] *Churchyard (T.)*
 .—1591. *Brown (A.)*.—1591, 1592. *Elizabeth, Queen.*
 James I. 1618. *Adamson (J.)*
 Royal Slave. 1639. *Slave*.
 — Supremacy. 1546. *Bekinsau (J.)*
 —1573. *Bridges (J.)*.—1608. *Report*.
 —1608. *Cooke (J.)*.—1612. *Panke (J.)*
 —1613. *Burhul (R.)*.—[1613.] *Acu-*
demies, etc. Paris. Université de Paris.—1616. *James I.*.—1619. *Abbot (R.)*.—1623. *Wemius (J.)*
 Rubbe, and a great Cast. 1614. *Free-*
man (T.)
 Rudimenta Grammatices. 1529. *Wol-*
sey (T.)
 Ruins in Kent, Sussex, etc. 1636. *Taylor (J.)*
 Rule a Wife and have a Wife. 1640. *Fletcher (J.)*
 Rule of Faith. 1626. *Apostles' Creed*.
 — of Good Life. 1633. *Bernard, St.*
 — of the Law under the Gospel. 1635. *Taylor (T.)*
 — of Perfection. 1609. *Benedictus*.
 — of Reason. 1552. *Wilson (Sir T.)*
 Run from Rome. 1624. *Wolton (A.)*
 Running Register. 1626. *Owen (L.)*
 Russia, Description of. 1577. *Gus-*
taldo (J.).—*Muenster (S.)*.—1598. *Turberville (G.)*
 — Treatise on. 1626. *Purchas (S.)*
 — Voyage to. 1605. *Smith (Sir T.)*
 — War in. 1614. *Brereton (H.)*
 Russian Government, Manner of the. 1591. *Fletcher (G.) the Elder*.
 Rutter, The Great. 1590. *England*.
 Rutter of distances from one port to another. [1540 ?] *Ptolemy (C.)*
 — of the Sea. [1550 ?] *Copland (R.)*
- S
- Sabbath. 1595. *Bownd (N.)*.—1604. *Widley (G.)*.—1628. *Brabourne (T.)*
 —1630. *Brerewood (E.)*.—1631. *Byfield (R.)*.—1634. *Prideaux (J.)*.—1635. *White (F.) Bishop*.—1636. *A.*
 — *Antidote*.—*Dow (C.)*.—*Heylyn (P.)*.—1638. *Wulker (G.) B.D.*
 Sabbath-Breakers. 1636. *England*.
 Sabbath day pastimes, Treatise reproving. 1579. *Northbrooke (J.)*
 Sacrament of the Altar. *See supra*,
 LORD'S SUPPER.
 Sacraments. [1510.] *Burgo (J. de)*.—1521. *Henry VIII.*.—[1537 ?] *Ale-*
sius (A.).—[1550 ?] *Tyndale (W.)*.—1552. *Lasco (J. a)*.—1558. *Watson (T.) Bishop*.—1594. *Abbot (R.)*.—1600. *Hamilton (J.)*.—1603. *Jewel (J.) Bishop*.
 Sacrifice of Thankfulness. 1616. *Adams (T.)*
 Sacrilege. 1590. *Saravia (H.)*.—1611. *Gurdiner (S.)*.—1616. *Gostwyke (R.)*.—1619. *Sempill (Sir J.)*
 Saffron-Walden, Have with you to. 1596. *Nash (T.)*
 Sages, the Seven. 1692. *Rolland (J.)*
 Sailing. 1605. *Polter (R.)*.—1607. *Davis (J.)*
 Sailors, Safeguard of. 1590. *England*.
 Saint Alban's, Book of. 1595. *Bernes (J.)*
 — Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of. 1618. *French Massacre*.
 — George for England. 1601. *Malynes (G. de)*
 — Osyth, Witches at. 1582. *W., W.*
 — Patrick for Ireland. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
 — Paul's Church. *Paul, Saint and Apostle, Cathedral Church of, in London*.
 — Paul's Church, Burning of. 1563. *Pilkington (J.)*
 — Paul's Church, Complaint of. 1616. *Farley (H.)*
 — Paul's Church, her Bill for Parliament. 1621. *Farley (H.)*
 — Paul's Churchyard, Portland Stone in. 1622. *Farley (H.)*

- Saint Peter's Complaint. 1620. *Southwell (R.)*
 — Peter's Rock. 1597. *Top (A.)*
 — Peter's Well at Peter-head. 1636. *Mure (A.)*
 — Stephen's last Will. 1638. *Gataker (T.)*
 — Vincent's Rocks. 1628. *Venner (T.)*
 Saint's Daily Exercise, The. 1629. *Preston (J.)*
 — Humiliation. Sermons. 1633. *Torshell (S.)*
 — Qualification. 1634. *Preston (J.)*
 — Sacrifice. 1632. *Gouge (W.)*
 — Safety in evil Times. Sermon. 1633. *Sibbes (R.)*
 — Submission, The. 1638. *Preston (J.)*
 Saints, Imperfection of. 1627. *Scrogie (A.)*
 — Invocation of. 1562. *Vernon (J.)*
 — 1624. *Montagu (R.)*
 — Lives of the. [1609.] *Vill-gas (A. de)*
 — Lives of English. 1642. *Porter (J.)*
 Saints' Bodies, Register of, suggested. [1561.] *Calvin (J.)*
 Saints by Calling, etc. 1620. *Wilson (T.)*
 Saints' Infirmities. [1630?] *Preston (J.)*
 Saints lately Canonized. 1624. *Kinsman (K.)*
 Saints, Prophets, Patriarchs, etc., Lives of. 1574. *Marbecke (J.)*
 Salad for the Simple. 1595. *Hawkins (J.)*
 Sale of Salt, or Seasoning of souls. 1611. *Spicer (J.)*
 Salve Fleet. 1637. *Dunton (J.)*
 Salem and Bizantium, Conquest of. 1533. *More (Sir T.)*
 Salisbury, Diocese of. Liturgical Books. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of.*
 Salmacida Spolia. 1639. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
 Salt, Contract about. [1640?] *Murfurd (N.)*
 — Theological treatise on. 1612. *Treatise.*
 Salvation, Golden Chain of. 1604. *Renecher (H.)*
 Salvation outside the Church of Rome. 1628. *Morton (T.) Bishop, etc.*
 Salvation, Threefold Revolution necessary to. 1608. *Dewison (J.)*
 Salve Deus Rex Judæorum. 1611. *Lanyer (Æ.)*
 Salvædæ, Taking of, etc. 1626. *B., J.*
 Salus animæ. 1509. *Gulielmus, de Saliceto.*
 — corporis. 1509. *Gulielmus, de Saliceto.*
 Samaritan, Good. 1640. *Rogers (N.)*
 Samson, History of. 1631. *Quarles (F.)*
 Samson's Seven Locks of Hair. 1621. *Simson (A.)*
 Samuel's encounter with Saul. 1620. *Rogers (R.)*
 — Funeral. 1618. *Harris (R.)*
 Sancta Peccatrix. [1630?] *Hodson (W.)*
 Sanctuary of a troubled soul. 1623. *Hayward (Sir J.)*
 Santa Lucia, Massacre in. 1605. *Nicol (J.)*
 Santiago, taking of. 1589. *Bigges (W.)*
 Sapience, Banquet of. 1539. *Elyot (Sir T.)*
 Sapientia Curia. [1481?] *Curia.*
 Saracen Empire. 1626. *Purchas (S.)*
 — 1637. *Raleigh (Sir W.)*
 Saracens, History of. 1575. *Curio (C. A.)*
 Sarah's Sepulture. 1620. *Chambers (R.)*
 Sardis, Christ's Counsel to the Church of. 1640. *Sedgwick (O.)*
 Satiromastix. 1602. *Decker (T.)*
 Saturn and Jupiter, Conjunction of. 1583. *Harvey (R.)*
 Saturni Ephemerides. 1633. *Isaacson (H.)*
 Saxon Kings. 1632. *Speed (J.)*
 — Tongue, Ancient monuments in the. 1638. *Lisle (W.)*
 Scala Perfectionis. [1494.] *Hylton (W.)*
 Scilæ Mathematicæ. 1573. *Digges (T.)*
 Scandals, Misery of. 1631. *Dyke (J.)*
 Schemes and Tropes. [1550.] *Sherry (R.)*
 Schism, Looking-glass of. 1635. *Studley (P.)*
 — Treatise of. 1578. *Martin (G.)*
 Schismatical Puritan. 1630. *Widowes (G.)*
 Scholar's Medley. 1614. *Brathwait (R.)*
 — Puratory. [1625?] *Wither (G.)*
 School of Abuse. *Gosson (S.)*—1580. *Salvianus, Massiliensis.*
 — of Compliment. 1631. *Shirley (J.)*
 — of Salerne. 1608. *Academies, etc. Sulerno. Schola Salernitana.*
 — of Skill. 1581. *Fleming (A.)*—1599. *Hill (T.)*
 — of wise Conceytes. 1572. *Blage (T.)*
 — Organization. 1529. *Wolsey (T.)*
 Schoolmaster. 1570. *Ascham (R.)*
 Schoolmasters, Apology for. 1619. *Morris (T.)*
 Sciences, Plain road to knowledge of the. 1580. *Digby (G.)*
 Scoggin's Jest. 1626. *Borde (A.)*
 Scornful Lady. 1616. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
 Scotland, Ancient Laws and Constitutions of. 1609. *Skene (Sir J.)*
 — Antiquities of. 1638. *Adamson (H.)*

- Scotland, Complaint of. [1570 ?] *Stuart (J.) Earl of Moray*, etc.
 — Description of. 1577. *Bellenden (J.)*
 — *Harrison (W.)*
 — Episcopal Government in. 1638. *Hamilton (J.)*
 — Expedition in 1544. 1544. *Seymour (E.)*
 — History of. [1536.] *Boethius (H.)*
 — 1582. *Buchanan (G.)*—1612. *Monipenny (J.)*
 — Kirk of. 1620. *Cosmophilus*.
 — Pacification of. 1639. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I.*
 — Present state of. 1627. *Hay (P.)*
 Scottish Armour, Ungirding of the. 1639. *Corbet (J.)*
 — Chronicles. 1612. *Monipenny (J.)*
 — 1633. *M., I.*
 — Kings, List of. 1615. *Gordon (P.)*
 — Kings, Theatre of. [1625.] *Garden (A.)*
 — Papists, Conspiracy of. 1592. *Ker (G.)*
 — Rebels. 1639. *S., W.*—1640. *Scotland*.
 Scourge for Rebels. 1584. *Churchyard (T.)*
 — of Baseness. [1619.] *Taylor (J.)*
 — of Corruption. 1615. *Nixon (A.)*
 — of Venus. 1620. *H., A.*
 Scripture, Application of. 1616. *Granger (T.)*
 — Authority of. 1579. *Bullinger (H.)*
 — Common Places of. 1538. *Sarcerius (E.)*
 — Dignity of. 1607. *Hieron (S.)*
 — Obscure Places of. 1617. *Hales (J.)*
 — Questions concerning. 1601. *Gibbens (N.)*
 — Rules for the understanding of. 1615. *W., E., Pracher*, etc.
 — Sufficiency and Perfection of. 1606. *Tilenus (D.)*
 Scripture Phrases alphabetically disposed. 1630. *Clarke (J.) B.D.*
 Scriptures, Corruptions of the. 1582. *Martin (G.)*—1611. *James (T.) D.D.*
 — Defence of the. 1609. *Ainsworth (H.)*
 — General View of the. 1640. *Hayne (T.)*
 — Private reading of. 1626. *Byfield (N.)*
 — Right understanding of the. 1550. *Zwingli (U.)*
 — Spiritual understanding of the. 1640. *How (S.)*
 — Translations of. 1530. *Bible. Translation*.—1583. *Fulke (W.)*
 Scrofula. *See supra*, KING'S EVIL.
 Scurvy, Remedies against. 1630. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
 Scutum Regium. 1612. *Hakewill (G.)*
 Sea, Dominion of the. 1615. *Welwood (W.)*—1635. *Selden (J.)*
 Sea and Navigation. 1625. *Hagthorpe (J.)*
 Sea-Charts. [1588.] *Wagenaer (L. J.)*
 SEA FIGHTS.
 The Primrose on the Spanish Coast. 1585. *Mote (H.)*
 Under Sir F. Drake. 1587. *Haslop (H.)*
 Between the Centurion and five Spanish Galleys. [1591 ?] *Centurion, Ship*.
 Capture of a Carrick. 1592. *Seaman*.
 Between English and Spaniards. 1598. *Jones (P.)*
 Between the Spaniards and Dutch. 1607. *S., I. U.*—1613. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Navy*.
 Between Dolphin and five Turkish Ships. 1617. *Dolphin, Ship*.
 Between Capt. Ward and the Rainbow. [1620 ?] *Ward () Capt.*
 Between two Spanish and an English Ship. 1621. *Spain. Navy*.
 In the Persian Gulf. 1622. *Shilling (A.)*
 Under Sir K. Digby in the Bay of Scandaroon. 1628. *France. Louis XIII., King*.
 Between Spaniards and Dutch. 1639. *Spain. Navy*.—1640. *Maurice, Prince of Orange*.
 Between three Turkish Ships and the Elizabeth. 1640. *Taylor (J.)*
 Sea-Laws, Abridgment of. 1613. *Welwood (W.)*
 Seaman's Practice. 1637. *Norwood (R.)*
 Seamen, Holy Meditations for. 1618. *Wood (J.)*
 — Pathway to experience for. 1626. *Smith (J.) Governor*, etc.
 Second Commandment. 1610. *Jacob (H.)*
 — 1639. *Gurnay (E.)*
 — Session of the Parliament of Virtues Reall. [1614 ?] *Bible. C. T. Job. English*.
 Secreta Mulierum. [1483 ?] *Albertus, Magnus*.
 Secretary's Delight. [1618.] *Billingsley (M.)*
 Secrets, Book of. 1596. *P., W.*
 — Treasury of Hidden. 1600. *Treasury*.
 Secrets of Nature. [148-?] *Albertus, Magnus*.
 — of Things. 1640. *Satire*.
 Sector, Use of the. 1598. *Hood (T.)*
 — 1624. *Gunter (E.)*

- Sects and Orders, Origin of. 1537. *Original.*
- Secular Priest and Lay Gentleman, Dialogue between a. 1601. *W., W.*
- Priests, Folly of. 1602. *England.*
- Priests, Treatment of by Elizabeth. 1601. *W., W.*
- Seder Olam. 1594. *Broughton (H.)*
- Sedition. 1549. *Hurt.*—1569. *Cheke (Sir J.)*
- Sedition, Remedy for. 1536. *Remedy.*—1550. *Crowley (R.)*
- Sejanus his Fall. 1605. *Jonson (B.)*
- Seldom cleanly. [1635?] *P., L.*
- comes the better. [1630?] *Admonition.*
- Self-deceiving, Mystery of. 1615. *Dyke (J.)*
- Self-Denial. 1625. *Wilson (C.)*—1633. *Preston (J.)*—1640. *H., T.*
- Self-policy. [1624.] *Sermon.*
- Selimus, Tragedy of. 1638. *G., T.*
- Seminary Priest and Jesuits, Contentions betwixt. 1602. *Decuchordon.*
- Senile Odium. Comedy. 1633. *Hausted (P.)*
- Senses, Inner. 1629. *Pemle (W.)*
- Separation from the Church of England. 1614. *Johnson (F.)*—1634. *Canne (J.)*—1640. *Ball (J.)*
- Separatists. See also BROWNISTS.
- 1608. *Ainsworth (H.)*—1610. *Robinson (J.)*
- Septuagint. 1633. *Aristeas.*
- Seraglio, History of the. 1635. *Turkey. Sultans.*
- Seriousness, Miscellany of. 1627. *B., W., and P., E.*
- Sermon in the Mount. 1627. *Carter (J.)*
- Sermoues Discipuli. 1510. *Herolt (J.)*
- Serpent of Division. 1590. *Rome.*
- Serpents, History of. 1608. *Topsell (E.)*
- Tragicomedy of. 1607. *Lloyd (L.)*
- Service-Book, Anatomy of the. [1640?] *Dwalphintramis.*
- Service Book, Declaration annulling the. *Scotland. Charles I., King.*
- Services of the Church of England on special occasions. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Particular Services.*
- Servingman's Comfort. 1598. *M., I.*
- Seven Champions of Christendom, History of. [1616.] *Johnson (R.)*
- Champions of Christendom. Tragicomedy. 1639. *Kirke (J.)*
- Helps to Heaven. 1620. *Jerome (S.)*
- Planets, Short discourse of. 1617. *Albertus.*
- Seven Planets Governing. 1611. *Aristosto (L.)*
- Sages. 1592. *Rolland (J.)*
- Sobs of a Sorrowful Soul. 1583. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Polyglott.*
- Vials. 1628. *Burton (H.)*
- Sforza (Lodowick), Duke of Milan. Tragedy. 1628. *Gomersall (R.)*
- Shadow of Night. 1594. *Chapman (G.)*
- Shadows, Art of. 1635. *W., J., Esquire.*
- Shebrici, Downfall of. 1615. *Singleton (I.)*
- Shepherd, the. Sermon. 1609. *Oxley (T.)*
- Shepherd's Calendar. 1579. *Immerito.*
- 1611. *Spenser (E.)*
- Garland. 1593. *Drayton (M.)*
- Hunting. 1615. *Wither (G.)*
- Holy-day. 1635. *Rutter (J.)*
- Pipe. 1614. *Browne (W.)*
- Spring Song. *Chettle (H.)*
- Shepherds, Antiquity of. 1624. *Taylor (J.)*
- Shepherds' Star. 1591. *Theocritus, the Poet.*
- Tales. 1623, 21. *Brathwait (R.)*
- Sheretine and Mariana. 1622. *Hannay (P.)*
- Sheriffs. 1623. *Dalton (M.)*—1628. *Wilkinson (J.)*
- Shield of our Safety. 1581. *Anderson (A.)*
- Shields of the Earth. 1636. *Reynolds (E.)*
- Shilling, or the Travels of Twelve-pence. [1622?] *Taylor (J.)*
- Shipbuilding. 1636. *Accidence.*
- Shipmouey. 1640. *Saint John (O.)*
- Ship of Fools. 1509. *Brant (S.)*
- Shoemaker a Gentleman. 1638. *R., W.*
- Shore's wife. 1593. *C., A.*
- Short-Writing, Art of. 1628. *Willis (J.)*
- Shrewsbury, Battle of. 1598. *Henry IV., King, etc.*
- Sicily and Naples. Tragedy. 1640. *H., S., A. B. & C. Ex.*
- Sick, Exhortation to the. 1548. *Book.*
- Rich storehouse for the. 1578. *Husber (C.)*
- Sick Man's Salve. 1584. *Becon (T.)*
- Men's Glass. 1606. *Fage (J.)*
- Woman's private Looking-Glass. 1636. *Sadler (J.)*
- Sidero-Thriambo. 1618. *M., A., Cittizen, etc.*
- Sighs of the Church. 1640. *Warmstry (T.)*
- of Fraunce for the death of Henry IV. 1610. *Henry IV., King of France.*

- Sight, Preservation of the. 1586. *Treatise*.—1599. *Du Laurens* (A.)
- Signs and Wonders, Doctrine of. 1580. *Fleming* (A.)
- Silence, praise of. 1605. *Affinati d'Acuto* (J.)
- Silent Woman. 1620. *Jonson* (B.)
- Silk and Silkworms. 1599. *M., T., a Countrie Farmar*.—1607. *Serres* (O. de)—1609. *England*.—S., W.—1622. *Bonoeil* (J.)
- Silver Age. 1613. *Heywood* (T.)
- Watch-Bell. 1617. *Tymme* (T.)
- Similes, Century of. 1640. *Shelton* (T.)
- Treasury of. 1600. *Cawdrey* (R.)
- Simonides, Travels and Adventures of. 1584. *Rich* (B.)
- Simony. 1597. *Howson* (J.)—1604. *Fenton* (R.)—1624. *Burton* (H.)
- Simony, Scourge of. Comedy. 1606. *Parnassus*.
- Simple and Complex bodies, first generation of. 1584. *Martinus* (J.)
- Sin, Aggravation of. 1637. *Goodwin* (T.)
- Sin against the Holy Ghost. 1615. *Benefield* (S.)—1621. *Bedford* (T.)—1623. *P., I.*
- Sin and Vengeance, Danger of. 1575. *Lever* (T.)
- Sin no more. Sermon. 1628. *Whately* (W.)
- Sin stigmatized. 1639. *Junius* (R.)
- unto Death. 1621. *Belford* (T.)
- Sinai, Mount. 1625. *Belon* (P.)
- Sincere Preacher. 1616. *Wylshman* (W.)
- Sines and Tangents, Tables of. 1620. *Gunter* (E.)
- Sinful Man's Search. 1592. *Smith* (H.)
- Singing, Art of. [1596?] *Bathe* (W.)—1609. *Ornithoparchus* (A.)—[1620?] *Campion* (T.)
- Single Combats. *See supra*, DUELS.
- Sinner, Conversion of a. [1580?] *Conversion*.
- Lamentation of a. 1548. *Catharine* [Parr], *Queen Consort*, etc.
- Restitution of a. 1553. *John, Chrysostom*.
- Sinner's Confession. 1594. *Smith* (H.)
- Conversion. 1594. *Smith* (H.)
- Redemption. [1640?] *Jesus Christ*.
- Sins, Confession of. [1554?] *Confession*.
- Sins laid open. [1595.] *Fletcher* (A.)
- Sion, Songs of. [1620.] *Lee* (W.)
- Sion's Elegies. 1624. *Bible*. O. T. *Lamentations*.
- Sonnets. 1625. *Bible*. O. T. *Song of Solomon*.
- Sivqila and Omen, Dialogue between. 1580. *Lupton* (T.)
- Sleidane's Commentaries. 1560. *Philippson* (J.)
- Slippery Will. Ballad. [1635?] *Will. Slovenry*, School of. 1605. *Dedekind* (F.)
- Smaragdine Table. 1597. *Hermes, Trismegistus*.
- Smelting of Iron. 1612. *Sturtevant* (S.)
- Smoking. *See infra*, TOBACCO.
- Smoking Age. 1617. *Multibibus* (B.)
- Smug, the Smith. 1631. *Brewer* (T.)
- Society of the Saints. [1638?] *Ben-tham* (J.)
- Solome, Les Funérailles de. 1610. *Le Maçon* (R.)
- Solace of Sion. 1594. *Repius* (U.)
- Solar Year, Measurement of the. 1621. *Lydiat* (T.)
- Soldier, Honourable Reputation of a. 1585. *Whetstone* (G.)
- Soldier pleading his own cause. 1619. *Trussell* (T.)
- Soldier's Accidence. 1625. *M., G.*
- Honour. 1617. *Adams* (T.)
- Soldier and Sailor, Solace for the. 1592. *Harward* (S.)
- Soldiers, Book of instruction for. 1579. *Digges* (L.)
- Soliloquium Animæ. 1616. *Haemmerlein* (T.)
- Solis Britannici Perigæum. 1633. *Academies. Oxford, University of*.
- Solitude. 1577. *Baynes* (R.)
- Solomon's Divine Arts. 1609. *Hull* (J.)
- Exaltation. 1605. *Wakeman* (li.)
- Marriage. [1612.] *Willett* (A.)
- Solace. 1606. *Carpenter* (J.)
- Solon his Follie. 1594. *Beacon* (R.)
- Somerset, Edmund Duke of. Tragedy. 1574. *Ferrers* (G.)
- Somme des Vices et des Vertus. [1488?] *Caxton* (W.)
- Son of the Rogue. 1638. *Garcia, Don*.
- SONGS. *See also* BALLADS.
- Alas poore Scholler. [1640?] *Scholar*.
- Bonny Bryer. [1630?] *P., M.*
- Canting Songs. 1620. *Villainies*.
- Clods Carroll. [1620?] *Clod*.
- Clym of the cloughe. [1550?] *Bell* (A.)
- Complaint of Harpalus. [1625?] *M., D.*
- of a Lover. [1630?] *Lover*.
- Complete Gentlewoman. [1635?] *P., L.*
- Crown Garland of Golden Roses. 1631. *Johnson* (R.)

Songs.

- Cupid's Wanton Wiles. [1640?] *P., L.*
 — Wrongs vindicated. [1635?] *P., M.*
 Daintie come thou to me. [1625?] *Dainty.*
 Dead Man's Song. [1640?] *Dead Man.*
 Death's Dance. [1630?] *Death.*
 Discontented Lover. [1635?] *Lover.*
 — Married Man. [1640?] *Man.*
 Down right wooing of country William
 and his pretty Peggy. [1625?] *William.*
 Faire fall all good Tokens. [1630?] *Tokens.*
 Farewell to the World. [1630?] *Byll (T.).*
 Golden Garland of Princely pleasures.
 1620. *Johnson (R.).*
 Good wives fore-cast. [1625?] *Wife.*
 Health to all Good-Fellowes. [1630?] *Health.*
 Hunting of the Hare. [1635?] *Hunting.*
 I love a lasse since yesterday, etc.
 [1640?] *Guy (R.).*
 Jack Dove's resolution. [1635?] *B., G.*
 Mad-merry pranks of Robin Good-
 fellow. [1635?] *Goodfellow (R.).*
 Maiden's Nay. [1640?] *Maiden.*
 My love mourneth. 1530. *Gwyn-
 neth (J.).*
 Obsequy of Faire Phillida. [1630?] *Phillida.*
 Sampson, Judge of Israel. [1625?] *Samson, Judge of Israel.*
 Saylor and his Love. [1640?] *Sailor.*
 She may be callyd. 1530. *Ashwell (T.).*
 Song between a Courtier and a Country
 Lass. [1630?] *Court Song.*
 — made of nothing. [1640?] *Song.*
 Time's abuses. [1640?] *Mulled-Sack.*
 Turtle Dove. [1625?] *Turtle Dove.*
 Where like to like, etc. 1587. *Ful-
 well (U.).*
 Who shall have my lady fair. 1530.
Jones (R.).
 Willyam of cloudeale. [1550?] *Bell (A.).*
 Yorke, Yorke, for my monie. 1584.
E., W.
 Yorkshire Lovers. [1640?] *York-
 shire Lovers.*
 See also MUSIC, p. 1637.
 Songs and Sonnets. 1557. *Howard (H.).*
 Sophisms, Admonition concerning. 1604.
Oliver (T.).
 Sophistarum libellus. [1515?] *Acade-
 mics, etc. Oxford, University of.*
- Sophonisba, Tragedy of. 1606. *Mar-
 ston (J.).*
 — Tragical Death of. 1611. *Mur-
 ray (Sir D.).*
 Sorcery. See also WITCHCRAFT.
 — 1575. *Daneau (L.).* — 1587.
Gifford (G.). — 1592. *Faust (J.).* —
 1612. *Gaufredy (L.).* — *Mason (J.).*
 Sorrow and Fear, Remedy against. 1612.
Hooker (R.).
 — for the Sins of the Time. 1613.
Price (D.).
 Sorrowful Soul, Tears of a. 1613.
Leighton (Sir W.).
 Sovereign of the Seas, Ship. 1638.
Heywood (T.).
 Sovereign Salve for a Sick Soul. 1590.
Chytrmus (D.).
 Soul, Complaint of the. [1510?] *Com-
 plaint.*
 — Consolation of the. [1590?] *Chas-
 sanion (J.).*
 — Diseases of the. 1616. *Adams (T.).*
 — Entertainments of the. 1632.
Francis [de Sales], Saint.
 — Health of Man's. 1541. *Whit-
 ford (R.).*
 — Immortality of the. 1581. *Cal-
 vin (J.).* — 1599. *Davies (Sir J.).*
 — Infancy of the. 1605. *Hill (W.).*
 — Passions and Faculties of the.
 1640. *Reynolds (E.).*
 — Pilgrimage of the. 1483. *Pilgrimage.*
 — Treatise on the. 1585. *Willet (A.).*
 Soul's Conflict with itself. 1636.
Sibbes (R.).
 — Exaltation. 1638. *H., T.*
 — Harmony. 1602. *Breton (N.).*
 — Immortal Crown. 1605. *N., Ber.,
 Gent.*
 — Implantation. 1637. *Hooker (T.).*
 — 1640. *H., T.*
 — Ingrafting. 1637. *H., T.*
 — Looking Glass. 1640. *Fenner (W.).*
 — Misery and Recovery. 1636.
Hoard (S.).
 — Progress to the Celestial Canaan.
 1639. *Welles (J.).*
 — Vocation to Christ. 1638. *H., T.*
 Soule, Supplication of. [1528?] *More
 (Sir T.).*
 South Sea, Voyages to the. 1598.
Pretty (F.). — *Sarracoll (J.).* — 1619.
Schouten (W.). — 1822. *Briggs (H.).*
 — *Hawkins (Sir R.).*
 Sower and the Seed, Parable of. 1621.
Taylor (T.).
 Spagerical preparations. 1591. *Du
 Chesne (J.).*

- Spain, Ambition of. 1624. *I., S. R. N.*
 — Catholicon of. 1595. *Menippean Satire.*
 — Conquest of. 1637. *Raleigh (Sir W.)*
 — History of. 1612. *Mayerne Turquet (L. de)*
 — News from. 1587. *Haslop (H.)*
 — 1622. *Manojo (F.)*
 — Present State of. 1630. *Wadsworth (J.)*
 — Relation of certain things in. 1619. *Man (S.)*
 — Return of Prince Charles from. 1623. *Academies. Cambridge, Univ. of.*
 — War with. 1629. *Bacon (F.)*
 Spain and England, Inter-marriages between the Royal Lines of. 1624. *Garnard (E.)*
 — and the United Provinces, Wars of. 1623. *Hexham (H.)*
 Spaniard's Nightwalk. 1602. *Blurt.*
 Spaniards, Navigations of, etc. 1555. *Anglerius (P. M.)*
 Spaniards in the West Indies. 1583. *Casas (B. de las)*
 Spaniards, Victory over, in Ireland. 1602. *E., I.*
 Spaniards' Monarchie. 1592. *Figueiro (V.)*
 — treasons against England. [1555.] *Bradforth (J.)*
 Spanish Alliance. 1624. *Devereux (R.)*
 — Armada. 1588. *Aske (J.)—Mendoza (B. de)—Perez de Guzman (A.)*
 — Spain. Navy.—Spanish Lies.—1589. *F., T.*—1590. *Ubal dini (P.)*
 — 1626. *Gataker (T.)*
 — Armada. Prayers on behalf of England. 1588. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Particular Services.*
 — Bawd. 1631. *Celestina.*
 — Inquisition. 1568. *Gonsalvius Montanus (R.)*
 — Invasion. 1590. *Daunce (E.)*
 — Lies, Libel of. 1596. *Delgadillo de Avellaneda (B.)*
 — Mandevile of Miracles. 1600. *Torquemada (A. de)*
 — Masquerado. 1589. *Greene (R.)*
 — Popery and Jesuitical Stratagema. 1629. *Wadsworth (J.)*
 — Sicknes, Cure of the. 1596. *Lowe (P.)*
 — Spirits. 1591. *B., G.*
 — Tongue, Introduction to the. 1611. *Sandford (J.)*
 — Tragedy, The. [1594?] *Horatio.*
 — Wars. 1588. *Allen (W.)*—1626. *Cecil (E.) Viscount Wimbledon.*
 Spanish Whips for English Men and Women. 1588. *D., T.*
 Sparagus Garden. Comedy. 1640. *Brome (R.)*
 Spare Minutes. 1636. *Warwick (A.)*
 Spark towards the kindling of Sorrow for Zion. 1621. *Gataker (T.)*
 Spectacle to Repentance. 1571. *Colclough (G.)*
 Spectres. 1605. *Le Loyer (P.)*
 Speculum Egrotorum. 1606. *Fage (J.)*
 — Britannia. 1593. *Norden (J.)*
 — Christiani. [1480?] *Christian.*
 — Ecclesiæ Pontificiæ. 1606. *Clemangis (N. de)*
 — humanæ conditionis, etc. 1598. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
 — Mundi. 1635. *Swan (J.)*
 — Topographicum. 1611. *Hopton (A.)*
 — Vitæ Christi. [1588?] *Bonaventura, St.*
 Speke Parrot. Verse. [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
 Sphaera Civitatis. 1588. *Case (J.)*
 Sphere, Explanation of the. 1556. *Record (R.)*—1613. *Wright (E.)*
 Spheres, Rules for the measurement of. 1639. *Wyberd (J.)*
 Sphinx and Edipus. 1638. *Help.*
 — Theologica. [1636.] *Benlowes (E.)*
 Spider and the Fly. 1556. *Heywood (J.)*
 Spirit of Love, Prophecy of the. 1574. *N., H.*
 Spirits and Devils. 1601. *Deacon (J.) and Walker (J.)*
 Spiritual Armour. 1620. *Baynes (P.)*
 — Director disinterested. 1633. *Camus (J. P.)*
 — Exercises. 1557. *Peryn (W.)*—1622. *Molina (A. de)*
 — Life and Death. 1633. *Preston (J.)*
 — Lime and Sand. [1610?] *Lime.*
 — Man's Aim. 1637. *Sibbes (R.)*
 — Marriage. 1627. *Baillie (J.)*
 — Navigator. 1615. *Adams (T.)*
 — Pearl. 1593. *Wermueller (O.)*
 — Physic for diverse diseases. 1555. *Turner (W.)*
 — Posy. 1573. *Nichols (N.)*
 — Spicery. 1638. *Brathwaite (R.)*
 — Watch. 1619. *Gataker (T.)*
 Spirituality and Temporality. [1630?] *Treatise.*
 Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in terra. 1582. *Northbrooke (J.)*
 Spots and Stains in silks, etc. 1583. *M., L.*
 Spring, The. Sermon. 1609. *Price (D.)*
 Spring's Glorie. Masque. *Nabbes (T.)*

- Springs for Woodcocks. Epigrams. 1613. *Parrot (H.)*
 Staff, Uses of the. 1592. *Digges (L.)*
 Stage-Plays, attacks on. 1599. *Rainolds (J.)*—1625. *Treatise*.
 Stand up to your Belief. Verse. 1640. *Johnson (T.) Minister*.
 Stans puer ad mensam. 1515. *Sulpitius (J.) Verulanus*.
 Star Chamber Cases. 1630. *Crompton (R.)*
 Star-Chamber, Speeches in the. 1637. *Bastwick (J.)*
 Starch, Proclamation concerning the making of. 1629 and 1638. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I.*
 Starlings, Battle of the. 1622. *Cork*.
 Stars, Blazing. 1618. *Treatise*.
 States, Beginning and Decay of. 1606. *Lucinge (R. de)*
 Steel Glass, Satire. 1576. *Gascoigne (G.)*
 Stella Clericorum. [1500?] *Clergy*.
 Stenography. 1602. *Art.*—1628. *Willis (J.)*
 Stirpium Adversaria nova. 1570. *Pena (P.) and L'Obel (M. de)*
 Stone in the Bladder. 1580. *Cary (W.)*—1640. *Fabricius (W.)*
 Stones that profyteth most to mans body. [1535.] *Book*.
 Storehouse for Nobility and Gentlemen. 1570. *Sturmius (J.)*
 Stout Cripple of Cornwall. [1635?] *Cornwall*.
 Strale, Taking in of. 1633. *Heacham (H.)*
 Strange Discovery. Tragi-comedy. 1640. *G., J., Gent.*
 — Foot-Post. 1613. *Nixon (A.)*
 — News out of divers Countries. 1622. *N., B.*
 Strappado for the Devil. 1615. *Brathwait (R.)*
 Strasburg, Reformed Church at. Prayers. *Liturgies. Strasburg, Reformed Church at.*
 Stratagemata Satanae. 1631. *Acontius (J.)*
 Stratioticos. 1579. *Digges (L.)*
 Stripping of Joseph. 1625. *Wilkinson (R.)*
 Suada Attica. 1640. *Puteanus (E.)*
 Sub-Poena from the Star Chamber of Heaven. Sermon. 1623. *Donne (D.)*
 Subjects, Duty of. 1556. *W., D. J. P. B. R.*—1599. *Crompton (R.)*—1639. *P., H.*
 Succession, Hebrew Law of. 1631. *Selden (J.)*
 Succession to the Crown. 1584. *Lealie (J.)*—1598. *Wentworth (P.)*—1603. *Hayward (Sir J.)*
 Sufficiency of the Spirit's teaching. 1640. *How (S.)*
 Suffocation of the Mother, Disease called the. 1603. *Jorden (E.)*
 Suicide. 1637. *Sym (J.)*
 Sum of Divinity. 1548. *Hutten (R.)*
 Summa Totalis. Verse. 1607. *Davies (J.)*
 Summer and Winter. [1530?] *Debate*.
 Summer's last Will and Testament. Comedy. 1600. *Nash (T.)*
 Summer Islands, Articles for the. 1613. *More (R.)*
 — Company of Adventurers for the Plantation of the. *London. Company of Adventurers, etc.*
 — Description of the. 1613. *C., W.*—1615. *Hughes (L.)*—1624. *Smith (J.) Governor, etc.*
 Summons for Sleepers. 1589. *Wright (L.)*
 Sun Dials. 1604. *Norton (R.)*—1614. *Wright (E.)*—1635. *W., J., Esquire*.
 Sun's Darling. Masque. [1636.] *Ford (J.) and Decker (T.)*
 Sunday no Sabbath. 1636. *Pocklington (J.)*
 Superbiss Flagellum. 1621. *Taylor (J.)*
 Superior Powers, Obedience to. 1558. *Goodman (C.)*
 Superiority and Subjection, Doctrine of. 1609. *Pricke (R.)*
 Supplication for a general Council. 1622. *Crashaw (W.)*
 Supremacy of the Pope. *See supra, PAPAL SUPREMACY.*
 — in affairs of Religion. 1624. *Hayward (Sir J.)*
 Surat, Voyage to. 1625. *Swan (R.)*
 Surgeon's mate for diseases at sea. 1617. *Woodall (J.)*
 Surgery, Art of. 1525. *Braunschweig (H.)*—1526. *Herbal.*—[1540?] *Montpellier.*—[1542.] *Surgeons.*—1543. *Vigo (J. de)*—1563. *Gale (T.)*—1565. *Lanfrancus.*—1575. *Banister (J.)*—1580. *Hester (J.)*—1585. *Morus (H.)*—*Wecker (H. J.)*—1588. *Vicary (T.)*—1594. *Hester (J.)*—1596. *Schlander (C.)*—1597. *Guillemeau (J.)*—1611. *Lowe (P.)*—1612. *H., S.—Valentinus (P. P.)*—1626. *Fioravanti (L.)*—1630. *Bonham (T.)*—1635. *Read (A.)*—1636. *Edwards (E.)*
 Surgical Instruments. 1631. *Crookes (H.)*—1634. *Paré (Ambroise)*—*Read (A.)*
 Surplice, Defence of the. 1619. *Morton (T.)*
 Surveying, Art of. [1523.] *Book.*—[1537?] *De Beness (Sir R.)*—1539.

- Fitz-Herbert (Sir A.)*—[1545?] *Barthelet (T.)*—1577. *Leigh (V.)*—1582. *Worsop (E.)*—1592. *Digges (L.)*—1596. *Agas (R.)*—1607. *Norden (J.)*—1610. *Folkingham (W.)*—1616. *Rathbone (A.)*
 Surveyors of Highways, Office of. 1583. *Lambard (W.)*
 Sutton's Synagogue. 1629. *Burrell (P.)*
 Swaggering Damsel. 1640. *Chamberlain (R.)*
 Swan, Knight of the. [1550?] *Elias*.
 Swans, Orders, Laws and ancient customs of. 1632. *Witherings (J.)*
 Swearing. 1579. *Bicknoll (E.)*—1611. *Sword*.—1613. *Downame (J.)*
 Sweating sickness. 1552. *Caius (J.)*
 Sweden, Description of. 1561. *North (G.)*
 — Genealogy of the Kings of. 1632. *Hildebrandt (A.)*
 — Wars of. 1609. *Nixon (A.)*
 Sweden and Bohemia, Death of the Kings of. 1633. *Schloer (F.)*
 Swedish Intelligencer. 1632. *Gustavus II. Adolphus*.
 Swimming. 1587. *Digby (E.)*
 Switzerland, Questions of Religion in. 1572. *Bullinger (H.)*
 Sword, Long and Short. 1599. *Silesio (G.)*
 Sword against Swearing. 1579. *Bicknoll (E.)*
 Syllables, Quantities of. 1519. *Whittington (R.)*
 Sylva Poetica. 1633. *Fletcher (P.)*
 — sylvarum. 1627. *Bacon (F.)*
 Symboleography. 1594. *West (W.)*
 Symbols, Explanation of. 1588. *Fraunce (A.)*
 Symmachia. [1625?] *James I.*
 Symptoms and Prognosis. 1532. *Edguardus (D.)*
 Synagogue. Poems. 1640. *Herbert (G.)*
 Synonyms. 1500. *Garlandia (J. de)*—1517. *Whittington (R.)*—1609. *Plegromius (S.)*—1612. *Draxe (T.)*
 Syntax, Latin. 1517. *Whittington (R.)*—1590. *Greenwood (J.)*—1631. *Antonio*.—1633. *Clarke (J.) B.D.*
 Syphilis. 1533. *Hutten (U. von)*—1579. *Clowes (W.)*—1590. *Hermann (P.)*—1596. *Clowes (W.)*—1622. *Macollo (J.)*
 Syriax. 1597. *Warner (W.)*
- T
- Table Philosophy, Teacher of. 1583. *Schoolmaster*.
 Tables and Rules. 1576. *Treatise*.
 — of Interest. 1628. *Treasurer*.
 Tabliture, Book of. 1596. *Book*.
 Tactics. *See supra*, WAR.
 Take Time, while Time is. [1635?] *Time*.
 — time while 'tis offered. [1640?] *P., M.*
 Talent of Devotion. 1608. *Helliar (J.)*
 Talmudic and Rabbinical Allegations. 1618. *Paget (J.)*
 Tamassus, in Cyprus. *Fumagosta*.
 Taming of the Shrew. 1631. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Tamworth, Tanner of. [1640?] *Edward IV., King*.
 Tancred and Gismund. 1592. *Wil-mot (R.)*
 Taverns, in Kent, Sussex, etc. 1636. *Taylor (J.)*
 Tears of the Beloved. 1600. *M., J.*
 — of Peace. 1609. *Chapman (G.)*
 Technometria. 1633. *Ames (W.)*
 Tectonicon. 1592. *Digges (L.)*
 Tempe Restored. Masque. 1631. *Townshend (A.)*
 Temperaments. [1605?] *W., T., Master of Artes*.
 Temperance and Sobriety. 1634. *Lessius (L.)*
 Temple, The. Poems. 1633. *Herbert (G.)*
 — The. Sermon. 1624. *Adams (T.)*
 Temple of Love. Masque. 1634. *Jones (I.) and Davenant (Sir W.)*
 Temporiser, The. 1555. *Musculus (W.)*
 Temporiseur, Le. 1550. *Myon (E.)*
 Temptations. 1508. *Rolle (R.)*—1519. *Remedy*.—1633. *Capel (R.)*
 Tenures. [1481?] *Littleton (Sir T.)*
 Tenures upon the Commission of Defective Titles. 1639. *Barry (J.)*
 Tercera, Conquest of. [1584?] *Bacan (A. de)*
 Terra Australis incognita. 1617. *Fernandes de Queiros (P.)*
 — Firma, Losses of the Spanish Fleet on the Coast of. 1623. *Spain. Navy*.
 — Sigillata. 1587. *Bertholdus (A.)*
 Terrestrial Paradise. 1639. *Crofts (R.)*
 Terrors of the Night. 1594. *Nash (T.)*
 Testaments. *See infra*, WILLS.
 Testimony of Antiquity. [1566?] *Ælfric*.
 — of the true Church. [1560?] *Voyon (S. de)*
 Testis Veritatis. 1626. *Rous (F.)*

- Tethys Festival, or the Queens Wake. 1610. *Henry, Prince of Wales.*
 Tetrastylon Papiami. 1599. *Willet (A.)*
 Thame Isis, Description of. [1632.] *Taylor (J.)*
 Thankfulness, Doctrine of. 1619. *Lewis (J.)*
 Theanthropicon. 1640. *Montagu (R.)*
 Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain. 1611. *Speed (J.)*
 — of God's Judgements. 1597. *Beard (T.)*
 — of Honour and Knighthood. 1623. *Favyn (A.)*
 Theatres, Abomination of. 1580. *Salvianus, Massiliensis.*
 Theatrum Mundi. [1566?] *Bois-tuan (P.)*
 — Orbis Terrarum. 1606. *Ortelius (A.)*
 Thebes, Siege of. 1561. *Chaucer (G.) [Works.]*
 Theological Conclusions, Collection of. 1635. *Chouneus (T.)*
 Theology, Description of. 1600. *Perkins (W.)*
 — Manuduction to. [1620?] *Keckermannus (B.)*
 Theophilus. 1612. *Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*
 Theophilus, a Deformed Catholike. 1609. *Bell (T.)*
 Theoria Analytica. 1579. *Digby (E.)*
 Thermae Bathonicae. 1684. *Johnson (T.) M.D.*
 Thesaurus Pauperum. 1561. *Braunschweig (H.)*
 Thief, How to know a. 1628. *Clavell (J.)*
 Thief on the Cross, Conversion of the. 1632. *Smith (S.)*
 Thieves, History of. 1638. *Godwin (P.)*
 Thieves falling out. 1637. *Greene (R.)*
 Thomas, St., Unbelief of. 1628. *Bownd (N.)*
 Thoughts, Vanity of. 1637. *Goodwin (F.)*
 Thousand Notable Things. 1601. *Lupton (T.)*
 Three Kings of Cologne. [1499?] *Magi.*
 — Ladies of London. 1584. *W., R.*
 — Lords and Three Ladies of London. 1590. *W., R.*
 — to One. [1626?] *Pecke (R.)*
 Thrift, Way to. 1597. *S., J.*
 Thrift's Equipage. 1622. *Aylett (R.)*
 Thriving, Art of. 1635. *Powell (T.)*
 Thunderbolt of God's Wrath, etc. 1618. *Rudierd (E.)*
 Tide Table. 1607. *Davis (J.)*
 — tarryeth no Man. Comedy. 1576. *Wapull (G.)*
 Tilbury, Royal Camp at. 1588. *Aske (J.)—D., T.*
 Tilling the ground. [1640?] *Order.*
 Timber and Firewood, Planting of. 1613. *Standish (A.)*
 Timber, Measurement of. 1602. *More (R.)—1618. Levett (C.)*
 Time, Redemption of. 1607. *W., M., Master in Arts.*
 Time's abuses. [1640?] *Mulled-Sack.*
 — Anatomy. 1606. *Prickett (R.)*
 — Curtaine drawne. 1621. *Brathwait (R.)*
 — Lamentation. 1599. *Topsell (E.)*
 Times, Fruit of. [1483.] *England.*
 Timotheus Taske. 1619. *Mundevill (R.)*
 'Tis Pity She's a Whore. 1633. *Ford (J.)*
 Titana and Theseus. 1636. *Bettie (W.)*
 Tithes. 1585. *Duarenus (F.)—1606. Carleton (G.)—1613. Robartes (F.)—Spelman (Sir H.)—1618. G., R.—Selden (J.)—1619. Tillesley (R.)—1621. Montagu (R.)—1623. Sclater (W.)—1625. Burgess (C.)—1627. Cockburn (Sir W.)—[1629.] Scotland. Charles I.—1640. Carter (J.)*
 Tithing Table. [1591.] *C., W., Bach. of the Civill Law.*
 Titles of Honour. 1614. *Selden (J.)*
 Tobacco. 1602. *Defence.—Metamorphosis.—1606. D., E., Doctor, etc.—1610. Gardiner (E.)—1614. Barclay (W.)—1615. T., C.—1616. Deacon (J.)—1617. Multitubus (B.)—1621. Venner (T.)—1626. Thorius (R.)—1630. Tobaccoists.—[1633?] Sylvester (J.)—[1635?] Virginia Trade.*
 Tobaccoists, Warning for. 1602. *H., J.*
 Tobæus. Comedy. 1595. *Schonsæus (C.)*
 Toleration, Plea for. 1609. *James I.*
 Tom Nash's Ghost. 1640. *Taylor (J.)*
 — of all Trades. 1631. *Powell (T.)*
 — Tell-Troth's Message. 1600. *La. (Jo.) Gent.*
 Tongue, Combat of the. Comedy. 1607. *Lingua.*
 — Good and Evil. [1594?] *Marconville (J. de)*
 — Government of the. 1595. *Perkins (W.)*
 Tongue-combat between two soldiers. 1623. *Hexham (H.)*
 Tongues, Guide to the. 1617. *Minshew (J.)*
 Topography. 1611. *Hopton (A.)*
 Tortura Torti. 1609. *Andrewes (L.)*
 Tottenham Court. 1638. *Nabbes (T.)*

- Tottenham, Tournament of. 1631. *Pilkington (G.)*
 Touching for King's Evil. 1597. *Tooker (W.)*
 Touchstone for this time. 1574. *Hake (E.)*
 — of Truth. 1630. *Warre (J.)*
 Tower, Index of Records. 1631. *Agard (A.)*
 Toxophilus. 1545. *Ascham (R.)*
 Trade, Balance of. 1623. *Malynes (G. de)*
 — Defence of. 1615. *Digges (Sir D.)*
 — Discourse of. 1625. *Mun (T.)*
 Trade between England and France, Treaty of. 1606. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I.*
 — between England and the East Indies. 1621. *M., T.*
 Trade's Increase. 1615. *R., I.*
 Traditions. 1582. *Chemnitius (M.)*
 Tragedies. *See supra, PLAYS.*
 Tragedies of Tyrants. 1575. *Bullinger (H.)*
 Trained Bands. 1640. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I.*
 Traitor, The. Tragedy. 1635. *Shirley (J.)*
 Traitors. 1587. *Crompton (R.)* — [1591.] *Cottesford (S.)*
 Trance of ten days. 1581. *Phillip (J.)*
 Tranquillity of the Minde. 1570. *Bernardus (J.)*
 Transmutation of Metals. 1616. *Willis (T.)*
 Transubstantiation. [1548.] *Crowley (R.)*—1556. *Ridley (N.)*—*Watsonus (R.)*—1592. *Allibond (P.)*—1638. *Featley (D.)*
 Travayled Pilgrim. 1569. *B., S.*
 Travel, Censure of. 1617. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
 — Method for. [1605?] *Dallington (Sir R.)*
 — Trial of. 1630. *Goodall (B.)*
 Traveller, The. 1575. *Turlerus (H.)*
 —1606. *Palmer (T.)*
 Traveller's Breviat. 1601. *Johnson (R.)*
 Travellers, Direction for. 1592. *Lipsius (J.)*
 — Observations to be taken by. 1633. *Devereux (R.)*
 — Treasure for. 1578. *Bourne (W.)*
 Travels, Discourse of. 1633. *Farewell (C.)*
 Travels of Three English Brothers. 1607. *Day (J.)*
 Treason, Invective against. 1539. *Morison (Sir R.)*
 Treasure, Trial of. Verse. 1567. *Trial.*
 Treasure of Truth. [1567.] *Bèze (T. de)*
 Treasury of Accounts. 1612. *Colson (W.)*
 — of Similes. 1600. *Cawdrey (R.)*
 Treatise of well living. [1545?] *Bernard, St.*
 Treaty of Commerce between Henry VII. and the Archduke Philip. 1636. *Selden (J.)*
 Trebizond, History of. 1616. *Gainsford (T.)*
 Tree of Human Life. 1638. *Whitaker (T.)*
 Trees, Grafting and Planting of. [1520?] *Craft.*
 Trent, Council of. 1562. *Fabricius (J.)*—1582. *Chemnitius (M.)*—1613. *Carleton (G.)*—1615. *Gentillet (I.)*—*Ursinus (J.)*—1619. *Paulo, Servita.*—*Soave (P.) Polano.*—1638. *Ranchin (G.)*
 Triacles, Virtues of. 1568. *Turner (W.)*
 Trial and Turning of a Sinner. 1607. *Tuke (T.)*
 — of Faith. 1622. *Chibald (W.)*
 — of the New Religion. 1610. *Bell (T.)*
 Tribulation, Dialogue of Comfort against. 1573. *More (Sir T.)*
 — Twelve profits of. 1530. *Profits.*
 Trick to catch the Old One. 1616. *Middleton (T.)*
 Trigonometry, Use of, in Navigation. 1631. *Norwood (R.)*
 Trigonum Architectonicum. [1631?] *Bedwell (W.)*
 Trinity, Worship of the. 1612. *Gordon (J.)*
 Triple Cord. 1634. *N., N.*
 Triplici Nodo Triplex Cuneus. 1607. *Rome, Church of. Paul V.*
 Trisagion. 1619. *Fowns (R.)*
 Triumph of Peace. 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
 — of Truth. 1609. *Leech (H.)*
 Triumphs, Triplicity of. 1591. *Emperors.*—*Lloyd (L.)*
 Triumphs of the Golden Fleece. 1623. *Munday (A.)*
 — of Honour and Industry. [1617.] *M., T.*
 — of olde Drapery. 1614. *M., A., Citizen, etc.*
 — of the Princed'Amour. 1635. *D., W.*
 — of Re-united Britannia. [1605.] *Munday (A.)*
 — of Trophes. Verse. 1586. *L., L.*
 Troia Britannica. Poem. 1609. *Heywood (T.)*
 Troia-Nova Triumphans. 1612. *Decker (T.)*
 Troilus and Cressida. 1609. *Shakespeare (W.)*—1635. *Chaucer (G.)*
 Tropes. 1621. *Susenbrotus (J.)*
 Troubled Man's Medicine. 1546. *Hughe (W.)*

- Troy, History of. [1474?] *Le Fevre* (R.).—1555. *Dares*.
 — Tale of. Verse. 1589. *Peete* (G.)
 Truce between the United Provinces and Spain. 1630. *Treatises*.
 True Church, etc. 1629. *Williams* (G.)
 — Convert. Sermon. 1632. *Rogers* (N.)
 — Guide to Glory. 1619. *Barlow* (J.)
 — Love's Knot. [1625.] *James I.*
 — Maid of the South. [1635?] *Rye, in Sussex*.
 — Peace-Maker. 1624. *Hall* (J.)
 — Souldiers Convoy. 1640. *Bridge* (W.)
 Trumpet of Apollo. Medical treatise. 1602. *Clarke* (J.) *Apothecary*.
 — of the Soul. Sermon. 1591. *Smith* (H.)
 — of War. [1598.] *Gosson* (S.)
 Truth, Glass of the. [1531.] *Glass*.
 — Nature of. 1640. *Greville* (R.)
 — Sum of. 1592. *Sum*.
 — Treatise on. 1624. *Herbert* (E.)
 — Trial of. 1600. *Terry* (J.)
 — Ways to find out the. 1599. *Bristow* (R.)
 Truth and Error Discovered. Sermons. 1628. *White* (A.)
 — and Falsehood. 1595. *Bunny* (F.)
 — and Lying. 1586. *Cuignet* (M.)
 — of our times. 1638. *Peacham* (H.)
 Truth's Liberty. 1606. *Burton* (W.)
 — Triumph over Trent. 1629. *B., H., Rector, etc.*
 Trying out of the Truth. 1615. *Ainsworth* (J.)
 Tuam, Archbishops of. 1626. *Ware* (Sir J.)
 Tubus Historicus. 1636. *Raleigh* (Sir W.)
 Tully's Love. 1597. *Greene* (R.)
 Tunbridge, Well at. 1632. *Rowzee* (L.)
 Tunnyng of Elynour Rummyng. [1520?] *Skelton* (J.)
 Turcopapismus. 1599. *Giffordus* (G.)
 Turk, The. Tragedy. 1610. *Mason* (J.)
 — Baptizing of a. [1586?] *Hanner* (M.)
 Turk's Secretary. 1607. *Muhammad II.*
 Turkey, Navigations into. 1585. *Nicolay* (N. de)
 Turkish Empire, Description of. 1615. *Sandys* (G.)
 — Greatness of the. 1638. *Knolles* (R.)
 Turkish History. 1600. *Mohammedan History*.
 Turks, Deliverance of Christians from the. 1608. *Reynard* (J.)
 — History of the. 1575. *Curio* (C. A.)
 — 1603. *Knolles* (R.)
 — Invasion of Hungary by the. Prayers on behalf of the Christians. [1566.] *Liturgies. England, Church of. Particular Services*.
 — Origin of the. 1528. *Fabri* (J.)
 — 1533. *Egnatius* (J. B.) — 1562. *Cambini* (A.)
 — Persecution by the. 1617. *Angelos* (C.)
 — Repulse of the. 1621. *Poland*.
 — Rites and Ceremonies of the. [1570?] *Georgievits* (B.)
 — Victory over the. 1614. *Cosmo II.*
 Turks' Chronicles. 1546. *Giovio* (P.)
 Turks and Papiats. 1604. *S., T. M.*
 — and Persians, Wars between. 1595. *Minadoi* (G. T.)
 Turtle-Doves, A pair of. [1640?] *Parker* (M.)
 Tuscany, State of, in 1596. 1605. *Dalington* (Sir R.)
 Two Merry Milkmaids. [1620.] *C., I.*
 — Noble Kinsmen. 1634. *Fletcher* (J.)
 — and *Shakespeare* (W.)
 Tyburn, Execution of Traitors at. 1582. *Munday* (A.)

U V

- Valiant Scot. Tragedy. 1637. *W., J., Gent.*
 — Welshman. 1615. *A., R.*
 Valley of Variety. 1638. *Peacham* (H.)
 Valyaunce, A View of. 1580. *Rutilius Rufus* (P.)
 Vanity, Anatomy of. 1621. *Brathwait* (R.)
 Vanity of the Creature. 1634. *Reynolds* (E.)
 Velvets and Silks, How to dye. 1588. *M., L.*
 Venator. Eclogue. [1621.] *Th., R.*
 Venery. *See supra*, HURTING.
 Venetians, Excommunication of the. 1607. *Baronius* (C.)
 — Quarrels of Pope Paul V. with the. 1629. *Potter* (C.)
 Venice, Commonwealth of. 1599. *Contarini* (G.)
 — History of. 1612. *Fougassas* (T. de)
 — Journey to. 1600. *Sherley* (Sir A.)
 — Variance between the Pope and. 1606. *Paolo, Servita.*—Rome, Church of. *Paul V.*

- Venlo, Taking in of. 1633. *Hexham (H.)*
 Venus, Court of. 1575. *Rolland (J.)*
 — Scourge of. 1614. *A., H.*
 Venus and Adonis. 1594. *Shakespeare (W.)*
 Vermin, Traps to take. 1590. *M., L.*
 Vertumnus, Comedy. 1607. *Gwinne (M.)*
 Very Merry Wherry Ferry-Voyage. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
 Vestments, Ecclesiastical. *See supra*,
 CLERGY, APPAREL OF THE.
 Veterinary Medicine. 1636. *Crawshay (J.)*
 Via Devia. 1630. *Lynde (Sir H.)*
 — recta ad vitam longam. 1622. *Venner (T.)*
 — Regia. 1615. *Martin (J.)*
 Vice, New Interlude of. 1567. *Pikeryng (J.)*
 Vice's Anatomy scourged. 1617. *Anton (R.)*
 Vicissitudo Rerum. 1600. *Norden (J.)*
 Victory of Patience. 1636. *Y., R.*
 Victuallers, Ordinances for. 1621. *Powell (J.)*
 Victuals, Dearth of. 1611. *Standish (A.)*
 — Orders for preventing Dearth of. 1622. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I.*
 Villany, Scourge of. 1598. *Kinsayder (W.)*
 Vindication of Poesie. 1639. *W., N.*
 Vindiciæ Gratia. 1629. *Pemble (W.)*
 — Theologica. 1627. *Leslæus (G.)*
 Vintners, Ordinances for. 1621. *Powell (J.)*
 Violet, Ship, Deliverance from the Spaniards. 1585. *D., R.*
 Vir Bonus. 1622. *Moundeford (T.)*
 Virgideiæ. 1602. *H., J.*
 Virginia, Sermon. 1609. *Symonds (W.)*
 Virginia, Account of. 1590. *Bry (T. de)*
 — Description of. 1624. *Smith (J.) Governor, etc.*
 — Discovery of. 1605. *Rosier (J.)*
 — Discovery of Northern. 1602. *Brereton (J.)*
 — Good news from. 1613. *Whitaker (A.)*
 — Good Speed to. 1609. *G., R.*
 — London Company for the Colonization of South. *London. London Company for the Colonization of South Virginia.*
 — Natives of. 1590. *White (J.)*
 — Planting in. 1609. *I., R.*
 — Proceedings of the English Colony in. 1625. *Studley (T.)*
 — Report of. 1588. *Harriot (T.)*
 — Setting up of Silk works and planting Vines in. 1622. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I.*
 Virginia, Southern Colony in. 1625. *Percy (G.)*
 — State of the Colony in. 1615. *Hamor (R.)*—1622. *Waterhouse (E.)*
 Virginia's God be thanked. 1622. *Copland (P.)*
 Virgin Martyr. Tragedy. 1622. *Mas-singer (P.) and Decker (T.)*
 Virginitie, Fifth Lamp of. [1595.] *Christian Prayers.*
 Virtue, Flower of. [1565.] *Fiore.*
 — Path to perfect. 1568. *Mancinus (D.)*
 — School of. 1557. *Seager (F.)*—1619. *School.*
 Virtue triumphant. 1603. *Leighton (Sir W.)*
 — and Vice, Ensamples of. 1561. *Hanapus (N.)*
 Virtues and Vices, Battle between. 1582. *Fleming (A.)*
 — Characters of. 1608. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
 Virtus post funera vivit. 1636. *Sampson (W.)*
 Visiones Rerum. 1623. *Hagthorpe (J.)*
 Vis Naturæ. 1612. *Sparke (W.)*
 Vitas Patrum. 1495. *Jerome, Saint.*
 Vitis Carolinæ Gemma altera, etc. 1633. *Academies, etc. Oxford, University of.*
 Vivat Rex. Sermon. 1619. *Rawlinson (J.)*
 Ulcers, Cure of. [1542.] *Surgeons.*
 Ulme, Peace of. 1620. *Maximilian I., Emperor.*
 Ulster, Plantation in. 1610. *Blenerhasset (T.)*
 Ulysses upon Ajax. 1596. *Misodiables, pseud., etc.*
 Unbaptised Infants, Salvation of. 1595. *Hubbocke (W.)*
 Unbelief, Original of. 1625. *Jackson (T.)*
 Unbeliever's preparing for Christ. 1638. *H., T.*
 Unfortunate Mother. 1640. *Nabbes (T.)*
 — Traveller. 1594. *Nash (T.)*
 Unhappy Prosperity. 1632. *Matthieu (P.)*
 Union of England and Scotland. 1603. *England.—1605. Gentilis (A.)*
 — of Honour. 1640. *Yorke (J.)*
 Unity, Brotherly Persuasion to. 1607. *Sparke (T.)*
 Universe. 1584. *Bruno (G.)*
 Universities, Cities containing. 1600. *Lewkenor (S.)*
 Universities of England. 1615. *Stow (J.)*
 — of Europe. 1590. *W., M.*

Unknown Kindness. 1635. *Gore (J.)*
 — Tongue, use of in Prayers. 1630.
Du Moulin (P.)
 Unmasking of a Masse-monger. 1626.
Sutcliffe (M.)
 — of Popish Monks. 1628. *Owen (L.)*
 Unnatural Combat. Tragedy. 1639.
Massinger (P.)
 Unrighteous Judge. Sermon. 1621.
Yonger (W.)
 Unthriftiness, Enemy to. [1586.] *Whetstone (G.)*
 Vocabularies, Latin and English. 1510.
Stanbridge (J.)
 Vocations, Differences and Inequalities
 of. 1578. *Ratcliffe (Æ.)*
 Voice of the Crier. Sermon. 1628.
Udny (A.)
 — of the last Trumpet. 1550. *Crowley (R.)*
 Volcanic Eruption. 1639. *Terceira, Island of.*
 Volpone, or The Fox. 1607. *Jonson (B.)*
 Vow Breaker. Tragicomedy. 1636.
Sampson (W.)
 Vox Clamantis. 1621. *Loe (W.)*
 — Graculi. [1622?] *Dawe (Jack)*
 — Militia. 1625. *Marcelline (G.)*
 — Piscis. 1627. *Frith (J.)*
 — Populi. 1622. *Scott (T.)*
 — Populi, or News from Spain. 1620.
Spain.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

Anglerius (P. M.)—Budeius (S. P.)
 — *Coryate (T.)—Davies (W.)—*
Drake (Sir F.) the Younger.—
Emanuel, King of Portugal.—
Hakluyt (R.)—Mandeville (Sir J.)
 — *Mayeres (R.)—Purchas (S.)*
 Africa, Asia, etc. 1609. *Biddulph (W.)*
 — 1634. *Herbert (Sir T.)*
 Algiers. 1621. *B., J.*
 America. 1582. *H., R.* — 1630.
Smith (J.) Governor, etc.
 Arabia, etc. 1503. *Barthema (L.)*
 Asia, etc. 1612. *Biddulph (W.)*
 Azores. 1599. *Wright (E.)*
 Cambaya. 1612. *Coverte (R.)*
 Canada. 1580. *Cartier (J.)*
 Candia. 1625. *Lithgow (W.)*
 Caspian Sea. 1601. *Parry (W.)*
 Cathay. 1576. *Gilbert (Sir H.)—*
 1578. *Best (G.)*
 Congo. 1597. *Lopez (D.)*
 Constantinople. 1613. *Haga (C.)*
 East Indies. 1588. *Federici (C.)—*
 1598. *Langenes (B.)—1601. Neck*
(J. van)—1606. East India Voyage.
 — 1608. *Matelief (C.)—1611. Cart-*

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
wright (J.)—1625. Hatch (J.)—
 1638. *Bruton (W.)*
 East and West Indies. 1598. *Linschoten (J. H. van)*
 Europe, Asia and Africa. 1614. *Lithgow (W.)*
 Florida. [1566?] *Le Shalleux (N.)*
 — 1539. *Hakluyt (R.)—1598.*
Laudonnière (R. de)
 Germany, Bohemia, etc. 1617. *Moryson (F.)—1638. Crowne (W.)*
 Greenland. 1625. *Baffin (W.)*
 Guiana. 1596. *Keymis (L.)—1613.*
Harcourt (R.)—1625. Leigh (C.)
 Guinea and West Indies. 1569.
Hawkins (Sir J.)—1598. Look (J.)
 Java. [1599?] *Java.*
 Jerusalem, Gaza, Damascus, etc.
 [1590.] *Webbe (E.)—1609. Timberlake (H.)—1611. T., H.*
 Levant. 1594. *R., H.—1638. Blount*
(Sir H.)
 Meta Incognita. 1578. *Churchyard (T.)*
 New England. 1628. *Levett (C.)*
 North Eastern parts. 1598. *Joannes, de Plano Carpini.—1626. Horsey*
(Sir J.)
 Northern Discoveries. 1625. *Hudson (H.)*
 North west Passage. 1576. *Hall (C.)*
 — 1599. *Jane (J.)—1633. James*
(T.) Captain.—1635. Fox (L.)
 Norway, Russia, etc. 1609. *Holland.*
 Pechora. 1611. *Logan (J.)*
 Persia. 1613. *Sherley (Sir A.)*
 Peru. 1625. *L'Hermite (J.)*
 Santiago. 1589. *Bigges (W.)*
 South Sea. 1619. *Schouten (W.)*
 — 1622. *Hawkins (Sir R.)*
 Turkish Empire. 1615. *Sandys (G.)*
 Virginia. 1602. *Brereton (J.)—1605.*
Rosier (J.)
 West Indies. 1626. *Nichols (P.)*
 Urania, Countess of Montgomerie's.
 1621. *Wroth (Lady M.)*
 Urania sive Musa Coelestis. 1589. *Salluste du Bartas (G. de)*
 Urine, Diagnosis by. [1530?] *Judicial.*
 — *Seeing.—[1540?] Judgment.—1553.*
Vasseus (J.)—1567. Record (R.)—
 1599. *Key.—1623. Forestus (P.)—*
Hart (J.)—1637. Brian (T.)
 Use and Custom. 1638. *Treatise.*
 Usurers, Invective against. 1578.
Wharton (J.)
 Usury. 1563. *Musculus (W.)—1568.*
Sanders (N.)—1572. Wilson (Sir T.)

- 1578. *Cæsar (P.)*—1591. *S., H.*—
 1595. *Mosse (M.)*—1602. *Powel (G.)*—
 —1604. *Pie (T.)*—1609. *Mason*
(R.)—1616. *Spottiswood (J.)*—1621.
Tract.—1634. *Blaxton (J.)*—1637.
Bolton (R.)—1640. *Homes (N.)*
 Uterine Diseases. 1636. *Sadler (J.)*

W

- Wakesfield, Pinder of. 1599. *Green*
(G. à)
 Wales, Description of. 1584. *Price*
(Sir J.)
 — History of. 1584. *Caradoc, of*
Llancarfan.—1630. *Doddridge (Sir J.)*
 — Itinerary of. 1585. *Ponticus (L.)*
 — Service of God in. [1588.] *Penry*
(J.)
 — Worthiness of. 1587. *Churchyard*
(T.)
 Wallenstein. Tragedy. 1639. *Glap-*
thorne (H.)
 Wandering Jew. 1640. *Gad, Ben*
Arod, etc.
 — Knight, Voyage of the. 1607.
Cartigny (J. de)
 Wanton Lady. 1614. *A., H.*
 War, Art of. 1560. *Macchiavelli (N.)*
 —1578. *P., T.*—*Rich (B.)*—[1581.]
Styward (T.)—1589. *Du Bellay (C.)*
 —1590. *Williams (Sir R.)*—1591.
Garrard (W.)—*Loque (B. de)*—1595.
Smythe (Sir J.)—1597. *Mendoza*
(B. de)—1598. *Barret (R.)*—1600.
Edmondes (Sir C.)—1602. *Lloyd*
(L.)—1604. *Diggs (T.)*—[1616?] *Ælianus.*—1622. *Markham (F.)*—
 1624. *Mansfeld (E. von)*—1625.
B., W.—M., G.—1626. *M., G., Gent.*
 —1627. *Kellie (Sir T.)*—1629. *Ache-*
son (G.)—1634. *Barry (G.)*—1637.
Hexham (H.)—1639. *Du Praissac ()*
 — Ordinances of. 1544. *England.*
Army.—1640. *Great Britain and*
Ireland. Army.
 — Comparison of Roman and Modern.
 1623. *Xenophon.*
 — Paradox upon. Verse. [1602.]
Scott (T.)
 — Ruins attendant on. 1590. *Fenne*
(T.)
 — Stratagems of. 1539. *Frontinus*
(S. J.)
 — Watchword for. 1596. *G., C.*
 — Worthiness of. 1604. *Diggs (T.)*
 Warboys, Witches of. 1593. *Samuel (J.)*
 Wardmote Inquest, of London. *London.*
Wardmote Inquest.
 Utile-Dulce. 1606. *Burton (W.)*
 Utopia, Commonwealth of. 1551. *More*
(Sir T.)
 Vulcan, Execration against. 1640.
Jonson (B.)
 Vulgaria. 1519. *Horman (W.)*—1521.
Whittington (R.)
- Warning for all lewd livers. [1640?]
P., L.
 — for Maids. [1635?] *Climsell (R.)*
 — for Murderers. [1635?] *Williams*
(D.)
 — of the Trumpet unto Judgment.
 1589. *Marten (A.)*
 — to England against Popery. 1558.
Outis (B.)
 Wars, General rehearsal of. [1579.]
Churchyard (T.)
 Wars in Germany. 1638. *Germany..*
 — of the English. 1580. *Ockland (C.)*
 — of the Romans. 1578. *Appian.*
 Wat Williams Will. Ballad. [1640?]
Williams (W.)
 Watchman Warning. Sermon. 1625.
Procter (W.)
 Watchword to all religious and true-
 hearted Englishmen. 1598. *Hastings*
(Sir F.)
 — to England. 1584. *M., A.*
 Water Cormorant. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
 Watering of Apollon. Sermon. 1625.
Wall (J.)
 Waters, Discourse of. 1634. *Whit-*
aker (T.)
 Waters of life, direction to. 1590. *Cotton*
(R.)—1610. *C., R.*
 — of Marah and Meribah. 1630.
Sydenham (H.)
 Waterworks. 1610. *Vaughan (R.)*—
 1635. *Bate (J.)*
 Way home to Christ. 1556. *Vincent,*
of Lerins, Saint.
 — of Life, Preparation into the. 1583.
Hopkinson (W.)
 — to Life. 1609. *Cheaste (T.)*
 — to Prosper. 1636. *Gore (J.)*
 — to the true Church. 1610. *White (J.)*
 — to true happiness. 1615. *Bible.*
Expository Works.
 — to true Peace. 1617. *Bruce (R.)*
 Weald of Kent, Enrichment of the.
 1631. *Markham (G.)*
 Wealth, Way to get. 1550. *Crowley*
(R.)—1631. *Markham (G.)*
 Weapon-Salve. 1631. *Foster (W.)*—
 1637. *Sennertus (D.)*

- Weapons, Divers sorts of. 1590. *Smythe* (Sir J.)
 Weather. [1600?] *Abenezrah* (K.)
 Weathercock of Rome's Religion. 1625. *Rome, Church of*.
 Weatherglass, Use of a. 1631. *Table*.
 Wedding, The. Comedy. 1633. *Shirley* (J.)
 Wedding Garment. Sermon. [1590?] *Smith* (H.)
 Weighing and Considering of the Interim. 1548. *Melanchthon* (P.)
 Weights and Measures, Scotch. [1626.] *Huntar* (A.)
 Well doing, Way to. 1638. *Gore* (J.)
 — met, Neighbour. [1640?] *P., M.*
 Well of Wisdome. 1577. *Bible*. O. T. *Proverbs*. *English*.
 — spring of Sciences. 1574. *Baker* (H.)
 Welsh Language. 1567. *Salesbury* (W.)
 — 1592. *Rhys* (J. D.)—1621. *Davies* (J.)
 Weasel, Loss of. 1615. *Peacham* (H.)
 — Surprising of. 1630. *Heacham* (H.)
 West Felton, Parish Clerk of. [1630?] *Byll* (T.)
 West India Company, Articles concerning the erecting of a. 1621. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Staten Generaal*.
 West Indies, Conquest of. [1578.] *Cortes* (H.)
 — Description of. 1625. *Herrera Tordesillas* (A. de)
 — Sea fight in the. 1596. *Delgadillo de Avellaneda* (B.)
 — Spanish Colony in. 1583. *Cartas* (B. de las)
 — Voyages to. 1555. *Anglerius* (P. M.)—1599. *Twitt* (J.)
 Westward Hoe. Comedy. 1607. *Decker* (T.) and *Webster* (J.)
 What you will. Comedy. 1607. *Marston* (J.)
 Wheat, remedies for blasted. 1637. *Remnant* (R.)
 Where like to like. Song. 1587. *Fulwell* (U.)
 Whetstone of Wit. 1557. *Record* (R.)
 Whimzies, etc. 1631. *Clitius*.—1639. *Conceits*.
 Whip for an Ape. [1589.] *Marprelate* (M.)
 — for a Brownist. [1640?] *Brownist*.
 — of Pride. 1621. *Taylor* (J.)
 White Devil. Sermon. 1613. *Adams* (T.)
 — Tragedy. 1612. *Webster* (J.)
 White Sheet. Sermon. 1629. *Cooke* (R.)
 — Wolf. 1627. *Denison* (S.)
 Whitehall, Dials in. 1624. *Gunter* (E.)
 Who shall have my lady fair? Song. 1530. *Jones* (R.)
 Whore of Babylon. 1607. *Decker* (T.)
 Whoredom. 1613. *Downname* (J.)
 Whoremonger, Drunkard and Dice-player. 1608. *Contention*.
 Why come you not to Court. [1520?] *Skelton* (J.)
 Wickedness, Reward of. [1574.] *Robinson* (R.)
 Widow's Glass. 1621. *Leassius* (L.)
 — Mite cast into the treasure-house of our Lady. 1619. *G., A.*
 — Tears. Comedy. 1612. *Chapman* (G.)
 Widow of Watling Street. 1607. *S., W.*
 Wife, choice of a. 1602. *Comedy*.—1614. *Overbury* (Sir T.)
 Wife-beating. 1609. *H., W., of Ex. in Ox.*
 Wild Vine. Sermon. 1632. *Rogers* (M.)
 Will, Directions for a Christian how to make a. 1612. *Christian*.
 Will of Man, Bondage of the. [1545?] *Lambert* (F.)
 — of Wit. 1599. *Breton* (N.)
 William of Cloudeale. Song. [1550?] *Bell* (A.)
 Wills and Testaments, Treatise of. 1590. *Swinburne* (H.)
 Willy and Wernocke. 1614. *Davies* (J.)
 Winchester, Particular Services of the Diocese of. *Liturgies*. *England, Church of. Winchester, Diocese of.*
 Windy Year. [1613?] *Year*.
 Wine, Possibility of prolonging life by the use of. 1638. *Whitaker* (T.)
 Wine, Beer and Ale. Dialogue. 1629. *Gallobelgicus, pseud.*
 Wines, Ordering of. 1596. *P., W.*
 — Properties of. 1568. *Turner* (W.)
 Winter, Windy. 1613. *Wonders*.
 Wisdom. [1615?] *Charron* (P.)
 Wisdom, Introduction to. 1540. *Vives* (J. L.)
 Wisdom of Dr. Dodypoll. 1600. *Dodypoll*.
 — of the Ancients. 1619. *Bacon* (F.)
 Wisdom's Justification. Sermon. 1636. *Prideaux* (J.)
 Wise King and Learned Judge. Sermon. 1618. *Carter* (B.)
 — Vieillard. 1621. *Goulart* (S.)
 Wit, Anatomy of. [1578?] *Lilly* (J.)
 — Groatworth of. 1617. *Greene* (R.)
 — Quintessence of. 1590. *Ransovino* (F.)
 Wit without Money. Play. 1639. *Beaumont* (F.) and *Fletcher* (J.)

- Wit in a Constable. Comedy. 1640. *Glaphthorne (H.)*
 Wit, judgment or courage, which is to be most esteemed. 1640. *Renaudot (T.)*
 Wit's Academy, etc. 1636. *Meres (F.)*
 — Changes. Poem. 1623. *Tisdale (R.)*
 — Commonwealth. 1597. *B., J.—* [1600 ?] *Bodenham (J.)*
 — Misery. 1596. *Lodge (T.)*
 — Pilgrimage. [1610 ?] *Davies (J.)*
 — Private Wealth. 1639. *Breton (N.)*
 — Theater of the little world. 1599. *Allott (R.)*
 — Treasury. 1598. *Meres (F.)*
 — Will. 1599. *Breton (N.)*
 Witches and Witchcraft, Sorcery, etc. [1560 ?] *Coxe (F.)*—1566. *Walsh (J.)*—[1574.] *Briggs (A.)*—[1578 ?] *Nyrdge (A.)*—[1579.] *Stile (E.)*—1582. *W., W.*—1584. *Scot (R.)*—1590. *Holland (H.)*—[1590.] *Stubbs (P.)*—1593. *Samuel (J.)*—1599. *H., S.*—1600. *Mora (G.)*—1603. *Gifford (G.)*—1608. *Dell (A.)*—1608. *Perkins (W.)*—1612. *Browne (A.)*—*Gaufredy (L.)*—1613. *Michaelis (S.)*—*Potts (T.)*—1616. *Cotta (J.)*—*Roberts (A.)*—1617. *Cooper (T.)*—1619. *Flower (M.)*—1612. *Goodcole (H.)*—1627. *Bernard (R.)*—1636. *Balaam, the Devil.*
 Witches, Dialogue of. 1575. *Daneau (L.)*
 Wits, The. Comedy. 1636. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
 Witty Fair One. 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
 — Western Lass. [1640 ?] *Guy (R.)*
 Woburn, Fire at. 1595. *Wilcox (T.)*
 Woeful complaint of a Love-sick Maid. [1635 ?] *Complaint.*
 — cry of Rome. 1605. *Bell (T.)*
 Woman, The complete. 1639. *Du Bosc (J.)*
 — Excellency of. 1637. *Austin (W.)*
 — Praise of a godly. 1627. *Gamon (H.)*
 — Wit of a. 1604. *Wit.*
 Woman is a Weathercock. 1612. *Field (N.)*
 — killed with kindness. 1607. *Heywood (T.)*
 — never vexed. 1632. *Rowley (W.)*
 — of Great Faith. 1632. *Horn (R.)*
 Woman's Birth. A. Ballad. [1635 ?] *Philo-Balladus.*
 — Worth. 1599. *Gibson (A.)*
 Women, Apology for. 1609. *H., W., of Ex. in Ox.*
 — Arraignment of. 1629. *Tel-Trouth (T.)*
 — Defence of. 1545. *Elyot (Sir T.)*—1617. *Speght (R.)*
 Women, Excellency of good. 1613. *Rich (B.)*
 — Happy Delivery of. 1612. *Guillemeau (J.)*
 — History concerning. 1624. *Heywood (T.)*
 — Laws concerning. 1632. *E., T.*
 — Lives of the nine most worthy. 1640. *Heywood (T.)*
 — Monstrous Regiment of. 1558. *Blast.*
 — Prayer to be used at the churching of. [1550.] *Herman V.*
 Wonder of a Kingdom. Comedy. 1636. *Decker (T.)*
 Wonderful Year, 1603. [1603 ?] *London.*
 WONDERS, PORTENTS AND PRODIGES.
 In the Parish Church at Bungay. [1577.] *Fleming (A.)*
 Witches at Chelmsford. 1579. *Chelmsford.*
 Various Prodiges. 1581. *Bateman (S.)*
 Demoniacal possession. [1584.] *Cooper (M.)*
 Fasting girl. 1589. *Cooper (C.)*
 Demoniacal Possession. 1600. *Darrell (J.)*
 Prodiges at Carlstadt. [1605.] *Carlstadt.*
 Speech from a tongueless child. 1606. *Dell (A.)*
 Miracle at Dichet. 1614. *I., T.*
 Resurrection of three dead bodies at Holdt. 1616. *Holdt, Town of.*
 Monstrous Child. 1617. *Kent Street.*
 Apparition over the tomb of Mahomet. 1620. *Cortano (L.)*
 Comet of 1618. 1619. *Bainbridge (J.)*
 Monster found in the belly of a cow. 1620. *Tacts (E. G.)*
 Three Suns seen at Tregony. 1622. *Tregony.*
 Apparition at Bawlkin Green. 1628. *Berks, County of.*
 Trance of J. Carter. [1630 ?] *Tyson (J.)*
 Strange birth at Stonehouse. 1635. *B., Th., B.D., Pr. Pl.*
 Vision seen at Medina Talnabi. 1637. *Babylon.*
 Two inseparable Brothers. [1637.] *Parker (M.)*
 Prodiges in Germany. 1638. *Brinckmair (L.)*
 Serpent found in a man's heart. 1639. *May (E.)*
 Fiery Ball in the Church of Anthony in Cornwall. [1640.] *Anthony.*
 Hog-faced Lady. 1640. *Skinner (T.)*

- Wonders worth the hearing. 1602. *Breton (N.)*
 Wood-Street-Compter's Plea. 1638. *Wickins (N.)*
 Woods, Destruction of. 1611. *Stan-
dish (A.)*
 Wooing Lass, and the Wayward Lad.
 [1635 ?] *P., M.*
 — Maid. [1640 ?] *P., M.*
 Work for Armourers. 1609. *Decker (T.)*
 — for Cutlers. 1615. *Sword.*
 Workman that needeth not to be
 ashamed. Sermon. 1616. *Richard-
son (C.)*
 World, Anatomy of the. 1621. *Drury (E.)*
 — Compass and Circuit of the.
 [1535 ?] *Mappa.*
 — Creation of the. 1600. *Saluste
du Bartas (G. de)*
 — Description of the. 1599. *Descrip-
tion.*—1620. *Proclus, Diadochus.*—
 1631. *Widdowes (D.)*—1636.
Abbot (G.)
 — Discoveries of the. 1601. *Gal-
vam (A.)*
 — End of the. 1548. *Osiander (A.)*—
 1577. *Geveren (S. à)*
 — History of the. 1601. *Plinius
Secundus (C.)*—1614. *History.*—1621.
Raleigh (Sir W.)
 — Hydrographical Description of.
 1595. *Davis (J.)*
 — Little description of the Great.
 1625. *Heylyn (P.)*
 — Mirror of the. [1527 ?] *Mirror.*
 — Most famous parts of the. 1631.
Speed (J.)
 World, Post of the. 1576. *Rowbo-
thum (J.)*
 — Religions of. 1613. *Purchas (S.)*
 — Situation of the. 1585. *Mela (P.)*
 — Survey of the. 1572. *Dionysius.*
 — Theatre of the. [1566 ?] *Boais-
tuau (P.)*—1603. *Ortelius (A.)*
 — Treatise on the. [1505 ?] *Hiero-
nymus.*
 — Vanities of the. 1598. *D., J.*
 — Wonderful Workmanship of the.
 1578. *Daneau (L.)*
 World of Mad-Men. 1615. *Adams (T.)*
 — of Words. 1598. *Florio (G.)*
 — runs on Wheels. 1623. *Taylor (J.)*
 — tost at Tennis. 1620. *Middleton (T.)
and Rowley (W.)*
 World's Folly. 1615. *H., J.*
 Worldlings, Miseries of. 1569. *Noot
(J. van der)*
 — Warning for. 1608. *Corderoy (J.)*
 — Whip for. [1586.] *Taylor (S.)*
 Worming of a mad dog. 1617. *Munda (C.)*
 Worship of Saints, Relics, etc. 1596.
Rainolds (J.)
 Worthy Communicant rewarded. Sermon.
 [1639.] *Slater (W.)*
 Wounds, Method of curing. 1588.
Arcaus (F.)
 Writers of Great Britain. 1548. *Bale (J.)*
 Writing, Art of. 1571. *De Beau
Chesne (J.) and Baildon (J.)*—1590.
Book.—1637. *Billingsley (M.)*—1638.
Brown (D.)
 Writing by Character. 1627. *Willis (E.)*
 Wyatt's Rebellion, History of. 1554.
Proctor (J.)

X

Xeres, English Spanish Combat at. [1626 ?] *Peeke (R.)*

Y

- Yarmouth, Description of. 1599.
Nash (T.) Satirist.
 Yea and Amen, or precious promises.
 1638. *Sibbes (R.)*
 Years, Computation of. 1572. *Graf-
ton (R.)*
 — Concordancy of. 1612. *Hopton (A.)*
 Yet a course at the Romyshe Foxe. 1543.
Harrison (J.)
 York, Diocese of. Liturgical Books.
*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. York,
Diocese of.*
 York and Lancaster, Wars of. 1609.
Daniel (S.)
 Yorke, Yorke, for my monie. Song.
 1584. *E., W.*
 Yorkshire Tragedy. 1608. *Shake-
speare (W.)*
 Young Admiral. Tragicomedy 1637.
Shirley (J.)
 — Gallant's Whirligig. 1629. *Len-
ton (F.)*
 — Man's affection to his Sweetheart.
 [1625 ?] *Man.*

- Young Man's wish. [1635 ?] *P., L.*
 — Men, Exhortation to. 1535. *YOUTH, Interlude of.* [1557.] *Interlude.*
Lupset (T.) *Youth's Errors.* 1628. *Bushell (T.)*
 Younger Brother his Apology. 1618. — Instruction. 1612. *Martyn (W.)*
Ap-Robert (J.)—1624. *A., J.* *Youth and Old Age.* 1612. *Treatise.*
 Your Five Galants. Comedy. [1607.] *Yvry, Victory of the French King at.*
Middleton (T.) [1591 ?] *Henry IV., King of France.*

Z

- Zachary. *Bible. O. T. Zechariah.* *Zodiac of Life.* 1574. *Palingenius*
 Zacheus converted, etc. 1631. *Wilson (J.)* (*M.*)

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS.

- A., B. 1617-1640. *A.*, J.—*Augustus* (C. J. C. O.)—*B.*, W., and *P.*, E.—*Beaumont and Fletcher*.—*Beggar*.—*Bradford*.—*Brahe*.—*Breda*.—*Chichester, Archdeaconry of*.—*Cicero* (M. T.) [*Somnium Scipionis*].—*Clavell*.—*Cowley*.—*Cuffe*.—*Davison*.—*Doddridge*.—*Du Moulin* (P.) the Elder.—*Elegies*.—*England*.—*England, Admiralty, Court of*.—*Farewell*.—*Forset*.—*Freake*.—*Habington*.—*Hart*.—*Help*.—*Hubert*.—*James I.*—*Isaacson*.—*M.*, G.—*Marcelline*.—*Markham*.—*Massinger*.—*Massinger and Decker*.—*Maupas*.—*N.*, N.—*Ovidius Naso* (P.) [*Appendix*].—*Pelley*.—*Popery*.—*Powell*.—*Precepts*.—*Price*.—*Primerosius*.—*Rowley*.—*S.*, W.—*Shirley*.—*Spanish Pilgrim*.—*Squire*.—*Butcliffe*.
- A., C. 1596. *Copley*.
- A., E. 1587-1635. *Bodenham*.—*Breton*.—*Campion*.—*Cottesford*.—*Cotton*.—*Crashaw*.—*Cyrus*.—*Davies*.—*Decker*.—*Decker and Webster*.—*Denison*.—*Drayton*.—*England*.—*H.*, I.—*James I.*—*Jesus Christ*.—*Johnson*.—*La Noue*.—*Lemnius*.—*Markham*.—*Micro-Cosmography*.—*Middleton*.—*Netherlands, United Provinces of the*.—*Netherlands, United Provinces of the Staten Generaal*.—*Nichols*.—*Nixon*.—*Norden*.—*Ormerod*.—*Penryn*.—*Prynne*.—*R.*, S.—*Rhodes*.—*S.*, W.—*Shirley*.—*Stafford*.—*Stanbridge*.—*Taylor*.—*White* (T.)—*Woman*.
- A., R. 1628-1627. *B.*, R.—*Ovidius Naso* (P.) [*Metamorphoses*].
- A., S. 1585. *Mary, Queen of Scotland*.
- A., T. 1614-1639. *H.*, J., M. A.—*Rich.*
- Academia Jacobi Regis, Edinburgi. 1637. *Bible*. O. T. *Psalms*. *Latin*.
- Adam (J.) Paris, 1516-1521. *Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Missals*.
- Adams (E.) 1620. *King*.
- Adams (Thomas) 1593-1620. *Abbot*.—*Barnes*.—*Bible*. N. T.—*Bible*. N. T. *Gospels*. *Harmonies*.—*Bil-son*.—*Bourne*.—*Buck*.—*Castiglioni*.—*Cooper* (T.)—*Crakanthorp*.—*Fulke*.—*Godwin*.—*Grafton*.—*Hopton*.—*Horatius Flaccus*.—*Howson*.—*Huarte*.—*Navarro*.—*Joseph, ben Gorion*.—*King*.—*La Primaudaye*.—*Montague*.—*Ornithoparchus*.—*Powel*.—*R.*, T.—*Rainolds*.—*Rastell*.—*Ravenscroft*.—*Raynalde*.—*Rich*.—*Stow*.—*Treatise*.—*Tynley*.
- Adderton (W.) 1629-1639. *Crofts*.—*Lightfoot*.
- Aggas (Edward) 1577-1610. C., E. D. L. I.—*Fisher*.—*France*. *Henry III.*, *King*.—*Guise, House of*.—*Hunston*.—*Ireland* (T.)—*Marseilles*.—*Morgan*.—*Mornay*.—*Mulcaster*.—*Ratcliffe*.—*Temple*.—*Traheron*.
- Albyn (S.) 1621. *Passion*.
- Alchorn (T.) 1630-1639. *Apuleius*.—*Chapman*.—*Clerke*.—*Doddridge*.—*Gore*.—*H.*, C.—*Jenson*.—*Person*.—*Powell*.—*Smith* (S.)—*Studley*.—*Tymme*.—*Wily*.
- Allam (J.) Oxford, 1638. *Achilles* *Tatius*.
- Allam (Thomas) Oxford, 1636-39. *Bushell*.—*Carpenter*.—*Prideaux*.
- Alde (A.) 1596-1630. *Monardes*.—*Wily*.
- Alde (Edward) 1585-1633. *Anne-son*.—*Arden*.—*B.*, N.—*Bible*. O. T. *Psalms*. *Latin*.—*Blenerhasset*.—*Book*.—*Bradford*.—*C.*, T.—*Castile*.—*Charles I.*, *King*, etc.—*Christian IV.*

- King, etc.—Clowes.—Cortes.—D., T.
 —Daniel ben Alexander.—Daniel (S.)
 —Dawson.—Decker.—Dell.—Dove.—
 E., R. A.—Edwards.—England.—
 England, Church of. Homilies.—
 F., T.—F., W.—Fioravanti.—Fisher.
 —Fuller.—Fulwell.—Garnard.—
 Goodcole.—Guevara.—Hampton
 Court.—Harcourt.—Henry IV., King,
 etc.—Henry, Prince, etc.—Hewes.—
 Hill (A.)—Hill (T.)—Hood.—Hooks.
 —Horatio.—Housewife.—Hughes.—
 Johnson.—London Treacle.—Luis, de
 Granada.—Lupton.—M., A.—M., J.
 —Manfeld.—Markham.—Marlow.
 —Mary, the Blessed Virgin.—Mason.
 —Massinger.—Maxwell.—Middleton.
 —Nixon.—Norden.—Norman.—
 Norton.—Pecke.—Perkins.—Petowe.
 —Phaer.—Polter.—Posselius.—
 Preston.—Price.—Ratcliffe.—Rav-
 encroft.—Rawlin.—Rome.—Rome,
 Church of. Clement VIII.—Row-
 lands.—S., E.—S., W.—Sansovino.—
 Seabrooke.—Sebastian, King of Por-
 tugal.—Smith (H.)—Speidell.—Ste-
 phens.—Sulstman I.—Sutcliffe.—
 Sydenham (H.)—Taylor (J.)—W., A.
 —W., C.—W., W.—Wither.—Wits.
 Alde (Elizabeth) 1628–1635. Book.—
 Greene.—Hayman.—Scott (W.)—
 Smith (M.)
 Alde (J.) 1563–1579. Baker.—Bul-
 linger.—Catharine [Parr].—Coze.—
 Heywood.—Lord's Prayer.—Mor-
 nay.—Munday.—Nicolls.—Pres-
 ton.—Sheriffs.—Vowell otherwise
 Hooker (J.)
 Allen (B.) 1632–1637. Bible. N. T.
 Peter.—Blundeville.—Clowes.—Mou-
 fet.
 Allen (E.) 1632–33. Oughtred.
 Allet (R.) 1629–1631. Albion.—
 Plumptre.—Townshend.
 Allot (M.) 1636. Crawshaw (J.)
 Allot (R.) 1628–1636. Abernethy.—
 Aleman.—Aristippus.—Austin.—
 Bacon.—Baillie.—Balcangual.—
 Bayly.—Bible. N. T. Revelation.
 —Biondi.—Bound.—Britons.—
 Celestina.—Cleland.—Cotton.—Cow-
 per.—Dallington.—Denison.—Fawk-
 ner.—Gaule.—Guild.—Hart.—
 Heylyn.—Jesus Christ.—Jones (W.)
 Kellet.—Leigh.—Massinger.—Micro-
 Cosmography.—Norden.—Overbury.
 —Perkins.—Petowe.—Plutarch. [Βιοι
 Παράλληλοι.]—Sandys.—Shake-
 speare (W.) [Dramatic Works.]—
 Smith (M.)—Virgilius Maro (P.)
 [Works.]—Walker.—Wall.—Wither.
 —Xenophon.
 Allott (T.) 1639. F., B. J.
 Alsop (A.) 1633. Donne (J.)
 Alsop (B.) 1616–1640. Agard.—
 Anton.—Belchier.—Boraston.—
 Brathwait.—Breton.—Brewer.—
 C., J.—Cade.—Calderwood.—Carter.
 —Crakanthorp.—Crashaw.—Crofts.
 —Davies.—Decker.—Fage.—Fox.—
 Fuller.—Greene.—H., J., Gent.—
 H., R.—Hagthorpe.—Harding.—
 Heinsius.—Henry V.—Lawson.—
 Leech.—Lever.—Lodge and Greene.—
 M., I.—Melton.—More.—Morrice.—
 Nicolls.—Observations.—Palmerin,
 d'Oliva.—Palmerin, of England.—
 Papal Exchequer.—Peyton.—Powell.
 —Reading.—Rogers.—Rowlands.—
 S., E.—S., T.—Scot.—Shirley.—
 Sibthorpe.—Tailboys.—Torquemada.
 —Treutise.—Troy.—Tuke.—Vicary.
 —Virgilius Maro (P.) [Æneis.]—
 Walker.—Whately.
 Alsop (E.) 1624. M., G.
 Alsop (N.) 1632–1640. Barton.—
 Quarles.—Virgilius Maro (P.) [Æneis.]
 Alsop (R.) 1632. Goffe (T.)
 Amazeur (J.) Paris, 1555. Liturgies.
 Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese
 of. Missals.
 Anderson (G.) 1637–1638. Abernethie.
 —Adamson (H.)—Adamson (J.)
 —H., T.—Ramsay.
 Andrew (Laurens) [1527]–[1530 ?]
 Braunschweig.—Debate.—Mirror.
 Andrewes (T.) 1637. Meditations.
 Angelino (P.) 1566. Agnello (G. B.)
 Anoke (John) pseud. [1589.] Mar-
 prelate.
 Antony (H.) called Velpius, Widow of.
 Brussels, 1633. Matthieu.
 Arbuthnot (A.) 1576–1583. Bible.
 English.—Buchanan.—Scotland.
 Statutes. James VI.
 Archer (T.) 1607–1628. Armin.—
 B., W. B.—Bergen-op-Zoom.—Breda.
 —Charles I.—Coverts.—Decker.—
 Decker and Webster.—East Indies.—
 France. Reformed Churches.—Haga.—
 I., R.—Lithgow.—M., G.—Marcelline.
 —Marston.—Middleton and Decker.—
 Netherlands, United Provinces of the.
 —Netherlands. United Provinces of
 the. Staten Generaal.—Selman.—
 Spain. Philip IV., King.—Speght.—
 Sweetnam.—Thayre.—Timberlake.—
 Tuke.—Webster.—Woman.

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1737

- Arondell (A.) 1617. *Concini* (C.)
 Arondell (W.) 1615-1617. *Adams*.—
Concini (C.)—*Concini* (L.)—*Feynes*.
 —*Persius Flaccus*.
 Ash (H.) Dort, 1639. *Paget*.
 Askell (L.) [1560?] *Christian Man*.
 Aspley (W.) 1599-1630. *Abbot*.—
Acosta.—*Ahmad I.*—*Barclay*.—
Biddulph.—*Boys*.—*Bryskett*.—
Buoni.—*Canary Islands*.—*Casaubon*.
 —*Chapman*.—*Charron*.—*Clermont de*
Bussy D'Amboise.—*Davies*.—*Decker*.
 —*F., R., Dr., etc.*—*Fenton*.—*Gordon*.
 —*Grymeston*.—*Hart*.—*Higgins*.—
James I.—*Java*.—*Marston*.—*Martin*.
 —*Michaelis*.—*Norden*.—*Percyvall*.—
Persius Flaccus.—*S., R., Priest*.—
Sanders.—*Shakespeare* (W.) [*King*
Henry IV.]—*Shakespeare* (W.)
 [*Much Ado about Nothing*].—*Wil-*
kinson.
 Astile (John) pseud. [1589.] *Mar-*
prelate.
 Astley (H.) 1596-1608. *Cortes*.—
Norden.—*Norman*.—*Stevin*.
 Aston (J.) 1637. *H., T.*—*Heywood* (T.)
 Aubri (D.) Hanaw, 1607. *Bible*. *O. T.*
Daniel.
 Auroy (P.) Douay, 1631. *Bernard*.
 Awdeley (John) 1561-1576. *Aurelius*
Antoninus.—*B., E.*—*Bedel*.—*Bennet*.
 —*Bradford*.—*Copland*.—*Coverdale*.
 —*Crowley*.—*Dering*.—*Fisher*.—*Fitz-*
Herbert.—*Fulke*.—*Introduction*.—
North.—*Papists*.—*Ridley*.—*Scot*.—
Sermon.—*Vienna*.—*Walsh*.
 Awen (W.) 1551. *Christian Medita-*
tion.

B

- B., A. 1623. *Fletcher* (G.) *the Younger*.
 B., B. [1632?] *Hostess*.
 B., C. 1578-1607. *Baronius*.—*Bible*.
Latin.—*II., I.*—*M., T.*—*Maurice*,
Prince of Orange.—*Nash*.—*Ribaut*.
 B., Ch. 1583. *Christian Families*.
 B., E. 1588-1635. *Bancroft*.—*P., L.*—
Read.—*Sisters*.—*Will*.
 B., F. 1606-1607. *P., H.*—*Sharp-*
ham (E.)—*Stifford*.
 B., G. 1592-1598. *Beze*.—*Bible*. *Latin*.
 —*Humphrey*.—*Montemayor*.—*Rome*,
Church of. *Sixtus V.*, *Pope*.—*Some*.
 B., H. 1577-1634. *Caracciolo*.—*Green-*
wood.—*Lever*.—*M., T.*—*Treatise*.
 B., I. 1592-1640. *B., W.*—*Barclay*.—
Bible. *N. T. Galatians*.—*Bible*. *N. T.*
Peter.—*Book*.—*Brathwait*.—*C., S.*
Cabinet.—*Carpenter*.—*Celestina*.—
Chester, City of.—*Coryate*.—*Craven*.—
Downname.—*Fitz-Geffrey*.—*Fletcher*.
 —*Ford*.—*Goffe*.—*Gurnay*.—*Hayne*.
 —*Hughes* (G.)—*Hughes* (L.)—*La-*
tham.—*Markham*.—*Marlow*.—*Marm-*
ion.—*Massinger*.—*May*.—*Midas*.—
Mornay.—*Nash*.—*Pemle*.—*Shake-*
speare (W.) [*Rape of Lucrece*].—*Shel-*
don.—*Taylor* (J.)—*Taylor* (T.)—
Warner.—*Wily*.—*Worship*.
 B., L. 1621. *Help*.
 B., M. 1607-1634. *Baronius*.—*Green-*
wood.—*Lennard*.—*Muhammad II*,
Sultan, etc.
 B., N. 1621-1636. *Cork*.—*Spain*.
Navy.—*Y., R.*
 B., N. L. C. 1600. *A., R.*
 B., P. 1607. *Grimalius Goslicius*.
 B., R. 1592-1640. *Academies*. *Paris*,
Université de.—*Aleman*.—*Arthing-*
ton.—*Balaam*.—*Barclay*.—*Bayly*.—
Bible. *Latin*.—*Bible*. *Abridgments*.—
Bible. *O. T. Proverbs*.—*Boughen*.—
Capel.—*Carlstadt*.—*Decker*.—*Dray-*
ton.—*Featley*.—*H., J., M.A.*—*Hall*.—
Hayward.—*Henry VII.*—*James I.*—
Jones.—*Lipsius*.—*London*, *Grocers of*.
 —*Meditations*.—*Micro-Cosmography*.
 —*Norton*.—*Observations*.—*Overbury*.
 —*Palatinus*.—*Penkethman*.—*Per-*
naus.—*Portugal*.—*Philip II., King*,
 etc.—*Powell*.—*Preston*.—*R., W., Esq.*
 —*Rastell*.—*Renaudot*.—*Rogers*.—
S., E., Master.—*S., J.*—*Seaman*.—
Shakespeare. [*Pericles*].—*Shakespeare*.
 [Supposititious Works. *Yorkshire*
Tragedy].—*Sherley*.—*Stevin*.—*Stud-*
ley.—*Taylor*.—*Temple*.—*W., R., Esq.*
 —*Warren*.—*White*.—*Widow*.
 B., S. 1637-1640. *Hayne*.—*Rueff*.
 B., T. 1610-1640. *Cotton*.—*H., T.*—
Harris.—*Howell*.—*Llandaff*, *Diocese*
of. *Visitation Articles*.—*Sedgwick*.—
Sibbes.—*White*.
 B., W. 1582-1617. *Lilly*.—*Nyndge*.—
Udall.—*William I., Prince of Orange*,
 etc.
 Bach (J.) 1607-1613. *Brereton*.—
Faust.—*Johnson*.—*Knave*.—*Mark-*
ham.—*P., B.*
 Badger (Richard) 1626-1640. *Aber-*
nethy.—*Andrewes*.—*Bancroft*.—
Bible. *O. T. Psalms*.—*Bible*. *O. T.*

- Proverbs.*—*Bible.* N. T. *Colossians.*—*Bible.* N. T. *Peter.*—*Biondi.*—*Burges.*—*Canterbury, Archdeaconry of.*—*Canterbury, Province of.*—*Cowper.*—*Daines.*—*Davenant.*—*Du Moulin (P.) the Younger.*—*Ely, Diocese of.*—*Galen.*—*Gt. Britain and Ireland.* *Charles I., King.*—*Griffith.*—*Guillim.*—*Henshaw.*—*Howard.*—*Laud.*—*Lawrence.*—*London, Diocese of.* *Visitation Articles.*—*Maynwaring.*—*Norwich, Diocese of.*—*Person.*—*Phalaris.*—*Pocklington.*—*Powell.*—*Preston.*—*Reynolds.*—*Rogers.*—*Roxana.*—*Scotland.* *Charles I., King.*—*Spelman.*—*Sutton.*—*T., A., Practitioner in Physic.*—*Trapp.*—*Turner.*—*White.*—*Wither.*—*Worcester, Diocese of.*
 Badger (T.) 1640. *Bolton.*—*Lake.*—*Maddison.*
 Badius (C.) 1557. *Bible.* N. T. *English.*
 Bagfet (J.) 1613. *Sherley.*
 Bailly (J.) See BAYLY.
 Bailly (T.) 1634. *R., S.*
 Baio (Antonio) Paris, 1585. *Bruno.*
 Baker (G.) 1631. *Townshend.*—*W., H.*
 Baker (M.) 1611. *Hopkins.*
 Baldwin (John) Paris, 1502. *Liturgies.* *Rome, Church of.* *Salisbury, Diocese of.* *Hymnals.*
 Baldwin (W.) 1549. *Bible.* O. T. *Song of Solomon.*
 Bale (J.) 1549. *Leland.*
 Ball (R.) 1636. *Salisbury.*
 Ballard (H.) 1597–1608. *Boswell.*—*Fotherby.*—*Legh.*—*Mountain.*—*Rogers.*—*Warde.*
 Ballard (R.) 1579–1581. *Munday.*—*Norman.*
 Balligault (Felix) Paris, 1494. *Liturgies.* *Rome, Church of.* *Salisbury, Diocese of.* *Hymnals.*
 Bamforde (H.) 1577. *Vicary.*
 Banian (R.) 1609. *Jonson.*
 Banks (R.) 1525–1542. *Bible.* Translation.—*Bible.* N. T. *Epistles and Gospels.*—*Herbal.*—*Montpellier.* *Surgeons.*—*Ordinal.*—*Taverner.*
 Bankworth (R.) 1594–1612. *Bell.*—*Bible.* N. T.: *James.*—*Bible.* N. T. *Revelation.*—*Sebastian, King of Portugal.*—*Thompson.*
 Bar. (Chr.) Ass. of. See BARKER (C.) *Assignment of.*
 Barbier (J.) 1498. *Liturgies.* *Rome, Church of.* *Salisbury, Diocese of.* *Missals.*
 Barenger (W.) 1609. *Rich.*
 Barker (Christopher) 1575–1599. *Apolo-*
logy.—*Art.*—*Baker.*—*Bible.* *English.*—*Bible.* *Welsh.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Hagiographa.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Psalms.*—*Bible.* N. T.—*C., E.*—*C., R.*—*Campion (E.)*—*Canterbury, Province of.*—*Chaderton.*—*Clarke.*—*Dudley.*—*England, Church of.* *Articles.*—*Fox.*—*Frederick III., Elector Palatine.*—*Gascoigne.*—*Hooper.*—*I., S.A.*—*Jewel.*—*La Place.*—*Liturgies.* *England.* *Common Prayer.*—*Liturgies.* *England.* *Particular Services.*—*Mornay.*—*Nichols.*—*Nowell and Day.*—*Ockland.*—*Parry.*—*Percy.*—*Ribaut.*—*Satan.*—*Shuttle.*—*Tuberville.*
 —Assignment of. 1578–1585. *Bible.* *English.*—*Kingsmill.*—*Lambard.*
 —Deputies of. 1579–1633. *Barlow.*—*Bible.* *English.*—*Bible.* *Proper Names.*—*Bible.* *Concordances.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Psalms.*—*Bible.* N. T. *English.*—*Bilson.*—*C., T.*—*England, Church of.* *Articles.*—*England, Church of.* *Constitutions and Canons.*—*Form.*—*Hacket.*—*Hakluyt.*—*Liturgies.* *England.* *Common Prayer.*—*Liturgies.* *England.* *Particular Services.*—*Spanish Lies.*—*Sutcliffe.*—*Throkmorton.*
 Barker (M.) 1613. *Downname.*
 Barker (Robert) 1596–1640. *Abbot.*—*Academies.* *London.* *Royal College of Physicians.*—*Andrewes.*—*Bacon.*—*Barlow (W.)* *Archdeacon, etc.*—*Bible.* *English.*—*Bible.* *Welsh.*—*Bible.* *Concordances.*—*Bible.* *Genealogies.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Hagiographa.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Psalms.*—*Bible.* N. T.—*Blackwell.*—*Buckeridge.*—*Burhil.*—*Canterbury, Province of.*—*Catholic Admonition.*—*Contemplatio.*—*Devereux.*—*England, Church of.* *Articles.*—*England, Church of.* *Constitutions and Canons.*—*Garnet.*—*Giffordus.*—*Great Britain and Ireland.* *Army.*—*Great Britain and Ireland.* *Charles I., King.*—*Great Britain and Ireland.* *James I., King.*—*Hakluyt.*—*Harriot.*—*James I.*—*James (T.) D.D.*—*Liturgies.* *England.* *Common Prayer.*—*Liturgies.* *England.* *Ordinals.*—*Liturgies.* *England.* *Particular Services.*—*Mason.*—*Montagu.*—*Morton (T.)* *Bishop, etc.*—*Rome, Church of.* *Paul V., Pope.*—*Ryves.*—*S., T. M.*—*Savile.*—*Scotland.* *James VI., King.*—*Segar.*—*Skory.*—*Soave.*—*Sutcliffe.*—*Thomson.*—*Ulster.*
 Barley (W.) 1592–1614. *Bible.* O. T. *Psalms.*—*Book.*—*Brisset.*—*Char-*

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1739

- don.—Cotton.—Decker.—*Frederick I.*, King, etc.—Groundwork.—Hawkins.—Johnson (T.) Misc. Writer.—Lodge and Greene.—London, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.—Pathway.—Pedlar.—Peel.—Pet.—Pilgrimage.—Pius II., Pope.—Ravaillac.—Remedies.—Roberts.—Seaman.—White.
- Barlow (T.) 1616–1618. Barlow (W.) Archdeacon, etc.—Henry V., King, etc.
- Barnes (Joseph) Oxford, 1585–1633. A., N.—Abbot.—Academies. Oxford. Christ Church College.—Academies. Oxford. Exeter College.—Academies. Oxford. Merton College.—Academies. Oxford. New College.—Academies. Oxford. St. Mary Magdalen College.—Academies. Oxford. University of.—Agatharchides.—Albin de Valsergues.—Aungerville.—Aristophanes.—Aristotle.—Bacon.—Bailey.—Barlaamius.—Basse.—Bastard.—Beacon.—Benefeld.—Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon.—Bible. O. T. Amos.—Bible. O. T. Obadiak.—Bible. N. T. Gospels. Matthew. Latin.—Bible. N. T. Galatians.—Bilson.—Breton.—Brett.—Budden.—Bunny (E.)—Bunny (F.)—Burhil.—Byrd.—Ca. (Jo.)—Carleton.—Case.—Churchyard (T.)—Cleland.—Colmore.—Cooke.—Cooper (T.) Preacher.—Corbet.—Cotton.—D., I.—Davies.—Day.—Demosthenes.—Digges.—Duck.—Dudley.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—Elizabeth, Queen, etc.—England.—Fitz-Geffrey.—Flower (M.)—Fuller (N.) Prebendary, etc.—G., M.—Gamage.—Godwin.—H., W., of Ex. in Ox.—Hakewill.—Heidelberg Catechism.—Hermaic Exercises.—Hinde.—Holdt, Town of.—Holland (T.)—Hooker.—Howson.—Hubbocke.—Hutchins.—Hulton.—James (T.) D.D.—Jesus Christ.—John, Chrysostom.—Johnson.—Josephus.—Kilby.—King (J.) Bp., etc.—Kingsmill.—Legatus.—Leves.—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer. Appendix.—Liturgies. England. Oxford. Christ Church. Common Prayer.—Lomazzo.—Louis XIII., King, etc.—Moore.—Mornay.—Newman.—North East Passage.—P., R.—Panke.—Persius Flaccus.—Petrucci.—Piers.—Potter.—Potts.—Powel.—Praise.—Price (D.)—Price (S.)—Prideaux.—Prime.—R., I., D. of Divinity.—Rainolds.—Reuter.—Roberts.—Sanford.—Sclater.—Simeon Metaphrastes.—Smith (J.)—Smith (M.)—Smyth (R.)—Sparke.—Tacitus.—Terry.—Thornborough.—Treatise.—Trigge.—Twyne.—Unton.—Wake.—Wakeman.—Wiclif.
- Barnes (Richard) 1610–1632. Holland.—Jourdan.—S., J.
- Barre (W.) 1601. Jonson.
- Barrenger (W.) 1611–1612. Daborn.—Heywood.
- Barret (Hanna) 1625. Bacon.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Charles I., King, etc.—Hodson.—Joceline.
- Barret (W.) 1608–1624. Bacon.—Chadwick.—Charles I., King, etc.—Cocus.—Cooke.—Florio.—France. Louis XIII., King.—G., T.—Goad.—Hall (J.) Bp., etc.—Heliodorus.—Henry IV., King, etc.—Hill.—Hoby.—King (H.) Bp., etc.—Lennard.—Marlow.—Martyn.—Matelief.—Mercurius, Britannicus.—Montagu.—Montaigne.—Morton.—Perry.—Peter, Saint, etc.—Rawlinson.—Richardson.—S., R.—Sandys.—Smith (H.)—Virginia.—Wadsworth.—Whitbourne.—White (J.) D.D., etc.—Wybarne.
- Barringer (W.) 1618. Lever.
- Barthelet (T.) See BERTHELET.
- Bartlet (John) 1620–1640. Bargrave.—Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes.—Bible. O. T. Zechariah.—Capel.—Gouge.—Grosse.—Harris.—Jesus Christ.—Invention.—Pemble.—Rous.—S., R., Preacher, etc.—Taylor.—Ryves.—Usher.—Whitfeld.
- Bassandyn (T.) Edinburgh, 1576–1579. Bible. English.
- Basse (R.) 1615. Decker.
- Bates (C.) [1630?] Bacon.
- Battersby (J.) 1599–1619. Latin Tongue.—Stockwood (J.)
- Bayly (J.) 1603–1610. Brisset.—Homer. [Βαρυπονομαχία].—N., A.—Ravaillac.
- Bayly (T.) 1618–1622. D., T.—Hornby.—Musophilus, pseud.—Tymme.
- Be. (James) [1638.] Decker.
- Beale (John) 1611–1639. Bacon.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs. Concordances.—Bradshaw.—Brathwaite.—Brinsley (J.) the Elder.—Brossier.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—Dyke.—Garden.—Garey.—Gil.—Gouge.—Hamor.—Harcourt.—Hart.—Heywood.—Hieron.—Hill.—Horne.—J., H., Student.—Jackson.—Johnson.—Levens.—Lilly.—Markham.—Martyn.—Moryson.—Norden.—Preston.—Record.—Reuter.—Sandys.—

- Slatyer.*—*Speed.*—*Spelman.*—*Stock.*
 —*Sydenham* (H.)—*Taylor* (J.)—*Westerman.*—*Wing.*—*Wither.*—*Wright.*
Bearkess (R.) 1602. *Breton.*
Beauchesne (J. de) 1597. T., T.
Becket (James) 1636–1640. *Heywood.*
 —*Kirke.*—*M., T., Gent.*—*Peacham.*—*Sharpe* (L.)
Becket (L.) 1610–1628. *Aylesbury* (T.)
 —*B., W., and P., E.*—*Crashaw.*—*Parkes.*—*Scott* (Sir M.)—*Vincent, of Lerins, Saint.*
Becket (S.) 1620. *Niccholes* (A.)
Bee (Cornelius) 1639, 40. *Paris.*
Beeston (H.) 1633–1634. *Ford.*
Bell (H.) 1610–1637. *Bradford.*—*Greene.*—*Littleton.*—*Marlow.*—*Maxwell.*—*Snawsell.*—*Treatise.*—*Willis.*
Bell (J.) 1630. *Brinsley* (J.) the Elder.
Bell (M.) 1637. *Greene.*
Bellamie (John) 1621–1640. *Beard.*
 —*Bible.* O. T. *Pentateuch.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Psalms.* *Portions.*—*Bible.* N. T. *Timothy.*—*Brathwait.*—*Copland.*—*Cotton.*—*Davis.*—*Fuller.*—*Jenison.*—*Inquisition.*—*M., G.*—*Mayer.*—*Ovidius Naso* (P.) [*Tristia.*]—*Plymouth, New England.*—*R., D., B. in Divin.*—*Robinson* (J.)—*Rogers* (D.)—*Rogers* (R.)—*Stoughton.*—*Symson.*—*Teelinck.*—*Vincent.*—*W., E.*—*Weemes.*—*Widdowes.*—*Wood.*—*Wydowes.*
Bellerus (J.) Douay, 1575. *Albin de Valsergues* (J. d')
Benion (R.) 1612. *Swift.*
Bennyman (Henry) See *BYNNEMAN.*
Benson (John) 1635–1640. *Horatius Flaccus.*—*Jonson.*—*Malvezzi.*—*Mean.*—*Rutter.*—*Webster.*
Bernard. Rouen, 1517. *Liturgies.* *Rome, Church of.* *York, Diocese of.* *Missals.*
Bernes (R.) 1612. *Marlow.*
Berthelet (Thomas) 1528–1568. *Academies.* *Europe.*—*Academies.* *Salerno.* *Schola Salernitana.*—*Agapetus.*—*Agrippa.*—*Aurelius Antoninus.*—*Articuli.*—*Bekinsau.*—*Bible.* *Latin.*—*Bible.* *English.*—*Bible.* *Selections.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Psalms.* *Portions.*—*Bible.* N. T. *English.*—*Catharine* [Parr].—*Queen, etc.*—*Cebes.*—*Christian Man.*—*Cicero* (M. T.) [*Laelius.*]—*Clericus.*—*Cooper.*—*Cope.*—*Cyprian.*—*Differrentia.*—*Diversite.*—*Dives.*—*Etyot.*—*England.* *Army.*—*Fitz-Herbert.*—*Frontinus.*—*Fullonius.*—*Gardiner.*—*Glanvilla.*—*Glass.*—*Gower.*—*Gwynneth.*—*Henry VIII., King.*—*Hutten.*
 —*Introduction.*—*John, Chrysostom.*—*Isidore, Saint.*—*Isocrates.*—*Junius* (A.)—*Justice of the Peace.*—*Lamentation.*—*Languet.*—*Littleton.*—*Lord's Prayer.*—*Lupset.*—*Matthew* (S.)—*Morison.*—*Natura.*—*Opus.*—*Papists.*—*Paynell.*—*Plutarch.* [*Περὶ παίδων ἀγωγῆς.*]—*Plutarch.* [*Περὶ τῆς ἐν' ἑχθρῶν ἀφελείας.*]—*Popes.*—*Remedy.*—*Rome, Church of.* *Curia Romana.*—*Romney Marsh.*—*Salem.*—*Seneca* (L. A.) [*Tragœdiæ.*]—*Sturmius.*—*Tenures.*—*Terentius* (P.) [*Selections.*]—*Thomas.*—*Tunstall.*—*Vives.*—*Wakefield.*—*Xenophon.*
Besbie (J.) 1592. *Cony-Catcher.*
Best (R.) 1640. *Panodonius.*—*Tatham* (J.)
Bienayse (J.) *Paris*, 1516–1521. *Liturgies.* *Rome, Church of.* *Salisbury, Diocese of.* *Missals.*
Bill (John) 1604–1630. *Abbot.*—*Adamson.*—*Andreues.*—*B., I., Merchant.*—*B., W.*—*Bacon.*—*Barclay.*—*Bible.* *English.*—*Bible.* *Welsh.*—*Bible.* *Concordances.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Hagiographa.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Psalms.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Psalms.* *Portions.*—*Bible.* N. T. *Greek.*—*Bible.* N. T. *English.*—*Bilson.*—*Bowle.*—*Bradwardinus.*—*Brerewood.*—*Buckeridge.*—*Caninius.*—*Carleton.*—*Cusaubon* (I.)—*Cusaubon* (M.)—*Comines.*—*Curl.*—*Davies.*—*Demosthenes.*—*Dominis.*—*Downame.*—*Draze.*—*Du Moulin* (P.) the Elder. *England, Church of.*—*England, Church of.* *Articles.*—*England, Church of.* *Constitutions and Canons.*—*England, Church of.* *Homilies.*—*Forset.*—*Gatti.*—*Godwin.*—*Great Britain and Ireland.* *Army.*—*Great Britain and Ireland.* *James I., King.*—*Great Britain and Ireland.* *Charles I., King.*—*Gunter.*—*H., F.*—*Hakenwill.*—*Harriot.*—*Hay.*—*Hayward.*—*James I.*—*King* (J.) *Bp., etc.*—*L., F.*—*Laud.*—*Liturgies.* *England.* *Common Prayer.*—*Liturgies.* *England.* *Particular Services.*—*Lord's Prayer.*—*Lucinge.*—*Lydiat.*—*Macollo.*—*Martyn.*—*Mason.*—*Morton.*—*Norwich, Diocese of.*—*Paolo, Servita.*—*Quin.*—*Raleigh.*—*Roman Papacy.*—*Rome, Church of.* *Paul V., Pope.*—*Ryves.*—*Singleton.*—*Soave.*—*Spackman.*—*Spotiswood.*—*Sprint.*—*Stuckley.*—*Tacitus.*—*Tasso* (T.) [*Gerusalemme Liberata.*]—*Tilley.*—*Verstegan.*—*Wakeman.*—*White* (C.)—*White* (J.)—*Willan.*—*Williams* (J.) *Bp., etc.*—*Witzel.*

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1741

- Bill (John) Assignes of. 1630-1642. *Bible. English.*—*Bible. N.T. English.*—*Great Britain and Ireland. Army.*—*Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*—*Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.*—*Liturgies. England. Ordinals.*—*Liturgies. England. Particular Services.*
- Bing (I.) [1595.] *Fletcher.*
- Binneman (Henry) See BYNNEMAN.
- Birckman (A.) Cologne, 1561-1568. *Braunschweig.*—*Turner.*
- Bird (R.) 1623-1639. *Bachelor.*—*Bettie.*—*Bible. Expository Works.*—*Brinsley (J.) the Younger.*—*C., L. W.*—*Christian Doctrine.*—*Christian Religion.*—*D., T.*—*Gataker.*—*Levens.*—*Lindsey.*—*Lupton.*—*Norden.*—*Rogers (R.)*—*Rowlands.*—*Spicer.*—*T., F., V., &.*—*Widow.*—*Worship.*
- Bishop (E.) 1612. *Northbrooke.*—*Virel.*
- Bishop (George) 1571-1610. *Abbot.*—*Aristotle.*—*Askeu.*—*Barlow (W.)*—*Archdeacon, etc.*—*Barnes.*—*Bible. O. T. Genesis.*—*Bible. O. T. Deuteronomy.*—*Bible. O. T. Joshua.*—*Bible. O. T. Minor Prophets. Latin.*—*Bible, O. T. Job.*—*Bible. O. T. Psalms. Gr.*—*Bible. O. T. Psalms. Eng.*—*Bible. N. T. Gospels.*—*Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.*—*Bible. N. T. Gospels. John. Lat. and Eng.*—*Bible. N. T. Epistles.*—*Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels. Epistles of St. Paul. Lat.*—*Bible. N. T. Romans.*—*Bible. N. T. Corinthians.*—*Bible. N. T. Galatians. Lat.*—*Bible. N. T. Ephesians.*—*Bible. N. T. Timothy.*—*Bible. N. T. Revelation. Lat.*—*Bible. N. T. Revelation. Eng.*—*Boastuau.*—*Bodin.*—*Brasbridge.*—*Brereton.*—*Bulkeley.*—*Bullinger.*—*Bunny.*—*Calvin.*—*Camden.*—*Canada.*—*Castiglioni.*—*Chaucer.*—*Clemangiis.*—*Deacon and Walker.*—*Duarenus.*—*Du Jon (F.) the Elder.*—*Feguenekekinus.*—*Fox.*—*Fulke.*—*Galvam.*—*Giffordus.*—*Godwin.*—*Gordon.*—*Hakluyt.*—*Hasan ibn Muhammad, etc.*—*Holinshead.*—*Homer. [Ilias].*—*Horatius Flaccus.*—*Humphrey.*—*James (T.)*—*Jesus Christ.*—*Jewel.*—*John, Chrysostom.*—*Kingsmill.*—*La Primaudaye.*—*Lever.*—*Lloyd.*—*Morel.*—*Morton.*—*Northbrooke.*—*Philibert.*—*R., J.*—*Rainolds.*—*Rosier.*—*S., T. M.*—*Saravia.*—*Savile.*—*Stockwood.*—*Stradling.*—*Sutcliffe.*—*Trigge.*—*Velcurio.*—*Virgilius Maro (P.) [Georgica.]*—*W., M.*—*Westfaling.*—*Wirsung.*—*York, Diocese of.*
- Bishop (J.) 1580. *Bèze.*
- Bishop (Richard) 1636-1646. *Baldwin.*—*Bible. O. T. Psalms.*—*Blundeville.*—*Chaloner.*—*F., B. J.*—*Florus.*—*Glaphthorne.*—*Gore.*—*Greville.*—*Hayne.*—*Herbert (Sir T.)*—*Homes.*—*Hooker.*—*Johnson (R.)*—*Jonson.*—*London. Distillers, Company of.*—*Macchiavelli.*—*Mill (H.)*—*Norice.*—*Panetonius.*—*Penkethman.*—*Powell.*—*Rivers.*—*S., R.*—*Selden.*—*Sibbes.*
- Bishop (T.) 1586. *La Primaudaye.*
- Blackmore (E.) 1618-1640. *Bernard.*—*Carter.*—*Massinger.*—*Melton.*—*Parsons.*—*Petley.*—*Pope.*—*Texeda.*—*W., J.*—*Wily.*
- Blackwall (W.) 1594-1595. *Carlstadt.*—*Cyrus.*—*Dudley (Lady J.)*—*Wright.*
- Bladen (W.) 1612-1624. *Bible. N. T. Philippians.*—*Christian Religion.*—*Gataker.*—*Gouge.*—*H., S.*—*T., T.*—*Valentinus.*—*W., E.*
- Blades (W.) 1618. *Ward (S.) B.D., etc.*
- Blageart, *Mistress.* Paris, 1636-1637. *Francis [de Sales], Saint.*—*Haemmerlein.*
- Blakelocke (L.) 1639-1640. *Beaumont.*—*Mill.*—*Nabbes.*
- Blaincher (William) 1613. *Franchis.*
- Blakemore (E.) See BLACKMORE.
- Bloome (J.) 1621-1638. *Arthur, King, etc.*—*Bible. N. T. Peter.*—*Griffith.*—*Herbert (Sir T.)*—*Speght.*
- Blount (Edward) 1598-1632. *Acosta.*—*Adams.*—*Aleman.*—*Alexander (W.)*—*Blount.*—*Buoni.*—*Cervantes Saavedra.*—*Charron.*—*Claudianus.*—*Dallington.*—*Daniel.*—*Dering.*—*Ducci.*—*England.*—*Faret.*—*Florio.*—*Gwinne.*—*Henry IV., King of France.*—*Hoby.*—*Hodson.*—*Hospital.*—*Jonson.*—*King (H.)*—*Lennard.*—*Lilly.*—*Lucanus.*—*Mercurius, Britannicus.*—*Micro-Cosmography.*—*Montaigne.*—*Ostend.*—*Portugal.*—*Rawlinson.*—*Shakespeare (W.) [Dramatic Works.]*—*Silver (G.)*—*Turner.*—*Wilkinson.*
- Blower (Ralph) 1595-1615. *Anonymus.*—*Canterbury, Province of.*—*F., I.*—*Fiston.*—*Leighton.*—*Lichfield and Coventry, Diocese of.*—*Mason (T.)*—*Maurice, Prince of Orange.*—*Mervin.*—*T., A., Practitioner, etc.*—*Webbe.*
- Blunden (Humphrey) 1637-1640. *Bruton.*—*D., R., Gent.*—*Day (J.)*—*Germany, Theologians of.*—*H., G., Mr.*—*Jordan (T.)*—*Squire (J.)*—*Vaughan.*—*Wit.*

- Blunt (E.) 1606-1613. *Cooke (A.)—Goosecuppe.—Marlow (C.)*
- Bocard (Andrea) Paris, 1502. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Sequences.—liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals.*
- Bogart (Martin) Douay, 1630. *Davy du Perron.*
- Boile (Richard) See BOYLE.
- Boler (A.) 1637. *Preston.*
- Boler (James) 1626-1634. *Bernard.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Bible. N. T. Timothy.—Carpenter (I.)—Craven (I.)—Frith.—Gurnay.—Hildebrandt.—Jewel (J.)—Leslie.—Lilly.—Martyn.—May.—Pemble.—Platt.—Preston (J.)—Saravia.—Taylor (J.)—Taylor (T.)—Williamson.*
- Bollifant (E.) 1585-1600. *Æsop.—Bible. Analyses.—Bilson.—Churchyard (T.)—Cicero.—Clowes.—Dodoens.—Harward.—Hospital.—Johnson (R.) Gent.—Lambard.—La Primaudaye.—Lemnius.—Livius.—Montemayor.—Paulet.—Percyvuill.—Ponticus.—Saluste du Bartas.—Topsell.—Twyne.—Warner.—Westminster Abbey.—Wither.*
- Bonham (William) 1542. *Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Chaucer.—Fabyan.*
- Bonian (R.) 1607-1611. *Chapman.—Collins.—Fletcher.—James ()—Lanyer.—Middleton.—R., S.—Sclater.—Shakespeare (W.) [Troilus and Cressida.]*
- Booksellers, Society of. See STATIONERS, COMPANY OF.
- Boscard (C.) S. Omers, 1614. *Geninges.*
- Bostocke (Robert) 1628-1640. *Brathwait.—Fuller.—Lenton.—Ley.—Panarete.—Reynolds.—Silesio.*
- Boteler (John) 1527. *Dictionaries.*
- Boulton (R.) 1604-1618. *Draxe.—Goodman.—Jesuits.—W., W.—Willymat.*
- Bourman (N.) [1542.] *Scarperia.*
- Bourne (N.) 1610-1640. *Appellius.—Bible. N. T. Romans.—Bible. N. T. Colossians.—Bois-le-Duc.—Breda.—Capell.—Chibald.—Concini.—Cork.—Davies.—Dove.—Dowle.—Downname (G.)—Downname (J.)—Drake (Sir T.)—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—East Indies. East India Company.—Featley.—France. Reformed Churches.—Friederick Henry, Prince, etc.—Gataker.—Gustavus II. Adolphus, King, etc.—H., J.—Hagthorpe.—Haren.—Jenney.—Jobson.—Isocrates.—Kendrick.—Layfield.—Ley.—Lord's Prayer.—Malynes.—Marande.—Misselden.—Montagu (R.)—Netherlands, United Provinces of the.—Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Frederick Henry, Prince, etc.—Nichols.—Otes.—Pele-gromius.—Periodical Publications. London.—Preston (J.)—Primerosius.—Rome, Church of. Urban VIII., Pope.—S., E.—Schloer.—Sibbes.—Spain. Navy.—Spain. Philip IV., King.—Spencer (T.)—Spencer (B.)—Sutcliffe.—Sutton.—Sweden. Army.—Terceira, Island of.—Terentius (P.) [Eunuchus].—Treatises.—Wafferer.—Waldstein.—Woodall.—Wotton.—Yazlee.—Zarain.*
- Bourne (R.) 1592. *Perkins.*
- Bourne (T.) [1628.] *Chichester, Diocese of.*
- Bouvier (Franciscus) 1584. *England, Church of.*
- Bouwenszoon (Jan) Leyden, 1586. *Whetstone.*
- Bowler (Anne) 1636. *Cato.*
- Bowler (J.) 1624-1640. *Farmer (R.)—Gataker.—Gaule.—Gunter.—Playfere.—Taylor.—Udny.*
- Bowman (F.) 1636-1638. *Florus.—R., F.—Randolph (T.)*
- Bowman (N.) [1532?] *Duues.*
- Boyle (Richard) 1593-1613. *Bulmford.—Bamford.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Selections.—Cotta.—Cotton.—E., S.—Herring (F.)—Hume.—N.—Prayer.—Rome, Church of. Paul III., Pope.—Treatise.*
- Boys (Myghell) Geneva, [1545?]—[1550?] *Mors (R.) pseud.*
- Bradocke (Richard) 1597-1609. *Bastard (T.)—Bible. Expository Works.—Bible. O. T. Jeremiah. Expository Works.—Devereux (R.)—Garden.—Gardiner.—Hoddesdon.—Marlow.—Peacham.—Price.—Stow.—Vaughan.—Virgidemix.—Voyon.—Woodes.*
- Bradwood (M.) 1603-1626. *Abbot (G.)—Ahmad I.—Bilson.—Cogan.—D., E., Doctor.—Daniel (S.)—Ducci.—Florio (G.)—Grymeston.—Hall (J.) Bp., etc.—Hart.—Leighton.—Montaigne.—Morton.—Pie (T.)—Reuter.—Sutcliffe.—Thomson.—Tooker.—Treswell.—Virel.—Westminster Abbey.*
- Brainridge (J.) 1623. *Aslacus.*
- Bretton (W.) 1505-1506. *Lyndewode.*
- Breughel (C. Gerrits van) Netherlands, 1632. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*
- Brewster (E.) 1619-1640. *Ball.—Bible.*

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1743

- Expository Works.*—Bonham.—Cawdrey.—Chibald.—Christian Religion.—Gataker.—Gouge.—Hildersam.—Leveti.—Lewis.—Norden.—Rogers (N.)—Rogers (T.)—Smith (H.)—Tee-
linck.
- Brickman (Francis) See BYECKMAN.
- Bright (T.) 1589. *Fox.*
- Brisco (T.) 1636. *Pocklington.*
- Brooks (W.) 1639. *Camus.*
- Brooksby (P.) [1635.] *London.*
- Broome (W.) 1582-1591. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Expository Works.*—Cam-
paspe.—Casas.—Curteys.—Hugo, de
Sancto Victore.—Sappho.—Scot (R.)
—Tedder.—Vermigli.—William I.,
Prince, etc.
- Broome, Widow. 1591-1592. *Endymion.*
—Galatea.—Smith (H.)
- Browne (G.) 1612. *Chapman.*
- Browne (John) 1598-1625. *Breton.*
Campion.—Chapman.—Cornwallis.
—D., J.—Davies.—Description.—
Drayton.—Henry, Prince of Wales.—
James (R.)—Jenison.—Jonson.—
M., J.—Man (S.)—Markham.—Mason.
—Middleton.—Minshew.—Pasquil,
pseud.—Peacham.
- Browne (Nathanael) 1617-1631. *Car-*
leton.—France.—Goodwin.—N., N.—
Smith (H.)—Willis.
- Browne (S.) 1639. *Gombauld.*
- Browne (W.) 1585. *Wecker.*
- Brumeau (T.) Paris, 1573-1582. *Luis,*
de Granada.—Tyrie.
- Bruney (R.) Antwerp, 1605. *Verstegan.*
- Bryckman (Franciscus) See BYECKMAN.
- Bryson (James) Edinburgh, 1639-1640.
Blair.—*Liturgies. Scotland, Church*
of. Common Order.—Scotland. *Cove-*
nant.—Scotland, *Church of. Arch-*
bishops and Bishops.—Scotland, *Church*
of. General Assembly.
- Bryson (R.) Edinburgh, 1640. *Lithgow.*
—Scotland. *Army.*—Scots.
- Buck (John) Cambridge, 1626-1634.
Bible. English.—*Bible. O. T. Psalms.*
—*Bible. N. T. Colossians. Latin.*
—Davenant.—Fletcher.—Gerhard.
—*Liturgies. England. Common*
Prayer.—Paolo, Servita.—Perrot.—
Wren.
- Buck (T.) Cambridge, 1626-1640.
Academies. Cambridge, University of.
—*Bible. English.*—*Bible. O. T. Job.*
Polyglott.—*Bible. O. T. Psalms.*
—*Bible. N. T. Greek.*—*Bible. N. T. Ex-*
pository Works.—*Bible. N. T. Gospels.*
Harmonies.—*Bible. N. T. Colossians.*
Lat.—Dalechamp (C.)—Davenant.
—Directions.—Fletcher.—Fuller.—
Gerhard.—Gurnay.—Hawkins.—
Herbert.—Hippocrates. [Ἱπποκράτης.]
—King (E.)—*Liturgies. England.*
Common Prayer.—Ovidius Naso (P.)
[Tristia.]—Paolo, Servita.—Perrot.
—Wren.
- Bucke (G.) 1563. *Bruni.*—Seneca
(L. A.) [Tragedies.]
- Budge (John) 1607-1625. *Abernethy.*
—Adams.—Aretius.—Balcangual.
—Bible. O. T. Ruth.—Bible. O. T.
Psalms. Portions.—Bible. N. T. *Revelation.*
—Breton (N.)—Campion.—
Chapman.—Cleves, Duchy of.—Cotton
(C.)—Cotton (P.)—Cowper.—D.—
Denison.—Field (N.)—Gordon.—
Great Britain and Ireland. James I.,
King.—Guild.—Hakewill.—Har-
rington.—Henry, Prince of Wales.—
Henry IV., King of France.—Herbal.
—James I.—Leigh.—Lever.—M., J.—
Markham.—Meg, of Herefordshire.—
Middleton.—Monipenny.—Myriell.—
Nabbes.—Norden.—Pirckheimer.—
Powell.—Prideaux.—R., S.—Rodo-
ginus.—Spain. Philip III., King.
—Wither.
- Bulkley (J.) 1622. *Jackson.*
- Bull (J.) 1624. *Wotton.*
- Bune (Walter) 1608. *M., T.*
- Burbit (C.) 1605. *Philips.*
- Burby () Widow. 1609. *Sutton.*
- Burby (Cuthbert) 1592-1607. *Barker.*
—Barnes.—Bible. N. T. *Revelation.*
—Bound.—Day.—Dove.—Downame.
—Edward III., King, etc.—Green.—
Greenham.—H., I.—Hayward.—
Henry IV., King of France.—Lipsius.
—Lodge.—Luis, de Granada.—Mary
[de Medici], etc.—Nash.—Neck.—
Parry.—Roland.—Schlander.—
Shakespeare (W.) [Love's Labour's
Lost.]—Shakespeare (W.) [Romeo and
Juliet.]—Smith (H.)—Sutcliffe.—
Sutton.—Taming.—Whitaker.—
Wilson (R.)—Dando.
- Burby (E.) 1607-1609. *Philips.*—
Smith (H.)
- Burby (J.) [1609.] *Harris.*
- Bure (W.) 1621. *Raleigh.*
- Burley (C.) 1604-1606. *Sutton.*—Wotton.
- Burley (I.) 1610. *Norden.*
- Barre (Walter) 1599-1621. *Albu-*
mazar.—Bilson.—Cartwright.—
Donne.—East Indian Voyage.—His-
tory.—Jonson.—Knight.—Lawne.—
Lucanus.—Nash.—Nicholas y Sa-

- Charles*.—*Pricket*.—*Rathbone*.—*Scott (E.)*.—*T., E.*—*Tract*.—*Virginia*.—*Wr. (T.)*
Burrowes (W.) 1611. *Norman (R.)*
Burton (F.) 1605-1617. *Fitz.*—*Forbes*.—*Ford*.—*Horne*.—*Tiberius Claudius Nero Cæsar, Emperor*, etc.—*Trelcatius*.—*W., T., Preacher*, etc.—*Wellington (A.)*.—*Wither*.
Busby (J.) Junior. 1608. *Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana*.
Busby (John) 1590-1615. *Decker*.—*Drayton*.—*Dugdale*.—*Elizabeth, Queen*, etc.—*Garnier*.—*Greene*.—*Henry V., King*, etc.—*Kinsayder*.—*L., T., of Lincoln's Inn*.—*Lodge*.—*M., J.*—*Mason*.—*Parrot*.—*Peele*.—*Price*.—*S., R.*—*Smell-Knave*.—*Smith (H.)*.—*Southwell*.—*Varchi*.—*Zepheria*.
Bushell (Thomas) 1600-1613. *A., T.*—*Gardiner*.—*H., J.*—*Macchiavelli*.—*Netherlands, United Provinces of the Navy*.
Butler (N.) 1621-1623. *Archbold*.—*Bergen-op-Zoom*.—*Germany, Empire of. Reichstag*.—*Homer*. [*Ilias*.]
Butler (T.) [1583.] *Pett*.
Butler (W.) 1616-1621. *B. (Jo.)*.—*Barlow*.—*Goodcole*.—*Hieron*.
Butter (Nathaniel) 1605-1640. *Abbot*.—*Alexander (W.)*.—*Bible. Abridgments*.—*Bible. Eapostory Works*.—*Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Latin*.—*Bible. N. T. Colossians*.—*Bible. N. T. Peter*.—*Bignon*.—*Bourne*.—*Breda*.—*Bury*.—*Butterfield*.—*Byfield*.—*C., T.—C., W.*—*Casaubon*.—*Cecil*.—*Charles I., King*, etc.—*Charlotte Brabantine [of Nassau]*.—*Coke*.—*Cortano*.—*Cosmo II.*—*Cuffe*.—*Davies*.—*Duy (M.)*.—*Decker*.—*Du Moulin (P.) the Elder*.—*Elizabeth, Queen*, etc.—*Fenton*.—*Fludd*.—*Forset*.—*France. Reformed Churches*.—*France. Louis XIII., King*.—*Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange*.—*Fuller*.—*Gad, Ben Arod*, etc.—*Gainsford*.—*Gentleman (T.)*.—*Germany*.—*Gordon (J.)*.—*Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King*.—*Gustavus II. Adolphus, King*, etc.—*H., T.*—*Hagthorpe*.—*Hall (J.)*.—*Hamond*.—*Hannay*.—*Henry IV., King of France*.—*Hexham*.—*Heywood*.—*Hill (W.) D.D.*—*History*.—*Hoby*.—*Holbrooke*.—*Holyday*.—*Homer. [Works]*.—*Hoskins*.—*Hynd*.—*James (R.)*.—*Johnston (A.)*.—*Kendrick*.—*Lake (A.)*.—*London, Bellman of*.—*London, Diocese of. Visitation Articles*.—*M., W.*—*Magini*.—*Maurice, Prince*, etc.—*Mendoza*.—*Mustafâ*.—*N., N.*—*Nicholl*.—*Nick, Groome*, etc.—*Nizon*.—*O'Dogherty*.—*Pelling*.—*Pericles, Prince*.—*Periodical Publications. London*.—*Persius Flaccus*.—*Quelch*.—*Return*.—*Rohan*.—*Rowley*.—*S., R.*—*Salkeld*.—*Sanford*.—*School*.—*Scott (T.)*.—*Shakespeare (W.) [K. Lear]*.—*Shakespeare (W.) [Supposititious Works. London Prodigal]*.—*Sharpham*.—*Sheldon*.—*Sherley*.—*Smith (Sir I.)*.—*Spain. Navy*.—*Spain. Philip III., King*.—*Spain. Philip IV., King*.—*Sweden. Army*.—*Sydenham (H.)*.—*Tarlton*.—*Terceira, Island of*.—*Tilenus*.—*Tooker*.—*Treatises*.—*Turvey, Tinker of*.—*V., E.*—*Vincent*.—*Wadsworth*.—*Waldstein*.—*Ward*.—*Webbe*.—*Wigmore*.—*Williams*.—*Wilson (T.)*.—*Zarain*.
Butter (T.) 1581-1590. *D., R.*—*England*.—*Nichols*.—*Stockwood*.
Butter (W.) 1616-1617. *Richardson*.
Byddell otherwise Salisbury (John) 1534-1540. *Barnes*.—*Bible*.—*Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions*.—*Cicero (M. T.) [Cato Major]*.—*Cicero (M. T.) [De Officiis]*.—*Gott*.—*Julius II., Pope*.—*Lindsay*.—*Liturgies. England. Primers*.—*Roberts (J.) pseud.*—*arScerius*.—*Turner*.
Bynneman (Henry) 1567-1587. *A., F.*—*Alessio*.—*Appian*.—*Aristotle*.—*Art.*—*B., I., Gentleman*.—*Battles*.—*Baynes*.—*Best*.—*Bible. O. T. Job*.—*Bible. O. T. Obadiah*.—*Bible. N. T. Epistles*.—*Bible. N. T. Galatians*.—*Bible. N. T. Ephesians*.—*Bible. N. T. Thessalonians*.—*Bible. N. T. Revelation*.—*Blage*.—*Boaistuau*.—*Boccaccio*.—*Bridges*.—*Bullinger*.—*Cartier*.—*Cartwright*.—*Charles [de Lorraine], Card.*—*Chelidonius*.—*Christians*.—*Churchyard (T.)*.—*Cooper (T.)*.—*Corranus*.—*Cortes (H.)*.—*Cradocke*.—*Crespin*.—*Crowley*.—*Curteys*.—*Denakol*.—*Desasniens*.—*Digges*.—*Diodorus, Siculus*.—*Dionysius*.—*Digby*.—*Fenton*.—*Fulke*.—*G., A.*—*G., B., Citizen*, etc.—*Gar. (Ber.)*.—*Gelli*.—*Gerardus*.—*Golding*.—*Grange*.—*Grant*.—*Guarna*.—*Guevara*.—*Harvey (G.)*.—*Harvey (R.)*.—*Haunce*.—*Hill (T.)*.—*Holme*.—*Humphrey*.—*Jacob, the Patriarch*.—*Jesus Christ*.—*Jewel*.—*Immerito*.—*Jones (J.) M.D.*—*K., H.*—*Kingsmill*.—*Lam-*

bard.—*La Ramée*.—*Lavater*.—*Levens*.
—*Lever (R.)*.—*Lever (T.)*.—*Liturgies*.
Rome. *Missals*.—*Londinensis*.—
Lupton.—*Luther (M.)* [*Epistel des*
Propheten Jesaja].—*Luther (M.)* [*De*
Libertate Christiana].—*Mancinus*.—
Morelius.—*Mountain (D.)*.—*Neville*.
—*Noot*.—*Northbrooke*.—*Norton*.—
Ockland.—*Ovidius Naso (P.)* [*Ibis*].
—*P., D.*—*Pembroke (S.)*.—*Philibert*,
de Vienne.—*Plutarch*. [*Περὶ παιδων*
εὐεργειῶν].—*Polybius*.—*Price*.—*Ravi-*
sins.—*S., E.*—*Sandford*.—*Spagnuoli*.
—*Spangenberg*.—*Stockwood*.—*Stout*.
—*Switzerland, Reformed Church of*.—
T., L..—*Thevet*.—*Trogus Pompeius*.—
Varamundus.—*Virgilius Maro (P.)*

[*Æneis*].—*Volusianus, Bp., etc.*—
Whitgift.—*Wotton*.
Byrckman (Francis) Antwerp and Paris,
1515–1527. *Liturgies*. *Rome, Church*
of. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Anti-*
phoners.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church*
of. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Hymnals*.
—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salis-*
bury, Diocese of. *Missals*.—*Liturgies*.
Rome, Church of. *Salisbury, Diocese*
of. *Processionals*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome,*
Church of. *Salisbury, Diocese of*.
Psalters.—*Lyndewode*.
Byrd (W.) Assignes of. 1592–1594.
Bible. *O. T. Psalms*.
Byshop (E.) See BISHOP.
Byshop (George) See BISHOP.

C

C., F. 1627–[1640?] *Christmas*.—
Ford.—*Higgs*.—*Looking-Glass*.—
Sailor.—*Wives*.
C., G. 1595–1599. *Peter, Saint and*
Apostle.
C., J. 1550–1607. *Averell*.—*Bèze*.—
Bible. *N. T. Polyglott*.—*Daniel (S.)*.
—*Herman V.*—*N., A., of Trin. Coll.*.
Ox.—*P., G.*—*Peele*.—*Pett*.—*Ran-*
kins.—*Roberts*.—*Rogers*.—*Smell-*
Knave.—*Stockwood*.—*Stukeley*.—
Tasso (T.) [*Il Padre di Famiglia*].—
Telin.—*W., D., Archd.*—*Wolton (J.)*.
—*Woolton (J.)*.
C. (John) 1590. *England*.
C., L. 1627. *Cicero (M. T.)* [*Somnium*
Scipionis].
C., P. 1604–1605. *Decker*.—*Shake-*
speare (W.) [*Supposititious Works*.
London Prodigal].
C., R. 1630. *T., W.*—*Wadsworth*.
C., S. 1640. *S., J.*
C., T. 1582–1640. *Bachelor*.—*Bell (T.)*.
—*Bible*. *O. T. Psalms*.—*Bible*. *O. T.*
Proverbs.—*Bible*. *N. T. Romans*.—
Breton.—*Burrell*.—*Clapham (H.)*.
—*Cleave*.—*Day (J.)*.—*Decker*.—*Dove*.
—*Fletcher*.—*Frederick I., King, etc.*
—*Greene*.—*Hall (J.)*.—*Heresbach*.—
James I.—*Jordan*.—*La Noue*.—*Law*.
—*Leigh*.—*M., T.*—*Maurice, Prince,*
etc.—*Myriell*.—*N., A.*—*Nash (T.)*.—
Overbury.—*Papist*.—*Pet (E.)*.—*Pre-*
cepts.—*Preston (J.)*.—*Quarles*.—*Rol-*
lenson.—*S., E.*—*Saint Paul's, Lon-*
don.—*Scott (Sir M.)*.—*Shirley*.—
Smith (H.).—*Spenser*.—*Stafford*.—

Stock (R.).—*Suetnam*.—*T., D.*—*T., F.*
—*T., W.*—*Theodoret, Bishop, etc.*—
Udny.—*Wadsworth*.—*Wheatlie*.—
William I., Prince, etc.—*Wine*.—
Yates.
C., Th. 1593. *Greene*.
C., Tho. 1612. *Gaufredy*.
C., W. 1606–1608. *Fotherby*.—*Marston*.
Cadman (Thomas) 1584–1589. *Arceus*.
—*Campaspe*.—*Churchyard (T.)*.—
Clifford.—*Clowes*.—*Greene*.—*M., D.*
F. R. de.—*Mornay*.—*Sappho*.—
Warner.
Caen (Isaac) 1599. See CANIN.
Caillard (John) Rouen, 1518. *Liturgies*.
Rome, Church of. *Salisbury, Dio-*
cese of. *Missals*.
Caly (Robert) 1553–1557. *Brooks*.—
Edgeworth.—*Hogarde*.—*John, Chry-*
sostom.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*.
Salisbury, Diocese of. *Primers*.—
Martin.—*Proctor*.—*Redman*.—
Standish.—*Vincent, of Lerins, etc.*—
Watson.—*White (J.)*.
Cambridge, Printers to the University
of. Cambridge, 1628–1637. *Bible*.—
Bible. *O. T. Psalms*.—*Dent*.—
Fletcher (P.).—*Hodson*.—*Kellet*.—
Lessius.—*Lincoln, Diocese of*. *Visi-*
tation Articles.—*Liturgies*. *England*.
Common Prayer.—*Randolph*.—*Rus-*
sell.—*Swan (J.)*.
Cambridge University Press. Cambridge,
1624–1637. *Academies*. *Cambridge,*
University of.—*Benlows*.—*Burgers-*
dick.—*C., R.*—*Cicero (M. T.)*.—*Dale-*
champ.—*Davenant*.—*Fletcher (G.)*

- the Elder.—*Hausted.*—Manuzio.—Morton.—Moses, ben Maimon.—Ravissius.—Saltmarsh.—Schonæus.—Shelford.
- Campion (E.) Canterbury, [1560?] Hurlestone.
- Campo (Ricardo del) [i.e. Richard Field]. 1588–1624. Calvin.—Perkins.—V., C. D.
- Candos (G.) Rouen, 1509. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*
- Canin (Isaac) Dort, 1597–1599. *Gaebelkhover.*—Guillemeau.
- Carmarden (R.) Rouen, 1566. *Bible.*
- Carre (H.) 1548–1590. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*—Brutus.—Calvin.—England.—Field (J.)—Munday.—Partridge.
- Cartwright (R.) 1627. *Brookes.*—Dansie.
- Cartwright (S.) 1640. *Greville.*
- Case (J.) [1550?] *Bible. O. T. Proverbs.*
- Casson (E.) 1623. *Neville.*
- Castelvetri (G.) 1591. *Guarini.*
- Cates (T.) 1634. *Moufet.*
- Causon (E.) 1617. *Yonger.*
- Cawood (Gabriel) 1581–1597. *Book.*—Colet.—Conversion.—Gascoigne.—Lilly.—London.—Watson.—Wyrley.
- Cawood (John) 1546–1578. *Barker.*—Barlow.—Bible. English.—Boethius.—Bonner.—Brant.—Christopherson.—Churchson.—Demands.—Dudley.—England, Church of. Articles.—England, Church of. Homilies.—Gelli.—Genesisius, de Sepulveda.—Grindal.—Harchius.—Lilly.—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.—Liturgies. England. Ordinals.—Liturgies. England. Particular Services.—London.—London, Diocese of. Injunctions.—Mary I., Queen, etc.—More.—Petrarca.—Treatise.—Vives.—Watson.—Westminster, Conference at.
- Caxton (William) 1474–1490. *Æsop.*—Aymon.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.—Boethius.—Bonaventura.—Britain.—Cato.—Caxton.—Chartier.—Chastising.—Chaucer.—Churl.—Cicero (M. T.) [Two or more Philosophical Works.]—Curia.—Du Castel.—England.—Gower.—Heraclitus, Emperor.—Higden.—Horse.—Jason, the Argonaut.—La Tour Landry.—Le Fèvre.—Legenda Aurea.—Liber Festivalis.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Directorium Sacerdotum.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.—
- Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Particular Services.*—Lydgate.—Paris, Le Chevalier.—Pilgrimage.—Prayers.—Rome, Church of. Innocent VIII.—Rome, Church of. Sixtus IV., Pope.—Sermones.—Temple.—Troilus.—Virgilius Maro (P.) [*Æneis.*]—Winifred, Saint.—Wydevile.
- Chambers (R.) 1618. *Gelderland, States of.*
- Chapman (L.) 1620–1640. *Beggar.*—Bryan.—Cuffs.—Homer. [*Βαρπαξομωμαία.*]—Hubert.—Mirror.—Pasquill.—Peyton.—Sibbes.
- Chard (Thomas) 1582–1616. *Academies. Cambridge, University of.*—Babington.—Bridges.—Casmannus.—Danett.—Fletcher.—Guicciardini.—Heidelberg Catechism.—Jewel (J.)—Knox.—Lincoln, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.—Lord's Prayer.—More.—Playfere.—Sandys.—Sermon.—Thornborough.—Traheron.—Vermigli.—Voyon.—Whitaker.—William I., Prince of Orange.
- Charlewood () Widow. 1593. *Ferrier.*—Peale.—Regius.
- Charlewood (J.) 1567–1592. *Barbary.*—Bradford.—Bunny.—Catechism.—Christian Religion.—Crompton.—Crowley.—D., J. H.—De., Ed.—Derling.—Drouet.—Endymion.—Fulke.—Galatea.—Greepe.—Harward.—Hermannn.—Howard.—Linne.—Madoxe.—Mazia.—Munday.—Nash.—Northbrooke.—Ovidius Naso (P.)—Parsons.—Phillip.—Prayers.—Regius.—Rich.—Smith (H.)—Soldier.—Stockwood.—Tedder.—Treasure.—Wager.—Wharton.—Wimbleton.
- Charlton (Jeffrey) See CHORLTON.
- Charteris (Henry) Edinburgh, 1579–1599. *Henryson.*—James I.—Lindsay.—Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order.—Robertsonus.—Scotland. Statutes. James VI., King.—Smeton.
- Charteris (R.) Edinburgh, 1600–1610. *Bible. N. T. Thessalonians.*—Bible. N. T. Hebrews. Latin.—Colville.—Craig.—Douglass.—Gordon.—Graham.—King (A.)—Muschet.—Pont.—Ruthven.
- Heirs of. Edinburgh, 1628. *Smart.*
- Chettle (H.) 1591. *Smith (H.)*
- Chevallon (C.) Paris, 1531. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Breviaries.*
- Chorlton (Jeffrey) 1604–1614. *Denakol.*

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1747

- Drury*.—*Gordon (J.)*.—*Harward*.
 —*Lever*.—*M., T.*—*Mean*.—*Owsolde*.
 —*Rich.*—*Turner*.—*Wellington*.
Christian (W.) Leyden, 1634. *H., W.*
Christoffel, of Endhoûe, Widow of.
 Antwerp, 1534. *Bible. N. T.*
Church (F.) 1634. *Heywood*.
Clark (John) 1619–1639. *Bible.*
O. T. Ecclesiastes.—*Chillingworth*.—
Culverwell.—*Dow*.—*Hausted*.—
Hayne.—*Heylyn*.—*Hoard*.—*Jackson*.
 —*Mason*.—*P., H.*—*Read*.—*Senner-*
tus.—*Squire*.—*Fleming*.—*H., T.*—
Jackson (T.).—*Langford*.—*Muson*.—
Potter.—*Wall*.
Clarke (Martinus) 1606. *G., T., Coll.*
Reg. Cantabrig. Socius.—*Perkins*.—
S., W., Doct., etc.
Clarke (S.) 1589. *Greene*.
Clarke (T.) 1604–1607. *Mary Magdalen,*
Saint.—*Meriton*.—*Saluste du Bartas*.
Class (J.) Leyden, 1616. *Bible. N. T.*
Revelation.
Clerke (R.) 1616. *Smith (J.)*
Clifton (F.) 1629–1640. *Gataker*.—
H., T.—*New England*.—*Swift*.—
Wilson (J.) *Preacher*, etc.—*Yates*.
Clutterbuck (R.) 1633–1634. *Barri*.—
Guez.
Coates (T.) 1635. *Chichester, Arch-*
deaconry of.
Coccius (J.) Antwerp, 1541. *Liturgies.*
Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese
of. Hymnals.
Cockyn (H.) 1577. *Bishop (J.)*
Colby (J.) 1639. *Lady*.
Collocke (Francis) 1561–1590. *As-*
cham.—*Bale*.—*Battles*.—*Baynes*.—
Bible. N. T. Thessalonians.—*Cor-*
runus.—*Curleys*.—*D., G.*—*Gerardus*.
 —*Grant*.—*Heliodorus*.—*La Ramée*.
 —*W., T.*—*Wotton*.
Cole (P.) 1637–1640. *Bible. N. T.*
Philippians.—*Clowes*.—*Preston*.—
Underhill.—*Ward (S.)* *Master*, etc.
Coleby (J.) 1637. *Jenison*.
Coles (F.) 1630–[1640?] *Academies.*
London. Royal College of Physicians.
 —*Choice*.—*Lover*.—*Maiden*.
Collins (R.) 1632–1635. *Decker*.—
Ford.—*Juan, de Santa Maria*.
Colmar (J.) Edinburgh, 1625. *Paterson*.
Colwell (T.) 1540–[1578?] *Borde*.—
Child.—*Calclough*.—*Darius*.—*De*
Benese.—*Fiore*.—*Jenynges*.—*Inge-*
lend.—*Moulton*.—*Nyndge*.—*S., Mr.,*
Master of Arts.—*Seneca (S. A.)*
 [Tragedies].—*Treatise*.
Colings (Arnold) Antwerp, 1601–1606.
B., R.—*Liturgies. Rome. Primers.*
 —*Mary, the Blessed Virgin*.
Constable (Francis) 1615–1640.
Bible. O. T. Psalms.—*Brome*.—
Daniel.—*Forde*.—*Glapthorne*.—*Irish*
Prognostication.—*Lord (H.)*.—*M., P.,*
and F., N.—*Maid*.—*Middleton*.—
Montagu.—*Pathomachia*.—*Peacham*.
 —*R., F.*—*Read (A.)*.—*Rowley*.—*Ross*.
 —*Scot (T.)*.—*Scott (T.)* *B.D.*, etc.—
Shirley.—*Vaughan*.
Constantius (Marcus Antonius) *Rome*
 [Basle?], 1555. *Turner*.
Conyngton (P.) 1578. *Wharton*.
Cooke (M.) 1606–1607. *Chaucer (G.)*
 [Supposititious Works].—*Lewkenor*.
 —*Moscow*.
Cooke (T.) 1579–1591. *Calvin*.—*Du*
Bellay.—*Ferne*.—*Gifford*.—*Hood*.—
Ive.—*La Roche de Chandieu*.—
Skelton.
Cooke (W.) 1579–1591. *Aleyn*.—*Aragon*.
 —*Beaumont and Fletcher*.—*C., E.,*
Knight.—*Calthorpe*.—*Castara*.—*Chap-*
man and Shirley.—*Declaration*.—
Fletcher.—*Gildas*.—*Habington*.—
Ovidius Naso.—*Pius II., Pope*.—
Sharpham.—*Shirley*.—*Yates*.
Copland (William) 1549–1561. *Arthur,*
King.—*Aymon*.—*Bell (A.)*.—*Bernes*.
 —*Bevis*.—*Bible. Selections*.—*Bible.*
N. T.—*Book*.—*Bradford*.—*C., W.*—
Cato (D.).—*Copeland (R.)*.—*Degore,*
Sir.—*Douglas*.—*Elias*.—*Guy, Earl of*
Warwick.—*Herodian*.—*Hood*.—*Inter-*
lude.—*John XXI., Pope*.—*Isum-*
bras, Sir.—*Juventus*.—*Le Fevre*.—
Lucretia.—*Pythagoras*.—*Squire*.—
Stafford.—*Taverner*.—*Tryamour,*
Sir.—*Tyndale*.—*Virgilius Maro (P.)*
 [Æneis].—*Virgilius Maro (P.)* [Ap-
 pendix].
Cosby (I.) 1638. *Guez*.
Costerden (M.) 1635–1636. *Pagitt*.
Cotes (R.) 1629–1632. *Bell (A.)*.—
Crooke.—*Higginson*.—*London. Ward-*
mote Inquest.—*Lord (H.)*.—*Patho-*
machia.—*Saravia*.—*Wimbledon (R.)*
Cotes (T.) 1620–1640. *Aleyn*.—*Aragon*.
 —*Beaumont and Fletcher*.—*Bell*.—
Bible. N. T. Philippians.—*Bible.*
N. T. Philemon.—*Bible. N. T.*
Peter.—*Biondi*.—*Carter (J.)* *Diacon*.
 —*Chamberlain*.—*Chapman and Shir-*
ley.—*Clarke*.—*Cotton (C.)*.—*Craw-*
shy.—*Crooke*.—*D., T.*.—*Declaration*.
 —*Done (J.)*.—*Farley*.—*Fletcher*.—
Fletcher and Shakespeare.—*Foster*.—
Fuller.—*Germany, Theologians of*.—

- Gildas.—Gore.—H., T.—Habington.
—Heywood.—Higginson.—Johnson
(T.) M.D.—Knevet.—Knight.—L., H.,
Oxon.—La Rumeé.—Latimer.—
Lord (H.).—Liturgies. England.
Common Prayer.—Man.—Markham.
—Mayer.—Norwood (R.).—Ovidius
Naso.—P., M.—Parker.—Parkinson.
—Pathomachia.—Pemble.—Philipot.
—Pius II., Pope.—Quarles.—R., D.,
B. in Divin.—Read.—Richards.—Ro-
bartes.—Saltonstall.—Sundys.—Sara-
via.—Shakespeare (W.) [Dramatic
Works.]—Shakespeare (W.) [Pericles.]
—Shakespeare (W.) [Poems.]—Shirley.
—Sictor.—Soul.—Wadsworth.—
Weemes.—Widdowes.—Wilson (J.)
Preacher, etc.—Wilson (T.).—Wimble-
don (R.).—Wood (W.).—Wotton.—
Wyberd.
Cottle (R.) [1575.] Stow.
Cotton (C.) Assignes of. 1632–1639.
Bible. Concordances.
Cotton (W.) 1603–1609. Bible. O. T.
Isaiah.—Heliodorus.—Hill (R.).—
Hubburd.—James I., King, etc.—Sut-
cliffe.
Coules (F.) 1629–1637. Barnes.—
Beggar.—Bell (A.).—C., R.—Con-
stancy.—Cooke.—Dead Man.—De-
scription.—Ford.—Guy.—House-
holder.—Love.—Lover.—Maid.—
Man.—Money.—P., L.—P., M.—
Peggy.—Rye, in Sussex.—Soldier.—
Sylvester.—Truth.—Turtles.—Virgin.
—Wily.—Woocer.—Wife.
Coules (T.) [1635?–1640?] Lass.—
Tobias.
Courant (N.) Rouen, 1630. B., A.—
Drexelius.
—Widow of. Rouen, 1633. Catholics.
Cousin (James) 1517–1520. Diction-
aries.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of.
Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.—Litur-
gies. Rome, Church of. York, Diocese
of. Missals.
Cousturier (J.) Rouen and Paris, 1633–
1636. A., H.—Bible. O. T.—Bible.
N. T.—Causin.—Haemmerlein.—
Luzvic.—Mirror.—Nicodemus.—
Villegas.
Cowper (J.) 1637–1638. Boughen.—
Chaloner.—Watts.
Creede (T.) 1582–1616. A., T.—
Abbot.—Allen.—Arth (H.).—Bacon
(R.).—Battles.—Bible. O. T. Esther.
—Bombie.—Breton (N.).—C., Ladie E.
—C., R.—Carpenter (J.).—Casti-
gioni.—Cawdrey.—Chapman.—Clyo-
mon.—Cortes (H.).—Crespin.—Cut-
wode.—Dallington.—Davies.—De-
munds.—Dickenson.—Dodypoll.—
Downname.—Du Chesne.—Fletcher.—
Ford.—France.—France. Louis XIII.,
King.—Gerard.—Greene.—Green-
ham.—Harbert.—Henry, Prince of
Wales.—Henry V., King, etc.—Hieron.
—Immerito.—Julietta.—Lavater.—
Lloyd.—Lodge and Greene.—London.
—M., T.—Macchiavelli.—Maid.—
More.—Niccols.—Nixon.—Overbury.
—P., H.—Pedlar.—Perrenot de
Granvelle.—Pestel.—Pius II., Pope.—
Plautus.—S., E.—S., W.—Salim I.,
Sultan, etc.—Shakespeare (W.) [King
Richard III.]—Shakespeare (W.)
[Romeo and Juliet.]—Smith (W.).
—Sword.—T., W.—Tusso.—Treatise.—
Troy.—Tuke.—Vigor (S.) Archbishop,
etc.—Virgidemius.—Virgilius Maro
(P.) [Æneis.]—Weakest.—Willet.
Crespin (John) See CRISPIN.
Cripps (Henry) 1620–1639. Barclay.
—Burton.—Carpenter.—Cotta.—
Democritus, Junior.—Du Moulin.—
Godwin.—Hungerford.—James (T.)
—Richardson.—Sennertus.—Smig-
lecki.
Crispin (John) 1556–1570. Bible. Eng-
lish.—Calvin.—Goodman.—Knox.
Crom. (Matthew) Antwerpe, 1583.
Bible. N. T.
Crooke (A.) 1633–1640. Bayly.—
Beaumont and Fletcher.—Blount.—
Chamberlain.—Chapman and Shirley.
—Cotton (C.).—Fletcher.—H., T.—
Hodson.—Jonson.—Ireland, Church
of. Constitutions and Canons.—
Killigrew.—Knevet.—Micro-Cosmo-
graphy.—Norwood.—Overbury.—
Preston.—Philipot.—Shirley.—Soul.
—Tarlton.—York, Archdeaconry of.
Crooke (J.) 1638–1639. F., B. J.—G., T.
Crosley (J.) 1612. Jewell.
Crouch (H.) [1640?] Brownist.
Crowch (J.) 1636–1640. Heywood.
Crowley (Robert) 1550. Bible. N. T.
Epistles and Gospels. Welsh.—Crow-
ley.—Piers, the Ploughman.—Sales-
bury.—Wiclif.
Crypps (Henry) See CRIPPS.
Curteyne (Henry) Oxford, 1625–1630.
Burgersdick.—Calvin.—Carpenter.—
Chaloner.—Gerhard.—James (T.)
D.D.—Minucius Felix.—Preston.—
Puteanus.—Salvianus, Massiliensis.
—Smiglecki.—Wheat.—White.

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1749

D

- D., B. 1621. *Poland.*
D., G. 1631. *Lambeth Articles.*
D., H. [1566 ?] *Boaistuau.*
D., I. 1621-1640. *Barnes (T.) Minister.*—Bible. O.T. *Psalms. Portions.*—*Curleton.*—*Copland.*—*Cork.*—*Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*—*Dyke.*—*East Indies.*—*France. Reformed Churches.*—*Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange, etc.*—*Garcia, Don.*—*Hawkins (Sir R.)—Jackson (T.)—Jenney.*—*M., G.*—*Mayer (J.)—Morrell.*—*Ovidius Naso.*—*Pope.*—*Randall.*—*Robinson (J.)—Shilling.*—*Shirley.*—*Smith (J.)—Spenser (B.)—Swift (W.)—Taylor (T.)—Teelinck.*—*W., E.—W., T.—Waferer.*—*Whitaker.*—*Wydowes.*
D., J. 1623-1640. *Bacon (F.)—Bargrave.*—Bible. N. T. *Timothy. English.*—*Carew.*—*Markham.*—*Preston.*—*Ramsden.*—*Schloer.*—*Stoughton.*—*Underhill.*—*Weemes.*
D., M. 1635-1637. *Lord's Prayer.*—*Parsons.*—*R., J.*—*Scudder.*—*Trussell.*
D., O. 1639. *W., T., Master of Arts.*
D., R. 1597. *S., J.*
D., T. 1591-1620. *Day.*—*Fletcher (G.) the Elder.*—*Schouten.*—*Smith (H.)—W., Sir T.*
Dabbe (H.) [1542.] *Surgeons.*
Dainty (T.) 1637. *Billingsley (M.)*
Daniel (Roger) Cambridge, 1633-1640. *Academies. Cambridge. University of Cambridge.*—*B., E.—Ball (J.)—Bible. English.*—Bible. O. T. *Job. Polyglott.*—Bible. O. T. *Psalms.*—Bible. O. T. *Psalms. Portions.*—Bible. N. T. *Gospels. Harmonies.*—*Cesar.*—*Christian Religion.*—*Davenant.*—*Directions.*—*Downname.*—*Du Praissac.*—*Fenner (W.)—Fuller (T.) D.D.—Gerhard.*—*Heinsius.*—*Herbert.*—*Hippocrates.* [*Ἀποκρίσεις.*]—*King.*—*Latin Tongue.*—*Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.*—*Ovidius Naso.* [*Fasti.*]—*Ovidius Naso.* [*Tristia.*]—*Posselius.*
Danter (J.) 1591-1597. *Chardon.*—*Greenham.*—*Groundwork.*—*Gyer.*—*L., T., of Lincoln's Inn.*—*Lodge.*—*Nash.*—*P., G.—Perry.*—*Roland.*—*Shakespeare.* [*Romeo and Juliet.*]—*Smith (H.)—Straw.*—*Vives.*—*W., R.*—*Wilson (R.)*
Davidson (T.) Edinburgh, [1525 ?-1536.] *Boethius.*—*James V.*
Davis (W.) Oxford, 1622-1638. *France. Reformed Churches.*—*Gardiner.*
Dawman (R.) 1627-1640. *Burroughs.*—*Catlin.*—*Goodwin.*—*Jesus Christ.*—*Saints.*—*Sanderson.*—*Senhouse.*—*Sibbes.*—*Smith (T.)—Sym.*—*Taylor (T.)*
Dawson (E.) 1609-1636. *Gainsford.*—*Pricke.*—*Trussell.*—*Usher.*
Dawson (J.) 1619-1640. *Ambrose.*—*Belford (T.)—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.*—*Bolton.*—*Bradwell.*—*Brathwait.*—*Cooke (R.)—Cowley.*—*Culverwell.*—*Davis (J.)—Du Mats de Mont-Martin.*—*Dunton.*—*East Indies. Generale Nederlandsche Geectroyeerde Oost Indische Compagnie.*—*Eglesfield.*—*F., T.*—*Foster (S.)—Goulart.*—*Heliodorus.*—*Ley.*—*Mate.*—*Mill (H.)—Misselden.*—*Nabbes.*—*Nash.*—*Parsons (R.)—Rabbotenu.*—*Rogers (J.)—Rogers (R.)—Rouzee.*—*Shelton.*—*Sibbes.*—*Speed.*—*Spencer (T.)—Symson.*—*Teelinck.*—*Threnoiikos.*—*Torshell.*—*Usher.*—*Wingate.*—*Wood.*—*Yates.*
Dawson (M.) 1636-1637. *Clowes.*—*Rabbotenu.*—*Rogers.*
Dawson (Thomas) 1577-1618. *Adams.*—*Batty.*—*Bell.*—*Bèze.*—Bible. O. T. *Job.*—Bible. O. T. *Joel.*—Bible. N. T. *Gospels. Harmonies.*—Bible. N. T. *Acts.*—Bible. N. T. *Romans.*—*Blagrove.*—*Book.*—*Bourne.*—*Bravonius.*—*Bullinger.*—*Calvin.*—*Casas.*—*Castiglioni.*—*Chardon.*—*Christian Religion.*—*Clowes.*—*Davis (J.)—Demosthenes.*—*Digby.*—*England, Church of. Advertisements.*—*Feynes.*—*Florio.*—*Fulke.*—*Geveren.*—*Gifford.*—*Gosson.*—*Granger.*—*H., R.*—*Hammer.*—*Hood.*—*Hues.*—*Hutton.*—*I., S.A.—Jerome, Saint.*—*Jesus Christ.*—*Knewstub.*—*Knox.*—*La Roche de Chandieu.*—*Laudonnière.*—*Loque.*—*Neutrales.*—*Nichols (J.)—Nicolay.*—*Northbrooke.*—*Payne.*—*Perrenot de Granvelle.*—*Rabbotenu.*—*Rogers (T.)—Ratramnus, Monachus Corbiensis.*—*Record (R.)—Reniger.*—*Reynard (J.)—Rich.*—*Shuttle.*—*Stockwood.*—*Storer.*—*Stow.*—*Taylor (F.)—Traheron.*—*W., P.—W., W.—Walther.*—*Westfaling.*—*William I., Prince of Orange, etc.*
Day (J.) Bookseller. 1629. *T., D.*
Day (John) Printer. 1546-1584. *Ac-*

- worth.—Ælfric.—Alley.—Arsanes.—Ascham.—Augustine, Saint, etc.—B., M. G.—Bale.—Banister.—Basle.—Bateman.—Becon.—Bible. English.—Bible. O. T. Pentateuch.—Bible. O. T. Judges.—Bible. O. T. Joshua.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes.—Bible. O. T. Daniel. Latin.—Bible. O. T. Micah.—Bible. O. T. Apocrypha.—Bible. N. T. English.—Bible. N. T. Gospels. Polyglott.—Bible. N. T. Romans.—Bible. N. T. Revelation. English.—Blandy.—British Church.—Bulllein.—Bullinger.—Casius.—Calvin.—Castiglione.—Christian Discipline.—Christian Religion.—Cloues.—Cope.—Coverdale.—Cranmer.—Cromer.—Crowley.—Cunningham.—D., R.—Day (R.)—Dee.—Dering.—Derricke.—Drant.—Elyot.—England.—England, Church of.—England, Church of. Articles.—England, Church of. Canons.—Ferrex.—Fleetwood.—Fox (J.)—France. Reformed Churches.—Gildas.—Gonsalvius Montanus.—Grindal.—Guido.—H., L., Vicecan. Oxon.—Haddonus.—Herman V.—Hooper.—Humphrey.—Hurt.—Hutchinson.—Hutten.—Jewel.—Kethe.—Lambert.—Latimer.—Lever.—Lindsay.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.—Lord's Prayer.—Martinsengo.—Mexico.—Micron.—N., A.—Netherlands.—Nicolls.—Noor.—Norton.—Norwich, Diocese of.—Nowell.—Ochino.—Onderzoeking.—Papists.—Parkhurst.—Patriarchs, the Twelve.—Philippson.—Popes.—Regius.—Rogers.—Rome, Church of. Pius IV.—Rome, Church of. Pius V.—Sanders (N.)—Seneca (L. A.) [De Beneficiis].—Sermon.—Shacton.—Sherry.—Skellton.—Trent, Council of.—Turner (W.)—Tyndale.—V., I. D.—Viret.—Vives.—Walsingham.—Wilkinson.—William I., Prince of Orange.
- Day (John) Assignes of. 1585. Bible. O. T. Psalms.
- Day (R.) 1585. Fox (J.)—Assignes of. 1585–1604. Augustine, Saint, etc.—Becon.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.
- Deane (J.) 1601. Breton.
- Del Campo (R.) [i.e. Richard Field]. See CAMPO (R. DEL)
- Denham (Henry) 1565–1587. Astley.—Augustine, Saint, etc.—Baret.—Barthlet.—Bentley.—Bernardus.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Polyglott.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Eng.—Bible. O. T. Jonah.—Bible. N. T. Welsh.—Blundeville.—Bullockar.—Calphill.—Caradoc, of Llancarfan.—Cary (W.)—Castiglioni.—Cooper (T.) Bishop.—Corte.—Crowley.—Davies (R.)—Demosthenes.—Devon, County of.—England, Church of.—Fleming.—Gesner.—Grafton.—Gribaldus.—Habermann.—Herman IV.—Hill (T.) Londoner.—Holinshead.—Jesus Christ.—Junius.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.—Maplet.—Marbecke.—Mascall.—Morus.—Ovidius Naso.—Painter (W.)—Palingenius (M.) pseud.—Plinius Secundus.—Ponticus.—Salesbury.—Salvianus, Massiliensis.—Scot (R.)—Seneca (L. A.) [Supposititious Works].—Stow.—Sturmius.—Syneisus, of Cyrene, etc.—Tossanus.—Treatise.—Tusser.—Vermigli.—Vowell otherwise Hooker.—Walther.
- Denham (J.) 1569. B., S.
- Derwen (N.) 1629. Dent.
- Dew (T.) 1621–1625. Academies, etc. Salerno. Schola Salernitana.—Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon.—Bible. O. T. Lamentations.—Castile.—Cooke (J.)—Drayton.—Drury.—Eadmer, the Monk.—Jesuits.—Middleton (T.) and Rowley (W.)—Murrell.
- Dewes (Gerald) 1578–1587. Anwick.—Chaloner.—Dodoens.—Mascall.—Spangenberg.
- Dexter (Robert) 1590–1609. Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs. Expository Works.—Bible. N. T. Revelation. Latin.—Bible. N. T. Revelation. Eng.—Bishop (J.)—Codomanus.—Dove (J.)—Gibson (J.)—H., J.—Hood (T.)—Leigh.—Morton (T.) Bishop.—Reformed Churches.—Saluste du Bartus.—Smith (H.)—Treatise.—Virel.—Virgidemix.
- Diest (Ægidius) Antwerp, 1565. Hozyuaz.—Osorio da Fonseca.
- Dight (E.) 1631. Fitz-Geffrey.
- Dight (Wa.) 1612–1616. Gedde.—Peacham.
- Dinham (H.) [1566?] Le Shalleuz.
- Doesborke (J.) Antwerp, [1503?–1510?] London.—Tokens.
- Dooms (Joos) Ghent, 1632. Benedict.—Mary, the Blessed Virgin.

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1751

Downe (T.) 1609-1616. *Gainsford*.—*Pricke*.
Downes (B.) 1622. *Bergen-op-Zoom*.

Downes (T.) 1625-1631. *Bible. Concordances*.—*Ireland, Church of. Articles*.—*Usher*.

E

E., F. 1635. *Quarles (F.)*
E., G. 1605-1630. *Barnes*.—*Browne (I.)—Chaucer (G.) [Supposititious Works.]—Dent (A.)—Farley.—France. Louis XIII., King.—Gelderland, States of.—Hoskin.—Ignoramus.—N., M.—S., E., B. of D.—S., J.—Thets.—Taylor (J.)*
E., J. 1639. *Plattes (G.)*
E., T. 1577-1608. *Dent (A.)—De-thick.—Fulbecke.—Mazey.—Styward.—Taffin.—Terentius (P.) [Andria.]*
E., W. 1608. *H., H., M. of Arts, etc.*
Eaglesfield (F.) See EGLESFIELD.
East (Thomas) 1567-1607. *Aræus.—Arthur, King, etc.—Aurelius Antoninus.—Babington.—Baldwin.—Bathe.—Batt.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. N. T. Ephesians.—Bible. N. T. Revelation.—Boaistuau.—Borde.—Bourne.—Breton (N.)—Bullinger.—Byrd (S.)—Byrd (W.)—Cæsar.—Caldwell.—Canary Islands.—Cartigny.—Cataneo.—Cicero (M. T.) [De Officiis].—Curio.—Damon (W.)—Daneth.—Edrichus.—Elyot.—Fulke.—Galen.—Gerardus.—Gifford.—Glanvilla.—Guazzo.—Guido, de Cauliaco.—H., J.—Hood (T.)—Jesus Christ.—Jones (J.) M. D.—Jones (R.)—Lilly.—London.—Lopes de Castanheda.—Mandeville.—Marbecke.—Mascall.—Melanchthon.—Mohammedan History.—Norman (R.)—Ochino.—Ovidius Naso. [Ibis].—Phaer.—R., S., Gent, etc.—Rhodes (H.)—Rowlands.—Rutilius Rufus.—Sarce-rius.—Styward.—T., R.—Viret.—W., M., Master in Arts.*

Edgar (E.) 1608-1611. *Abbot.—H., J.—Hall.—Oxley.—S., W.—Symonds.—T., D.—Tournour.*

Edinburgh, Academy of King James at. 1637. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.*

Edinburgh, King's Printers at. See KING'S PRINTERS, EDINBURGH.

Edmonds (A.) Basle, [1555?] *Eng-land, Church of. Convocation.*

Edmonds (W.) 1638-1639. *Guez.—Wood.*

Edmondson (Godfrey) 1623-1632. *An-tonio.—Chapman.—Doddridge.—Jackson (T.)—Matthieu.*

Edwards (G.) 1628-1640. *Bible. O. T. Hosea.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—Sibbes.—Smith (H.)—Smith (J.)—Whately.*

Eglesfield (F.) 1638-1640. *Anthony.—Baker.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Por-tions.—Eglesfield (J.)—Foster.—Grosse.—Heliodorus.—Lisle.—Shir-ley.—Suckling.*

Eld (George) 1604-1625. *Adamson.—Aylesbury.—Ayscu.—B., E.—Bab-ington.—Barclay.—Baret.—Barrey.—Bible. Abridgments.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.—Brisset.—Buck.—Bulkeley.—Buoni.—C., R.—Cartiell.—Chambers.—Chapman.—Clay.—Coke.—Cooper.—Crakanthorp.—Daniel.—Davies.—Decker (T.) and Webster (J.)—Draxe.—Dudley.—Edmonton.—Field.—Flower.—Forestus.—Fougasses.—Franchis.—G., T.—Goulart.—Grimstone.—Grymeston.—Henry, Prince of Wales.—Hornby.—Hume.—Johnson (R.) Gent.—Jonson.—King.—Langford.—Lilly.—Lingua.—London, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.—M., T.—Mark-ham (G.) and Sampson (W.)—Mar-ston.—Martyn.—Mason.—Matthieu.—Mayerne.—Turquet.—Mercedeth.—Middleton.—Mornay.—Musophilus, pseud.—Netherlands, United Pro-vinces of the. Navy.—Nicholes.—Parnassus.—Petit.—Pettie.—Powel.—Price (D.)—Price (S.)—Pricket.—Revenger.—Rid. (Sa.)—S., W.—Serres.—Shakespeare. [Troilus and Cressida.]—Shakespeare. [Sonnets.]—Sturtevant.—Sword.—Taylor (J.)—Taylor (T.) Tisdale.—Tooker.—Tymme.—Vaug-han.—Venner.—Waterhouse.—West.—White.—Wilkes.—Wilkinson.—Wilymat.—Wither.—Wonders.—Year.—Yonger.*

Eleutherus (A.) 1609. *James I.*

Elzevir. Leyden, 1633. *Bible. N. T. Greek.*

Emerson (G.) 1637-1638. *Bancroft.—R., A.—Tadder.*

Emery (J.) 1631-1640. *Brandon.—Brathwait.—Homes.—Plattes.—Renaudot.—Rous.*

Emlos (T.) Basle, [1540?] *Solme (T.)*

1752 INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS.

- Emondson (Godfrey) See EDMONDSON.
 Empereur (Martin) See LEMPEREUR.
 Enderby (E.) 1637. *Baynes*.
 Endoviensis (Christopher) Antwerp, 1523-1530. *Liturgies Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Manuals.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Processionals.*
 Englande (Nicholas) 1558-1562. *Alessio.—Demands.—Elizabeth, Queen.—Macchiavelli.—Philippson.—Virgilius Maro. [Æneis.]*
 Est (Thomas) See EAST.

F

- F., B. 1628. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
 F., G. [1630 ?] *Bachelor*.
 F., J. 1587. *Tanner*.
 F., M. 1623-1640. *Bourne.—Bristow.—Burroughs.—Chamberlain.—Crakanthorp.—Crane.—Day (M.)—Description.—Donne.—Dow.—Draze.—Gomersall.—Goodwin.—Hall.—Hoard.—Hodson.—Ignatius.—Komenský.—Langhorne.—Lenton.—London.—Markham.—Mayer.—Morton (T.) Bishop, etc.—Murrell.—Nemesius, Bishop, etc.—Potter.—Quarles.—Quelch.—Sanderson.—Sibbes.—Spicer.—Taylor (T.)—Velleius Paterculus.—W., I., Gent.—Wall.—Ward (S.) B.D., etc.—Webbe.*
 F., R. 1593-1625. *Bible. N. T. Matthew. Latin.—Chapman.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—France. Henry IV., King.—Ker.—Lindsey.—Manuzio.—Peacham.—Smith (H.)*
 F., T. 1627-1640. *A., J.—Augustus (C. J. C. O.)—Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)—Brahe.—Clavell.—Cowley.—Cuffe.—Doddridge.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—England.—Fage.—Farewell (C.)—Habington.—Hart.—Hubert.—James I.—Isaacson.—Markham.—Massinger.—Maupas.—N., N.—Ovidius Naso. [Appendix.]—Powell.—Rowley.—S., T.—S., W.—Shirley.—Squire.—Sutcliffe.*
 F., W. 1600. *R., S.*
 Fairbeard (G.) 1619-1622. *Bourne.—Chambers.—France. Louis XIII., King.—N., B.*
 Fairehead (G.) 1618. *Sibthorpe.*
 Fakes (Richard) See FAWKES.
 Falkner (Fr.) See FAULKNER.
 Faques (Richard) See FAWKES.
 Faques (William) 1504. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Psalters.—Origen.*
 Faucet (T.) See FAWCET.
 Faukes (Richard) See FAWKES.
 Faulkner (Fr.) 1626-1636. *Brewer.—Edmonton.—Greene.—Mason.—Pasquil, pseud.—Peale.*
 Faune (L.) See FAWNE.
 Fawcet (T.) 1625-1640. *Agard.—B., W., and P., E.—Beggar.—Boraston.—Brathwait.—Breton.—Brewer.—Cicero. [Somnium Scipionis.]—Crofts.—Decker.—Donne.—Fox.—Freaks.—Fuller.—Goffe.—H., R.—More.—Observations.—Palmerin, d'Oliva.—Palmerin, of England.—Powell.—Primerosius.—Shirley.—Sutcliffe.—Vicary.—Walker.*
 Fawkes (M.) [1525 ?] *Bonde.*
 Fawkes (Richard) 1509-1530. *Aristotle.—Gulielmus, de Saliceto.—James IV.—Mary, the Blessed Virgin.—Rome, Church of. Leo X.—Skelton.*
 Fawne (L.) 1631-1640. *Burroughs.—Goodwin.—Hunt.—Komenský.—Sanderson.—Sedgwick.—Sibbes.—Stephens.—Sym.—Symonds.*
 Featherstone (Henry) See FETHERSTONE.
 Feild (N.) 1628. *Hipolito.*
 Feild (Richard) See FIELD.
 Fenricus (M.) 1627. *Terentius (P.) [Two or more Works]*
 Ferbrand (William) 1599-1609. *Bible. N. T. Romans.—Decker.—Dell.—Howard.—London.—Look.—Mary, the Blessed Virgin.—Porter.—Rowlands.—Snuffe.*
 Fetherstone (Henry) 1609-1626. *Babington.—Bunny.—C., Th. A. I.—Coryate.—Dyke.—Egerton.—G., T.—Garey.—Hall.—Hampton.—Martyn.—Meriton.—Neville.—Purchas.—Rainolds.—Wybarns.—Yonger.*
 Field (Richard) See also CAMPO (R. DEL) — 1588-1624. — *Alexander.—Allen.—Ariosto.—Barrough.—Baynes.—Bible. Abridgments.—Bible. Concordances.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs.*

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1753

- *Bible*. O. T. *Psalms*. Latin. —
Bible. O. T. *Psalms*. Portions. —
Bible. O. T. *Ecclesiastes*. — *Bible*.
O. T. *Daniel*. — *Bible*. O. T. *Jonah*.
— *Bible*. N. T. *Luke*. Latin. —
Bible. N. T. *Galatians*. — *Bible*.
N. T. *Revelation*. — Bigges. — Brins-
ley (J.) the Elder. — Bruce. — Budden.
— C., T., Traveller. — Calvin. — Cam-
den. — Campion. — Chytræus. —
Cocus. — Codomannus. — Cogan. —
Davies. — Daunce. — Deacon. — De
Beau Chesne (J.) and Baildon (J.) —
Defence. — Denison (J.) — Denison (S.)
— Desainliens. — Digges. — Du Moulin
(P.) the Elder. — F., T. — Favour (J.)
— Figueiro. — Fregeville. — Gibson. —
Gifford. — Gordon. — Guicciardini.
— Gwinne. — H., C. — Herring. — Hester.
— Hill. — Hood. — Hume. — Juvenalis.
— Kis. — L., G. — Le Maçon. — Lipsius.
— Lucanus. — Lucar. — M., J. — Ma-
lynes. — Masterson. — Mendoza. — Mi-
sacmos, pseud. — Morton (T.) Bishop.
— Muhammad. — Perkins. — Philips
(E.). — Plutarch. [Βιοι Παράλληλοι.]
— S., H. — Scudder. — Shakespeare
(W.) [Rape of Lucrece.] — Shake-
spears (W.) [Venus and Adonis.]
— Sharpe. — Shaw. — Smith (H.) —
Spain. — Navy. — Sparke. — Stoneham.
— T., R. — Thornborough. — Treatise.
— V., C. D. — Valesius. — Verepæus. —
Virel. — Virgilius Maro. [Bucolica.]
Finlason (A.) Edinburgh, 1618. Adam-
son.
Finlason (T.) Edinburgh, 1604–1627.
Boyd. — Craig. — Decker. — Grahame.
— Hume. — Kerr. — Leech. — Lindsay.
— Parisius (à) — Scotland. Sta-
tutes. James VI. — Simon. — Skene. —
Wemius. — Wilkinson.
Firebrand (William) See FERBRAND.
Fisher (Ben.) 1623–1636. *Accidence*.
— Agard. — Antidote. — Antiduello. —
Bradwell. — Camden. — D., I. — Deve-
reux. — Donne. — Elizabeth, Queen, etc.
— Fletcher (G.) the Younger. — Hey-
wood (T.) and Brome (R.) — James I.
— M., G. — Markham. — May. —
Popery. — Powell. — Raleigh. — Smith
(J.) — Ten Commandments. — Welwod.
— Whately.
— Assignes of. 1635–1637. *Bible*.
O. T. *Lamentations*. — Whately.
Fisher (Thomas) 1600–1602. M., J.
— Shakespeare (W.) [Midsummer
Night's Dream.]
Flasket (John) 1590–1607. Boden-
VOL. III.
- ham. — Dering. — Drayton. — Henry
IV., King of France. — Marlow. —
Metamorphosis. — Neck. — Nenna. —
Russel. — Scotland. — Wilkinson.
Fleming (R.) 1619. Morrice. — White.
Flesher (M.) 1619–1640. Adamson. —
Ames. — Aurelius Antoninus. — B., W.,
and P., E. — Babington. — *Bible*.
Latin. — *Bible*. Abridgments. —
Bible. Expository Works. — *Bible*.
N. T. Gospels. Harmonies. — Brac-
ton. — Carleton. — Carliell. — Cat-
lin. — Chichester, Diocese of. — Clay. —
Cooke. — Crooke. — Culverwell. — Dal-
lington. — Dent. — Dow. — Folkingham.
— Goodwin. — Great Britain. Di-
vines, etc. — Gulielmi. — Gwinne. —
Hall. — Hastler. — Hodges. — Jackson.
— London. Bellman of. — Lord's
Prayer. — Mason. — Montagu. — Mon-
taigne. — O., W. — Perkins. — Philip-
son (J.) — Price. — Quarles. — Serres.
— Sibbes. — Sibthorpe. — Sym. — Symonds.
— Tisdale. — Valentine. — Ward (S.)
B.D., etc. — Ward (S.) Master of
Sidney College. — Wingate. — Wright.
— Yates.
Flesher (W.) 1636–1637. *Bible*. N. T.
Peter. English.
Flora (F.) See FLOWER.
Flower (F.) 1574–1594. Latin Tongue.
— Liturgies. England, Church of.
Common Prayer.
— Assignes of. 1590. Stockwood.
Fogny (J.) Rhemes, 1582–1583. *Bible*.
N. T. — Martin. — Nichols.
Forrest (E.) Oxford, 1624–1640. A., J.
— Bacon. — Cameron. — Discovery. —
Downame. — Downe. — Downing.
— Fitz-Geffrey. — Gardiner. — Pemble.
— Pinke. — Rous. — Smiglecki. — Wall.
Fosbrooke (Nathanael) 1605–1627.
Bible. O. T. *Apocrypha*. *Esdras*.
Cæsar. — Choice. — Gee. — Henry,
Prince of Wales. — Hull. — James I. —
Lupton. — Ormerod. — Playfere. —
White (T.) Writer, etc.
Fouler (John) Antwerp—Douay—Lou-
vain, 1567–1578. Allen. — Jesus
Christ. — Martin. — More. — Osorio da
Fonseca. — Sanders.
Foxe (Francis) Strasburg, 1530. *Bible*.
O. T. *Psalms*.
Franckton otherwise Francke (John)
Dublin, 1602–1615. *Bible*. N. T.
Irish. — Davies. — Ireland, Church
of. Articles. — Liturgies. England,
Church of. Common Prayer. —
O'Dogherty. — Rider.

1754 INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS.

- Franckton (J.) Deputies of. Dublin, 1619. *Meara*.
 Freeman (C.) Greenwich [Basle?], 1554. *Admonition*.
 Frellon (J.) Lyons, 1549. *Bible*. *O. T. Appendix*.
 Frere (Daniel) 1635-1640. *Chamberlain*.—*Conceits*.—*David, King*, etc.—*Du Jon (F.) the Younger*.—*England*, *Church of*.—*Heylyn*.—*Lambard*.—*Nabbes*.—*Raleigh*.—*Rawlins*.—*Richards*.—*S., T.*—*Tossanus*.
 Fries (A.) Zurich, 1547. *Hooper (J.)*
 Froschover (C.) Zurich, 1550. *Bible*. *English*.—*Bible. N. T.*
 Fussell (N.) 1627-1639. *Bible. N. T. Romans*.—*Lever*.—*Lithgow*.—*Beeve*.—*W., N.*

G

- G., A. 1635-1637. *Baynes*.—*Becon*.—*Bible. O. T. Psalms*.—*Caracciolo*.—*Charles Louis, Elector*, etc.—*Maid*.—*Preston*.—*Taylor*.—*Trubach*.
 G., E. 1615-1640. *Adams*.—*B., I., Merchant*.—*Beaumont and Fletcher*.—*Bible. O. T. Psalms*.—*Bible. N. T. Colossians*.—*Bryan*.—*Colloquia*.—*Discovery*.—*Dyke*.—*Ferdinand II., Emperor*, etc.—*Ford*.—*Fulke*.—*G., J., Gent.*—*Gainsford*.—*Gataker*.—*Gough*.—*Hall*.—*Johnson*.—*Lisle*.—*Macchiavelli*.—*Markham*.—*Massinger*.—*Ovidius Naso*. [*Epistola Heroidum*.]—*Penkethman*.—*Philip III., King*, etc.—*R., A.*—*Rueff*.—*Sibbes*.—*Smith (H.)*—*Suckling*.—*Vincent*.—*Ward (S.) B.D.*, etc.—*Welles*.—*Wither*.
 G., F. [1630?-1635.] *P., M.*
 G., G. 1625. *D., J.*
 G., H. 1618-1622. *Chagford*.—*Country Ditty*.—*Discourse*.—*Goodfellow*.—*Hall*.—*M., R.*—*Maiden*.—*Man*.—*Nothing*.—*P., M.*—*Posy*.—*Table*.—*Taylor*.—*Thrace*.—*Tisdale*.
 G., J. 1616. *Shakespeare (W.)* [*Rape of Lucrece*.]
 G., P. 1618. *Adams*.
 Garbrand (A.) 1610-1611. *Abbot*.
 Gardynere (T.) 1577. *Book*.—*Bourne*.—*Bullinger*.—*Geveren*.—*Rogers*.—*Traheron*.
 Garret (W.) 1622-1640. *Bedwell*.—*Cooke*.—*Hewes*.—*Holland (A.)*—*Pattern*.—*Sauter*.
 Garthwait (T.) 1590. *Watson*.
 Gaultier (Thomas) 1550. *Bible. Selections*.—*Bible. N. T. Polyglott*.—*Reynard the Fox*.
 Gellibrand (S.) 1639-1640. *Komensky*.—*Sedgwick*.
 Gibbs (G.) 1615-1631. *Done*.—*Fennor*.—*Freake*.—*Juliers*.—*Owen*.—*R., F.*—*St., M.*—*Taylor (J.)*—*Wilkinson*.
 Gifford (T.) [1620?] *Bride*.
 Gilbert (T.) 1588. *Perez de Guzman (A.)*
 Gilbertson (W.) 1615. *A., R.*
 Godfray (Thomas) 1532. *Bernard*.—*Boccus*.—*Bygod*.—*Charlier de Gerson*.—*Chaucer*.—*Jesus Christ*.—*Rome*, *Empire of*.—*Constantine I.*, etc.
 Godly (Francis) [1577.] *Fleming*.
 Godwin (J.) 1639. *Caussin*.
 Golby (J.) 1639. *Rivers*.
 Golding (P.) 1608. *Froissart*.
 Gosson (H.) 1606-1636. *A. B. C.*—*Academies*, etc. *London*. *Royal College of Physicians*.—*Ballad*.—*Bury Saint Edmunds*.—*Byll*.—*Clod*.—*Contention*.—*Daniel ben Alexander*.—*Death*.—*Ditty*.—*Dolphin, Ship*.—*Fairlambe*.—*Ferneseede*.—*Halliarg*.—*Hamdultun*.—*Health*.—*Horatio*.—*L., P.*—*London, Fair Maid of*.—*Nixon*.—*P., M.*—*P., N.*—*Praise*.—*Ptolemy*.—*Ratcliffe*.—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Pericles*.]—*Sinner*.—*Solomon*.—*Stevens*.—*Stoole*.—*Taylor*.—*Time*.—*Tokens*.—*True*.—*Valesco*.—*Wilkins*.—*Williams (D.)*—*Williams (W.)*
 Gosson (T.) 1594-1599. *Barker*.—*Gibbon*.—*Gosson (S.)*—*Smith (H.)*
 Gough (J.) 1537-1543. *Anne* [*Bullen*].—*Basille*.—*Bible. Appendix*.—*Calais*.—*Christian State*.—*Latimer*.—*Original*.—*Osiander*.
 Grafton (Richard) 1538-1571. *Aristotle*.—*Bible. English*.—*Bible. Concordances*.—*Bible. O. T. Psalms*.—*Polyglott*.—*Bible. N. T. Polyglott*.—*Bible. N. T. Eng.*—*Bodrugan*.—*Book*.—*Caius*.—*Cato*.—*Du Ploiche*.—*England, Church of*.—*Homilies*.—*Francis* [*Bernardoni*], of *Assisi*.—*G., R.*—*Gerrard*.—*Haddonius*.—*Halle*.—*Hardyng*.—*Harrison*.—*Kelton*.—*Liturgies*.—*England, Church of*.—*Communism*.—*Liturgies*.—*England, Church of*.—*Common Prayer*.—*Liturgies*.—*England, Church of*.—*Ordinals*.—*Liturgies*.—*England, Church of*.—*Primers*.—*Liturgies*.—*Rome, Church*

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1755

- of. *Salisbury, Diocese of. Breviaries.*—Patten.—Peele.—Plutarch. [*ἱερωα παραγγελματα.*]—*Saint Bartholomew's Hospital, London.*—Scute.—Seymour.—Vergilius.—Wilson.
- Graphæus (R.) 1578-1579. *Falckenburgius.*
- Green (F.) Cambridge, 1632. *Fletcher (G.) the Younger.*
- Greene (C.) 1637-1638. *Nabbes.*—W., N., *Master of Arts, etc.*
- Greene (John) 1630-1634. *Preston.*—Shirley.
- Greene (Leonardus) Cambridge, 1607-1630. *Bible. N. T. Romans.*—*Crakanthorp.*—*Dalechamp.*—*Paolo, Servita.*—*Preston.*—*Willer.*
- Griffin (Anne) 1634-1639. *Apostles' Creed.*—*Bible. N. T. Colossians.*—*Brathwait.*—*Calvin.*—*Castara.*—*Cato.*—*Cogan.*—F., G.—*Guillemeau.*—*Hopton.*—*Komensky.*—*Muss.*—*Speagle.*
- Griffin (E.) 1613-1640. *Academies, etc. London. Royal College of Physicians.*—*Aristotle.*—B., A. D.—*Bacon.*—*Bainbridge.*—*Baker.*—*Barlow.*—*Bauderon.*—*Beaumont and Fletcher.*—*Bible. O. T. Job.*—*Bible. O. T. Psalms.*—*Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.*—*Bible. N. T. Philippians.*—*Bible. N. T. Peter.*—*Boys.*—*Brathwait.*—*Breton.*—*Campion.*—*Cecil.*—*Cicero.*—*Cosmo II.*—*Dering.*—*Dodoens.*—*Downame.*—*Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*—*Dyke.*—*Egerton.*—*Fennor.*—*Fenton.*—*Forde.*—*Forsyth.*—*France.*—*Louis XIII., King.*—*Gainsford.*—*Gataker.*—*Gouge.*—*Hall.*—*Hayne.*—*King.*—*Lyte.*—*Markham.*—*Meriton.*—*Newman.*—*Oldenbarneveld.*—*Overbury.*—*Palatinus.*—*Reginalda.*—*Reynolds.*—*Rogers.*—S., R., *Preacher, etc.*—*Sal-keld.*—*School.*—*Scott.*—*Sheldon.*—*Speght.*—*Taylor.*—V., E.—W., T., *Preacher, etc.*—*Whittell.*—*Williamson.*—*Woodall.*—*Wright.*—*Yorke.*
- Griffith (W.) 1556-1571. *Edwardes.*—*Fulke.*—*Pikeryng.*—*Pollard.*
- Grismand (John) 1597-1636. *Adams.*—*Deane.*—*Donne.*—*Drayton.*—*England, Church of. Catechism.*—*Gamon.*—*Gouge.*—*Graile.*—*Guevara.*—*Horatio.*—*Mason.*—*Mayer.*—*Merideth.*—*Neade.*—*Ovidius Naso. [Metamorphoses.]*—*Phil'arete.*—*Powell.*—*Price.*—*Saluste du Bartas.*—*Ward.*—*Webster.*—*Whitaker.*—*Wither.*—*Wroth.*
- Grove (F.) 1624-1640. A., I.—*Bacon.*—*Beggar-Boy.*—C., H.—*Crompton.*—*Cuckolds.*—*Description.*—*Doddridge.*—*Foster.*—*Gallobelgicus, pseud.*—*Hood.*—*Horatio.*—*Hunting.*—*Lookes.*—*Man.*—*Marmion.*—*May.*—*Monday.*—*Ovidius Naso. [Tristia.]*—P., M.—*Parker.*—*Praise.*—*Shirley.*—*Tarlton.*—*Wine.*
- Gryffith (W.) See GRIFFITH.
- Gryphius (J.) Venice, 1551. *Raynalde (T.)*
- Gubbin (T.) 1587-1596. *Aske.*—*Bèze.*—*Bunny.*—*Cony-Catcher.*—*Crompton.*—D., T.—*Fraunce.*—*Greene.*—K., W.—*Misodiaboles, pseud.*—*Perkins.*—*Udall.*
- Guerin (Pierre) [Paris? 1515?-1520?] *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.*
- Gwillim (J.) 1615. *Breton (N.)*
- Gybbs (G.) See GIBBS.
- Gybson (Thome) 1535-1539. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*—*Bible. N. T. Concordances.*—*Herbal.*—*Rome, Church of.*

H

- H., A. 1608-1634. *Hall (J.) Bp., etc.*—*Raynalde.*
- H., H. 1613-1625. D., J.—*Meung.*
- H., J. 1580-1640. *Bacon.*—*Bible. Latin.*—*Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes.*—*Bible. N. T. Romans.*—*Brathwait.*—*Cockeram.*—*Crompton (W.) the Younger.*—*Donne.*—*Gamon.*—*Gataker.*—H., T.—*Lawson.*—*Lilly.*—*Malvezzi.*—*Markham.*—*Maynwaring.*—*Mean.*—*More.*—*Norden.*—*Owen.*—*Parsons.*—*Read.*—*Rowlands.*—*Smith (J.)*—*St., M.*—*Stella.*—*Tarlton.*—*Taylor (J.)*—*Taylor (T.)*—*Virgilius Maro (P.) [Works.]*—*Usher.*
- H., M. F. I. 1633. *Littleton.*
- H., R. 1625-1640. *Cotta.*—*England, Church of.*—*Englan', Church of. Homilies.*—*Heywood.*—*Jesus Christ.*—*Nabbes.*—*Raleigh.*—*Reynolds.*—*Wit.*
- H., T. 1587-1640. A., R.—*Abbot.*—*Accidence.*—*Babylon.*—*Bolton.*—*Byfield.*—*Cleves, Duchy of.*—*Cuffe.*—

- Cupid.*—*Davenant.*—*Day.*—*England, Church of.*—*Henshaw.*—*Hocus Pocus.*—*Homer.* [*Βατραχομυομαχία*].
Horn.—*Ignoramus.*—*Kellet.*—*Mayeres.*—*Michaelmas Term.*—*Pasquil, pseud.*—*Powell.*—*Rankins.*—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Merry Wives of Windsor.*]
H., W. 1612. *Selman.*
Hacket (Thomas) 1560–1590. *Averell.*—*Boaistuau.*—*Greepe.*—*Hake.*—*Hooper.*—*M., A.*—*Mela.*—*Nash.*—*Ovidius Naso (P.)* [*Metamorphoses.*]—*Plinius Secundus.*—*Polybius.*—*Ribaut.*—*Roberts.*—*Scowthern.*—*Solinus.*—*Tasso (T.)* [*Il Padre di Famiglia.*].—*Thevet.*—*Veron.*
Hall (G.) 1613. *Hume.*
Hall (Rowland) 1560–1563. *Bible.*—*Bruni.*—*Calvin.*—*Cambini.*—*Cicero.*—*Fuchs.*—*Gale (T.)*—*Geneva.*—*Lever.*—*Louis I., Prince, etc.*—*Ribaut.*—*Rowbothum.*—*Scotland, Church of.*—*Confession of Faith.*—*Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Æneis.*]
Hall (William) 1598–1613. *Bible.* O. T. *Proverbs.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Proverbs.*—*Concordances.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Jeremiah.*—*Expository Works.*—*Chapman.*—*Covert.*—*Downame (G.)*—*Downame (J.)*—*Forbes.*—*Graile.*—*Guillim.*—*Higgon.*—*Rainolds.*—*Sharpe.*—*Speed.*—*Speght.*—*Sutton (T.)*—*D.D.*—*Tynley.*—*West (T.)*—*Baron, etc.*—*Wh., Th.*—*Wilson.*
Hamillon (Cardin) Rouen, 1613–1614. *Francis [de Sales], Saint.*—*Loarte.*
Hamillon (R.) Rouen, 1554–1555. *Liturgies.*—*Rome, Church of.*—*Salisbury, Diocese of.*—*Missals.*
Hammond (Walter) 1636–1638. *Drant.*—*Protestants.*—*Warwick.*
Hamond (H.) 1635. *Caracciolo.*
Hancocke (R.) 1595. *P., G.*
Hardouyn (Germanus) Paris, 1530. *Liturgies.*—*Rome, Church of.*—*Salisbury, Diocese of.*—*Hours.*
Hardy (Eustace) Rouen, 1518. *Liturgies.*—*Rome, Church of.*—*Salisbury, Diocese of.*—*Missals.*
Hardy (J.) 1595–1607. *Burton.*—*P., G.*—*Report.*—*S., I. U.*
Harford (R.) 1631–1640. *Preston.*—*Sibbes.*—*Withycombe.*
Harison. See HARRISON.
Harper (J.) 1631. *Weever.*
Harper (R.) 1637–1639. *C., H.*—*C., R.*—*Crouch.*—*D., T.*—*Man.*—*Mayeres.*—*Mock-Beggar's Hall.*—*P., M.*—*S., W.*—*Worst.*
Harper (T.) 1626–1640. *Adams.*—*Advice.*—*Alexander (W.)*—*Aleyn.*—*Antidote.*—*Antiduello.*—*Apuleius.*—*Audiguter.*—*Babington.*—*Banister.*—*Bate.*—*Bible.*—*Abridgments.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Psalms.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Song of Solomon.*—*Blenkown.*—*Brathwait.*—*Camden.*—*Camus.*—*Cecil.*—*Chapman.*—*Christian States.*—*Cockeram.*—*Cornwallis.*—*Crofts.*—*D., I., Preacher.*—*Davenant.*—*Digges.*—*Dod.*—*Doddridge.*—*Donne.*—*Drayton.*—*Drexelius.*—*Du Bosc.*—*Edwards.*—*Faret.*—*Fisher.*—*Fletcher.*—*Franklin.*—*Fuller.*—*Gaule.*—*Gro-gory I., Saint, Pope.*—*Guibert.*—*H., P., Dr., etc.*—*Hall.*—*Hawkins.*—*Heinsius.*—*Help.*—*Hereford, Diocese of.*—*Heylyn.*—*Heywood and Brome.*—*Hipolito.*—*Hodson.*—*Imperiale.*—*Johnston.*—*Jonson.*—*Jorden.*—*Juan, de Santa Maria.*—*Langham.*—*Latham.*—*Levett.*—*Lover.*—*Mascall.*—*Massinger.*—*Matthieu.*—*Mazey.*—*May.*—*Metamorphosis.*—*Mirror.*—*Oughtred.*—*Parsons.*—*Plumptre.*—*Price.*—*R., T.*—*Raleigh.*—*Raphael (S.)*—*Record.*—*Reeks.*—*Roberts.*—*Ross.*—*Rowley.*—*Ryves.*—*Salisbury (Sir T.)*—*Scapula.*—*Sclater.*—*Sibbes.*—*Sictor.*—*Silesio.*—*Smith (S.)*—*Stafford (A.)*—*Storehouse.*—*Taylor.*—*Tedder.*—*Vaughan.*—*Vincent.*—*W., J., Esq.*—*W., J., Gent.*—*Waldstein.*—*Wigmore.*
Harrigat (J.) 1630. *Reeks.*
Harris (W.) 1640. *Fabricius.*
Harrison (John) the Elder and the Younger. 1573–1609. *Bell.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Genesis.*—*Bible.* O. T. *Haggai.*—*Bible.* N. T. *John, Epistles of.*—*Bible.* N. T. *Romans.*—*Bible.* N. T. *Corinthians.*—*Brentz.*—*Byrd.*—*Calvin.*—*Chamber (J.)*—*Christian Questions, etc.*—*Clapham (H.)*—*Fenner.*—*Figuero.*—*Fletcher (R.)*—*Heidelberg Catechism.*—*Holinshead.*—*Hopkinson.*—*James I., King, etc.*—*Immerito.*—*Loe.*—*Lucar.*—*Manuzio.*—*Nichols.*—*Nicolls.*—*P., G., Cantabrigiensis.*—*Pelegromius.*—*Pricket.*—*Record.*—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Rape of Lucrece.*]
Shakespeare (W.) [*Venus and Adonis.*]
Slander.—*Stow.*—*Tartaglia.*—*Thorne.*—*Valera.*—*Veron.*—*Wheeler.*
Harrison (J.) 1611–1638. *Bible.* O. T. *Psalms.*—*Portions.*—*Dent.*—*Dod.*—

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1757

- Fletcher (J.)—Latham.—Levett.—M., G.—Markham.—Mascall.—Massinger.—Parker.—Record (R.)—Smith (W.)—Vaughan.—Wentworth.*
- Harrison (L.)** 1563–1599. *Barthlet.—Bible.—Bible. Expository Works.—Bible. O. T. Job.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. N. T. Gospels.—Bible. N. T. Epistles.—Bible. N. T. Galatians.—Bible. N. T. Ephesians.—Bible. N. T. Revelation.—Bunny.—Culphill.—Charles [de Lorraine], Cardinal.—Dering.—Fulke.—Hawkins.—Jesus Christ.—Kingsmill.—Knewstubb.—Norton.—Philibert, de Vienne.—Verepæus.*
- Harrison (R.)** 1552–1562. *Bible.—Calvin.—Neutrales.*
- Hart (Andrew)** Edinburgh, 1603–1620. *Academies. Edinburgh, University of.—Academies. St. Andrews, University of.—Adamson.—Alexander (W.)—Barclay.—Bible.—Bible. Selections.—Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.—D., W.—Drummond.—Hay.—Hume.—Kellus.—Lindsay.—Lithgow.—Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order.—Mason.—Napier.—Ogilvie.—Robert I., King.—Scot.—Simson.—Spelman.—Spottiswood.—Stuart, House of.—Symson.—Terentius.—Vives.—Wallace.—Wedderburnus.*
- Heirs of. Edinburgh, 1627–1636. *Academies. Edinburgh, University of.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Boyd.—Drummond.—Kellie.—Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order.—Mure.—Ramsay.—Rollock.—Struther.*
- Haryson (L.)** See **HARRISON.**
- Haslop (H.)** 1586. *L., L.*
- Hastenius ()** Louvain, 1627. *Barry.*
- Hastings (H.)** Leyden, 1610. *Jacob (H.)*
- Hatfield (A.)** 1584–1612. *Aristotle.—Ascham.—Barclay.—Bible. N. T. Gospels. Mark. Latin.—Bunny.—Comines.—Dudley.—E., O.—Fenton.—Florio.—Godfrey [de Bouillon].—Guillemaux.—Heracitus, of Ephesus.—Herring.—Houson.—James I., King, etc.—Jewel (J.)—Leukenor.—L'Obel.—M., D. F. R. der—Paulet.—Philips.—Plutarch. [Two or more Works.]—Portugal.—Rawlinson.—Rome, Church of. Sixtus V., Pope.—Scotland.—Tacitus.—V., C. D.—Ubaladini.—Wakeman.*
- Haveland (T.)** 1609–1611. *Barlow (W.) Bp., etc.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Biddulph.—Loe.—Playfere.—Sanford.—Stoughton.*
- Haviland (John)** 1622–1640. *Abbot.—Ælfrie.—Ariane.—Bacon.—Bible. O. T. Amos.—Bible. N. T. Thessalonians.—Botero.—Brathwait.—Brinsley (J.) the Elder.—Browne.—Butler.—Cawdrey.—Charles I., King, etc.—Closet.—Cooke.—Coverdale.—Crompe.—Davenant.—Diaz de Bivar.—Dictionaries.—G., T.—Gataker.—Gaule.—Goad.—Godwin.—H., C.—H., J.—H., T.—Hall (J.) Bp., etc.—Hannay.—Harris.—Hill.—Holyday.—Horatius Flaccus.—Jackson.—Jenison.—Joceline.—Jones and Davenant.—King (H.) Bp., etc.—Lawrence.—Lilly.—Lisle.—Littleton.—Lord's Prayer.—Luminaria.—Lupton.—Martini.—Matthieu.—Mayer.—Minshew.—Montagu.—New England.—Overbury.—Percyvall.—Rawley.—Revelation.—S., R.—Smith (H.)—Smith (J.)—Snawsell.—Stone (W.)—Stranguage.—Sydenham.—Teelinck.—Tymme.—Udall.—Vicars.—Wilcox.—Williams.—Williamson.—Xenophon.*
- Haukyns (John)** 1530. *Palsgrave.*
- Hawkins (Richard)** 1613–1634. *Beaumont and Fletcher.—C., J.—C., Ladie E.—Cornwallis.—Davies.—Hall (J.) Bp., etc.—Lily.—Marlow.—Malthus.—Shakespeare (W.) [Othello.]—Weakest.*
- Assigne of. 1618. *Torquemada.*
- Hayes (L.)** 1617–1637. *Munda.—Shakespeare (W.) [Merchant of Venice.]*
- Hearne (R.)** See **HERNE.**
- Hebb (A.)** 1609–1640. *Æsop.—Anglerius.—Camden.—Canada.—Hopton.—Ovidius Naso (P.) [Metamorphoses.]—Rastell.—S., M., Doctor, etc.—Skinner.—Sutcliffe.*
- Heigham (J.)** St. Omers and Douay, 1613–1631. *Beda, the Venerable.—Bernard.—Brereley.—C., W. B.—Cambi.—Champny.—Daca.—Jocelinus.—Joyeuse.—Manual.—Sanders.—Staney.—Villegas.*
- Hellenius (J.)** Middleburgh, 1620. *Wing.*
- Helme, Widow.** 1617. *Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana.*
- Helme (A.)** 1621. *Markham.—Wright.*
- Helme (J.)** 1608–1615. *Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana.—Chippman.—Day (J.)—Drayton.—Family*

- of Love.—H., G., Gent.—Peacham.—S., J.—S., T.—Selden.—Sh., W.
 Helsham (S.) [1635?] Ireland, Church of. *Constitutions and Canons.*
 Henricius (J.) 1578. *Buchanan.*
 Henson (F.) 1601. *Teixeira.*
 Herford, Widow. 1550. *Augustine, Saint, etc.*
 Herford (John) 1544–1546. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels.—Clerke (J.) Secretary.—Gardiner.—Geminus.—Hughe.—Introduction.—Leland.—Peryn.—Popery.—Smith (M.)—Walshe.*
 Herne (R.) 1640. *Brugis.—Roa.*
 Hertforde (John) St. Albans, 1534–1536. *Alban.—Gwynneth.*
 Hertzog de Landoia (Joannes) Venice, 1494. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*
 Hester (A.) 1550. *Bible. English.*
 Heyes (Thomas) 1600. *Shakespeare (W.) [Merchant of Venice.]*
 Heyndrickson (A.) 1599. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Staten Generaal.*
 Heyns (Z.) 1605. *Broughton.*
 Higgenbotham (R.) 1615–1635. *Dyke.—Macchiavelli.—Persius Flaccus.*
 Hill (J.) 1607. *Merchant.—Parsons.*
 Hill (N.) 1548–1553. *Bible.—Christian Exhortation.—Coverdale.—Cranmer.—Geminus.—John, Chrysostom.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.—Sarcenius.*
 Hill (William) 1548–1549. *Barnes.—Bible.—Bible. Expository Works.—Bible. N. T. Gospels. Matthew.—Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels.—Nicolls.—Order.—Tyndale.*
 Hills (William) 1636–1640. *Macchiavelli.*
 Hinde (J.) 1583. *P., G.*
 Hippon (J.) 1603. *T., W.*
 Hodgets (John) 1601–1625. *B., J.—Bayly.—C., W.—Considerations.—Cooper.—Day (J.)—Decker.—Decker and Webster.—Fernandes de Queiros.—Fuller.—Greene.—Heywood.—Marston.—Meditations.—Nixon.—Papist.—Price.—Pricket.—Reading.—Skelton.—Thompson.*
 Hodgkinson (Richard) 1637–1640. *Beaumont.—Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes.—Conceits.—David, King, etc.—Du Bosc.—Du Jon.—Groot.—Harsnet.—Hermes.—Heylyn.—London, Archdeaconry of. Visitation Articles.—M., T., Esq.—Paris (M.)—Ryves.*
 Holland (Henry) 1609–1630. *Cheke.—D., J., Preacher.—Draze.—H., H.—Holland (A.)—Juliers.—Matthias, Emperor, etc.—Wilkinson.*
 Holme (J.) 1609. *Barker.*
 Holme (W.) 1606–1615. *Brandenburg, Margraviate of. John Sigismund, Elector.—Chapman.—Cottesford.—Nixon.*
 Holost (Hu.) Bruges, 1576. *M., I.*
 Hondio (H.) Amsterdam, 1630. *Rempart.*
 Hood (H.) 1638. *Notice.—Venner.*
 Hood (T.) 1590. *La Ramée.*
 Hooke (H.) 1590. *H., Chr.*
 Hooke (J.) 1607. *Sparkes.*
 Hooper (Humfrey) 1596–1600. *Bacon.—Lewkenor.—Wood (J.) M.D.*
 Hope (W.) 1636–1638. *Farley.—Spenser.—Wotton.*
 Hopyl (Wolfgang) Paris, 1495–1520. *Liber Festivalis.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Antiphoners.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.—Lyndewode.*
 Horseman (R.) 1639. *Ovidius Naso (P.) [Appendix.]*
 Hoskins (W.) 1575–1592. *Fulwell.—Gyer.—L., T., of Lincoln's Inn.—Smith (H.)*
 Hostingue (L.) Rouen, 1506. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Sequences.*
 Houlnes (W.) See HOLME.
 How (W.) 1571–1590. *Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana.—Apuleius.—B., R.—Beze.—Bible. Selections.—Book.—Bullinger.—Curr.—Cope.—Curio.—Custom.—Desainliens.—Fraunce.—Geneva, Church of. Catechism.—Gratarolus.—Hake.—Haslop.—Kelbridge.—Phaer.—Turleus.—Twyne.—Valerius.—Virgilius Maro (P.) [Æneis.]—Wager.*
 Howell (R.) 1600–1602. *H., J., Batchelor, etc.—Hull (J.)—La. (Jo.) Gent.*
 Huggins (Thomas) Oxford, 1626–1634. *Bacon.—Barclay.—Bayleus.—Breewood.—Gaetani.—Heylyn.—James (R.)—Minucius Felix.—Vossius.—Wall.*
 Huguelin (J.) See KERBRIANT alias HUGUELIN.
 Humble (G.) 1611–1632. *Speed.*
 Humphreys (J.) 1632. *Ames.*
 Hunt () [Oxford, 1486?] *Terentius (P.) [Selections.]*

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1759

- Hunt (O.) 1594-1606. *Closse*.—*Tasso* (T.) [*Gerusalemme Liberata*.]
 Hunt (J.) 1599-1613. *Decker*.—*Fennor*.—*Nixon*.—*Porter*.—*Rowley*.—*Taylor*.
 Hunt (M.) Oxford, 1640. *Carpenter*.
 Hunt (R.) Oxford, 1640. *Carpenter*.
 Hunt (T.) 1640. *Johnson*.
 Hurlock (G.) 1637-1640. *Bretton*.—*England*.—*Norwood*.
 Hutton (G.) 1638-1639. *Brathwait*.—*Glaphorhorne*.
 Hutton (R.) 1583. *Morelius*.
 Hygman (N.) Paris, [1520?] *Liturgies*. *Rome*, *Church of*. *Salisbury*, *Diocese of*. *Hours*.
 Hyll (N.) See *HILL*.
 Hyll (W.) See *HILL*.
 Hyry (Peter) Paris, 1588. *Canisius*.

I J

- I., A. 1592-1629. *Celestina*.—*Cony-Catcher*.—*Davies*.—*Hawkins*.—*Michaelmas Term*.—*N.*, *M.*—*Stafford*.—*Torentius*. [*Eunuchus*.]
 J., D. 1637. *W.*, *N.*, *Master of Arts*, etc.
 I., I. 1600. *Sherley*.
 I., N. 1584. *Udall*.
 I., R. 1607. *P.*, *R.*
 I., W. 1607-1636. *Beaumont and Fletcher*.—*Bible*. *O. T. Psalms*. *Portions*.—*Burton*.—*O.*, *R.*—*Capell*.—*Carleton*.—*Chibald*.—*Cooke*.—*Dowle*.—*F.*, *I.*—*La Ramée*.—*Ley*.—*Pagitt*.—*Prynne*.—*R.*, *S.*—*Rastell*.—*Rome*, *Church of*. *Urban VIII*.—*Rous*.—*Rudierd*.—*Somerset*, *County of*.—*Sutton*.—*Taylor (T.)*.—*Tract*.—*Venner*.—*Wilkins*.—*Wotton*.
 Jackson (H.) 1576-1597. *Anderson*.—*Assize of Bread*.—*B.*, *G.*—*Blagrove*.—*Borde*.—*Bullinger*.—*Fit John*.—*Godfridus*.—*Peacham*.—*Rhodes*.—*Wapull*.
 Jackson (Hildebrant) The Hague, 1622. *Netherlands*, *United Provinces of the Staten Generaal*.
 Jackson (J.) Bookseller. 1634-1640. *D.*, *I.*, *Esquire*.—*Heywood (T.)*.—*Saul*.
 Jackson (J.) Printer. 1585-1592. *Bilson*.—*Chub*.—*Cicero*.—*D.*, *I.*, *Esquire*.—*Fletcher*.—*Harvey*.—*M.*, *D.F. B. de*.—*Percyvall*.—*Saul (A.)*.—*Wyrley*.
 Jackson (Roger) 1590-1625. *Anton*.—*Ariosto*.—*Bible*. *Abridgments*.—*Bible*. *O. T. Proverbs*.—*Bible*. *N. T. Revelation*. *Latin*.—*Bunny*.—*Burt*.—*Butler*.—*Cabinet*.—*Country Housewife*.—*Davison*.—*Dent*.—*F.*, *N.*—*Greene*.—*H.*, *Chr.*—*Harbert*.—*Harding*.—*Hastings*.—*Jerome (S.)*.—*Kent*, *Weald of*.—*Latham*.—*Lawson*.—*Lively*.—*M.*, *G.*—*M.*, *P.*—*Markham*.—*Mascall*.—*Morton (T.)*. *Bishop*.—*Norton (R.)*. *Gunner*.—*Oliver*.—*Price*.—*Record (R.)*.—*Saul (A.)*.—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Rape of Lucrece*.]—*Solomon*, *King*.—*Vaughan*.—*Ward (S.)*. *B.D.*, etc.—*Wilkes*.—*Wolcomb*.
 Jacob (Henry) 1508. *Theodulus*, of *Athens*.
 Jacobszoon (Jan Paedtz) See *PAEDTZ*.
 Jackson (J.) See *JACKSON*.
 Jaey (H.) Mechlin, 1622. *Molina (A. de)*
 Jaggard (Elizabeth) 1624. *Bacon (F.)*
 Jaggard (J.) 1600-1627. *Andrewes*.—*B.*, *J. B.*—*Bacon*.—*Beard*.—*Bille*. *N. T. Romans*.—*Boccaccio*.—*Curew*.—*Cockeram*.—*Davies*.—*Decameron*.—*Godfrey [de Bouillon]*.—*Hawkins*.—*I.*, *R.*—*Johnson (R.)*. *Gent*.—*Sallustius Crispus*.—*Saltern*.—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Dramatic Works*.]
 Jaggard (W.) 1595-1624. *Adams*.—*Albertus*.—*Bell*.—*Bible*. *O. T. Numbers*.—*Bible*. *N. T. Romans*.—*Bible*. *N. T. Philemon*.—*Brooke*.—*C.*, *G.*—*Catechism*.—*Coryate*.—*Crukanthorp*.—*Davies*.—*Dove*.—*Ellis*.—*Favyn*.—*Glover*.—*H.*, *J.*—*Heywood*.—*Hill (T.)*. *Londoner*.—*Hunnis*.—*London*.—*London*. *Common Council*, *Court of*.—*London*. *Mayorality*.—*Milles*.—*Munday*.—*Norwich*, *Diocese of*.—*Raleigh*.—*S.*, *E.*—*Swynnerton*.—*Topsell*.—*Treasury*.—*Trogus Pompeius*.—*Wilson (T.)*.—*Wimbledon*.
 Jagger (J.) 1609. *Ursinus*.
 James (Y.) [1584.] *S.*, *D.*
 Jansonius () [1620.] *Holland (H.)*
 Janss (A.) Gorkum, 1624. *Spain*.
 Jascuy (Samuel) Paris, 1558. *Lindsay*.
 Jeffes (A.) 1586-1596. *Ascham*.—*Boccaccio*.—*Canterbury*, *Province of*.—*Digges*.—*Finch*.—*Gascoigne*.—*Lodge*.—*Nash (T.)*. *Satirist*.—*Peele*.—*Rome*, *City of*.—*Smith (H.)*.—*Tormes*.
 Jennings (M.) 1577-1585. *Leigh*.—*Prudent de Choyselat*.—*Styward*.

- Ihones (Richard) See JONES.
 Inglande (N.) 1558. *Alessio*.
 John of Doesborowe. [Antwerp, 1522 ?]
Emanuel, King of Portugal.
 Johnson (Arthur) 1602-1621. *Bell*.—*Bible*. N. T. *Hebrews*.—*Browne*.—*Bulkeley*.—C., R.—*Closet*.—*Edmonton*.—*Gifford*.—*Granger*.—*Hall*.—*Heidelberg Catechism*.—*Henry, Prince of Wales*.—*Langhorne*.—*Leigh*.—*Lilly*.—*Lloyd*.—*Middleton*.—*Pestel*.—*Platt*.—*Rollenson*.—S., R.—*Shakespeare* (W.) [*Merry Wives of Windsor*].—*Tillesley*.—W., J., *Priest*.—*Wiher*.—*Year*.
 Johnson (M. J.) Amsterdam, 1638. *Marolots*.
 Johnson (T.) 1630. *Animalia*.
 Johnson (W.) Amsterdam, 1612. *Blaeu*.
 Jones (Richard) 1571-1597. *Antwerp*.—B., R.—*Book*.—*Broughton*.—*Caius*.—*Copley*.—*Day*.—*Drayton*.—E., W.—*Edwards*.—*Federici*.—*France*. *Henry IV., King*.—*Fulbecke*.—*Fulwell*.—*Gebhardt* [*Truchsess von Waldberg*].—*Gilbert*.—*Hake*.—*Harward*.—*Heidelberg Catechism*.—*Hergest*.—*Housewife*.—*Keltridge*.—*Kempe*.—*Knack*.—*Life*.—*Lipsius*.—*Lloyd*.—*Llwyd*.—*Meres*.—*Partridge*.—*Portskewett*.—*Regius*.—*Robinson*.—S., F.—S., R.—*Schilander*.—*Schoolmaster*.—*Smythe* (Sir J.)—*Stubbes*.—T., T.—*Timur, Great Khan of the Mongols*.—*Valerius*.—*Vaughan*.—*Vincent*.—W., G.—W., G., *Gent*.—W., R.—*Wager*.—*Whetstone*.—*Zarate*.
 Jones (T.) 1615-1637. *Beaumont and Fletcher*.—*Cecil*.—*Donne*.—*James I*.—*Lucanus*.—*Massinger and Decker*.—*May*.—*Nero Claudius Cesar*.—P., H.—*Palatinate*.—*Frederick V., Elector*.—*Precepts*.—*Sword*.
 Jones (William) Senior, Junior, Tertius. 1566-1639. *Alabaster*.—*Beze*.—*Booth*.—*Briggs*.—*Burton*.—*Carleton* (D.)—*Carleton* (G.)—*Chain*.—*Chapman*.—*Cheaste*.—*Christian*.—*Cooke*.—*Cotta*.—*Cotton*.—*Dalechamp*.—*Danste*.—*Darrell*.—*Dillingham*.—E., S.—*France*.—*Fulke*.—*Gataker*.—*Gelli-brand*.—*Gilpin*.—*Granger*.—*Greenham*.—*Grymes*.—*Guiana*.—*Gunter*.—*Herring*.—*Hume*.—*Jackson*.—*John George I.*—*Jones* (J.) *M.D.*—*Jones* (J.) *Minister*.—*Jones* (W.) *B.D.*—*Isocrates*.—*Kent Street*.—*Levett*.—*Lilly*.—M., M.—*Malynes*.—*Marlow*.—*Maurice, Prince*, etc.—*Mexia*.—*Monro*.—*More*.—*Mucedorus*.—N., B.—*Nash* (T.) *Satirist*.—*Norwood*.—*Painter*.—*Peacham*.—*Peter, Saint*, etc.—*Planter*.—*Pont*.—*Primerosius*.—*Proculus*.—*Diadochus*.—*Prynne*.—*Rome, Church of Urban VIII.*—*Salter*.—*Sampson*.—*Schindlerus*.—*Scultetus*.—*Sempill*.—*Smith* (J.)—*Spencer*.—*Stanhope*.—*Stepney, Manor of*.—*Strode*.—*Sutton*.—*Sweeper*.—*Virgilius Maro*. [*Bucolica*].—*Work*.—*Yaclee*.
 Jonson (Arthur) See JOHNSON.
 Isaac (G.) 1581. *Nichols* (J.)
 Islip (Adam) 1594-1640. *Adams*.—*Aristotle*.—B., J. B.—*Beard*.—*Bible*.—*Abridgments*.—*Bible*. N. T. *Revelation*.—*Blundeville*.—*Bodin*.—*Bound*.—*Buenting*.—*Busche*.—*Camerarius*.—*Cawdrey*.—*Chaucer*.—*Clerke*.—*Cotgraves*.—*England*.—*Fonseca*.—*Fox*.—*Gerard*.—*Godwin*.—*Greek Anthology*.—*Grimstone*.—*Guevara*.—*Heywood*.—*Holyoke*.—*Huarte Navarro*.—*Hurault*.—*Key*.—*Knolles*.—L., T.—*Livius*.—*Lodge*.—*Lynche*.—*Macchiavelli*.—*Malynes*.—*Marcellinus*.—*Maurice, Prince*, etc.—*Mayerne*.—*Turquet*.—*Mirror*.—*Mountain*.—P., W.—*Peele*.—*Plinius Secundus*.—R., S.—*Rider*.—*Rowlands*.—*Rudierd*.—*Sutcliffe*.—*Udall*.—*White* (F.) *Bishop*, etc.—*Wright*.
 Judson (T.) 1599. *Description*.—*Hill* (T.) *Londoner*.
 Juges (J.) [1580 ?] *Vermigli* (P. M.)
 Juges (Richard) 1546-1577. *Anglerius*.—*Beze*.—*Bible*. *English*.—*Bible*. *Selections*.—*Bible*. O. T. *Psalms*.—*Bible*. N. T.—*Canterbury*.—*Province of*.—*Cortes*.—*England, Church of Articles*.—*England, Church of Homilies*.—*Frith*.—*Joseph, ben Gorion*.—*Liturgies*. *England, Church of Common Prayer*.—*Liturgies*. *England, Church of Ordinals*.—*Liturgies*. *England, Church of Particular Services*.—*London, Ministers in*.—*Martin*.—*Me-lanchthon*.—*Prayer*.—*Regius*.—*Sin*.—*Taisnier*.—*Ten Commandments*.—*Westminster, Conference at*, etc.
 Junius (R.) See YOUNG.

K

- K., A. 1636. *Rogers.*
 K., O. 1608. *Fotherby.*
 K., F. 1598-1637. *Austin.*—B., I.—*Balanquall.*—Bible. O. T. *Psalms.*—*Chapman.*—*Cotton.*—*Egerton.*—*Fletcher.*—H., I.—*Higgins.*—*Hoby.*—*Laud.*—*Musgrave.*—*Nannini.*—*Nicols.*—*Perry.*—*Poland.*—*Rastell.*—*Report.*—*Rogers.*—*Smith (H.).*—*Temple, Inner, Society of the.*—*Watson.*—*Willst.*
 K., I. 1584. *Questions.*
 K., T. 1631. *Aleyn.*
 Kaetz (P.) 1524. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Psalters.*
 Kearney (W.) 1590-1592. *Book.*—*Broughton.*—*Paradin.*—*Smith (H.).*
 Keerbergius (J.) Antwerp, 1600. *Mary, the Blessed Virgin.*
 Kele (Richard) [1520?-1550?] *Book.*—*Bourchier.*—*Chaucer.*—*Moulton.*—*Skelton.*—*Taverner.*
 Kellam (Laurence) Douay and Louvain, 1598-1639. *Bernard.*—Bible. O. T.—*Doulye.*—*Fitz-Herbert.*—*Hamilton.*—*Kellison.*—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Manuals.*—M., Ch.—P., R.—R., S.
 Kembe (A.) 1636. *Grymes.*
 Kerbriant alias Huguelin (J.) Paris, 1516. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*
 Kerver (Thielmann) Paris, 1497-1534. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.*—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers.*
 King's Printers, Edinburgh. 1633-1637. *Bible. Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.*—M., I., Mr.
 Kingston (Felix) See KYNGSTON.
 Kingston (John) See KYNGSTON.
 Kirckham (W.) 1593. *Adames.*
 Kirkham (H.) 1573-1582. *Bèze.*—Bible. O. T. *Song of Solomon.*—*Bradford.*—*Carr.*—*Kynnestar.*—*Robinson.*—W., D., Archd.—*White.*
 Kirton (J.) 1638-1640. *Barlow (W.) Bp., etc.*—*Gonsales.*—*Gouge.*—*Hayne.*—*Mary [de Medici], etc.*—*Thou.*
 Kitson (A.) 1564-1576. B., I., *Gentleman.*—*Book.*—*Copland.*—*Parliament.*—*Seeing.*—*Skelton.*—*Tyrell.*—*Vigo.*
 Knight (Clement) 1583-1623. *Adams.*—*Bilson.*—*Burges.*—C., Ro.—*Carleton.*—*Covell.*—*Dawes.*—*Digges.*—*Guild.*—H., C.—*Hill (W.).*—*Jackson.*—*Lincoln, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.*—*Lodge.*—*Loe.*—*London, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.*—*Mazey.*—*Maxwell.*—*Morley.*—*Rudd.*—*Stanbridge.*—*Tymme.*—*Virgilius Maro (P.) [Æneis].*—*Wily.*
 Knight (P.) 1615-1616. *Drum.*—*Stephens.*
 Knight (T.) 1630-1636. *Aleyn.*—H., C.—*Wily.*
 Kyng (John) 1560-1561. *Herbal.*—*Lupset.*—*Secretary.*—*Skelton.*—*Wanton.*
 Kyngston () 1608. *Parry (H.).*
 Kyngston (Felix) 1597-1640. *Academies. Oxford, University of.*—*Arcandam.*—*Arthus.*—B., I.—B., I., *Preacher, etc.*—*Bacon.*—*Balmford.*—*Banister.*—*Barclay.*—*Baynes.*—*Beaumont.*—*Bernard.*—Bible. O. T. *Ruth.*—Bible. O. T. *Job.*—Bible. O. T. *Psalms. Portions.*—Bible. O. T. *Proverbs.*—Bible. O. T. *Isaiah.*—Bible. O. T. *Jonah.*—Bible. N. T. *Acts. Latin.*—Bible. N. T. *Colossians.*—Bible. N. T. *Hebrews.*—Bible. N. T. *Revelation.*—*Biddulph.*—*Bolton.*—*Bownd.*—*Boys.*—*Bradley.*—*Brathwait.*—*Brettergh.*—*Brinsley (J.) the Elder.*—*Bulkeley.*—*Byfield.*—*Cannon.*—*Casaubon.*—*Clarke.*—*Cleaver.*—*Clitus.*—*Concini (C.).*—*Concini (L.).*—*Creatures.*—D., J.—*Day (A.).*—*Dent.*—*Digges.*—*Dod.*—*Downname (G.).*—*Downname (J.).*—*Drayton.*—*Du Laurens.*—E., S.—*Egerton.*—*Fawkner.*—*Featley.*—*Fenton.*—*Fox (J.).*—*France. Reformed Churches.*—*Fumée.*—G., R.—*Gibbens.*—*Gifford.*—*Goodman.*—*Gordon (J.).*—*Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.*—*Greenham.*—*Hall (J.).*—*Harris.*—*Harrison.*—*Harward.*—*Hastings.*—*Heliodorus.*—*Heywood.*—*Higgins.*—*Holyoke.*—*Hopkins.*—*Hull.*—J., R.—*James I., King, etc.*—*Juvenalis.*—*Kimdoncius.*—*King (H.) Bp., etc.*—*Ley.*—*Linton.*—*Lively.*—*London. Common Council, Court of.*—*Luther (M.) [Appendix].*—*Lydiat.*—M., T.—*Mansel.*—*Martialis.*—*Mason.*—*Montagu.*—*More.*—*Moundeford.*—

Netherlands, United Provinces of the.—
 Newhouse.—Oliver.—Panarete.—Par-
 sons.—Powel.—Price.—Prideaux.—
 R., F.—Reynolds.—Richards.—Rider.
 —Rogers.—Rollock.—Rome, Church
 of. Paul III., Pope.—S., R., Priest.
 —Seneca (L. A.) [Tragedies.]—
 Serres.—Smith (H.)—Soto.—Stoics.—
 Sydenham (H.)—Symonds.—Taylor.
 —Terentius. [Andria.]—Treatise.
 —Venner.—Virgilius Maro (P.)
 [Works.]—Usher.—W., G.—W., R.—
 Wadsworth.—Waymouth.—Webbe.
 —Welsh.—Whately.—Whitaker.—
 Whitbourne.—Widley.—Wilkinson.
 —Willet.—Wood (J.) D.D.—Wotton.
 —Wright.—Wylshman.
 Kyngston (John) 1553-1583. Agnello.
 —Alessio.—Bible. N. T. John.
 Epistles of.—Boemus.—Brice.—Bul-
 lein.—Calvin.—Chaucer.—Church-
 yard.—Cicero.—Elizabeth, Queen, etc.

—Fabyan.—Fioravanti.—Fulke.—
 Grafton.—Hitchcock.—Hopkinson.—
 Le Roy.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of.
 Salisbury, Diocese of. Breviaries.—
 Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salis-
 bury, Diocese of. Hymnals.—Litur-
 gies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury,
 Diocese of. Manuals.—Liturgies.
 Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese
 of. Missals.—Liturgies. Rome, Church
 of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers.
 —Macchiavelli.—Mezia.—Moore.—
 Norman.—Phaer.—Prudent Le Choy-
 selat.—Record (R.)—Theophile.—Wil-
 son (Sir T.)—Withala.
 Kyngston (T.) 1598-1635. Bible. So-
 lections.—Bible. O. T. Lamenta-
 tions.—Reynolds.
 Kyngstone (A.) 1548. Ratramnus,
 Monachus Corbiensis.
 Kytson (A.) See KITSON.

L

L., C. 1618. Carter (B.)
 L., H. 1598-1630. B., T.—Barnes.
 —Baynes.—Benson.—Bowes.—But-
 terfield.—Chapman.—Couper.—Cra-
 shaw.—Dent.—Drayton.—Du Mou-
 lin (P.) the Elder.—Featley.—Flet-
 cher.—Fracastoro.—France. Louis
 XIII., King.—Gardiner.—Gee.—
 Greene.—Guild.—H., J.—Hall.—
 Harris.—Heidelberg Catechism.—
 Hesiod.—Hieron.—Hippocrates. [Apo-
 piosui.]—Horatius Flaccus.—James
 (T.) D.D.—Janua.—Jewell.—Inven-
 tion.—Leech.—Leslie.—Linaker.—
 Lysandre.—Macey.—Mezia.—Morley.
 —Mornay.—Palmer.—Pemble.—
 Persiles.—Peter, Saint.—Platt.—
 Sidney.—Smith (H.)—Spenser.—
 Stafford.—T., D., Gent.—Watson.—
 Webbe.—Witt.

L., I. Oxford and London, 1611-
 1640. Abbot.—Academies, etc. Ox-
 ford. University of Oxford.—B., N.
 —Bacon.—Barclay.—Bayleus.—
 Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. N. T.
 Revelation.—Blount.—Camden.—
 Cleopatra.—Cotta.—Culverwell.—
 Danes.—Daniel.—Farnaby.—Gokin.
 —Groot.—Gustavus II. Adolphus,
 King, etc.—Herbert.—Heylyn.—King
 (H.) Inceptor.—Loe.—Maid.—Ma-
 lynes.—Micro-Cosmography.—Narne.
 —Ovidius Naso (P.) [Metamorphoses].
 —Pagit.—Skinner.—Smiglecki.—

Somner.—Soul.—Spira.—Stella.—
 Tacitus.—Taylor.—Themythorp.—
 Treatise.—V., R.—Ward (S.) Master,
 etc.—Watts.—Xenophon.
 L., L. Oxford, 1625-1640. Leslie.—
 R., H., Esq.
 L., M. 1602-1619. Birchenha.—Jon-
 son.—Persiles.
 L., N. 1584-1605. Allott.—Drayton.
 —Lodge.—Nash.—Shakespeare.
 [Hamlet.]—Udall.—Wit.—Zephoria.
 L., T. Amsterdam and London, 1611.
 Pater.—Preston.
 L., W. 1602-1629. Preston.—W., S.
 Laet (Jhon) Antwerp, 1665. Beda,
 the Venerable.—England, Church of.
 —Stapleton.
 Laggard (W.) 1615. Adams.
 Lamb (T.) [1637.] Parker.
 Lambert (T.) 1633-1636. B., W.—
 Bride.—C., R.—Englund.—Guy.—
 H., T.—P., L.—P., M.—Paragon.
 —Parker.—Randol.—S., I.—
 World.
 Landois (Joannes Hertzog de) See
 HERTZOG.
 Langford (B.) 1638-1639. Cranley.—
 Garcia, Don.—Pick.—Protestants.—
 T., D.
 Langley (T.) 1615-1621. Crashaw.—
 Horatio.—Johnson.—Markham.—
 Middleton.—Thomas.—Year.
 Lant (R.) [1520?-1544.] Scute.—
 Skelton.

- Lantham (G.) 1640. *Gilbert*.
 Lappage (T.) Rotterdam, 1640. *Bridge*.
 Laquehay (J.) [1611.] *Canisius*.
 Lashe (W.) 1634. *Lenton*.
 Latham (George) 1620-1639. *Bible*.
N. T. Timothy.—*Bible*. *N. T. Peter*.
 —Byfield.—Cade.—Dent.—Hieron.—
 Hooker.—Junius.—Leigh.—Lysandre.
 —Maie.—Phalaris, pseud.—Raleigh.
 —Sclater.—Virel.—Webbe.
 Latius (J.) Antwerp, 1564-1565. *Dor-*
man.—*Osorio da Fonseca*.—*Staphylus*.
 Law (M.) 1601-1628. *Barlow*.—
Buddle.—*Carter*.—*Chapman*.—*Chris-*
tian Liberty.—*Comedy*.—*H.*, *H.*—
H., *S.*, *Studious in Physicks*.—*Lu-*
cianus.—*Milles*.—*Netherlands, United*
Provinces of the. Staten Generaal.—
Ostend.—*Parsons*.—*Petroue*.—*Play-*
fere.—*Saint Paul's, London*.—*Shake-*
speare. [*King Henry IV.*]—*Shake-*
speare. [*King Richard II.*]—*Shake-*
speare. [*King Richard III.*]—*Sutton*.
 —*Westerman*.—*Wheatlie*.—*Yaring-*
ton.
 Law (T.) 1622. *Holland*.—*S.*, *D.*
 Lea (R.) 1616. *Briset*.
 Leake (W.) 1594-1640. *Affinati d'*
Acuto.—*Beaumont and Fletcher*.—
Brinsley.—*Fulke*.—*G.*, *J.*, *Gent.*—
Gough.—*Greene*.—*Groot*.—*Hood*.—
Jewel.—*Laks*.—*Lilly*.—*Linaker*.—
Marlow.—*Maxwell*.—*Peter, Saint*.—
Platt.—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Venus and*
Adonis].—*Shirley*.—*Smith (H.)*—
W., *S.*—*York*.
 Lee (R.) 1616. *Goodman (G.)*
 Lee (W.) 1621-1640. *Ahmad I.*—
Bacon.—*Crompe*.—*Drayton*.—*Du*
Refuge.—*Horatius Flaccus*.—*London*.
 —*Ossoliński*.—*Plowden*.—*Poland*.
 —*Reynolds*.—*Scot*.—*Tasso (T.)*
 [*Aminta*].—*Vattellina*.
 Leeu (G.) Antwerp, 1488. *Liturgies*.
Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese
of. Directorium Sacerdotum.
 Legat (John) the Elder and the Younger.
 Cambridge and London, 1589-1640.
Academies, etc. Cambridge. University
of Cambridge.—*Anthonie*.—*Austin*.
 —*Bargrave*.—*Bell*.—*Bible. English*.
 —*Bible. Selections*.—*Bible. Harmon-*
ies.—*Bible. O. T. Pentateuch. Ap-*
pendix.—*Bible. O. T. Minor Prop-*
hets.—*Bible. N. T.*—*Bible. N. T.*
Corinthians.—*Bible. N. T. Gala-*
tians.—*Bible. N. T. Hebrews*.—
Bible. N. T. Jude.—*Bible. N. T.*
Revelation.—*Bolton*.—*Bownd*.—*Bul-*
lokar.—*Byfield*.—*C.*, *W.*—*Catalogues*.
Subdiv. VI.—*Cicero (M. T.)* [*De Ora-*
tore].—*Cowell*.—*Dillingham*.—*Eaton*.
 —*Elizabeth, Queen, etc.*—*England*.
Church of. Articles.—*Family of*
Love.—*G.*, *C.*—*Gibbon*.—*Gilbert*.—
Gr., *P.*—*Greenwood*.—*Groot*.—*Hei-*
delberg Catechism.—*Heydon*.—*Hieron*.
 —*Hill*.—*Hodgson*.—*Holland (H.)*—
James I.—*James (T.) Captain*.—
L'Espine.—*Lincoln, Diocese of. Visi-*
tation Articles.—*Lipsius*.—*Lord's*
Prayer.—*Lysias*.—*Manning*.—*Ma-*
son.—*Maxwell*.—*Misselden*.—*More*.
 —*N.*, *M.*—*Oliver*.—*Oplatus, Saint*, etc.
 —*Owen*.—*Pagit*.—*Perkins*.—*Play-*
fere.—*Polanus*.—*Sclater*.—*Sharpe*.
 —*Sohn*.—*Stoughton*.—*Terentius (P.)*
 [*Works*].—*Thomasius*.—*Virgilius*
Maro (P.) [*Appendix*].—*Whitaker*.
 —*Wilcox*.—*Willet*.—*Willis*.—*Wise-*
man.—*Zanchius*.
 Legge (Cantrell) Cambridge, 1607-
 1625. *Academies, etc. Cambridge*.
University of Cambridge.—*Angelos*.—
Anthonie.—*Bible. O. T. Psalms*.
Portions.—*Bible. O. T. Daniel*.—
Bible. N. T. Romans.—*Bible. N. T.*
Titus.—*Chevalier*.—*Collins*.—*Despo-*
tinus.—*Farley*.—*Fletcher*.—*Gost-*
wyke.—*Gurnay*.—*Hieron*.—*James I.*
 —*Melanthe*.—*Mosse*.—*Nethersole*.—
Norwich, Diocese of.—*Owen*.—*Per-*
kins.—*Playfere*.—*Robartes*.—*Taylor*.
 —*Willet*.
 Lekpreuk (Robert) Edinburgh and
 Saint Andrews, 1563-1581. *B.*, *M. G.*
 —*Benoist*.—*Calvin*.—*Crooked*.—
Declaration.—*Fowler*.—*Gathering*.—
James I.—*Liturgies. Scotland*.
Church of. Common Order.—*Maddie*.
 —*Scotland. Statutes*.—*Scotland.*
Statutes. James VI.—*Sempill*.—*Shot*.
 —*Stuart*.—*Wallace*.
 Lempereur (Martin) Antwerp, 1531.
Ashwell.—*Bible. O. T. Jonah*.—
Bible. N. T. John, Epistles of.—
Ploughman.
 Le Prest (J.) Rouen, 1554-1555.
Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salis-
bury, Diocese of. Primers.
 Le Roux (N.) Rouen, 1538. *Liturgies*.
Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese
of. Primers.
 Le Tailleur (G.) [Rouen? 1495?] *Sta-*
tham (N.)
 Lettou (John) 1480-1481. *Littleton*.—
Perez de Valentia.—*Rhodes*.—*Rome,*
Church of. Sixtus IV.—*Tenures*.

- Ley (W.) 1640. *Taylor*.
 Lichfield (J.) Oxford, 1617-1639. *A., J.*
 — *Abbot*. — *Academies*, etc. *Oxford*.
University of Oxford. — *Angelos*. —
B., T. — *Bayly*. — *Bédé de la Gorman-*
dière. — *Bernard*. — *Bible*. *O. T.*
Psalms. *Lat.* — *Bible*. *O. T. Psalms*. *Eng.*
 — *Brerewood*. — *Burton*. — *Bushell*.
 — *Butler*. — *Calvin*. — *Cameron*. —
Chaucer (G.) [Troilus and Cres-
sida]. — *Clement I.* — *Clinton*. — *Cosin*.
 — *Cotta*. — *Crakanthorp*. — *Day*. —
Democritus, Junior. — *Denison*. —
Doughty. — *Downame*. — *Downe*. —
Dugres. — *Du Moulin (P.) the Elder*.
 — *Fell*. — *Fitz-Geffrey*. — *Flavel*. —
France. *Reformed Churches*. — *Gae-*
tani. — *Gardiner*. — *Gerhard*. — *God-*
win. — *Gregory, Monk*, etc. — *H., G.*,
D. D. — *Hales*. — *Heylyn*. — *James (R.)*
 — *James (T.)* — *Jesus Christ*. — *King*.
 — *Mandevill*. — *Mason*. — *More*. — *Net-*
tles. — *Ovidius Nuso (P.) [Metamor-*
phoses]. — *Pareus*. — *Parsons*. — *Pasor*.
 — *Pemble*. — *Pinke*. — *Prideaux*. — *Pr-*
imerosius. — *Rainolds*. — *Randol*. —
Rawlinson. — *Reuter*. — *Rous*. — *Sal-*
vianus, Massiliensis. — *Sennertus*. —
Terry. — *Thornborough*. — *Tozer*. —
Wake. — *Wall*. — *White*.
 Lichfield (Leonardus) Oxford, 1617-
 1640. *Academies*, etc. *Oxford*. *Uni-*
versity of Oxford. — *Academies*, etc.
Oxford. *Christ Church College*. —
Bacon. — *Carpenter*. — *Caussin*. —
Charles I. — *Chillingworth*. — *City*
Match. — *England*. — *England, Church*
of. *Articles*. — *Ferrand*. — *Fletcher*. —
Gardiner. — *Greaves*. — *Hungerford*. —
Jackson. — *Leigh*. — *Minucius Felix*.
 — *Montagu*. — *P. (Jo.) Coll.* *Exon*. —
Parsons. — *Prideaux*. — *R., T.* — *Ran-*
dolph. — *Rous*. — *Tesauro*. — *Twittee*. —
Valdes. — *Wescombe*. — *Whear*.
 Lightfoote (B.) 1613. *Heywood*.
 Ling (Nicholas) 1582-1607. *Abbott*. —
B., J. — *Burton*. — *Drayton*. — *Garnier*.
 — *Greene*. — *Grimalius Goslicius*. —
J., B. — *Ling*. — *London, Archdeaconry*
of. *Visitation Articles*. — *M., T., a*
Countrie Farmer. — *Middleton*. — *Mun-*
day. — *Nash*. — *Smith (H.)* — *Wright*.
 Linley (P.) 1590-1597. *Dering*. —
Nenna.
 Lisle (L.) 1608-1622. *Ælianus*. —
Campion. — *Chapman*. — *Corderoy*. —
Hall. — *Overbury*. — *T., D.* — *Woodall*.
 Lobley (M.) 1563. *Fuchs*. — *Lord's*
Prayer.
 Loë (H.) Antwerp, 1578. *Dodoens*.
 Loftis (G.) 1604. *Andrewe*.
 Lownes (Humphredus) 1592-1629. *Bernes*.
 — *Bible*. *O. T. Psalms*. *Portions*. —
Bible. *N. T. Peter*. — *Blundeville*. —
Brinsley (J.) the Elder. — *Byfield*. —
Carleton. — *Cato*. — *Collins*. — *Covell*. —
Digges. — *Dod*. — *Drayton*. — *Du Faur*.
 — *East Indies*. *East India Company*.
 — *Edward IV., King*, etc. — *Field*. —
Fowns. — *Grahame*. — *Haemmerlein*. —
Hall. — *Hieron*. — *Janua*. — *Ingen*. —
Johnson. — *King (J.) Bishop*, etc. —
Lydiat. — *Mason*. — *Morley*. — *N., Ber.*,
Gent. — *Osiander*. — *Owen*. — *Parkin-*
son. — *R., F.* — *Rogers*. — *Rudd*. —
Saluste du Bartas. — *Sheldon*. — *Smith*
(J.) — *Stafford*. — *Stubbes*. — *Sylvester*.
 — *Ten Commandments*. — *Treatise*. —
Venice. *Consiglio de' Dieci*. — *W., G.*
 — *Welwod*. — *Williams*. — *Willis*. —
Winchester, Diocese of, etc. — *Wither*.
 Lownes (Matthew) 1596-1625. *B., G.*
 — *Bacon*. — *Blundeville*. — *Boccaccio*. —
Boethius. — *Bowes*. — *Cesar*. — *Chester*.
 — *Crashaw*. — *Downame*. — *Drayton*. —
Du Moulin (P.) the Elder. — *Edmondes*.
 — *Fowns*. — *Gardiner*. — *Godfrey [de*
Bouillon]. — *Greene*. — *Hakewill*. —
Harris. — *Henry IV., King*, etc. — *Her-*
ring. — *Hooker*. — *James (T.) D. D.* —
Laud. — *Leighton*. — *Le Loyer*. — *Lever*.
 — *M., J.* — *Meteren*. — *Mexia*. — *Mon-*
tagu. — *Mornay*. — *Nannini*. — *Pal-*
mer. — *Rawley*. — *Sidney*. — *Soto*. —
Spenser. — *Suetonius Tranquillus*. —
T., D., Gent. — *Williams*.
 Lownes (T.) 1623. *Crakanthorp*.
 Ludbury (J.) 1611. *Speed*.
 Luft (Hans) Marburg and Wittenberg,
 1528-1548. *Bale*. — *Bible*. *Transla-*
tion. — *Bible*. *O. T. Pentateuch*. —
Bible. *N. T. Matthew*. — *Brightwell*. —
Genileman. — *Marcort*. — *Margaret*,
Queen, etc. — *Thorpe*. — *Treatise*. —
Tyndale.
 Lutter (W.) 1606-1638. *Fage*.
 Lyle (L.) See LISLE.
 Lyng (Nicholas) See LING.
 Lynne (Walter) 1547-1550. *Anglerius*.
 — *Augustine, Saint*, etc. — *Bible*. *Selec-*
tions. — *Bible*. *Concordances*. — *Bullin-*
ger. — *Carion*. — *Cranmer*. — *G., A.* —
Jesus Christ. — *Luther (M.) [Two or*
more Works]. — *Luther (M.) [Sermons]*.
 — *Ochino*. — *Popery*. — *Poynet*. —
Schoolhouse. — *Seymour*. — *Vernigli*.
 Lyon (J.) Douay and Louvain, 1580.
Catholics. — *Hide*.

M

- M., A. 1619-1636. *Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana. Aslacus. Augustine. Beaumont and Fletcher. Brandon. Bruyn. Clavell. Clod. Cole. Cotton. Davenant. Drayton. Du Moulin (P.) the Elder. Edmonton. Edward IV., King, etc. Gallobelgicus, pseud. Holland. Horatius Flaccus. Hubert. James (R.). Jenison. Jerome. Jesuits. Johnson. Lesly. Loe. Lucanus. Machin. Marlow. May. Merideth. Middleton and Rowley. Norden. Norton (R.) Gunner. P., I. Paris. Pasquil, pseud. R., S. Ross. Shakespeare (W.) [Othello.] Sweetnam. Townshend. Tragedies. Udry. Uthalmus. W., H. Wadsworth. Ward (S.) B.D., etc. Ward (S.) Master, etc. Webster. Wigmore. Withier. Woman. Wright.*
- M. (Aug.) 1630-1633. Lynde. N., A.
- M., G. 1626-1640. *Apostles Creed. Bernard. Bible. O. T. Psalms. Bible. O. T. Hosea. Christian Doctrine. Denison. Drant (T.) of Shaston. Featley. Grosse. Guild. Hunt. Jones (J.) Minister. Lever. Lynde. Partridge. Protestants. Quarles. Rogers (J.). Rogers (N.). Rogers (T.). Rowlands. Sibbes. Smith (H.). Terentius (P.) [Two or more Works.] W., J. Wall. Warwick. Whately. Withycombe.*
- M., H. [1560?] *Voyon.*
- M., J. 1631-1636. *Climsell. Cornwallis. Jones, Capt.*
- M., M. 1631-1632. *Stow.*
- M., R. 1616-1640. *Bible. N. T. Colossians. Crakanthorp. Davenant. Farley. Hocus Pocus. N., R., Oxon. Ramsden. Sibbes. Threnoikos.*
- M., S. 1613. *Meung.*
- M., T. 1603. *Bright. Drayton.*
- Mabbe (R.) 1610-1640. *Adams. Aelianus. Austin. B., J. Babington. Bate. Burrell. Calabria. Downname (J.). Dyke. Forsyth. Gibson. Goffe. Guillim. Henshaw. Hughes. Meriton. Parker. Roberts. Tooker. White. Xenophon.*
- Macham (Joyce) 1615-1619. *Brinsley (J.) the Elder. Ward (S.) B.D., etc.*
- Macham (S.) 1606-1633. *Chaucer (G.) [Supposititious Works.] Du Moulin (P.) the Elder. Hall (J.) Bp., etc. Hieron. Homer. [Ilias.] I., R. Leesh. Lewkenor. Moscow, City of. Prompter. Venice. Consiglio de' Dieci.*
- Machlinia (William de) [1480?-1483?] *Albertus. Canutus. Christian. England. Littleton. Revelation. Rhodes. Tenures.*
- Machvel (J.) 1609. *Higgon.*
- Maheu (Desiderius) Paris, 1526. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Manuals.*
- Man (A.) 1584. *Curteys.*
- Man (J.) 1608-1633. *Bruce. D., J. Discourse. Graile. Smith (J.) Virgilius Maro (P.) [Bucolica.] Whately. Willet. Wylshman.*
- Man (J.) Assignes of. 1631-1637. *Bible. O. T. Lamentations. Smith (H.) Ten Commandments. Welwod. Whately.*
- Man (P.) 1622-1633. *Virgilius Maro (P.) [Bucolica.] Powell. Whately. Willet.*
- Assignes of. 1631-1632. *Smith (H.) Ten Commandments.*
- Man (S.) 1616-1639. *Bristow. Carter (J.) Rector, etc. Dictionaries. Eaton. Milward. Parr. Plummer. Roberts. Rogers. Shute.*
- Man (Thomas) 1579-1624. *Allen. Alibond. Arthington. B., J. Preacher, etc. B., T. Banister. Barbary. Batt. Bèze. Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions. Bible. O. T. Proverbs. Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes. Latin. Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Bible. O. T. Lamentations. Bound. Bradley. Bright. Brinsley (J.) the Elder. Bruce. C., R. Calvin. Cato. Cawdrey. Cleaver. Decker. Defence. Dent. Dod. Drayton. Du Bellay. Fennor. Field (J.) France. Henry IV., King. Gardiner. Gerard. Gordon (J.) Harria. Henry IV., King, etc. Hieron. Hill (J.) Hopkins. Hopkinson. Hubbocke. Ives. La Roche de Chandieu. Le Maçon. Lively. London, Grocers of. Loque (B. de) Menippean Satire. Mosse. Norden. Olevian. Pagit. Perkins. Pigge. Powel. Prayers. Price. Questions. Renecher.*

- Rider.* — *Rogers.* — *Rudd.* — *S., H.* — *Samuel (J.)* — *Scudder.* — *Sermon.* — *Smith (H.)* — *Smith (J.)* — *Sophonistes.* — *Speght.* — *Stoics.* — *Stoughton.* — *T., R.* — *Taffin.* — *Taylor (T.)* — *Ten Commandments.* — *Treatise.* — *Udall.* — *Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Bucolica.*] — *W., G.* — *Wecker.* — *Welwood.* — *Whately.* — *Wheatlie.* — *Widley.* — *Willet.*
- Man** (Thomas) Assignes of. 1629-1633. *Cicero (M. T.)* [*De Officiis.*] — *Harris.* — *Rogers.* — *Smith (H.)* — *Ten Commandments.* — *Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Bucolica.*] — *Willet.*
- Mansell** (A.) 1592. *Gyer.*
- Marchant** (E.) 1612-1615. *Decker.* — *Heywood.* — *Netherlands, United Provinces of the.* — *Wither.*
- Marche** (Thomas) See **MARSH.**
- Marriot** (R.) 1640. *Donne.*
- Marriott** (J.) 1616-1638. *Academies. London.* *Royal College of Physicians.* — *Breton.* — *Crompton (W.) the Elder.* — *Davies.* — *Description.* — *Donne.* — *Drayton.* — *Gomersall.* — *King (H.) Bp., etc.* — *Knots.* — *Lucanus.* — *Masinger.* — *Murrell.* — *Norden.* — *Quarles.* — *Rich.* — *Rome, Church of.* — *S., E., B. of D.* — *Valentine.* — *W., W., Doctor, etc.* — *Ward (S.) B.D., etc.* — *Wither.* — *Wroth.*
- Marsh** (H.) 1584-1585. *Paris, Son of Priam.* — *Watson.*
- Marsh** (Thomas) 1555-1589. *Aphthonius.* — *Ascham.* — *Baldwin.* — *Bale.* — *Banister.* — *Barrow.* — *Bateman.* — *Becon.* — *Bible. N. T. Latin.* — *Bible. N. T. Gospels. Matthew.* — *Bible. N. T. Gospels. Mark.* — *Book.* — *Bucer.* — *Bullein.* — *Cardano.* — *Carr.* — *Christian Bishop.* — *Churchyard (T.)* — *Cicero (M. T.)* [*Two or more Philosophical Works.*] — *Cicero (M. T.)* [*Cato Major.*] — *Cicero (M. T.)* [*Tusculana Disputations.*] — *Cope.* — *Dares.* — *Digges.* — *Elyot.* — *Fenton.* — *Fitz-Herbert.* — *Georgievits.* — *Guevara.* — *Hanmer.* — *Haward.* — *Hemmingsen.* — *Heywood.* — *Higgins.* — *Hill (T.) Londoner.* — *Horatius Flaccus.* — *Huloet.* — *Humphrey.* — *Institution.* — *Langfrancus.* — *Languet.* — *Latin Language.* — *Lemnius.* — *Littleton.* — *Lord's Prayer.* — *Lynde-woode.* — *Matthæus, Westmonasteriensis.* — *Menandrinus.* — *Muenster.* — *Newton.* — *Ossorio da Fonseca.* — *Painter.* — *Palingenius.* — *Patrizi.* — *Reynoldes.* — *Rowbothum.* — *S., J.* — *S., W., Gentleman.* — *Securis.* — *Seneca (L. A.)* [*Tragedies.*] — *Setonius.* — *Skelton.* — *Spagnuoli.* — *Stow.* — *Strasburg. Preachers.* — *Terentius (P.)* [*Selections.*] — *Thomas (W.)* — *Trogus Pompeius.* — *Watson.*
- Martyne** (W.) [1570 ?] *Bradford.*
- Massé** (Jan) Lydden, [1624 ?] *Game.*
- Mather** (J.) [1547 ?-1575 ?] *Bèze.* — *Gilby.*
- Mathewes** (Augustine) 1620-1634. *Adams.* — *Albion.* — *Ashton.* — *Barrell.* — *Bible. O. T. Leviticus. Expository Works.* — *Bible. N. T.* — *Brome.* — *Burges.* — *Carleton.* — *Clarke.* — *Crosse.* — *Davies.* — *Denison.* — *Direction.* — *Donne (D.)* — *Donne (J.)* — *Drury.* — *Du Refuge.* — *England, Church of. Catechism.* — *Francklin.* — *Fulke.* — *Gil.* — *Goffe.* — *Graile.* — *Guarini.* — *Gustavus II. Adolphus, King, etc.* — *Hausted.* — *Herbert.* — *Herle.* — *Hornby.* — *Horatio.* — *Hunt.* — *Keckermannus.* — *Lingua.* — *Lucanus.* — *Lynde.* — *M., I.* — *Markham.* — *Marmion.* — *Mason.* — *Massinger.* — *May (T.)* — *Monlas.* — *Nero Claudius Cæsar.* — *Owen.* — *Panacea.* — *Perrott.* — *Procter.* — *R., W.* — *Rich.* — *Rodoginus.* — *Simotta.* — *Stafford (T.)* — *Stubbe.* — *Tasso (T.)* [*Aminta.*] — *Townshend.* — *Treatise.* — *Vicars.* — *Villainies.* — *Ward (S.) B.D., etc.* — *Warre.* — *Whore.* — *Wilkins.* — *Witherings.* — *Wotton.* — *Youth.*
- Matts** (Edmund) 1598-1601. *Contarini.* — *Cornwallis.* — *K., W.* — *Torquemada.*
- Matts** (W.) 1596. *Blagrove.* — *L., F.*
- Mauditier** (J.) Rouen, 1502. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Hereford, Diocese of. Missals.*
- Maunsell** (A.) 1576-1595. *Cæsar (P.)* — *Cato.* — *Churchyard (T.)* — *Daneau.* — *Drouet.* — *England, Church of. Articles.* — *Ferne.* — *Geveren.* — *Hartgill.* — *Leigh.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Missals.* — *Marten.* — *Maunsell.* — *Rogers.* — *Vermigli.*
- Maxey** (T.) 1590. *Watson.*
- Mayler** (John) 1539-1543. *Basille.* — *Bible. N.T. Latin.* — *Christian Man.* — *Christian State.* — *Liturgies. England, Church of. Primers.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.*
- Maylord** (L.) 1568. *Mancinus.*
- Maynard** (T.) 1640. *Discovery.*
- Mechlinia** (Wilhelmus de) See **MACH-LINIA.**

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1767

- Meighen (Richard) 1615-1640. *Academies. Cambridge, University of.*—Austin.—Barclay.—Blundeville.—Chichester, Archdeaconry of.—Clavell.—Cupid.—D., W.—Davenant.—Eadmer, the Monk.—England. Admiralty, Court of.—F., J.—Fletcher.—Goffe.—Hic Mulier.—Hippolito.—Holyday.—Jonson.—Ladies.—Marmion.—Michaelmas Term.—P., H.—Precepts.—Price.—Selden.—Shakespeare (W.) [Merry Wives of Windsor].—Slatyer.—Stow.—Sweetnam.—Sword.—Turkey. Sultans.—Wodroephe.
- Melville (D.) 1623-1633.—Guild.—Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order.—Scotland. Kings.—Vives (J. L.)
- Merchant (E.) 1616. *Tuke.*
- Meredith (Christopher) 1625-1640. Abbot.—Apostles' Creed.—B., N.—Bacon.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Polyglott.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Byfield (N.)—Byfield (R.)—Danes.—Donne.—Farnaby.—Gataker.—Godwin.—Gregory I., Saint, Pope.—H., T.—Harnet.—Herbert.—Horn.—Hues.—Martialis.—Narne.—R., W., Esq.—Roe.—Sadler.—Seneca (L. A.) [Tragedies].—Spelman.—Spira.—T., A., Practitioner, etc.—W., R., Esq.—Ward (S.) Master, etc.—Williams.
- Merlin (G.) Paris, 1555-1556. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Breviaries.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*
- Mestals (J.) Paris, 1640. *Rushworth.*
- Meuris (A.) The Hague, 1621. *Fredrick I., King of Bohemia, etc.*
- Meyler (J.) See MAYLER.
- Michel (M.) Rouen, 1615. *Protestants.*
- Michell (R.) 1628-1630. *Berks.—E., C.—Edward III., King, etc.—Hayman.—Owen.—Richards.*
- Middleton (T.) 1569-1587. *Anderson.—Aristotle.—B., T.—Babington.—Bellehachius.—Bible. Latin.—Bible. O. T. Deuteronomy.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Selections.—Bible. N. T. Latin.—Bright.—Bullinger.—Calvin.—Cato.—Cooper.—Dallington.—Fenton.—Fulke.—Fulwood.—G., I.—Gascoigne.—Gilbert.—Haemmerlein.—Heidelberg Catechism.—Humphrey.—Jones (J.) M.D.—Justice of the Peace.—Lambard.—Le Maçon.—London.—Olevian.—Ovidius Naso (P.) [Ibis].—P., G., Cantabrigiensis.—Phaer.—Rainolds.—Ribaut.—Sadleirus.—Sandys.—Sermon.—Settle.—Smith (Sir T.)—T., R.—Tossanus.—Veron.—Viret.—Virgilius Maro (P.) [Works].—White (T.) Founder, etc.—William I., Prince, etc.—Worsop.*
- Middleton (William) 1525-1547. *Barthelet.—Book.—England.—Froissart.—Heywood.—Libellus.—Littleton.—Moulton.—Natura.—Retorna.—Seeing.—Seneca (L. A.) [De Remediis Fortuitorum].—Seneca (L. A.) [Supposititious Works].—Sheriffs.—Smith (R.)—Whitford.*
- Mierdman (Stephen) 1550-1552. *Lasco.—Liturgies. Strasburg, Reformed Church at. Prayers.—Myon.—Turner.*
- Milbourne (Robert) 1618-1640. *Apollo.—Baynes.—Bible. Abridgments.—Bible. O. T. Leviticus. Expository Works.—Bible. N. T. Philemon.—Birckbek.—Burgess.—Carleton.—Chain.—Clarke (J.) B.D.—Crakanthorp.—Denison.—Dyke.—Featley.—Ferdinand II., Emperor, etc.—Fisher.—Forestus.—Frith.—G., T.—Gee.—Gill.—Gower.—Gr., Vicar of.—Great Britain. Divines, etc.—Gustavus II. Adolphus, King, etc.—L., G.—Lynde.—Morton (T.) Bp., etc.—Ovidius Naso (P.) [Nux].—Owen.—Parallel.—Pedantius.—Pelagius.—Robinson.—Stafford (T.)—Texada.—Treatise.—Vicars.—Wadsworth.—Ward (S.) Master, etc.—Waterhouse.—Wing.—Wither.—Yates.*
- Miller (George) 1601-1640. *Andrewes.—Ariosto.—Balcanguall.—Ball.—Bentham.—Bolton.—Bonham.—Burgess.—Byfield.—Charron.—Denison.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—Echlin.—Gouge.—Harrington.—Hildersam.—Leigh.—Lightfoot.—May (E.)—Mendoza.—Morton (T.) Bp., etc.—Muses.—Napier.—Plutarch. [Βιοί Παράλληλοι].—Rogers.—Slatyer.—Smith (J.)—Williams.*
- Millington (I.) [1558.] *Elizabeth, Queen of England.*
- Millington (T.) 1594-1603. *Châtel.—Chettle.—France. Henry IV., King.—Henry V., King, etc.—M., T.—Norris.*
- Mommart (J.) Brussels, 1634. *Barry.*
- Moore (J.) 1633. *Keilwey.—Assignes of 1629-1640. Bacon.—Britton.—Coke.—Crompton.—*

- Dalton.*—*Dictionaries.*—*Doddridge.*—*E., T.*—*Finch.*—*Fitz-Herbert.*—*Littlton.*—*West.*
Moore (R.) 1608-1631. *Benson.*—*Bert.*—*Bible.* *O. T. Esther.*—*Bible.* *O. T. Jonah.*—*Brook (C.)*—*Caracciolo.*—*Ch. (R.)*—*Copley.*—*Crashaw.*—*Day (J.)*—*England.*—*Folkingham.*—*Fulbecke.*—*Heresbach.*—*Horatius Flaccus.*—*Hunt.*—*Ignatius.*—*Maurice, Prince,* etc.—*Musgrave.*—*Venner.*
Moptich () [1575 ?] *Bèze.*
Moptid (D.) [1547 ?] *Gilby.*
Morberius (G.) Liege, 1571. *Philippe.*
More (J.) See *MOORE.*
More (R.) See *MOORE.*
Morin (Martinus) Rouen, 1492-1508. *Liturgies.* *Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*
Morley (T.) Assign of. 1599. *Bible.* *O. T. Psalms.*
Mosley (H.) 1627-1640. *Arnalte.*—
- Bacon.*—*Bible.* *N. T. Romans.*—*Biondi.*—*Howell.*—*Hunt.*—*L., H., Oxon.*—*Lake (A.)*—*Lever.*—*Lithgow.*—*Maddison.*—*Paolo, Servita.*—*Plattes.*—*Reeve.*—*Sophister.*
Mundee (R.) 1578. *Lupton.*
Muris (Aert) The Hague, 1621. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the.*
Musket (R.) 1624. *Gee.*
Mychell (J.) Canterbury [1560 ?] *Hurlestone.*
Myddleton (H.) See *MIDDLETON.*
Myddleton (William) See *MIDDLETON.*
Myerdmannus (S.) See *MIERDMAN.*
Mylbourne (Robert) See *MILBOURNE.*
Myllar (Andro) [Rouen,] 1506. *Liturgies.* *Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Sequences.*
Mynne (H.) 1634. *Thucydides.*
Mynne (B.) 1634-1639. *Aurelius Antoninus.*—*Gwinne.*—*Maupas.*

N

- N., G. B. R.* 1599. *Stevin.*
N., I. 1603-1630. *Andrewes.*—*Baynes.*—*Bible. Abridgments.*—*Br. (L.) Cap.*—*Castile.*—*Comedy.*—*Covert.*—*England, Church of. Homilies.*—*Guez.*—*Hoffman.*—*James (R.)*—*Jenison.*—*Jonson.*—*Lucanus.*—*Marston.*—*Mas-singer.*—*Rowlands.*—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Pericles.*]—*Sicelides.*—*Symmer.*—*T., F.*—*T., H.*—*Udny.*—*Webster.*—*Wilkins.*—*Woman.*
N., R. 1588-1593. *Bèze.*—*Bible. Latin.*
Nafield (J.) Paris, 1587-1589. *Mary, Queen of Scotland.*
Nealand (S.) 1631-1632. *A., J.*—*Brahe.*
Nelson (T.) 1585-1591. *Cooper.*—*Mote.*—*Nelson.*—*Vere.*
Nevill (P.) 1638-1640. *Leigh.*—*Markham.*—*Miserere.*—*Saltmarsh.*—*Soul.*—*Threnoikos.*
Newbery () Widow. 1603. *Clapham (H.)*
Newbery (J.) 1575-1602. *Fenton.*—*Mansel.*
Newbery (N.) 1616-1634. *Antidotes.*—*B., I.*—*Barlow.*—*Barnes (T.)* *Preacher.*—*Barnes (T.)* *Minister.*—*Baynes.*—*Bible. Concordances.*—*Concini.*—*Cotton (C.)*—*Crakanthorp.*—*Du Mats de Mont Martin.*—*Du Moulin (P.)* *the Elder.*—*Dyke.*—*East Indies.* *East India Company.*—*France.* *Reformed Churches.*—*France.*
Louis XIII., King.—*Germany, Empire of.* *Charles IV.*—*Juvenalis.*—*Louis XIII., King,* etc.—*Mary [de' Medici], Queen,* etc.—*Mason.*—*Perrin.*—*Randall.*—*Rogers.*—*Schouten.*—*Shilling.*—*Squire (J.)*—*W., R.*
Newbery (Rodolph) 1560-1619. *Anderson.*—*Appian.*—*Barlow (W.)* *Arch-deacon,* etc.—*Bateman.*—*Bible.* *O. T. Obadiah.*—*Bible.* *N. T. Ephesians.*—*Bible.* *N. T. Thessalonians.*—*Bul-linger.*—*Cabasilas.*—*Camden.*—*Caradoc, of Llancarfan.*—*Churchyard (T.)*—*Coignet.*—*Cooper (T.)* *Bp.,* etc.—*Fenton.*—*Fleming.*—*Giffordus.*—*Guevara.*—*Hakluyt.*—*Heron.*—*Holinshed.*—*Homer.* [*Ilias.*]—*Hueber.*—*James (T.)* *D.D.*—*James (W.)*—*Jewel (J.)*—*John, Chrysostom.*—*Ju-nius (A.)*—*Lambard.*—*La Primaudays.*—*Lincoln, Diocese of. Injun-ctions.*—*Lincoln, Diocese of. Visita-tion Articles.*—*Liturgies.* *England.* *Winchester, Diocese of. Particular Services.*—*Lloyd.*—*London.*—*Luther (M.)* [*De Liberate Christiana.*]—*Ockland.*—*Oldenbarneveld.*—*Palin-genius.*—*Polo.*—*Ponticus.*—*Rome, Church of.* *Sixtus V., Pope.*—*S., T.M.*—*Saravia.*—*Savile.*—*Sparke.*—*Stow.*—*Sutcliffe.*—*Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Georgica.*]—*W., M.*
Newbery (T.) 1580. *Lincoln, Diocese of. Homilies.*

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1769

- Newman (T.) 1587-1591. *Aske*. — *Crompton*. — *Fraunce*. — *Greene*. — *S.*, *Sir P.* — *White (T.) Founder*, etc.
- Newton (N.) 1584. *Bunny*.
- Nicholas, of Bamburg. [Bamburg?] [1550?] *Bale*.
- Nicholes (T.) 1637-1640. *Dunton*. — *Ferdinand II., Emperor of Germany*. — *Knight*. — *Preston*. — *Quarles*.
- Nicholson (John) 1640. *D.*, *J.*
- Nicol (J.) Frankfort on the Maine, 1628. *Fitzer*.
- Nicolai (Jacobus) 1537. *Latimer (H.)*
- Nicolaus de Quercubus [i.e. Nicholas Okes]. 1612-1618. *Owen*.
- Nicolson (James) 1537-1538. *Bible*. — *Bible*. *O. T.* *Polyglott*. — *De Benese*. — *Mary, the Blessed Virgin*. — *Original*. — *Osiander*. — *Regius*.
- Nolck (M. A. van der) Flushing, 1622. *Wing*.
- North (I.) 1602. *Greene*.
- Norton (Bonham) 1504-1633. *Abridgment*. — *Academies*. *Paris, Université de*. — *Bible*. *Welsh*. — *Bible*. *Concordances*. — *Bible*. *O. T.* *Hagiographa*. — *Bible*. *N. T.* *Latin*. — *Bible*. *N. T.* *English*. — *Bible*. *N. T.* *Matthew*. *Latin*. — *Casaubon*. — *Draze*. — *England, Church of*. *Articles*. — *England, Church of*. *Constitutions and Canons*. — *Fortescue*. — *Great Britain and Ireland*. *Army*. — *Great Britain and Ireland*. *Charles I., King*. — *Great Britain and Ireland*. *James I., King*. — *Gunter*. — *Hill (A.)*. — *Institutio*. — *Kis*. — *Kitchen*. — *Laud*. — *Littleton*. — *Liturgies*. *England*. *Common Prayer*. — *Liturgies*. *England*. *Particular Services*. — *Lord's Prayer*. — *Manwood*. — *Paul V., Pope*. — *Plutarch*. [Βιοι Παράλληλοι.] — *Raleigh*. — *Soave (P.)* *Polano*, etc. — *Stuckley*. — *Usher*. — *White*. — *Assizes of*. 1621. *Latin Tongue*.
- Norton (F.) 1601-1604. *Bacon*. — *England*. — *Grymeston*. — *James I., King*, etc. — *Parry*.
- Norton (George) 1611-1622. *Bible*. *N. T.* *Romans*. — *Bible*. *N. T.* *Colossians*. — *Broune*. — *Chapman*. — *Crashaw*. — *Martin*. — *Papal Exchequer*. — *Temple, Inner, Society of the*. — *Tuke*. — *Wither*. — *Zouch*.
- Norton (John) the Elder and the Younger. 1590-1640. *Apostles' Creed*. — *Arviragus*. — *B.*, *I.*, *Merchant*. — *Bacon*. — *Bancroft*. — *Barclay*. — *Barlow (W.) Bp.*, etc. — *Barrell*. — *Barrey*. — *Bedwell*. — *Bèze*. — *Blackwell*. — *Blaxton*. — *Brerewood*. — *Brinckmair*. — *C.*, *L. W.* — *Calvin*. — *Camden*. — *Carleton*. — *Casaubon (J.)*. — *Casaubon (M.)*. — *Case*. — *Caus*. — *Charles Louis, Elector*, etc. — *Coef-feteau*. — *Cogan*. — *Comedy*. — *Comines*. — *Cosin*. — *Crosse*. — *Decker*. — *Denison*. — *Discovery*. — *England, Church of*. *Constitutions and Canons*. — *England, Church of*. *Homilies*. — *Fabricius*. — *Garnet (H.)*. — *Gerard*. — *Germany*. — *Gonsales*. — *Goodall*. — *Great Britain and Ireland*. *James I., King*. — *Gregory, of Nazianzus*, etc. — *Guillemeau*. — *H.*, *H.* — *Hayne*. — *Heraclitus, of Ephesus*. — *James I., King*, etc. — *James (T.) D.D.* — *Jewel (J.)*. — *Institutio*. — *John, Chrysostom*. — *Ker*. — *Killigrew*. — *Latin Tongue*. — *Liturgies*. *England*. *Common Prayer*. — *L'Obel*. — *Loeus*. — *Lupton*. — *M.*, *P.*, and *F.*, *N.* — *Markham*. — *Mason*. — *Milward*. — *Morton*. — *Nero Claudius Cæsar*. — *Ortelius*. — *Parks*. — *Pilking-ton*. — *Pegromius*. — *Playfere*. — *Pleasures*. — *Preston*. — *Rosa*. — *Sampson*. — *Sauter*. — *Scapula*. — *Shakespeare (W.) [King Henry IV.]*. — *Shakespeare (W.) [King Richard II.]*. — *Shakespeare (W.) [King Richard III.]*. — *Sharpham*. — *Shirley*. — *Sibbes*. — *Stradling*. — *Sutcliffe*. — *Tacitus*. — *Tatham*. — *Thou*. — *Tooker*. — *Treatise*. — *Trubach*. — *Verstegan*. — *Willet*. — *Wood*. — *York, Archdeaconry of*. — *York, Diocese of*. — *Youth*.
- Norton (Joyce) 1633-1635. *Brerewood*. — *England, Church of*. *Constitutions and Canons*. — *England, Church of*. *Homilies*. — *Verstegan*.
- Norton (R.) 1636. *Latin Tongue*.
- Norton (T.) 1618. *Gainsford*.
- Norton (W.) 1570-1588. *Bernardus*. — *Bible*. — *Bible*. *N. T.* *Galatians*. — *Calvin*. — *Cradocke*. — *G.*, *I.* — *Gribaldus*. — *Guevara*. — *Monardes*. — *Pal-freyman*. — *T.*, *R.*
- Notary (Julian) 1498-1518. *Barbara*. — *Bible*. *N. T.* *Epistles and Gospels*. — *Dictionaries*. — *England*. — *Herolt*. — *Hylyton*. — *Legenda Aurea*. — *Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Hymnals*. — *Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Missals*. — *Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Sequences*. — *Rome, Church of*. *Julius II., Pope*.
- Nycolson (J.) See NICOLSON.

- O., H. 1638. *Whitaker*.
 O., J. 1596-1640. *D.*, *J.*—*Description*.—*Gosson*.—*Help*.—*Herring (F.)*.—*Jonson*.—*Mynshul*.—*Nabbes*.—*Nun*.—*Sharpe*.—*Sibbes*.—*Skinker*.—*Sophister*.—*Taylor*.
 O., N. 1609-1638. *A.*, *H.*—*Andrewes*.—*Armin*.—*Bible*. *N. T. Revelation*.—*Blagrave*.—*Chapman*.—*Covert*.—*Dent*.—*Fennor*.—*G.*, *I.*—*H.*, *S.*—*Help*.—*Herring*.—*Hopton*.—*Hull (W.)*.—*I.*, *R.*—*Ignatius*.—*Pagitt*.—*Peacham*.—*Rich (B.)*.—*Roberts*.—*Rome, Church of*. *Paul III.*, *Pope*.—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Othello*].—*Snawsel*.—*T.*, *T.*—*Thomas (L.)*.—*Valentinus*.—*Vaughan*.—*Webster*.
 O., R. 1637-1638. *Heywood*.—*Roberts*.
 O., T. 1589-1593. *Desainliens*.—*Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Bucolica & Georgica*].
 O., W. [1630?] *Faust*.
 Ockould (H.) 1640. *Hayne*.
 Ockould (R.) 1596-1606. *Botero*.—*T.*, *I.*, *Minister*, etc.
 Okes (F.) 1639. *Arnalte*.
 Okes (J.) 1627-1640. *Andrewes*.—*B.*, *R.*—*Bacon*.—*Bancroft*.—*Basset*.—*Bible*. *O. T. Psalms*. *Portions*.—*Brathwait*.—*Brome*.—*Bruton*.—*Buck*.—*Calabria*.—*Carpenter*.—*Collins*.—*Colmenero de Ledesma*.—*D.*, *R.*, *Gent.*—*Du Plessis*.—*Field (N.)*.—*France*. *Kings*.—*G.*, *H.*—*Glapthorne*.—*Glory*.—*Gombauld*.—*Goodcole*.—*Heywood*.—*Horatius Flaccus*.—*Jauhar ibn 'Abd Allāh*.—*Kirke*.—*Lady*.—*Lithgow*.—*Marmion*.—*Microphilus*.—*Oldmayne*.—*Paolo*, *Servita*.—*Plattes*.—*Preston*.—*Protestant Divines*.—*R.*, *M.*—*R.*, *W.*—*Rawlins*.—*Roberts*.—*Rutter*.—*Satire*.—*Shirley (H.)*.—*Shirley (J.)*.—*Stafford (A.)*.—*Whitbie*.
 Okes (L.) 1639. *Pagitt*.
 Okes (Nicolas) 1606-1639. *A.*, *I.*—*Albumazar*.—*Andrewes*.—*Ariosto*.—*Aristeas*.—*B.*, *R.*—*Basset*.—*Beaumont and Fletcher*.—*Bedle*.—*Bell (T.)*.—*Bèze*.—*Bible*. *O. T. Psalms*. *Portions*.—*Bible*. *N. T. Co'ssians*.—*Brathwait*.—*Browne*.—*Buck*.—*Burt*.—*Charles I.*, *King*, etc.—*Cheaste*.—*Cleopatra*.—*Coeffeteau*.—*Colson*.—*Cooper (T.)* *Preacher*.—*Crashaw*.—*Daniel (S.)*.—*Decker*.—*Dent*.—*Du Plessis*.—*Field (R.)*.—*Ford*.—*Fotherby*.—*G.*, *H.*—*Goodcole*.—*Greene*.—*Grimstone*.—*Guez*.—*Gwinne*.—*H.*, *A.*.—*H.*, *H.*, *M.* *of Arts*.—*H.*, *T.*—*Hannay*.—*Henry IV.*, *King of France*.—*Heywood*.—*Hopton*.—*Jackson (T.)*.—*Jobson*.—*Jonson*.—*Ireland (T.)*.—*Leigh*.—*Lewis (J.)*.—*Lingua*.—*Lithgow*.—*Lloyd*.—*Lupton*.—*M.*, *A.* *Citizen*.—*M.*, *G.*—*M.*, *T.*—*Markham*.—*Marlow*.—*Marmion*.—*Marwell*.—*Microphilus*.—*Middleton*.—*More*.—*N.*, *M.*—*Napier*.—*Oldmayne*.—*Ovidius Naso (P.)* [*Remedia Amoris*].—*Owen*.—*P.*, *B.*—*Page*.—*Papal Eachequier*.—*Parker*.—*Parr*.—*Parsons*.—*Passion*.—*Pelling*.—*Playfere*.—*Polybius*.—*Preston*.—*Protestant Divines*.—*R.*, *I.*—*Reading*.—*Ridley*.—*Rutter*.—*Sala*.—*Speght*.—*Spicer*.—*Stafforde*.—*Stephens*.—*Sutton*.—*T.*, *C.*.—*Taylor*.—*Tillealey*.—*Timberlake*.—*Trussell*.—*Tuke*.—*Venner*.—*Vincent*, *of Lerins*, etc.—*Warren*.—*Webster*.—*Welby*.—*Welsh*.—*Westerne*.—*Whitbie*.—*Wilson (C.)*.—*Wright*.
 Olive (R.) 1590-1601. *Bacon*.—*Barwick*.—*Cutwoode*.—*Dodypoll*.—*Drum (J.)*.—*Penne*.—*Ford*.—*Maid*.—*Weakest*.
 Olivier (Pierre) Rouen, 1502-1520. *Dictionaries*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Hereford, Diocese of*. *Missals*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Manuals*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Missals*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *York, Diocese of*. *Hymnals*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *York, Diocese of*. *Missals*.
 Olney (H.) 1595-1596. *L.*, *R.*, *Gentleman*.—*Sidney*.
 Olton (R.) 1637. *Austin*.
 Olney (W.) [1620?] *Ward*.
 Orphinstrange (J.) 1607-1609. *Roscio*.
 Orwin (Thomas) 1588-1593. *Adames*.—*Aske*.—*Babington*.—*Beroaldus*.—*Bible*. *O. T. Proverbs*.—*Bunny*.—*Campaspe*.—*Carpenter (J.)*.—*Cockaine*.—*Colymet*.—*D.*, *T.*—*Diggs*.—*Faust*.—*Fale*.—*France*. *Henry III.*, *King*.—*Fraunce*.—*Gifford*.—*Greene*.—*H.*, *Chr.*—*Harward*.—*Henry IV.*, *King of France*.—*Ive*.—*K.*, *W.*—*La Noue*.—*Leland*.—*Lincoln, Diocese of*. *Visitation Articles*.—*Lord's Prayer*.—*M.*, *P.*—*Marten*.—*Morgan*.—*Ock-*

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1771

- land.—Perez de Guzman.—Perkins.—Rhys.—Ripley.—Suppho.—Sermon.—Smith (H.).—Sophonistes.—South-erne.—Taffin.—Warner.—Williams.
 Orwin (Thomas) Widow of. 1593–1597. *Bible*. N. T. Revelation. Latin.—Bound.—Holland.—Hubbocke.—Menippean Satire.—Mosse.—Norden.—Perkins.—Samuel (J.).—Smith (H.).—T., I., Minister, etc.—Warner.—Zepharia.
 Oswen (John) Worcester and Ipswich, 1548–1553. *Bible*. O. T. Psalms.—*Bible*. N. T.—*Bible*. N. T. Romana.—Book.—Calvin.—England, Church of. Homilies.—Hegendorff.—Hooper.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.—Moone.—Veron.—Zwingli.
 Overton (H.) 1629–1640. *Bible*. O. T. Job.—*Bible*. N. T. Galatians.—Bradwell.—Cooke.—Culverwell.—Rogers.—Scudder.—Torshall.
 Overton (J.) Ipswich, 1548. *Bale*.
 Oulton (Richard) 1637–1640. *Fage*.—Kem.—Nabbes.—Sadler.
 Oxford University Press. 1633. *Potter*.

P

- P., C. 1607. P., R.
 P. E. 1633–1640. Brian.—C., N.—Cowley.—Donna.—Dove.—Drake.—Ford.—France. Louis XIII., King.—Frederick Henry, Prince, etc.—Gataker.—Greville.—Griselda.—Jonson.—Lambard.—Mancinus.—Massinger.—P., H.—Pick.—Preston.—Prideaux.—Puget de la Serre.—Sibbes.—Spenser.—T., D.—Taylor.—Ward (S.) Master, etc.—Woodall.
 P., G. 1602–1632. Bacon.—*Bible*. N. T. Philemon.—Brookes.—Chibald.—Claudianus.—Davies.—Denison.—Guinsford.—Greene.—Guild. Jackson.—Kent, Weald of.—Mason.—Peele.—Penkethman.—Pirckheimer.—Rome, Church of. Cancellaria Apostolica.—Rowley.—Shirley.—Taylor.—Warner.—Weakest.
 P., I. 1628. Kellet.
 P., M. 1625–1639. Beaumont and Fletcher.—Breda.—Cuckolds.—Ford. Halliarg.—Hexham.—Heywood.—Johnson.—Ladies.—Lover.—Lynda.—Newgate.—P., M.—Peacham.—Praise.—Preston.—Ptolemy.—Shakespeare (W.) [Merchant of Venice.]—Time.—Virgin.—Uthalmus.
 P., T. 1600–1640. Academies, etc. London. Museum Minervae.—Bachelor.—Botero.—Brewer.—Carleton.—Chichester, Diocese of.—Cotton.—East Indian Voyage.—Edmonton.—F., I.—Ford.—H., G., M.—Harris.—Henry V., King, etc.—Henry IV., King of France.—Holland (A.)—Jesus Christ.—Marston.—Mason.—Middleton.—P., H.—Pagitt.—Pericles, Prince.—Rous.—Rowlands.—Scotland, Church of. General Assembly.—Shakespeare (W.) [K. Henry IV.]—Shakespeare (W.) [K. Henry VI.]—Shakespeare (W.) [Pericles.]—Shakespeare (W.) [Supposititious Works. Sir John Oldcastle.]—Shakespeare (W.) [Supposititious Works. Yorkshire Tragedy.]—Trelcatius.—W., J., Priest.
 P., T., Assigne of. 1638. Hues.
 P., W. 1590. H., R.
 Pack (I.) 1593. Williams.
 Paedt (Jan) Leyden, 1586. Whetstone.
 Paine (Thomas) 1630–1640. Anthony.—Baker.—Glaphorne.—Grosse.—Guiana.—Henshaw.—Macchiavelli.—Percy.—Preston.—Primrose.—Schickard.—Sorriano.—Suffolk, Archdeaconry of.—Vaughan.
 Pakeman (D.) 1635–1640. Glaphorne.—Lord's Prayer.—Macchiavelli.—Plowden.
 Parke (F.) 1619. Pasquil, pseud.
 Parker (J.) 1618–1638. Ariosto.—Bainbridge.—Fitz-Geffrey.—Garey.—Holyday.—Ingpen.—Lilly.—Linaker.—Odingsells.—Rous.—Scot.—Sydenham.—Usher.—Witt.
 Parker (R.) 1627. Ali Abencufian.
 Parsons (M.) 1638. Decker.—Featley.
 Partrich (M.) 1615–1618. Brand.—Beaumont and Fletcher.—Elegies.
 Partridge (J.) 1625–1636. Camerarius.—H., S. J.—Hayward.—James (T.)—Lord's Prayer.—Martini.—Partridge.—Pellham.
 Passe (C. de) Utrecht, 1615. Holland.—Passe.
 Patrick (M.) 1618. Hesiod.
 Pavier (T.) 1600–1624. Arthington.—Bachelor.—Bernard.—*Bible*. Expository Works.—*Bible*. O. T. Ecclesiastes.—Brinsley.—Bristol, Maid of.—C., L. W.—Cunterbury, Province of.

1772 INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS.

- *Coverdale*. — *Elizabeth, Queen*, etc.
Granger. — *H.*, *J.* — *Holland*. — *Jeronimo*. — *Lodge (T.) and Greene (R.)*. — *Maurice, Prince*, etc. — *Mazwell*. — *Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the Army*. — *Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the*. — *Albert, Archduke*, etc. — *Oldcastle*. — *Ostend*. — *Portugal*. *Philip II.* — *Remedies*. — *Rogers*. — *Rudierd*. — *Shakespeare (W.)* [*Supposititious Works. Yorkshire Tragedy*]. — *Smith (H.)*. — *Spain*. *Philip III.* — *Vers*. — *Webbe*. — *Wilkinson*. — *Worship (W.)*
Paxton (P.) 1627. *Bargrave (I.)*
Payne (T.) 1639. *S.*, *J.*
Pearse (E.) Oxford, 1625-1639. *Prudeauz*. — *Rawlinson*.
Pelgrim (Judocus) 1508. *Theodulus, of Athens*.
Pemell (S.) 1635. *Scott (W.)*
Pen (G.) 1582. *Fioravanti*. — *Gempertinga*.
Penneycuicke (A.) [1636]. *Ford (J.) and Decker (T.)*
Pepermans (J.) Brussels, 1628. *Paludanus (F.)*
Pepwell (H.) 1518-1521. *Curates*. — *Dietary*. — *Du Castel*. — *Nevill*.
Percivall (G.) [1640?] *M.*, *M.*
Perrin () Widow. 1593. *Smith (H.)*
Perrin (J.) 1580-1591. *Bunny*. — *Chauncie*. — *Discourse*. — *Gifford*. — *Marconville*. — *Rome*. — *Sermon*. — *Smith (H.)*. — *Vicary*.
Perry (Hugh) 1626-1637. *Babylon*. — *Comedy*. — *Bible*. *O. T.* *Amos*. — *Covert*. — *Goosecappe*. — *Herodian*. — *Hoffman*. — *Marston*. — *T.*, *H.* — *Webster*. — *Woman*.
Petit (Thomas) Paris and London, 1521-1554. *Aymon*. — *Bernard, Saint*. — *Bible*. *English*. — *Chaucer*. — *Fitz-Herbert*. — *Littleton*. — *Liturgies, Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Missals*. — *Liturgies, Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Primers*. — *Natura*. — *Smith (R.)*. — *Treasure*.
Philoponon (Joannes) Malborough, 1538. *Prayers*.
Pigouchet (Philip) Paris, 1498-1501. *Liturgies, Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Hours*.
Pinchon (G.) Douay, 1629-1630. *Francis [de Sales], Saint*. — *Kellison*.
Pindley (J.) 1613. *Hall*. — *Horne*. — *Meung*.
Pinson (G.) 1632-1634. *Francis [de Sales], Saint*. — *Soto*.
Pinson (Richard) See *PYNSON*.
Piper (John) See *PYPER*.
Plantyn (C.) Leyden, 1586. *Whitney*.
Ponsonbie (A.) 1595. *Spenser*.
Ponsobius (G.) See *PONSONBY (WILLIAM)*
Ponsonby (William) 1579-1603. *Antonius*. — *Azores*. — *Barkley*. — *Barret*. — *Bellehachius*. — *Bible*. *O. T.* *Joel*. — *Bullinger*. — *Chapman*. — *Chemnitius*. — *Crompton*. — *Du Bec-Crespin*. — *Fraunce*. — *Fulbecke*. — *Greene*. — *Guicciardini*. — *Hill*. — *La Vardin*. — *Lipsius*. — *M., L.*. — *Macchiavelli*. — *Mornay*. — *Philip II., King of Spain*. — *Platt*. — *Sidney*. — *Sp., Ed.*. — *Spenser*. — *Taverner*. — *Watson*.
Porter (J.) 1591-1606. *Bible. Selections*. — *Bownd*. — *Hall*. — *Lively*. — *Perkins*.
Potter (G.) 1599-1614. *Greene*. — *Mornay*. — *Topsell*. — *Warner*.
Potter (J.) 1588. *K.*, *W.*
Poullain (J.) Geneva, 1558. *Knox (J.)*
Pounder (C.) Edinburgh, 1616. *Spottiswood*.
Ponsonbie (W.) See *PONSONBY*.
Powell (H.) 1518. *Champneys*. — *Ecclampadius*. — *Veron*.
Powell (T.) 1556-1562. *Gwynneth*. — *Heywood*. — *Jewel*. — *Seneca (L. A.)* [*Tragedie*]. — *Thomas*.
Powell (William) 1547-1567. *A. B. C.* — *Africa*. — *Anglerius*. — *Articuli*. — *Bible. N. T. Polyglott*. — *Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels*. — *Borde*. — *Fitz-Herbert*. — *Gorecius*. — *Littleton*. — *Melanchthon*. — *Rivius*. — *Treasure*.
Prevost (N.) Paris, 1510-1527. *Liturgies, Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Breviaries*. — *Liturgies, Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Missals*.
Prevosteau (Stephanus) Paris, 1602. *Colville (J.)*
Proctor (J.) 1589-1590. *Robinson*. — *S.*, *C.* — *Smith (H.)*
Pullen (Octavian) 1639. *Down and Connor, Diocese of*. — *Leslie*. — *Puget de la Serre*. — *Scotland, Church of*. *Archbishops and Bishops*.
Purfoot (T.) the Elder and the Younger. 1567-1637. *Adams*. — *Aleyn*. — *Bagan*. — *Baker*. — *Bell*. — *Bible. N. T. Galatians*. — *Bible. N. T. Colossians*. — *Bible. N. T. Revelation. Latin*. — *Blagrove*. — *Bradwell*. — *Browne*. — *Budeius*. — *Bunny*. — *C.*, *H.* — *Co.*, *Ro.* — *C.*, *W.*, *Back of the Civill Law*. — *Carter*. — *Charlotte Brabantine [of Nassau]*. — *Chemnitius*. — *Christian*

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1773

Man. — Christian Religion. — Corde-roy. — Corranus. — Cranmer. — Dariot. — Denakol, pseud. — Desainliens. — Dunbar. — Foz. — Froissart. — Fulke. — Gelli. — Hall. — Hawkins. — Henry IV., King of France. — Hooper. — Jackson. — James I. — Jewel. — Lindsay. — Lloyd. — L'Obel. — Lowe. — Lydgate. — M., L. — Malbie. — Mascall. — Monacius. — N., E. — Ovidius Naso (P.) [Metamorphoses.] — Peele. — Pena (P.) and L'Obel (M. de) — Philips. — Remedies. — Shakespeare (W.) [K. Richard III.] — Smyth (S.) — T., A., Practitioner, etc. — Taylor. — Thomas. — Treatise. — Trial. — Turberville. — Valentine. — Warner. — Wily. — Withals.

Purset (C.) 1606-1611. Brathwait. — Ford.

Purslow (J.) 1619. Bible. N. T. Revelation.

Purslowe (Elizabeth) 1633-1639. D., T. — Greene. — Greenwood. — Otes. — Preston. — Sibbes. — Stow.

Purslowe (G.) 1614-1632. Adams. — Bohemia. — Bradford. — Breton. — Bullokar. — Cotta. — Cowper. — East Indies. East India Company. — Echlin. — Gibson. — Goodwin. — Greene. — Harris. — Hayward. — Herbal. — Lawyer. — Leak. — M., A., Citizen, etc. — Mailliet. — Middleton (T.) and Rowley (W.) — Mornay. — Munday. — Newton. — Quin. — Robinson. — Rome, Church of. — Smalle. — Stow. — Sutton. — Swetnam. — Tarlton. — White. — Willis. — Wright.

Purslowe (S.) 1616. S., S.

Pykerynge (E.) [1540?] Sheriffs.

Pynson (Richard) 1493-1527. Esop. — Alcock. — Aphthonius. — Articuli. — Augustinians. — Benedict. — Boccaccio. — Bonaventura. — Book. — Bradshaw.

— Brant. — Carmelianus. — Catharine [of Aragon], Queen, etc. — Charlier de Gerson. — Chaucer (G.) [Two or more Works.] — Chaucer (G.) [Canterbury Tales.] — Churl. — Cicero (M. T.) [Philippicæ.] — Clergy. — Connaissance. — Darius. — Dictionaries. — Dives. — England. — French. — Froissart. — Galen. — Garlandia. — Guido, de Monte Rocherii. — Guylforde. — Henry VIII. — Helotum. — Hieronymus. — Holt. — Horman. — Jesus Christ. — Informatio. — Intrationes. — Joseph, of Arimathea. — Libellulus. — Liber Festivalis. — Lily. — Linacre. — Littleton. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Directorium Sacerdotum. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Particular Services. — Longland. — Lugo. — Luther. — Lydgate. — Lyndewode. — Mancinus. — Mandeville. — Mary, Queen Consort of Louis XII., etc. — Michael, de Ungaria. — Modus. — More. — Narrationes. — Natura. — Pace. — Paris, le Chevalier. — Peckham. — Petrus. — Pilgrimage. — Povelus. — Rome, Church of. — Rome, Church of. Julius II. — Rome, Church of. Leo X. — Rome, Church of. Urban VI. — Salustius Crispus. — Savonarola. — Stanbridge. — Statham. — Sulpitius. — Tenures. — Terentius (P.) [Works.] — Theodulus, of Athens. — Thomas [à Beckett]. — Treatise. — Troilus. — Troy. — Tunstall. — Villa Sancta (A. de) — Whittington (R.) [Declinationes Nominum.] — Whittington (R.) [De Heteroclytis.] — Whittington (R.) [De Metris.] — Whittington (R.) [De Synonymis.] — Whittington (R.) [Vulgaria.]

Pyper (John) 1620-1624. Browne. — Howson. — Juvenalis. — M., T.

Q

Quinqué (A.) Tournay, 1623. M., P. D.

Quentell (P.) Cologne, 1525. Bible. N. T. English.

Quercubus (Nicolaus de) [i.e. Nicholas Okes]. 1612-1618. Owen.

R

R., H. 1606-1613. Cannon. — Roberts.

R., J. 1595-1638. Allott. — B., J. — Babington. — Bodenham. — Dering. — Drayton. — Fitz-Herbert. — Greene. —

Kinsayder. — Ling. — Mary Magdalen, Saint. — More. — Owsolde. — Perkins. — Peter, Saint, etc. — Shakespeare (W.) [Hamlet.] — Shakespeare (W.)

- [*Merchant of Venice*.]—*Sibbes*.—*Smith (H.)*.—*Thomas (L.)*.—*Treasury*.—*Valesco*.—*W., S.*—*Warren*.—*Wit*.
R., R. 1589–1621. *France*.—*Gordon (J.)*.—*Pigge*.—*Thorne*.—*Woman-Hater*.
R., T. 1540. *Rocastin*.
R., W. 1620. *B., A. D.*
Raban (E.) Aberdeen and St. Andrewes, 1620–1639. *A., P.*—*Baron*.—*Bible*. *O. T. Psalms*. *Latin*.—*Bible*. *N. T. Hebrews*.—*Brown (D.)*.—*Catalogues*. *Subdiv. V. Gordon ()*.—*Cupif*.—*Forbes (J.) of Corse*.—*Forbes (P.)*.—*Guild (W.)*.—*Hay*.—*Horn-Book*.—*Johnston*.—*Leslaus*.—*Liturgies*. *Scotland, Church of*. *Common Order*.—*Logie*.—*Lundæus*.—*Michaelson*.—*Ogston*.—*Ramsay*.—*Scotland, Church of*. *Canons*.—*Scotland. Kings*.—*Scrogie*.—*Sibbald*.—*Simson*.—*Vives*.—*Wallace*.—*Wedderburnus*.
Rand (S.) 1612–1634. *Antichrist*.—*Bullockar*.—*Cotta*.—*Heywood*.—*Hull (W.)*.—*M., I.*—*R., S.*—*Smalle*.
Raphelengius (Francis) Leyden, 1586–1593. *Martinius*.—*Whitney*.
Rastell (John) 1528–1538. *England*.—*Justice of the Peace*.—*Linacre*.—*Medwall*.—*Merchant*.—*Rastell*.—*Retorna*.—*Skelton*.—*Terentius (P.)*.—*[Andria.]*
Rastell (W.) 1530–1534. *Cicero (M. T.)*.—*[Lælius.]*.—*Fabyan*.—*Gardynare*.—*More*.—*Natura*.
Raunell (James) Rouen, 1495. *Liber Festivalis*.
Raworth (John) 1635–1640. *Bible*. *O. T. Psalms*.—*Boughen*.—*Down and Connor, Diocese of*.—*Gad, Ben Arod*, etc.—*Godwin*.—*Heywood*.—*Leslie*.—*Mary [de' Medici]*, etc.—*Mas-singer*.—*Norwich, Archdeaconry of*.—*Puget de la Serre*.—*Scotland, Church of*. *Archbishops and Bishops*.—*Shirley*.—*Stoughton*.—*Webster*.—*Zarain*.
Raworth (R.) 1606–1640. *Barri*.—*Breton*.—*Contention*.—*Decker*.—*Fowns*.—*Heywood*.—*Purchas*.—*Wal-bancks*.
Raynalde (T.) 1548–1551. *Bale*.—*Bible*. *O. T. Daniel*. *Latin*.—*Gest*.—*Order*.—*Ratramnus, Monachus Corbiensis*.
Rebul (A.) Geneva, 1558. *Know*.
Redman (E.) [1544 ?] *Seeing*.
Redman (J.) [1540 ?] *Bible*. *N. T. Epistles and Gospels*.
Redman (Robert) 1529–1540. *Articuli*.—*Augsburg Confession*.—*Bible*.—*Bible*. *N. T. Polyglott*.—*Bible*. *N. T. Ephesians*.—*Coæ*.—*Ed-guardus*.—*England*.—*England, Church of*. *Constitutiones Provinciales*.—*Herbal*.—*Lantern*.—*Libellus*.—*Littleton*.—*Longland*.—*Lord's Prayer*.—*Lydgate*.—*Modus*.—*Moulton*.—*Natura*.—*Tenures*.—*Treasure*.—*Treatise*.—*Whitford*.
Redmer (Richard) 1612–1632. *Benvenuto*.—*Brathwait*.—*Covert*.—*Davies*.—*Donne*.—*Gaufredy*.—*H., J., Gent*.—*Hannay*.—*Hippocrates*.—*[Ἀπορίσμοι.]*—*Johnson*.—*Martyn*.—*Niccola*.—*Tailor (R.)*.—*Tournour*.—*Wh., Th.*.—*Wigmore*.—*Witt*.
Regnault (F.) Paris, 1526–1555. *Bible*. *N. T. Polyglott*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Breviaries*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Graduals*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Hours*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Missals*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Primers*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *York, Diocese of*. *Breviaries*.
Rembolt (B.) Paris, 1513. *Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Missals*.
Respeawe (D. van) Middleburg, 1584. *P., G.*
Reaslin (J. W.) Stuttgart, 1616. *Week-herlin*.
Reyns (J.) [1532 ?] *Duues*.
Rhodes (Matthew) 1622–1629. *Brewer*.—*Carlell*.—*Markham (G.) and Sampson (W.)*.
Ricardus (Joannes) Paris, 1497. *Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Hours*.
Riddel (William) 1552. *Huloet*.
Rider (R.) 1638. *Horatius Flaccus (Q.)*.
Ritherdon (A.) 1631–1632. *Clitus*.—*Cornwallis (Sir W.)*.
Roberts (James) 1584–1606. *Allott*.—*Babington*.—*C., H.*—*C., T.*—*Cato-chism*.—*Daniel*.—*Dering*.—*Drayton*.—*Dugdale*.—*Garnier*.—*H., S.*—*Herring (F.)*.—*K., W.*.—*Lilly*.—*Lowe*.—*Lupton*.—*Markham*.—*Milles*.—*Nash (T.)*.—*Satirist*.—*Pasquil*.—*Shakespeare (W.)*.—*[Merchant of Venice.]*—*Shakespeare (W.)*.—*[Midsummer Night's Dream.]*—*Smith (Sir T.)*.—*Widow*.—*Wimbledon (R.)*.

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1775

- Robinson (G.) 1585-1587. *Churchyard* (T.).—*Mornay*.—*Nelson*.—*Wilson* (Sir T.)
- Robinson (Humphrey) 1625-1637. *Ames*.—*Bacon*.—*Carleton*.—*Hausted*.—*Herle*.—*Isaacson*.—*Lesly*.—*Ludlow Castle*.—*Norton* (R.) *Gunner*.—*Sydenham*.
- Robinson (Robert) 1587-1597. *Baldwin*.—*Bate*.—*Bertholdus*.—*Bible*. O. T. *Proverbs*.—*Bible*. O. T. *Proverbs*.—*Expository Works*.—*Bible*. N. T. *Revelation*.—*Cicero*.—*Craig*.—*Fulwood*.—*Gerard*.—*Greene*.—*Hughes*.—*Manuzio*.—*Monings*.—*Mornay*.—*Morton* (T.) *Bp.*, etc.—*Palingenius*.—*Raleigh*.—*Schönzeus*.—*Terentius* (P.) [*Works*].—*Virel*.—*Watson*.—*Wermueller*.—*White* (T.) *Founder*, etc.
- Robinson (T.) Oxford, 1640. *Puteanus*.—*Slave*.
- Rocket (H.) 1602-1610. *Bluom*.—*Dove* (J.)—*Grielda*.—*Haren*.—*M.*, T. —*Maid*.—*Topsell*.
- Rogers (O.) 1561. *Piers, the Ploughman*.
- Rood (Theodoric) Oxford, 1482. *Bible*. O. T. *Jeremiah*. *Lamentations*.—*Latin Grammar*.—*Terentius* (P.) [*Selections*].
- Roper (A.) 1639-1640. *Camus* (J. P.)—*Satire*.
- Ross (J.) Edinburgh, 1575-1580. *Buchanan*.—*Rolland*.—*Scotland*. *Statutes*. *James VI.*, *King*.—*Smeton*.
- Rothwell (John) 1632-1640. *Br. (L.) Cap.*—*Brinckmair*.—*Church* (H.)—*Dyke*.—*Fenner*.—*Germany*.—*Goodwin*.—*Hewes*.—*Lithgow*.—*Lupton*.—*Sibbes*.—*Vincent*.
- Rounthwait (R.) 1619-1624. *Bohemia*.—*Cleland*.—*Gainsford*.—*Lindsay*.—*Oldenbarneveld*.—*Whittell*.
- Rowbotham (J.) 1562-1574. *Le Roy*.—*Lever*.—*Rowbotham*.
- Rownthwaite (R.) See ROUNTHWAITE.
- Roy (S. de) Utrecht, 1615. *Passé*.
- Royston (J.) 1612. *Christian Religion*.—*H.*, *S.*—*Valentinus*.
- Royston (R.) 1631-1640. *Anonymos*.—*Donne*.—*Heywood*.—*Jones* (J.) *Eugenius*.—*Meres*.—*Montaigne*.—*Religion*.—*Wither*.
- Rufi (N.) Rouen, 1543. *Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Manuals*.
- Ruremond (Christopher) Antwerp, 1524-1545. *Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Breviaries*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Hours*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Hymnals*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Missals*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Processionals*.—*Liturgies*. *Rome, Church of*. *Salisbury, Diocese of*. *Psalters*.
- Ruremonde (Hans van) [Antwerp? 1535.] *Bible*. N. T.

S

- S., G. 1596-1625. *Burges*.—*Koruda-leus*.—*Lydiat*.—*More*.—*S.*, E.
- S., H. 1583-1621. *Christian Families*.—*Rogers*.
- S., J. 1583-1640. *Beaumont and Fletcher*.—*Cotta*.—*Gebhardt*.—*Ignoramus*.—*Jonson*.—*M.*, T., *Gent*.—*R.*, F.—*T.*, D.—*Willan*.
- S., K. 1601. *Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the Army*.
- S., L. 1606-1615. *Tilenus*.—*Worship*.
- S., M. Rotterdam and London, 1626-1629. *Abenezrah*.—*B.*, J.—*Burton*.—*C.*, N.—*Robson*.
- S., M., Junior. [1636?] *Remedy*.
- S., P. 1594-1602. *Antonius*.—*Barker*.—*Canary Islands*.—*Day* (A.)—*Drayton*.—*Henry IV.*, *King*, etc.—*Hunnis*.—*Java*.—*Maurice, Prince*, etc.—*Nenna*.—*P.*, H., *Esg.*—*Platt*.—*Smith* (H.)—*Spain*.—*Taming*.—*Twyne*.
- S., R. 1609. *Decker* (T.)
- S., S. 1599-1611. *Carew*.—*Decker*.—*Elizabeth*, *Queen*, etc.—*Homer*. [*Βατραχίουμαχία*].—*Slater*.—*Shakespeare* (W.) [*King Henry IV.*]—*Shakespeare* (W.) [*Pericles*].—*Stevin*.—*Wellington*.
- S., T. 1594-1633. *B.*, J.—*Benvenuto*.—*Bert*.—*Bible*. O. T. *Selections*.—*Bible*. O. T. *Proverbs*.—*Bible*. O. T. *Ecclesiastes*.—*Bible*. N. T. *Romans*.—*Bible*. N. T. *Colossians*.—*Bradwell*.—*Brook*.—*Campion*.—*Caracciolo*.—*Case*.—*Chapman*.—*Charles I.*, *King*.—*Cole*.—*Cotton* (P.)—*Crashaw*.—*Denison*.—*Du Moulin*

- (P.) the Elder. — Flamel. — Folkingham. — Germany, Empire of. Charles IV. — Granger. — Hampton (C.) — Heresbach. — Howson. — Lewis. — Loe. — Louis XIII., King. — M., G. — Markham. — Marston. — Mary [de' Medici]. — Mascall. — Munday. — Nero Claudius Cesar. — Niccols. — Norden. — Oldenbarneveld. — Peacham. — Rogers. — Salkeld. — Selden. — Smith (H.) — Sutton. — Texeda. — Tymme. — Varchi. — Vaughan. — W., R. — Ward (S.) B.D., etc. — Wither.
- S., V. 1595-1607. Alexander (W.) — Barlow (W.) Bp., etc. — Bilson. — Chapman. — Decker. — Des Portes. — Dove (J.) — Gardiner. — Gosson. — Hotman. — Jonson. — Lever. — M., T., a Countrie Farmer. — Marston. — Oldcastle. — Ostend. — Pasquil. — Shakespeare (W.) [King Henry IV.] — Shakespeare (W.) [Much Ado about Nothing.] — Treatise. — Weever. — Wright.
- S. (Val.) 1605. *Le Loyer*.
- S., W. 1597-1631. Bible. O. T. Psalms. — Bodenham. — Brathwait. — Carter (J.) Rector, etc. — Ch. (R.) — Copley. — Coryate. — Cowper. — Fisher. — H., J. — Hall (J.) Bp., etc. — Peacham. — Pedantius. — Purchas. — Shakespeare (W.) [Hamlet.] — Shakespeare (W.) [Love's Labour's Lost.] — Shakespeare (W.) [Taming of the Shrew.] — Smith (H.) — Squire. — Turkey. — Usury. — Wilkinson.
- Sadler (Laurence) 1639-1640. England, Church of. — Paris (M.)
- Salisbury (William) [1551.] Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels. Welsh.
- Salisbury (John) See BYDDELL otherwise SALISBURY (J.)
- Salisbury (T.) 1603-1604. Bible. O. T. Psalms. Welsh. — Harry (G. O.)
- Saltwode (Robert) Canterbury, [1510 ?] Boccus, King.
- Scarlet (P.) 1597. *Lichfield*.
- Scarlet (T.) 1590-1596. Agas. — Allison. — Allibond. — Bombie. — Brown. — Clapham. — France. Henry IV., King. — Greene. — Midas. — Nash (T.) Satirist. — Smith (H.) — Wilmot.
- Schellern (J.) Utrecht, 1626. *Raleigh*.
- Schilders (A.) Middleburg, 1620. *Bohemia*.
- Schilders (R.) Middleburg, 1584-1616. *Antiquodlibet*. — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. — Broughton. — England. — Fenner. — Forbes (J.) Minister, etc. —
- Forbes (P.) — Jacob (H.) — Liturgies. Holland, English Reformed Churches in. Common Prayer. — Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order. — Wheeler.
- Schönfeld (J.) Hamburg, 1615. *Ursinus*.
- Scoloker (A.) 1548-1550. *Bale*. — Bible. Selections. — Christian Shoemaker. — Frith. — Herman V. — Luther (M.) [Sermons.] — Ochino. — Piers, the Ploughman. — Tyndale. — V., R. — Zwingli.
- Scott (John) Edinburgh, 1561. *Lindsay*. — Scotland, Church of. Confession of Faith.
- Seares (W.) 1557. *Seager*.
- Seaton (G.) 1605-1608. *Trenwell*. — Westernman.
- Seile (Henry) 1619-1639. *Ælfric*. — Augustus. — Austin. — Barclay. — Beaumont. — C., N. — Charles I., King, etc. — Chounens. — Cowley. — Croune. — Decker. — Donne. — Feltham. — Ford. — France. Louis XIII., King. — Greville. — H., H. — Heylyn. — J., H. — Jonson. — Isaacson. — Lambard. — Massinger. — P., H. — Pena. — Philip III., King, etc. — Prideaux. — R., H. — Sutcliffe. — Thucydides. — Willis.
- Seldenslach (J.) Antwerp, 1621. Bible. N. T. English.
- Sems (V.) 1597. Bible. O. T. *Apo-crypha*. Wisdom of Solomon.
- Seres (William) 1546-1571. *Bale*. — Basle. — Becon. — Bernardus. — Bible. — Bible. Selections. — Bible. O. T. Abridgments. — Bible. O. T. *Apo-crypha*. — Bible. O. T. Joshua. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Devotional Compilations. — Bible. O. T. Proverbs. — Bible. O. T. Daniel. Latin. — Bible. O. T. Haggai. — Bible. N. T. — Bible. N. T. Acts. — Bible. N. T. Revelation. — Blundeville. — Cesar. — Caius. — Calvin. — Castiglioni. — Cheke. — Christian Shoemaker. — Crowley. — Curio. — Filles. — Frith. — Furio Ceriol. — Grisone. — Had-don. — Hart. — Hartwell. — Herman V. — Hooper. — Hurt. — Hutchinson. — Hutten. — Lambert. — Latimer. — Lever. — Lindsay. — Liturgies. England. Primers. — London, Diocese of. Visitation Articles. — Lord's Prayer. — Nicolls. — Ochino. — Ovidius Naso (P.) [Metamorphoses.] — Papists. — Patrizi. — Paul, Saint, etc. — Pilkington. — Preces. — S., W. — Shacton. —

- Tablet.* — *Turner.* — *Tyndale.* — *Viret.* — *Wedlocks.*
Seres (William) Assignes of. 1580-1602.
Twyne.
Serger (R.) 1579-1638. *Bell.* — *G.*, *T.* — *Hutton.* — *Kneustub.* — *Spain.* — *Sutcliffe.* — *Viret.*
Serll (R.) [1565?] *Bèze.*
Sermartelli (B.) 1600. *C.*, *R.*, *Mr.*
Seton (G.) 1577-1601. *Bancroft.* — *Batty.* — *Bible.* *N. T. James.* — *Dudley.* — *Luther* (M.) [*Epistel des Propheten Jesaia.*] — *Rivius.* — *Smith* (Sir T.) — *Whetstone.* — *Worsop.*
Sevestre (P.) Paris, [1603]. *Ély.*
Seyle (Henry) See *SEILE.*
Shaw (George) 1595-1598. *Vaughan.* — *Wright.*
Shawe (J.) 1603. *Holman.* — *Ortelius.*
Sheares (W.) 1627-1639. *Abbot.* — *Academies.* *London.* *Museum Minervæ.* — *Christian Answer.* — *Covell.* — *Donne.* — *Du Moulin* (P.) the Elder. — *Francklin.* — *Guarini.* — *Isle.* — *Lucanus.* — *Machin.* — *Markham.* — *Marston.* — *More.* — *Philippson.* — *R.*, *W.* — *Sandys.* — *Sicelides.* — *Symmer.* — *Tragedies.* — *W.*, *J.*, *Gent.* — *Whore.*
Shelfelde (J.) 1550. *John, Chrysostom.*
Sheffard (W.) 1621-1627. *Bedford.* — *Burges.* — *Cary.* — *Copland.* — *Culverwell.* — *Gataker.* — *Gokin.* — *Loe.* — *M.*, *G.*, *Gent.* — *Malynes.* — *Randall.* — *Shilling.* — *Spain.* *Navy.* — *Stone* (W.) — *Taylor* (T.) — *Teelinck.*
Sheldrake (J.) 1590. *Du CHEME.*
Shephard (H.) 1635-1640. *Beaumont and Fletcher.* — *Bruthwaite.* — *Du Moulin* (P.) the Elder. — *Ford.* — *Heywood.* — *Marmion.*
Shepherde (J.) 1576-1577. *Christians.* — *Kendall.*
Shorleyker (R.) 1630. *Tobacconists.*
Short (E.) 1603. *Dee.* — *Sutton.* — *Thayre.*
Short (J.) Oxford, 1618-1624. *Abbot.* — *Academies.* *Oxford, University of.* — *Angelos.* — *Béde de la Gormandière.* — *Bernard.* — *Bible.* *O. T. Psalms.* — *Burton.* — *Carpenter.* — *Clinton.* — *Crakanthorp.* — *Democritus, Junior.* — *Denison.* — *Du Moulin* (P.) the Elder. — *Flavel.* — *France.* *Reformed Churches.* — *Gardiner.* — *Godwin.* — *James* (T.) *D.D.* — *Jesus Christ.* — *Mandevill.* — *Rawlinson.* — *Thornborough.*
Short (P.) 1590-1609. *Adrichomius.* — *Barbary.* — *Bible.* *O. T. Psalms.* — *Bible.* *O. T. Lamentations.* — *Bilson.* — *Châtel.* — *Clarke.* — *Covell.* — *D.*, *R.* — *Daniel* (S.) — *Dee.* — *Dove.* — *Edmondes.* — *Fleming.* — *Fox* (J.) — *France.* *Henry IV., King.* — *Gesner.* — *Gilbert.* — *Guicciardini.* — *Haemmerlein.* — *Lucanus.* — *Luis, de Granada.* — *Marbury.* — *Meres.* — *Morley.* — *Nenna.* — *Norris.* — *Platt.* — *Racster.* — *Sylvester.* — *Tusser.* — *Tymme.*
Short (T.) 1594. *Smith* (H.)
Shorter (S.) 1598. *Hood.*
Siberch (John) Cambridge, 1521. *Galen.* — *Lucian, of Samosata.*
Simcock (T.) See *SYMCOCK.*
Simmes (Valentine) See *SIMS.*
Simmons (M.) 1635-1637. *F.*, *I.* — *Hezham.*
Simon (G.) 1597. *Peter, Saint, etc.*
Sims (Valentine) 1594-1612. *Acosta.* — *Alexander* (W.) — *Apuleius.* — *B.*, *M.* — *Bell* (T.) — *Bible.* *Selections.* — *Bible.* *N. T. Latin.* — *Bignon.* — *Bojardo.* — *Bombast von Hohenheim.* — *Bullein.* — *Bunney.* — *C.*, *G.* — *Chettle.* — *Daniel* (S.) — *Dedekind.* — *England.* — *Great Britain.* — *Hester.* — *Howard.* — *Hynd.* — *Jonson.* — *Lanyer.* — *Latimer.* — *Mason.* — *Mervin.* — *Montaigne.* — *Moscow, City of.* — *Parry.* — *Record.* — *Rencher.* — *Richard III., King.* — *Romei.* — *Ruthven.* — *S.*, *R.* — *Sanders.* — *Sh.*, *W.* — *Shakespeare* (W.) [*King Richard II.*] — *Smith* (Sir T.) — *Southwell* (R.) — *Thomas* (L.) — *Wr.* (T.) — *Wright.*
Simson (G.) 1590-1600. *B.*, *H.* — *Bible.* *O. T. Daniel.* *Latin.* — *Broughton.* — *Cotton.* — *Hill* (T.) *Londoner.* — *Hutton.*
Singleton (H.) 1548-1582. *Barnes.* — *Bèze.* — *Catechism.* — *Elizabeth, Queen, etc.* — *Fox* (J.) — *Gardiner.* — *Herman V.* — *Immerito.* — *Knox.* — *London.* *Aldermen, Court of.* — *London. Common Council, Court of.* — *Luther* (M.) [*Predigt von dem Engeln.*] — *Æcolampadius* (J.) — *Prattle, Poore, pseud.* — *Regius.* — *Watson.*
Skelton (H.) 1623-1634. *Culverwell.* — *Revelation.*
Skot (J.) [1525?] *Jacob, the Patriarch.*
Slater (Thomas) 1630-1639. *Audiguier.* — *Godwin.* — *Hermes.* — *Heywood.* — *Parsons.* — *Remnant.* — *Smith* (J.) — *Stafford.*
Smethwicke (J.) 1600-1640. *Bodenham.* — *Breton.* — *Burton.* — *Drayton.* — *Greene.* — *Lodge.* — *Pasquil, pseud.* — *Shakespeare* (W.) [*Hamlet.*] — *Shake-*

- speare (W.) [*Love's Labour's Lost*.]—
 Shakespeare (W.) [*Romeo and Juliet*.]
 —Shakespeare (W.) [*Twining of the*
Shrew.]—Smith (H.)—Smith (Sir T.)
 —T., F.—Tusso.—Theodoret, Bishop,
 etc.—Vicars.—Usury.
 Smith (F.) 1636. *Ovidius Naso* (P.)
 [*Remedia Amoris*.]—Smith, Families
 of.
 Smith (Ralph) 1640. Rogers. —
 Sloughton.
 Smith (Richard) 1576–1595. C., H.
 —Gascoigne.—Markham.—Telin.
 Smith (T.) 1581. Field (J.)—Fulke.
 —Olevian.—Travers.—W., P.
 Smithick (J.) See SMETHWICKE.
 Smyth (A.) 1548. Bible. O. T. Psalms.
 Smyth (Henry) 1545–1546. Book. —
 Fortescue.—Intrationes.—Natura.
 Smvth (R.) Edinburgh, 1592–1600.
 Bible. Selections.—Bible. O. T.
 Psalms.—Rolland.
 Smythicke (J.) See SMETHWICKE.
 Snodham (T.) 1603–1624. Adams.—
 Aristotle.—Baldwin.—Barlow.—
 Bernard.—Bible. Expository Works.
 —Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Browne.—
 Cartigny.—Cowper.—Darcie.—Dent.
 —Downam.—Dyke.—French
 M'ssacre.—Gordon.—Hakewill.
 Johnson.—Jones (R.)—Jonson.—
 Juvenalis.—Meara.—Montagu.—
 Norden.—Pasquil, pseud.—Paule.—
 Playfere.—Price.—Primalcon, of
 Greece.—Ruytynck.—S., W.—Savile.
 —Seneca (L.A.) [*Tragædiæ*.]—Speed.
 —Thompson.—Virginia, Governor
 and Council.—Wither.
 Snowdon (G.) 1606. *Bucanus*.
 Snowdon (L.) 1606. *Bucanus*.
 Solingen (J. van) Edinburgh, 1625.
 Paterson.
 Sparke (Michael) 1623–1640. Andrewes.
 —B., E.—B., H., Rector.—Brahe.—
 Beard.—Bible. N. T. Philemon.—
 Brathwait.—Colloquia.—Cooke (E.)
 Tactician.—Crooke.—Discovery.—
 Higginson.—Hume.—Knevet.—
 Komenský.—La Ramée.—Lennius.—
 Ovidius Naso.—Paré.—Pont.—
 Preston.—Prynne.—Rome, Church of.
 Urban VIII., Pope.—S., M.—Sindys.
 —Smith (J.)—Sweden.—T., W.—
 Treasurer.—Wadauworth.
 Sparke (M.) Junior. 1638–1640. Farley.
 —Knight.—Markham.
 Speed (D.) 1616–1620. Speed (J.)—
 Taets.
 Spencer (J.) 1635. Spencer.
 Spencer (T.) 1636. *Academies*. London.
 Museum Minervæ.
 Spenser (J.) 1624. Bargrave.
 Spier (W.) Oxford, 1619. Bernard.
 Stafford (E.) 1599–1607. Becon.—
 Bradford.
 Stafford (J.) 1616–1640. Preston.—
 Shakespeare (W.) [*Rape of Lucrece*.]
 Stafford (S.) 1599–1611. Andrewes.—
 Bible. O. T. Psalms. Welsh.—Bid-
 pái.—Bluom.—Breton.—Dodæns.—
 Edward III., King, etc.—Floyd.—
 —France.—Green.—Harry.—Helliar.
 —Hieron.—History.—Lear, King.—
 Leius.—Liberality.—Lloyd.—M., J.
 —Mary [de' Medici], Queen, etc.—
 Mary I., Queen, etc.—Nash.—Nichol-
 son.—Nixon.—Norden.—Ovidius
 Naso.—Papists.—Rhodes.—Roland.—
 Serlio.—Solomon, King, etc.—
 Vaughan.
 Stam (J. F.) Amsterdam, 1637–1639.
 Christian Religion.—Morton (T.) of
 Clifford's Inn.
 Standish (J.) 1599–1602. Davies.
 Stanley (W.) 1618. Holyday.
 Stansby (T.) 1618. Mandeville.
 Stansby (William) 1609–1640. Abbot.
 —Academies. Cambridge, University
 of.—Academies. Salerno. Schola Sa-
 lernitana.—Alexander (W.)—Arch-
 bold.—Aretius.—Ariosto.—Arthur,
 King, etc.—Arundel Marbles.—Aure-
 lius.—B., I., D.D.—B. (Jo.)—Bacon.
 —Band.—Barlow.—Bible. O. T.
 Ruth.—Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon.
 —Bible. O. T. Lamentations.—Blun-
 deville.—Bright.—Bunny.—Burton
 (H.)—Burton (W.)—Bury.—Byfield.
 —C., Th. A. I.—C., W.—Camden.—
 Cartigny.—Chadwick.—Chaloner.—
 Charles I., King, etc.—Cheeke.—
 Christian Religion.—Cleland.—Col-
 man.—Cortes.—Coryate.—D.—Day
 (A.)—Denison.—Digges.—Donne.—
 Downname.—Drayton.—Drum (J.)—
 Drury.—Dyke (D.)—Eadmer, the
 Monk.—F., J.—Fitz-Geffrey.—
 Florus.—Fougasses.—Garey.—God-
 win.—Great Britain and Ireland.
 James I., King.—Greene.—Hakewill.
 —Hall (J.) Bp., etc.—Herbert.—
 Hieron.—Hill (R.)—Holyday.—
 Hooker.—Hoskins.—Hume.—James
 (R.)—Johnson.—Jones (R.)—Jonson.
 —Lake (A.)—Lilly.—Lily (W.)—
 Linaker.—Lindsay.—London.—Mar-
 low.—Mavericks.—Meres.—Moriton.
 —Micro-Cosmography.—Miles.—

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1779

- Montagu.* — *Morton (T.) Bp., etc.* — *Neville.* — *Nick, Groome, etc.* — *Odingsells.* — *Ovidius Naso (P.)* — *Peacham.* — *Persius Flaccus.* — *Peter, Saint, etc.* — *Potts.* — *Powell.* — *Purchas.* — *Rainolds.* — *Rathborne.* — *Richardson.* — *Rous.* — *Ryves.* — *S., R.* — *Scot (P.)* — *Selden (J.)* — *Seneca (L. A.) [Works.]* — *Shute.* — *Slatyer.* — *Smith (H.)* — *Smith (S.)* — *Smith (Sir T.)* — *Standish.* — *Stradling.* — *Sydenham (H.)* — *Tilenus.* — *Tuke.* — *Turkey.* — *Sultans.* — *Vaughan.* — *Vicars.* — *Wadsworth.* — *Webbe (G.) Bp., etc.* — *Whalley.* — *Willoby.*
- Stansfield (W.) 1622. Fitz-Geffrey.*
Stationers, Company of. London, 1599–1640. Ashe. — *Augustine, Saint, etc.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms.* — *Becon.* — *Bell.* — *Blundeville.* — *C., T.* — *Carpenter.* — *Cicero.* — *Coke.* — *Corbet.* — *Crakanthorp.* — *Daines.* — *Dalton.* — *Daniel.* — *Davies.* — *Dictionaries.* — *Dyer.* — *Egerton.* — *England.* — *Finch.* — *Fitz-Herbert.* — *Fortescue.* — *Fox.* — *Fulbecke.* — *Gelli.* — *Haemmerlein.* — *Hopton.* — *Ireland, Church of. Articles.* — *Kitchin.* — *Lambard.* — *Lant.* — *Latimer.* — *Littleton.* — *Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.* — *Mancinus.* — *Manuzio.* — *Manwood.* — *Montagu.* — *N., A.* — *Nowell.* — *Palingenius.* — *Perkins.* — *Plowden.* — *Plutarch. [Περικλέους βίωσις.]* — *Pulton.* — *Ravisius.* — *Ridley.* — *Schonevus.* — *Setonus.* — *Smetius.* — *Spagnuoli.* — *Stow.* — *Stradling.* — *Susenbrotus.* — *Swinburne.* — *Syms.* — *Syng.* — *Tusser.* — *Virgilius Maro (P.) [Works.]* — *Usher.* — *West.* — *Wilkinson (J.) of Barnard's Inn.*
- Stationers, Company of. Dublin, 1621–1639. A B C.* — *Academies. Dublin. Trinity College.* — *Aristippus.* — *Barry.* — *Bible. N. T. Hebrews.* — *Bolton.* — *Clerke.* — *Downame.* — *Jerome.* — *Ireland. Charles I., King, etc.* — *Leslie.* — *Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.* — *Overbury.* — *Puttock.* — *Sibthorp.* — *Sidney.* — *Usher.* — *Ware.*
- Stationers, The Honest. [1625 ?] Wither.*
Stell (J.) 1579–1580. Rabbotenu.
Stempe (J.) 1628. Davenant.
Stephens (Philemon) 1622–1640. Abbot. — *Apostles' Creed.* — *B., N.* — *Bacon.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Polyglott.* —
- Byfield (N.)* — *Byfield (R.)* — *Crompton (W.) the Younger.* — *Danes.* — *Donne.* — *Farnaby.* — *Gataker.* — *Godwin.* — *Gregory I., Saint, etc.* — *H., T.* — *Harsnet.* — *Herbert.* — *Horn.* — *Hues.* — *Martialis.* — *Narne.* — *R., W., Esq.* — *Robinson.* — *Roe.* — *Sadler.* — *Seneca (L. A.) [Tragedies.]* — *Spelman.* — *Spira.* — *T., A., Practitioner, etc.* — *W., R., Esq.* — *Ward (S.) Master, etc.* — *Williams.*
- Stephenson (P.) 1638. Bible. O. T. Proverbs.*
Stepneth (J.) 1610–1612. Jonson. — *Tourneur.* — *Virginia.*
Stevenage (Richard) 1536. Gwynneth.
Stevenson (R.) 1640. Advice.
Stoltzenberger () Frankfort on the Maine, 1628. Fitzer.
Stoughton (R.) 1548. Bullinger. — *Hart.* — *Judgment.* — *Turner.* — *Tyndale.* — *Vermigli.* — *Wingfield.*
Sturuppe (T.) 1576. Woolton (J.) Bp., etc.
Sudbury (J.) 1615. Speed.
Sutton (B.) 1609. Jonson. — *Rich.*
Sutton (E.) 1553–1562. Louis I., Prince, etc. — *Muenster.*
Sutton (Henry) 1553–1562. Boemus. — *Cabasilas.* — *Dee.* — *Fulke.* — *Leowitz.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Breviaries.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers.* — *Louis I., Prince, etc.* — *Phaer.* — *Seneca (L. A.) [Tragedies.]* — *Veron.*
Swayne (R.) 1627–1632. Lightfoot. — *Overbury.* — *Perrott.* — *Velleius Paterculus.*
- Symcock (T.) Assignes of. [1625 ?] — [1635 ?] Ballad.* — *Bride.* — *Cornwall.* — *Court Song.* — *Cuckold.* — *Dainty.* — *Dialogue.* — *Jesus Christ.* — *London.* — *Lover.* — *Lovers.* — *Maid.* — *P., M.* — *Samson, Judge, etc.* — *Smith (E.)* — *Turtle Dove.* — *Well Wishing.* — *Will.*
- Symmes (Valentine) See SIMS.*
Symmons (M.) See SIMMONS.
Syngleton (H.) See SINGLETON.

T

- T., D. 1620. *Virgilius Maro (P.)*
[Æneis.]
- T., G. Oxford, 1631-1636. *Academies.*
Oxford, etc.—Longinus.—Vincent.
- T., I. 1612-1627. *Decker.*—Flood.—
Middleton.—Overbury.—Peeke.—
Taylor (J.)—Tisdale.
- T., R. 1633-[1640?] *England.*—Little-
ton.
- T., T. 1616. *N., R., Oxon.*
- T., W. [Oxford,] 1605?-[1640?] *Aca-*
demies. *Oxford, etc.*—Baylaus.—
Climsell.—Heylyn.—King.—Leslie.—
Taylor.—W., T.
- Tab (H.) [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
- Tailer (W.) 1597. *Harward (S.)*
- Tapp (John) 1602-1627. *Bodenham.*—
Breton.—Cortes.—England.—F., W.
—Norton.—Polter.—Smith (J.)—
Wright.
- Taunton (H.) 1635-1638. *Herodian.*—
Nemesius.—Pleasures.—Preston.—
Wither (G.)
- Taylor (H.) Douay, 1624. *Kinsman (E.)*
- Teage (J.) 1621-1622. *Aylett.*—Chi-
bald.—Crakanthorp.—Loe.—Su-
sanna.
- Telv (Peter) Douay, 1618. *P., I.,*
Priest.
- Th., Th. 1618. *Gelderland, States of.*
- Thackeray (W.) [1625?]-[1630?]
Bacon.—William.
- Thomas (Thomas) Cambridge, 1584-
1588. *Christian and Reformed*
Churches.—Clarke.—Heidelberg Cate-
chism.—Martinus.—Ovidius Naso.—
Whitaker.—Willet.
- Thomason (G.) 1639. *Down and Connor.*
—Leslie.—Puget de la Serre.—Scot-
land, Church of, etc.
- Thorp (Giles) Amsterdam, 1609-1619.
Ainsworth.—Bible. *O. T. Psalms.*—
Harrison.
- Thorp (T.) 1603-1625. *Cartwright.*—
Chapman.—Charterhouse.—Coryate.
—Dent.—Jonson.—King.—Marston.
—Martin.—Nash.—Oldenbarneveld.
—Rovenzon.—Shakespeare.—W., T.
- Thrale (R.) 1628-1640. *Brian.*—Kellet.
—Puget de la Serre.—Rogers.—Som-
ner.—Stubbe.—Themythorp.—Virgi-
lius Maro.—Wadsworth.—Wilkins.
- Timme (W.) See TYMME.
- Tisdale (J.) 1550-1563. *Bale.*—Bèze.
—Bible. *Concordances.*—Bible. *N. T.*
Epistles and Gospels, etc.—Cuto.—
Hanapus.—Hooper.—Palingenius.—
Virgilius.—Veron.
- Tobie (G.) 1594. *Holland (R.)*
- Tomes (H.) 1604-1607. *Bacon.*—Bo-
tero.—England, Church of.—Wilson
(G.)
- Tottell (Richard) 1553-1597. *Avila y*
Zuñiga.—Baldwin.—Bernes.—Boc-
caccio.—Book.—Bossewell.—Bracton.
—Brook.—Cicero.—Curtius Rufus.—
Dictionaries.—Elizabeth.—England.
—Fitz-Herbert.—Fortescue.—Glan-
villa.—Grafton.—Guevara.—Hawes.
—Howard.—Justice of the Peace.—
Kitchin.—Legh.—Littleton.—More.—
Narrations.—Natura.—P., T.—
Painter.—Perkins.—Plowden.—Ras-
tell.—Seneca.—Sherry.—Stanford.—
Theloall.—Treatise.—Tusser.—Vas-
seus.—Virgilius Maro.—Willes.—
Wilson (Sir T.)
—Assigns of. 1581. *Lambard (W.)*
Towrcolde (W.) [1580?] *Bicknoll.*
- Toye (H.) 1562-1578. *Bridges.*—Cal-
vin.—Cambini.—Cartwright.—Cur-
teys.—Dethick.—Fabricius.—Fulke.
—Grafton.—Price.—Salesbury.—
V., I. D.—Whitgift.
- Toye (J.) 1531. *Gradus.*
- Toye (Robert) 1545-1555. *Anglerius.*
—Bible.—Bible. *O. T. Psalms.*—
Chaucer.—Justice of the Peace.—
Libellus.—Peryn.—Skelton.—Walshe.
- Trauth (Thomas) pseud. 1542. *Mors*
(R.) pseud.
- Treveris (Peter) 1525-1535. *Braun-*
schweig.—Herbal.—Higden.—London.
—Tract.—Whittington.—Wolsey.
- Trognesium (Joachim) Antwerp, 1587-
1596. *Allen.*—Jesus Christ.—Rey-
nolds.
- Troost (J.) Aurich, 1541. *Sawtry.*
- Trundle (J.) 1613-1625. *Cooke.*—Eng-
land.—Hilliard.—I., T.—Nobody.—
Shakespeare.
- Truthal (Christopher) 1555-1556. *Olde.*
—Scory.
- Turke (J.) [1550?] *Lancaster.*
- Turner (D.) Heirs of. *Frankfort, 1601.*
B., I.—Blackwell.
- Turner (T.) [1580?] *Fleming.*
- Turner (William) Oxford, 1624-1640.
Academies. *Oxford, etc.*—Achilles Tu-
tius.—Aleman.—Barclay.—Barlow.
—Bartholinus.—Bible. *O. T. Psalms.*
—Brerewood.—Burgersdiick.—But-

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1781

ler.—C., Ch.—C., G.—Cameron.—
 Carleton.—Carpenter.—Chaloner.—
 Downing.—Fasciculus.—Fell.—Field.
 —Florus.—Groot.—H., G.—H., S.—
 Hakewill.—Heidelberg Catechism.—
 Heylyn.—Holyday.—Huish.—James.
 —Jewel.—King.—Komenský.—Les-
 lie.—Lucian.—Nettles.—Parsons.—
 Pastor.—Preston.—Prideaux.—Pu-
 teanus.—Ranchin.—Randol.—Raw-
 linson.—Reusner.—Reuter.—Ridley.

—Salvianus.—Sclater.—Slave.—
 Smyth.—Strada.—Terry.—Thorn-
 borough.—Tozer.—Vossius.—Wall.—
 Whear.
 Turona (Franciscus de) Savoy [Ge-
 neva? 1550?] Mors (R.) *pseud.*
 Tylle (W.) 1548. Bible. N. T.
 Tymme (W.) 1601-1606. Malynes.—
 Nixon.
 Tysdale (J.) See TISDALE.
 Tyus (C.) [1630?] C., S.

U V

Valentine (Robert) Rouen, 1554-1555.
 Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salis-
 bury, Diocese of. Manuals.—Litur-
 gies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury,
 Diocese of. Missals.—Liturgies.
 Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese
 of. Primers.
 Vavasour (N.) 1623-1640. Brome.—
 Decker.—Hart.—Help.—Herring.—
 Jackson.—Marlow.—Matthieu.—
 R., S.—Rainbow.—Scott.
 Vavasour (T.) 1636. Help.
 Vautrollier (J.) 1587-1588. Bible.
 N. T. Greek.—Mendoza.—Spain.
 Navy.
 Vautrollier (Thomas) London and Edin-
 burgh, 1566-1605. Balnaves.—Becon.
 —Bellot.—Bèze.—Bible. Selections.—
 Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.—Bible.
 O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Bible. O. T.
 Proverbs.—Bible. N. T. Latin.—
 Bible. N. T. Galatians.—Bright.—
 Bruno.—Calvin.—Chaloner.—Ci-
 cero.—Coligny.—De Beau Chesne (J.)
 and Baildon (J.)—Desainliens.—
 Dickson.—England.—France.
 Henry III., King.—Fulke.—Gentilis.
 —Hemmingsen.—James I., King, etc.
 —Jewel.—La Ramée.—Lentulus.—
 Leowitz.—L'Espine.—Liturgies. Eng-
 land. Common Prayer.—Liturgies.
 Rome. Missals.—Liturgies. Scotland,
 Church of. Common Order.—Luther
 (M.) [Sermons].—Manuzio (A.)—
 Manuzio (P.)—Merbury.—Mulcaster.
 —Plutarch. [Βίοι Παράλληλοι].—Sa-
 luste du Bartas.—Scotland.—Scribo-
 nius.—Vermigli.
 Veale (Abraham) 1548-1586. *Acade-*
mies. Salerno. *Schola Salernitana.*
 —Apuleius.—Aurelius Antoninus.—

Bale.—Bernes.—Bèze.—Bible. N. T.
 Epistles and Gospels.—Bible. N. T.
 Peter.—Book.—Bullinger.—Christian
 Exhortation.—Curio.—Custom.—Da-
 neau.—Desainliens.—Keltridge.—
 Liturgies. England, Church of. Com-
 mon Prayer.—Meg, of Westminster.—
 More.—Rhodes.—Skelton.—Stan-
 bridge.—Viret.—Virgilius Maro (P.)
 [Æneis].—Withals.
 Venge (E.) 1599. Mary I., Queen of
 England.—Stubbs (P.)
 Venge (W.) 1585. Blagrove.
 Verard (Anthony) Paris, 1506. Litur-
 gies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury,
 Diocese of. Hours.—Traytte.
 Vere (T.) [1640?] Maiden.
 Vernon (R.) 1581. Hanmer.
 Vervliet (D.) Antwerp, 1600. Bible.
 N. T.
 Veseler (G.) Amsterdam, 1618-1621.
 Paget.—Spain. Navy.
 Vestegan (Richard) Antwerp, 1603.
 B., R.
 Vincent (G.) 1602-1625. Bradwell.—
 Carlstadt.—Liberality.—Wilkins.
 Vincentz (N.) Dort, 1623. *Wodroephe.*
 Violette (P.) Rouen, 1509. Liturgies.
 Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese
 of. Missals.
 Volteo (Giovanni) See WOLFE (JOHN)
 Voorn (J.) Leyden, 1591. Catalogues.
 Subdiv. I. Leyden.
 Vostre (Simon) Paris, 1501. Liturgies.
 Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese
 of. Hours.
 Uphill (A.) 1625. Udney.
 Upton (J.) 1630. Goodall.
 Usher (John) 1571. O'Kearney.
 Vuolfius (R.) See WOLF.

W

- W., C. [1633 ?] *Arden*.—*Jesus Christ*.
W., E. 1605. *James I.*—*M.*, T.
W., G. 1623-1627. *B.*, R.—*W.*, G.
W., I. 1588-1637. *Barlow*.—*Breton*.
—*Britons*.—*D.*, G.—*Daniel*.—
Fletcher.—*Hayward*.—*Jackson*.—
Jerome (S.)—*Lewkenor*.—*London*,
Archdeaconry of. Visitation Articles.
—*Lover*.—*M.*, I.—*M.*, W.—*Mirror*.
—*Quarles*.—*Rich.*—*T.*, D.—*Turner*.
W., I., the *Younger*. [1635 ?] *P.*, L.
W., R. 1575. *Daneau*.—*Pettie*.
W., T. 1629. *Goodman*.
W., W. 1593-1640. *Adams*.—*Beau-*
mont.—*C.*, L. W.—*Gardiner*.—*Hill*
(*W.*)—*Hopkins*.—*Jackson*.—*M.*, I.—
Monmouth, County of.—*North East*
Passage.—*Ovidius Naso (P.) [Meta-*
morphoses].—*Scott*.—*Shakespeare (W.)*
[K. Henry IV.]—*Shakespeare (W.)*
[K. Henry VI.]—*Shakespeare (W.)*
[K. Richard II.]—*Shakespeare (W.)*
[Love's Labour's Lost].—*Tatius*.—
W., E.—*Wily*.—*Year*.
Waesberghe (I. van) Rotterdam, 1636.
Davenport (J.)
Walbancke (M.) 1618-1639. *Bancroft*.
—*Field*.—*Hutton*.—*Jackson*.—*Myn-*
shul.—*R.*, M.—*Taylor*.
Waldegrave (Robert) Edinburgh and
London, 1581-1622. *Alexander*.—
B., T.—*Beze*.—*Bible*. *Abridgments*.
—*Bible*. O. T. *Song of Solomon*.—
Bible. O. T. *Daniel*. *Latin*.—*Bible*.
N. T. Ephesians. *Latin*.—*Bible*. *N. T.*
Thessalonians. *Latin*.—*Bible*. *N. T.*
Revelation.—*Bisse*.—*Bruce*.—*Cart-*
wright.—*Christian Soul*.—*Counter-*
Poison.—*Craig*.—*D.*, I. *of the Church*
of Scotland.—*Damman*.—*Day*.—
Deacon.—*England, Church of*.—*Fen-*
ner.—*Field*.—*Gee*.—*Gibson*.—*Gold-*
well.—*Hanmer*.—*Henry, Prince of*
Wales.—*Heth*.—*Hill*.—*Horne*.—*How-*
esoun.—*Hume*.—*Jachæus*.—*James I.*
—*Ker*.—*Liturgies*. *Holland, English*
Reformed Churches in. *Common*
Prayers.—*Luis, de Granada*.—*Mel-*
ville.—*Moresinus*.—*O.*, C.—*Ovidius*
Naso (P.) [Metamorphoses].—*P.*, G.,
Cantabrigiensis.—*P.*, W.—*Perth*
Assembly.—*Peter, Saint*, etc.—*Philip*
(*J.*)—*Phillip (J.)*—*Pont*.—*Rollock*.
—*Saluste du Bartas*.—*Scharpius*.—
Scotland.—*Scotland, Church of. Con-*
fession of Faith.—*Scotland. Statutes*.
—*Sermon*.—*Ten Commandments*.—
Tusser.—*Udall*.—*Welsh*.
Waley (J.) 1547-1582. *Bible*. *N. T.*
Epistles and Gospels.—*Cato*.—*Chris-*
tians.—*Durves*.—*Felicius*.—*Fitz-*
Herbert.—*Interlude*.—*Joseph, ben*
Gorion.—*Levens*.—*More*.—*Moulton*.
—*Peryn*.—*Salesbury*.—*Sarcarius*.—
—*Seeing*.—*Skelton*.—*Treatise*.—
Withals.
Waley (Robert) See WALLEY.
Walker (J.) Heirs of. Rouen, 1601.
Copies.
Walkins (R.) 1579. *Lopez de Men-*
doza.—*Petrarca*.
Walkley (Thomas) 1619-1640. *Ariane*.
—*Barclay*.—*Beaumont and Fletcher*.
—*British Heaven*.—*Carew*.—*Chloris*.
—*Davenant*.—*Diaz de Bivar*.—
Digby.—*E.*, R. A.—*Flamel*.—*Flori-*
mene.—*Jones (I.) and Davenant (Sir*
W.)—*Jonson*.—*Loe*.—*Luminalia*.—
M., T., Esq.—*Martialis*.—*Massinger*.
May.—*Nero Claudius Caesar*.—*Percy*.
—*S.*, E. C.—*Shakespeare (W.)*
[Othello].—*Theodorici II., King*, etc.—
Trussell.—*Villiers*.—*Virgilius Maro*
(*P.*) [*Georgica*].—*W.*, T.—*Wither*.
Waller (H.) 1609. *Chapman (G.)*
Walley (H.) 1609-1610. *Fletcher*.—
James ()—*Jonson*.—*Slater*.—
Shakespeare (W.) [Troilus and Cres-
sida].
Walley (J.) See WALEY.
Walley (Robert) 1576-1582. *B.*, R.,
Esquire.—*D.*, I. H.—*Rich*.
Walpote (J. P.) 1633. *Hezham*.
Waltem (T.) Edinburgh, 1572. *Mary*,
Queen of Scotland.
Walters (G.) 1610. *Rainolds*.
Ward (J.) 1636. *Sydenham*.
Ward (R.) 1578-1593. *Bigges*.—*Blunde-*
ville.—*Carlile*.—*Clever*.—*Du Chesne*.
—*England*.—*Finch*.—*Garrard*.—
Greene.—*Jennings*.—*Kett*.—*Lloyd*.—
Lupton.—*Melbancke*.—*O. (Christoph.)*
—*R.*, S., *Gent.*, etc.—*Robinson*.—
Rome, City of.—*S.*, C.—*Smith (H.)*
—*Stubbes*.—*W.*, R.—*Wilson*.—*Worce-*
ster, County of.
Ward (S.) 1627. *Bradshaw*.
Warren (T.) 1638-1640. *Barlow*.—
Gonsales.—*Gouge*.—*Hayne*.—*Mary*
[de Medicis], etc.—*Thou*.
Washington (W.) 1629. *Bacon*.
Waterhouse (P.) 1629-1632. *Dyke*.—

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1783

- Heywood.—Primrose.—Terentius (P.) [Andria.]
Waters (G.) Dort, 1614-1623. *Bohemia.* — *Ferdinand II., Emperor, etc.* — *Gordon.* — *Harrison.* — *Johnson.* — *Wodroephe.*
Waterson (E.) 1603-1609. *Bible. N. T. Revelation.* — *Daniel.*
Waterson (John) 1623-1640. *Alceste.* — *Camden.* — *Davenant.* — *Drayton.* — *Fletcher.* — *Fletcher and Shakespeare.* — *H., T.* — *Massinger.* — *Parsons.* — *Sidney.* — *Thorius.* — *W., J., Gent.* — *Webster.*
Waterson (Simon) 1585-1634. *Bible. O. T. Ruth.* — *Bible. N. T. Revelation.* — *Blaggrave.* — *Camden.* — *Chasaniou.* — *Cleopatra.* — *Daniel.* — *E., I.* — *Field.* — *Giovio.* — *Guarini.* — *Hall.* — *Harward.* — *Hayward.* — *Holland (H.)* — *Hopton.* — *Kingsmill.* — *Lingua.* — *Meredeth.* — *Misselden.* — *N., M.* — *Oliver.* — *Owen.* — *Page.* — *Pagit.* — *Parsons.* — *Polybius.* — *Relation.* — *Sidney.* — *Stafforde.* — *Tatius.* — *Thomson.* — *W., E.* — *Westerman.*
Waterson (T.) 1635. *Stafford.*
Watkins (Richard) 1561-1598. *Am-brose.* — *Bertholdus.* — *Bicknoll.* — *Bravonius.* — *Briggs.* — *Harvey.* — *Heresbach.* — *Huarte Navarro.* — *Lavater.* — *Marbecke.* — *Percyvall.* — *Raynalde.* — *Reniger.* — *Saluste du Bartas.* — *Tanner.* — *Twyne.*
Watson (J.) Edinburgh, [1625]. *Garden (A.)*
Wayland (J.) 1537-1556. *Baldwin.* — *Bieston.* — *Boccaccio.* — *Cocles.* — *Elder.* — *Hawes.* — *Liturgies. England, Church of.* — *Primers.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of.* — *Salisbury, Diocese of.* — *Primers.* — *Treasure.* — *Whitford.*
Wayland (J.) Assignes of. 1557-1558. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of.* — *Salisbury, Diocese of.* — *Primers.*
Weale (A.) 1575. *Phaer.* — *Turlerus.*
Weaver (Edmund) 1603-1638. *Bernard.* — *Bolton.* — *Burton.* — *C., R.* — *Case.* — *Cockeram.* — *Crashaw.* — *Dillingham.* — *Gunter.* — *Jackson (T.)* — *Jackson (W.)* — *James I.* — *Morton (T.) Bishop.* — *Newhouse.* — *Parry.* — *Parsons.* — *Perkins.* — *Powel.* — *Sempill.* — *Stock.* — *Sutcliffe.* — *Symonds.* — *Whitaker.*
Weaver (T.) 1631-1640. *Bolton.* — *Cockeram.*
Webb (William) Oxford and London, 1629-1639. *Academies, etc.* — *Oxford.* — *University of Oxford.* — *Acontius.* — *B., T.* — *Elizabeth, Queen, etc.* — *Groot.* — *Jewel.* — *Leigh.* — *Longinus.* — *Parsons.* — *Potter.* — *Primerosius.* — *Tessauro.* — *Vincent, of Lerins, Saint.*
Webster (R.) 1578. *Blenerhasset.*
Wechel (J.) Franckfort, 1590. *Bry (T. de)*
Welby (William) 1605-1615. *Arthus.* — *Bell.* — *Bernard.* — *Bible. O. T. Proverbs.* — *Concordances.* — *C., W.* — *Cleaver.* — *Crashaw.* — *Day.* — *Drayton.* — *G., R.* — *Greenham.* — *Hamor.* — *Harcourt.* — *Helliar.* — *Hughes.* — *I., R.* — *James I.* — *Juvenalis.* — *Martialis.* — *Newhouse.* — *Niccols.* — *Palatinate.* — *Frederick V., Emperor.* — *Periodical Publications.* — *Cologne.* — *Perkins.* — *Roberts.* — *Savile.* — *Seneca (L. A.)* — *[Tragædiæ.]* — *Stock.* — *Sutcliffe.* — *Tourneur.* — *Waymouth.* — *Webster.* — *West (T.) Baron, etc.* — *Whitaker.* — *Willet.* — *Wright.*
Wels (J.) 1620. *H., A.* — *Ovidius Naso (P.)* — *[Remedia Amoris.]*
Wenssler (Michael) [Basle, 1486 ?] *Liturgies. Rome, Church of.* — *Salisbury, Diocese of.* — *Missals.*
Westall (J.) Oxford, 1638-1640. *Florus.* — *Puteanus.*
Whitaker (Richard) 1619-1640. *Apostles' Creed.* — *B., I., Merchant.* — *Bacon.* — *Bauderon.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms.* — *Portions.* — *Bible. N. T. Greek.* — *Bible. N. T. Latin.* — *Brathwait.* — *Brerewood.* — *Calvin.* — *Charles Louis, Elector, etc.* — *Draze.* — *England, Church of.* — *Constitutions and Canons.* — *England, Church of.* — *Homilies.* — *G., T.* — *Gainsford.* — *Gerard.* — *Goad.* — *Guillemeau.* — *Lewis.* — *Liturgies. England, Church of.* — *Common Prayer.* — *Mansfeld.* — *Pelegromius.* — *Rider.* — *Scapula.* — *Selden.* — *Shirley.* — *Stranguage.* — *Tacitus.* — *Trubach.* — *Verstegan.* — *Wilson.*
Whitchurch (Edward) 1538-1560. *Ascham.* — *Baldwin.* — *Bible. English.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms.* — *Portions.* — *Bible. O. T. Proverbs.* — *Bible. N. T. Polyglott.* — *Bible. N. T. Eng.* — *Catechism.* — *Catharine [Parr], Queen Consort, etc.* — *England, Church of.* — *Homilies.* — *Fortescue.* — *Giovio.* — *Hooper.* — *Langton.* — *Liturgies. England, Church of.* — *Common Prayer.* — *Liturgies. England, Church of.* — *Primers.* — *Liturgies. Geneva, Church of.* — *Prayers.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of.* — *Salisbury, Diocese of.*

1784 INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS.

- Breviaries.*—*Melanchthon.*—*Phaer.*—*Taverner.*—*Vigo.*
White (Edward) 1579-1618. *Andronicus.*—*B.*, *N.*—*Book.*—*Breton.*—*C.*, *T.*—*Carpenter.*—*Cattan.*—*Chelmsford.*—*China.*—*Churchyard.*—*Cosbye.*—*D.*, *T.*—*Dawson.*—*Decker.*—*Drayton.*—*Edwards.*—*Elizabeth.* *Queen.*, etc.—*Faust.*—*Federici.*—*Ferrier.*—*Fitz-Herbert.*—*Gardiner.*—*Godskall.*—*Greene.*—*Guevara.*—*Hampton.*—*Horatio.*—*Key.*—*Lodge.*—*Lupton.*—*M.*, *L.*—*Markham.*—*Marlow.*—*Mazwell.*—*Morgan.*—*Munday.*—*N.*, *B.*—*Neutrales.*—*P.*, *W.*—*Parker.*—*Perkins.*—*Prepositas.* *pseud.*—*Rhodes.*—*Salter.*—*Somerset, County of.*—*Stubbes.*—*Sulaimán I.*, *Sultan.*, etc.—*Thomas* (L.)—*Timúr.* *Great Khan.*, etc.—*Treasury.*—*Treatise.*—*Widow.*—*Wit.*
White (J.) 1615-1625. *Burton.*—*Horatio.*—*Rome, Church of.* *Cancellaria Apostolica.*
White (S.) 1613-1615. *Book.*—*Lupton.*
White (W.) 1590-1617. *B.*, *H.*—*Broughton.*—*Clapham.*—*Cotton.*—*Craig.*—*D.*, *J.*—*Dubravius.*—*Durantibus* (V. de)—*Francis* [Bernardoni], of *Assisi.*, etc.—*G.*, *I.*—*Greene.*—*Horatio.*—*Hutton.*—*Lloyd.*—*Nun.*—*Page.*—*Philiatrics.*—*R.*, *I.*—*R.*, *S.*—*Regius.*—*Wither.*—*Woman.*
Whitwood (W.) [1616-1636.] *Faust.*—*R.*, *B.*, *Gent.*
Whytchurch (Edward) See *WHIT-CHURCHE.*
Widdowes (Giles) 1630. *Prynne* (W.)
Wight (Edward) See *WHITE.*
Wight (John) 1561-1596. *Alessio.*—*Boaistuau.*—*Bourne.*—*Bradford.*—*Bunny.*—*C.*, *W.*—*Cataneo.*—*Chaucer.*—*Heresbach.*—*Macchiavelli.*—*Mascall.*—*Melanchthon.*—*Plutarch.* [*Βιο Παράλληλοι.*]—*Skellon.*
Wight (Thomas) 1592-1604. *Abridgment.*—*Adrichomius.*—*Cary.*—*Coke.*—*Dictionaries.*—*England.*—*Fortescue.*—*Fulbecke.*—*Glanvilla.*—*Harward.*—*Hood.*—*Keilwey.*—*Kitchin.*—*Lambard.*—*Littleton.*—*Manwood.*—*Mascall.*—*Nichols.*—*Plutarch.* [*Βιο Παράλληλοι.*]—*Saint German.*
Wilkes (O.) 1575. *Cicero.*
Willems (C.) Muenster, 1533. *Frith.*
Williams (Fra.) 1626. *B.*, *N.*—*Borde.*—*Dent.*—*Greene.*—*Lawson.*—*Orpheus, Junior.* *pseud.*—*Philips.*—*Laughan.*
Williams (J.) Edinburgh and London, 1636-1640. *Bayly.*—*F.*, *T.*—*Pocklington.*—*Shirley.*
Williamson (W.) 1572-1574. *Macchiavelli.*—*Nichols.*—*Northbrooke.*—*Robinson.*—*Treasure.*—*Walther.*
Wilne (G.) 1639-1638. *Parks.*
Wilson (A.) 1640. *Glaphthorne.*
Wilson (R.) 1611-1639. *A.*, *H.*—*Bacon.*—*Barrey.*—*Beaumont and Fletcher.*—*Cobbe.*—*G.*, *I.*—*Goodman.*—*Johnson.*—*Newgate.*
Winder (G.) 1623-1624. *Hall.*—*Luther* (M.) [*Appendix.*]—*P.*, *I.*—*Venner.*
Windet (G.) 1624. *Bible.* *O. T.* *Job.*
Windet (John) 1584-1610. *Academies.*, etc. *Cambridge.* *University of Cambridge.*—*Alison.*—*Antwerp.*—*Augustine.*—*B.*, *S.*—*Bacon.*—*Barlow.*—*Bible.* *O. T.* *Ruth.*—*Bible.* *O. T.* *Psalms.*—*Bible.* *O. T.* *Psalms.* *Portions.*—*Bible.* *N. T.* *James.*—*Bible.* *N. T.* *Revelation.*—*Blundeville.*—*Boethius.*—*Bridges.*—*Bright.*—*Campion.*—*Carpenter.*—*Christian Liberty.*—*Contarini.*—*Cornwallis.*—*Davies.*—*Delgadillo de Avellaneda.*—*Dod.*—*Dowriche.*—*England, Church of.* *Articles.*—*Faust.*—*Ferne.*—*Fox.*—*Gascoigne.*—*Geveren.*—*Gibbon.*—*Goosecappe.*—*H.*, *R.*—*H.*, *S.*, *Studious in Phisicke.*—*Hake.*—*Hall.*—*Harrison.*—*Hartgill.*—*Harward.*—*Heath.*—*Henry IV.*, *King of France.*—*Herring.*—*Homer.* [*Iliad.*]—*Hood.*—*Hooker.*—*Howard.*—*James I.*—*Immerito.*—*Johnson.*—*Jorden.*—*Jourdan.*—*Kellwaye.*—*La Ramée.*—*Leigh.*—*Lincoln, Diocese of.* *Visitation Articles.*—*Liturgies.* *England, Church of.* *Common Prayer.*—*Liturgies.* *England, Church of.* *Common Prayer.* *Appendix.*—*London.* *Aldermen, Court of.*—*London.* *Mayoralty.*—*Marseilles.*—*Marston.*—*Marten.*—*Mary, Queen of Scotland.*—*Maunsell.*—*Middleton.*—*Nun* (T.)—*Oldcastle.*—*Petowe.*—*Powel.*—*Pricket.*—*Reformed Churches.*—*Return.*—*Rochester, Diocese of.*—*Rogers.*—*Sermon.*—*Smith* (Sir T.)—*Soranzo.*—*Stow.*—*Sutton.*—*Swinburne.*—*Symonds.*—*Tasso* (T.) [*Gerusalemme Liberata.*]—*Tooker.*—*Turkey.*—*Tyrell.*—*Udall.*—*Vicary.*—*Wecker.*—*Whetstone.*
Winnington (J.) 1589-1593. *Bible.* *N. T.* *Revelation.*—*Samuel* (J.)
Wise (Andrew) 1594-1602. *Campion.*—*Henry IV.*—*Nash.*—*Racster.*—*Richard III.*, *King.*—*Sermon.*—

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1785

- Shakespeare (W.)* [*K. Henry IV.*]—
Shakespeare (W.) [*K. Richard II.*]—
Shakespeare (W.) [*K. Richard III.*]—
Shakespeare (W.) [*Much Ado about Nothing.*]
 Wodde (M.) Rouen, 1554. *England.*
 Wolf (Giovanni) See WOLFE (JOHN)
 Wolfe (John) 1560-1601. *Anti-Spaniard.*—*Arthur, King, etc.*—*Augustine, Saint, etc.*—*B., G.*—*Banks.*—*Barlow.*—*Baro.*—*Baybush.*—*Betti.*—*Bible.* *O. T. Psalms.*—*Bible.* *O. T. Psalms.* *Eng.*—*Bible.* *O. T. Psalms.* *Portions.*—*Bible.* *O. T. Haggai.*—*Bible.* *N. T. Epistles of St. Paul.* *Epistles General.* *Latin.*—*Bland.*—*Bommel.*—*Boyse.*—*Brentz.*—*Broughton.*—*Brutus.*—*C., A.*—*Castiglioni.*—*Cattan.*—*Chamberlaine.*—*China.*—*Churchyard.*—*Cooper.*—*D., R.—D., T.*—*Elizabeth, Queen, etc.*—*England.*—*F., G. B. A.*—*Felippe.*—*Fenner.*—*France.* *Henry IV., King.*—*Gebhardt* [*Truchsess von Waldburg.*]—*Gentilis.*—*Gerardus.*—*Gibson.*—*Great Britain.*—*Greens.*—*Guarini.*—*H., S.*—*Harvey (G.)*—*Harvey (R.)*—*Hayward.*—*Henry IV., King of France.*—*Hornus.*—*Humston.*—*Italy.*—*Kyffin.*—*Langenes.*—*Leland.*—*Lightfoot.*—*Linschoten.*—*Lloyd.*—*Lopes.*—*Loque.*—*M., L.*—*Meierus.*—*Minadoi.*—*Mosse.*—*Netherlands.*—*Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the.*—*Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the.* *Albert, Archduke, etc.*—*Newnham.*—*Norris.*—*Pagitt.*—*Pie.*—*Pimentel.*—*Porta.*—*Prepositas, pseud.*—*Rainolds.*—*Renichon.*—*Rome, Church of.* *Clement VIII.*—*Rome, Church of.* *Gregory XIII.*—*Romney Marsh.*—*Rosdell.*—*Saluste du Bartas.*—*Saravia.*—*Saviolo.*—*Sixtus V.*—*Sophocles.*—*Spain.*—*Navy.*—*Steenwyk.*—*Stella.*—*Stockwood.*—*Stow.*—*Survey.*—*Sutton.*—*Tacitus.*—*Tasso (T.)* [*Jerusalemme Liberata.*]—*Trigge.*—*Ubal dini.*—*Watson.*—*Whetstone.*—*White.*—*Wright.*
 Wolfe (Reginalde) 1543-1573. *Bible.* *O. T. Psalms.* *Latin.*—*Bible.* *N. T. Bible.* *N. T. Gospels.*—*Calvin.*—*Canterbury, Province of.*—*Cheke.*—*Christian Discipline.*—*Cranmer.*—*Dee.*—*England, Church of.*—*England, Church of.* *Advertisements.*—*France.* *Charles IX.*—*Jewel.*—*John, Chrysostom.*—*Leland.*—*Liturgies.* *England, Church of.* *Common Prayer.*—*London, Diocese of.* *Injunctions.*—*London, Diocese of.* *Visitation Articles.*—*Musculus.*—*N., A.*—*Norwich, Diocese of.*—*Paris (M.)*—*Piers, the Ploughman.*—*Poynett.*—*Record (R.)*—*Setonius.*—*Seymour.*—*Tunstall.*—*Xenophon.*
 Wolfe (R.) Widow of. 1574. *Calvin.*
 Wood (John) 1633. *M., I.*—*Struther.*
 Wood (Mycheal) Geneva, 1545. *Bala.*
 Wood (William) 1599-1601. *Buttes.*—*Churchyard (T.)*—*Lilly.*—*Luis, de Granada.*—*Weever.*
 Woodcocke (T.) 1576-1594. *Abbot.*—*Ælianus.*—*Bese.*—*Bible.* *O. T. Job.*—*Bible.* *N. T. Gospels.*—*Bible.* *N. T. Timothy.*—*Bible.* *N. T. James.*—*Bisse.*—*Boccaccio.*—*Bourne.*—*Brunsuerdus.*—*Cockaine.*—*Colynet.*—*Dering.*—*Desaviliens.*—*Dickenson.*—*Drayton.*—*Florio.*—*Fraunce.*—*Gosson.*—*H., R.*—*Holinshead.*—*Jesus Christ.*—*Kingsmill.*—*Lupton.*—*Norris.*—*Ratramnus.*—*Sixtus V.*—*Southorne.*—*Spain.*—*Taylor.*—*Ten Commandments.*—*Terentius (P.)* [*Andria.*]—*Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Bucolica & Georgica.*]—*Witther.*
 Woodroffe (R.) 1615-1616. *B., I., D.D.*—*Cole.*—*S., S.*—*Smyth.*
 Woolfe (John) See WOLFE.
 Worde (Wynkyn de) 1495-1584. *Academies, etc.* *Oxford.* *University of Oxford.*—*Accidence.*—*Æsop.*—*Albertus.*—*Anns* [*Bullen.*]—*Arthur, King, etc.*—*Austin.*—*Aymon.*—*Bernard.*—*Bernes.*—*Bonaventura.*—*Book.*—*Brendan, Saint.*—*Calais.*—*Carta.*—*Castle.*—*Catharine* [*Benencasa*], *of Sienna, Saint.*—*Cato.*—*Caxton.*—*Charlier de Gerson.*—*Chaucer (G.)* [*Canterbury Tales.*]—*Child.*—*Christians.*—*Cicero (M. T.)* [*De Officiis.*]—*Cock Lorrel.*—*Colet.*—*Complaini.*—*Creature.*—*Curates.*—*Curia.*—*Dictionaries.*—*Dives.*—*Doctrinal.*—*Donatus.*—*Edward, called the Confessor, King.*—*Elucidarius.*—*England.*—*England, Church of.* *Constitutiones Provinciales.*—*Fisher.*—*Fitz-Herbert.*—*Fitzjames.*—*Garlandia.*—*Glanvilla.*—*Gradus.*—*Guido, de Monte, etc.*—*Higden.*—*Holy Ghost, Abbey of the.*—*Horman.*—*Hyckescorner.*—*Hylton.*—*Jerome, Saint.*—*Jesus Christ.*—*Innocents' Day.*—*Interpretation.*—*Ipomydon.*—*Le Fèvre.*—*Legenda Aurea.*—*Liber Festivalis.*—*Lily (W.)*

- Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Directorium Sacerdotum.*—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.*—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals.*—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Sequences.*—*Lucian, of Samosata.*—*Lydgate.*—*Lyndewode.*—*Magi.*—*Manners.*—*Margaret, Countess, etc.*—*Mary, the Blessed Virgin.*—*Nicholas, Saint, etc.*—*Nicodemus, pseud.*—*Opusculum.*—*Ovidius Naso (P.) [Ars Amatoria.]*—*Parvula.*—*Peter, of Luxemburg.*—*Pico della Mirandola.*—*Pilgrimage.*—*Peniteas.*—*Profits.*—*Remedy.*—*Robert, called The Devil.*—*Roberts (J.) pseud.*—*Rolle.*—*Rome, Church of. Alexander VI.*—*Rome, Seven Wise Masters of.*—*Rot.*—*Salisbury, Diocese of. Martyrology.*—*Seneca (L. A.) [Supposititious Works.]*—*Simeon, the Anker of London Wall.*—*Stanbridge.*—*Sulpitius.*—*Temple.*—*Ten Commandments.*—*Thebes.*—*Theodulus, of Athens.*—*Treatise.*—*Vineis.*—*Virgilius Maro (P.) [Bucolica.]*—*Wakefield.*—*Whittington (R.) [De heteroclytis.]*—*Whittington (R.) [De nominum generibus.]*—*Whittington (R.) [De octo partibus orationis.]*—*Whittington (R.) [De syllabarum quantitatibus.]*—*Whittington (R.) [De synonymis.]*—*Whittington (R.) [Syntaxis.]*—*Whittington (R.) [Verborum præterita.]*—*Whittington (R.) [Vulgaria.]*—*Wydevile.*
- Woutneell (Hans) Widow of. 1608. *Blum.*
- Wouw (H. Jacobs van) The Hague, 1631. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Staten Generaal.*
- Wreittoun (J.) Edinburgh, 1625–1636. *Achesone.*—*Caldwell.*—*Charles I., King, etc.*—*Cockburn.*—*Crawfurd.*—*Gordon.*—*Huntar.*—*Kennedie.*—*L., W.—M., J.—M., P., Gentleman.*—*Makluvie.*—*Montemayor.*—*Moore.*—*Murray.*—*Nicolai.*—*Pope.*—*Preston.*—*Shakespeare (W.) [Venus and Adonis.]*—*Tel-Trouth.*
- Wrench (W.) Oxford, 1617. *Academies, etc.*—*Oxford. University of. Oxford.*—*Angelos.*—*Hales.*—*Jackson.*
- Wright (C.) 1630–1633. *D., T.*—*Devereux.*—*Johnson.*
- Wright (E.) 1620–1640. *Bertie.*—*F., E.*—*Johnson.*—*L., M.*—*Langhorne.*—*Lover.*—*Maiden.*—*Manafield, Miller of.*—*Middleton (T.) and Rowley (W.)*—*Taylor.*
- Wright (John) 1605–1640. *Andrewes.*—*B., G.*—*Barnes.*—*Bernard.*—*Breton.*—*C., R.*—*Cassar.*—*Cash.*—*Chagford.*—*Climsell.*—*Cooper.*—*David, King, etc.*—*Davies.*—*Day.*—*Dell.*—*Dent.*—*Ditty.*—*Draze.*—*Dudley (Lady J.)*—*Em.*—*Griselda.*—*Guy.*—*Heart.*—*Hill.*—*Hoskin.*—*Johnson.*—*Lantern.*—*Lear, King.*—*M., M.*—*M., R.*—*Maiden.*—*Mar., Ch.*—*Mucedorus.*—*Mulled-Sack.*—*N., B., Gent.*—*O'Dogherty.*—*Parnassus.*—*Shakespeare (W.) [Sonnets.]*—*Song.*—*Stubbes.*—*Susanna.*—*Swain.*—*Symson.*—*Taylor.*—*Walsal.*—*Wonders.*—*Yorkshire Lovers.*
- Wright (John) Junior. [1635?–1640?] *May.*—*P., L.*—*P., M.*—*R.—R., C.*—*Records (C.)*
- Wright (R.) Oxford, 1591. *Tacitus.*
- Wright (T.) 1610. *Cotton.*
- Wright (William) 1582–1613. *Alison.*—*B., G.*—*Brown.*—*Chettle.*—*Floravanti.*—*France. Louis XIII.*—*Hortop.*—*Munday.*—*Peele.*—*R., H.*—*Smith (H.)*—*Stubbes.*—*Webbe.*—*Wedding Garment.*
- Wyer (J.) 1550. *Bible. N. T. Revelation. English.*
- Wyer (Robert) 1527–1550. *Antidotarius.*—*Aristotle.*—*Assize of Bread.*—*Bacon.*—*Barnes.*—*Bernard.*—*Boccus, King.*—*Book.*—*Borde.*—*Bourchier.*—*Christian Faith.*—*Coke.*—*De Benese.*—*Dialogues.*—*Dictionaries.*—*Difference.*—*Diurnal.*—*England.*—*Gararde.*—*Glass.*—*Godfridus, Astronomer.*—*Goodale.*—*Hippocrates. [Appendix.]*—*Hogarde.*—*Jesus Christ.*—*Judgment.*—*Macer.*—*Mappa.*—*Menandrinus.*—*Moulton.*—*Ordinal.*—*Plutarch. [Ἱστορία παραρηγηματα.]*—*Plutarch. [Appendix.]*—*Proclus, Diadochus.*—*Ptolemy.*—*Seeing.*—*Surgeons.*—*Treatise.*—*Troy.*—*Turner.*—*Vigo.*—*Zwingli.*
- Wyght (John) See WIGHT.
- Wykes (Henry) 1557–1571. *Æsop.*—*Agrippa.*—*Apuleius.*—*Conway.*—*Cooper.*—*Dorman.*—*Heywood.*—*Horne.*—*Jewel.*—*Switzerland, Reformed Churches of.*—*Thomas (W.)*—*Vives.*—*Withals.*
- Wynand de Worde. See WORDE (WYNKYN DE)

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS. 1787

Wynkyn de Worde. *See* WORDE (WYN-
KYN DE)
Wyon (Marke) Widow of. Doway,

1632-1640. *B.*, *R.*—Broughton (*R.*)
—*Camus.*—*Catholic Religion.*—*E.*, *F.*
—*F.*, *E.* *S.*

Y

Y., F. K. R. 1637. *Camden.*
Y., R. London and Edinburgh, 1626-
1640. *Aberdeen, Ministers of.*—*Bacon.*
—*Barckley.*—*Bayly.*—*Butterfield.*—
Featley.—*Harris.*—*Ireland, Church*
of. Articles.—*Liturgies. England.*
Common Prayer.—*Lysandre.*—*Mise-*
rere.—*Pellham.*—*Pemble.*—*Platt.*—
Preston.—*Saltmarsh.*—*Sclater.*—*Sid-*
ney.—*Taylor.*—*Virel.*
Yardley (*R.*) 1590-1593. *Bible. O. T.*
Psalms.—*D.*, *R.*—*Stubbes.*—*Tusser.*
Yetsweirt (*Charles*) 1594. *Arnauld.*—
Crompton.—*Elizabeth, Queen, etc.*—
Lambard.—*Le Roy.*—*Littleton.*—
West.
Yetsweirt (*Jane*) 1595-1597. *Eng-*
land.—*Littleton.*—*Perkins.*—*Flow-*
den.
Young (*A.*) 1637. *Rogers.*
Young (*J.*) [1640?] *Bible. Exposi-*
tory Works.
Young (*M.*) 1639. *Lower.*
Young (*Robert*) London & Edinburgh,
1625-1640. *Bacon.*—*Bancroft.*—
Bible.—*Bible. Latin.*—*Bible. Con-*
cordances.—*Bible. Expository Works.*

—*Bible. O. T. Job.*—*Bible. O. T.*
Psalms.—*Bible. O. T. Zechariah.*—
Bible. N. T.—*Bible. N. T. Timo-*
thy.—*Bodenham.*—*Boyd.*—*Bracton.*
—*Cary.*—*Collection.*—*D.*, *T.*—
Daines.—*Davies.*—*Du Moulin (P.)*
the Younger.—*Featley.*—*Fox.*—*Great*
Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.—
Grosse.—*H.*, *S. J.*—*H.*, *T.*—*Haemmer-*
lein.—*Hamilton.*—*Harris.*—*Hay-*
ward.—*Hewes.*—*L.*, *W.*—*Leigh.*—
Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Com-
mon Prayer.—*London. Common*
Council, Court of.—*London. Mayor,*
Alderman and Sheriffs.—*London.*
Mayoralty.—*Markham.*—*Martialis.*
—*Martyn.*—*Montagu.*—*Ovidius Naso*
(P.) [Metamorphoses.]—*Parkinson.*—
Pemble.—*Perkins.*—*Platt.*—*Pock-*
lington.—*Raleigh.*—*Remnant.*—*Rous.*
—*Saluste du Bartas.*—*Scotland.*—
Scotland. Statutes. Charles I., King.
—*Scotland. Charles I., King.*—
Shakespeare (W.) [Hamlet.]—*Shake-*
speare (W.) [Romeo and Juliet.]—
Sherwood.—*Sidney.*—*Smith (Sir T.)*—
Soul.—*Squire.*—*Usher.*—*Woodall.*



